

A

a: a; to; at; in; on

abacería: grocer's; grocery shop; grocery store

ábaco: abacus

abad: abbot

abadejo: pollack

abadesa: abbess

abadía: abbey

abajero: lowland; lowlander; person from the coast

abajo: below; downstairs; down; underneath; under; downstream

abalanzarse: lunge; fall upon; rush towards

abalear: to shoot; fire at; execute

abalorio: trinket; glass bead

abanderado: standard-bearer; champion

abanderar: to register

abandonado: deserted; abandoned; neglected

abandonar: to abandon; to leave; to neglect; to give up; to abort

abandonarse: to let oneself go; to neglect one's appearance; to give oneself over

abandono: abandonment; leaving; neglect; state of abandon; withdrawal

abanicar: to fan

abanico: fan; range

abaratar: to reduce the price of

abaratarse: to become cheaper; to fall in price

abarcar: to embrace; to cover; to surround; to comprise; to see; to monopolize

abarquillarse: to warp; to curl up

abarrotado: packed; crammed; filled

abarrotar: to pack; to cram; to fill; to monopolize

abarrotería: grocer's; grocery shop

abarrotos: groceries

abastecedor: supplying; providing; supplier

abastecer: to supply; to provide

abastecerse: to stock up

abastecimiento: supply; supplying; provision

abasto: **no dar abasto:** to be unable to cope with something; **abastos:** supplies; provisions

abatible: folding

abatido: dejected; despondent

abatimiento: dejection; despondency

abatir: to knock down; to demolish; to fold down; to kill; to depress

abatirse sobre: to swoop down on

abdicación: abdication

abdicar: to abdicate; to give up; to renounce

abdomen: abdomen

abdominal: abdominal

abdominales: abdominal muscles

abecé: alphabet; basics; rudiments

abecedario: alphabet
abedul: birch
abeja: bee; **abeja reina:** queen bee
abejaruco: bee-eater
abejorro: bumblebee
aberración: evil thing; aberration
aberrante: aberrant
abertura: opening
abertzale: Basque nationalist
abeto: fir
abiertamente: openly; frankly
abierto: open; participio pasado de **abrir**
abigarrado: multi-coloured; motley; gaudy; garish; mixed
abisal: abyssal
abismal: vast; colossal; huge; enormous
abismo: abyss; disparity
abjurar: to abjure; to renounce; to repudiate
ablandar: to soften; to soften up
ablandarse: to soften; to give in
ablativo: ablative
ablución: ablution
abnegación: abnegation; self-denial
abnegado: selfless; self-sacrificing
abobado: silly; bewildered
abocado: destined
abochornado: embarrassed
abochornar: to embarrass
abochornarse: to get embarrassed; to feel embarrassed
abofetear: to slap
abogacía: legal profession
abogado: lawyer
abogar: advocate; to plead
abolengo: lineage; ancestry
abolición: abolition
abolicionismo: abolitionism
abolicionista: abolitionist
abolir: to abolish
abollado: dented
abollar: to dent
abollarse: to get dented
abombado: convex; dazed
abombar: to make convex
abombarse: to become bent; to rot; to go off; to get drunk
abominable: abominable
abominación: abomination
abominar: to detest
abonado: paid; fertilized; subscriber
abonar: to fertilize; to pay; to subscribe
abonarse: to subscribe
abono: season ticket; fertilizing; fertilizer; payment
abordaje: boarding

abordar: to board; to approach; to tackle
aborigen: indigenous; native
aborrecer: to hate; to detest
aborrecible: hateful; detestable
aborrecimiento: hate; loathing
aborregado: unthinking; sheeplike
aborregarse: to follow the crowd
abortar: to abort; to miscarry; to have an abortion; to have a miscarriage; to fail; to foil
abortista: abortionist
abortivo: abortive
aborto: miscarriage; abortion; freak
abotargado: swollen; bloated; befuddled
abotargarse: to swell up; to become bloated; to be unable to think straight
abotonar: to button up
abotonarse: to button up
abovedado: vaulted; domed
abovedar: to vault
abracadabra: abracadabra
abrasado: burnt
abrasador: burning
abrasar: to burn
abrasarse: to get burnt; to burn
abrasión: abrasion
abrasivo: abrasive
abrazadera: brace; clamp
abrazar: to embrace; to hug
abrazarse: to hug each other; to embrace
abrazo: embrace
abrebotellas: bottle opener
abrecartas: paperknife; letter-opener
abrelatas: can-opener; tin-opener
abrevadero: trough; watering place
abreviar: to water; to give water; to drink
abreviado: abbreviated; abridged
abreviar: to shorten; to abbreviate; to abridge; to hurry
abreviatura: abbreviation
abridor: opener
abrigado: wrapped up; sheltered; warm
abrigador: warm
abrigar: to wrap up; to harbour; to keep warm
abrigarse: to wrap up
abrigo: coat; overcoat
abril: April
abrilantador: polishing; polish
abrilantar: to polish
abrir: to open; to turn on; to dig; to start; to lead
abrirse: to open; to open up; to be off
abrochar: to do up; to button up
abrocharse: to do up; to button up; to fasten
abrogar: to repeal
abrojo: thistle

abroncar: to tell off; to scold; to boo
abrótano: southernwood
abrumador: overwhelming
abrumar: to overwhelm; to weigh down; to embarrass
abrumarse: to become overwhelmed; to be weighed down; to be embarrassed
abrupto: steep; rugged; rough; abrupt
absceso: abscess
abscisa: abscissa
absenta: absinthe
absentismo: absenteeism
ábside: apse
absolución: absolution; acquittal
absolutamente: absolutely
absolutismo: absolutism
absolutista: absolutist
absoluto: absolute; **en absoluto:** by no means; at all
absolver: to absolve; to acquit
absorbente: absorbent; demanding; domineering; overbearing
absorber: to absorb; to engross; to use up; to take up; to take over
absorción: absorption
absorto: absorbed; engrossed
abstemio: teetotal; teetotaller
abstención: abstention
abstenerse: to refrain
abstinencia: abstinence
abstracción: abstraction; abstract art
abstracto: abstract
abstraer: to abstract; to become lost in thought
absurdo: absurd; ludicrous
abubilla: hoopoe
abuchear: to boo; to jeer
abucheo: booing; jeering
abuela: grandmother; old woman
abuelo: grandparent; grandfather; old man
abuhardillado: sloping ceiling
abulense: native inhabitant of Avila
abulia: apathy
abúlico: suffering from a loss of will power
abultado: swollen
abultamiento: swelling; bump; lump
abultar: to enlarge; to exaggerate; to blow up; to be bulky; to take up a lot of room
abundancia: abundance
abundante: abundant; plentiful
abundar: to be plentiful
aburguesado: bourgeois
aburguesarse: to become middle class
aburrido: boring; bored; fed up; bore
aburrimiento: boredom
aburrir: to bore
aburrirse: to get bored
abusar: to take advantage; to abuse

abuso: abuse
abusón: bullying; bully
abyección: wretchedness
abyecto: abject; wretched
acá: here
acabado: finished; finish
acabar: to finish; to end; to be over; to have just; to put an end to
acabarse: to end; to come to an end
acacia: acacia
academia: academy; school
académico: academic; academician; member of an academy
acaecer: to occur; to happen
acallar: to quieten; to ease; to soothe
acalorado: hot; worked up; heated
acalorar: to heat up; to warm up
acalorarse: to get hot; to get worked up
acampada: camping
acampanado: bell-shaped; flared; bell-bottomed
acampar: to camp
acanalado: grooved; ribbed; fluted
acanaladura: groove; fluting
acantilado: cliff
acanto: acanthus
acantonar: to station
acaparador: hoarding; monopolizing
acaparar: to hoard; to stock up; to take; to corner; to monopolize
acaramelado: sugary
acariciar: to caress; to toy with
acarrear: to carry; to haul; to cause; to bring
acartonado: stiff
acartonarse: to become stiff; to become wizened
acaso: maybe; perhaps; mayhap
acatamiento: observance; respect
acatar: to obey; to observe; to notice
acatarrado: **estar acatarrado** to have a cold
acatarrarse: to catch a cold
acaudalado: well-off; affluent
acaudillar: to lead
acceder: to agree; to accede; **acceder a:** to access
accesible: accesible; affordable
accésit: consolation prize
acceso: access; fir
accesorio: supplementary; extra; accessory; attachment
accidentado: injured; troubled; uneven; rough; hilly; casualty
accidental: incidental; chance
accidentarse: to have an accident
accidente: accident; chance; feature
acción: action; deed; share; lawsuit
accionar: to activate; to work
accionariado: shareholders
accionista: shareholder

acebo: holly bush; holly tree
acechar: to lie in wait for; to threaten
acecho: watching; watch
aceite: oil
aceitera: oil bottle; oilcan
aceitero: oil
aceitoso: oily
aceituna: olive
aceitunado: olive-coloured
aceitunero: olive; olive picker
aceleración: acceleration
acelerador: accelerating; accelerator; throttle
acelerar: accelerate; to hurry; to speed up
acelerón: sudden increase in speed
acelga: chard
acémila: mule; oaf
acento: accent; stress; emphasis
acentuación: accentuation
acentuar: to accentuate; to stress; to emphasize
acepción: sense; meaning
aceptación: acceptance; approval
aceptar: to accept
acequia: irrigation ditch
acera: pavement; sidewalk
acerado: steel; biting; scathing
acerbo: sour; scathing
acerca de: about
acercamiento: approach; drawing together; rapprochement
acercar: to bring near; to give a lift to
acerería: steelworks
acero: steel; **acero inoxidable:** stainless steel
acérrimo: staunch; bitter
acertado: correct; good;
acertante: winner
acertar: to be right; **acertar a:** to get right; to guess
acertijo: riddle
acervo: heritage
acetileno: acetylene
acetona: acetone
achacar: to attribute; to put down
achacoso: infirm
achantar: to scare
achaparrado: squat; short
achaque: ailment
achatado: flattened
achicar: to make smaller; to bail; to intimidate
achicharrar: to burn
achicoria: chicory
achinado: oriental; slanting
achís: atishoo
achispado: tipsy

achisparse: to get tipsy
achuchado: difficult
achuchar: to press; to set against; to hug
achuchón: shove
achulado: insolent; bigheaded
aciago: fateful
acicalado: smart
acicalar: to smarten up
acicalarse: to get dressed up
acicate: spur; incentive
acidez: sharpness; acidity; heartburn
ácido: acid; acidic; harsh
acientífico: unscientific
acierto: correct answer; good idea; skill
aclamación: acclamation
aclamar: to acclaim
aclaración: clarification
aclarado: rinse
aclarar: to lighten; to make clear; to clarify; to clear up
aclararse: to turn lighter; to clear; to make up one's mind
aclimatar: to acclimatize; to acclimate
aclimatarse: to become acclimatized; to become acclimated
acné: acne
acobardar: to intimidate
acobardarse: to be frightened
acogedor: welcoming; friendly; cosy; cozy
acoger: to welcome; to receive; to take in
acogerse: to seek shelter
acogida: welcome; reception
acolchado: quilted; quilt
acolchar: to quilt
acólito: acolyte; server; minion
acometer: to attack; to take on; to undertake
acometida: attack
acomodado: well-off
acomodador: usher
acomodadora: usherette
acomodar: to accommodate; to give a job to; to pull strings for
acomodarse: to install oneself; to get used to
acomodaticio: flexible; easy-going
acompañado: accompanied
acompañamiento: accompaniment; escort
acompañante: companion
acompañar: to accompany; to keep company; to enclose
acompañarse: to accompany oneself
acompasado: regular; rhythmic; slow
acomparar: to keep time with; to coordinate
acomplejado: suffering from a complex
acomplejar: to give a complex to
acomplejarse: to get a complex
acondicionado: equipped

acondicionador: conditioner
acondicionar: to fit out
acongojado: distressed; upset
acongojar: to distress; to upset
acongojarse: to become distressed
aconsejable: advisable
aconsejar: to advise
acontecer: to happen; to occur; to befall
acontecimiento: event
acopiar: to gather together; to get in
acoplamiento: fitting together; coupling; docking
acoplar: to fit together; to mate; to dock
acoplarse: to join; to fit together; to dock; to fit in
acoquinar: to frighten
acorazado: armoured; armored; battleship
acordado: agreed
acordar: to agree; to grant
acordarse: to remember
acorde: chord; in accordance
acordeón: accordion
acordonar: to lace up; to cordon off
acorralado: cornered
acorralar: to round up; to corner
acortar: to shorten; to make shorter; to take a shortcut
acortarse: to become shorter
acosar: to pursue; to give no peace to; to sexually harass
acoso: pursuit; harassment
acostado: abed
acostar: to put to bed; to bring alongside
acostarse: to lie down
acostumbrado: accustomed; usual; used to
acostumbrar: to be in the habit of
acotación: stage direction; margin note
acotar: to mark the boundary of; to annotate
acre: tart; sour; acrid; acid; biting; acre
acrecentar: to increase
acreditación: accreditation
acreditado: accredited; reputable
acreditar: to be proof of; to establish; to accredit
acreditarse: to become established
acrededor: worthy; deserving; creditor
acribillar: to pepper; to riddle
acrílico: acrylic
acristalar: to glaze
acritud: sourness; acridness; bitterness; acrimony
acrobacia: acrobatics
acróbata: acrobat
acrobático: acrobatic
acrónimo: acronym
acta: minutes
actitud: attitude; position; posture

activar: to activate; to stimulate
actividad: activity
activismo: activism
activista: activist
activo: active; assets
acto: act; ceremony
actor: actor
actriz: actress
actuación: performance; intervention
actual: present; current; modern
actualidad: current situation; news; relevance
actualizar: to bring up to date; to update
actualmente: nowadays; at the moment; currently
actuar: to act
acuarela: watercolor
acuario: fish tank; aquarium
acuartelamiento: barracks; confinement to barracks
acuartelar: to confine to barracks
acuático: water
acuchillar: to stab; to knife
acuciante: pressing
acuciar: to press
acudir: to come; **acudir a:** to turn to
acueducto: aqueduct
acuerdo: agreement; **de acuerdo:** OK; all right
acumulador: accumulative; storage battery
acumular: to accumulate
acumularse: to accumulate
acunar: to rock
acñar: to mint; to coin
acuoso: watery
acupuntura: acupuncture
acurrucarse: to curl up
acusación: accusation; charge; prosecution
acusado: accused; marked; defendant
acusador: accuser
acusar: to accuse; to charge; to show; to acknowledge
acusativo: accusative
acuse de recibo: acknowledgement of receipt
acusica: telltale
acusón: telltale
acústica: acoustics
acústico: acoustic
Adán: Adam
adaptable: adaptable; versatile
adaptación: adaptation
adaptador: adaptor
adaptar: to adapt; to adjust
adaptarse: to adapt oneself; to adjust
adecentar: to tidy up; to clean up
adecuado: right

adecuar: to adapt
adecuarse: to be right
adefesio: freak; monstrosity
adelantado: advanced; fast
adelantamiento: overtaking manoeuvre; passing maneuver
adelantar: to move forward; to advance; to pay in advance; to overtake; to pass; to put forward; to achieve; to gain; to be fast; to gain time; to make progress
adelantarse: to go ahead; to be early; to be fast; to gain time
adelante: forward; ahead; **adelante de:** in front of
adelanto: advance
adelfa: oleander
adelgazamiento: slimming
adelgazar: to lose; to lose weight; to slim
ademán: gesture
además: besides; **además de:** as well as
adentrarse: to penetrate; to go into
adentro: inside
adepo: supporter; follower
aderezar: to season; to dress
aderezo: seasoning; dressing; decoration; jewelry
adeudar: to owe; to debit
adeudo: debit
adherencia: adherence; adhesiveness; grip
adherente: adherent; adhesive
adherir: to stick
adherirse: to stick; to adhere
adhesión: adhesion; support
adhesivo: adhesive
adicción: addiction
adición: addition
adicional: additional
adicto: addicted; supporter; follower
adiestrado: trained
adiestramiento: training
adiestrar: to train
adinerado: wealthy; affluent
adiós: goodbye
aditivo: additive
adivinación: divination; fortune-telling
adivinator: fortune-teller
adivinanza: riddle
adivinar: to guess; to foretell; to forecast
adivinarse: to be visible
adivino: fortune-teller
adjetivar: to describe; to use as an adjective
adjetivo: adjective; adjectival
adjudicación: award
adjudicar: to award
adjudicarse: to take for oneself; to win
adjudicatario: successful bidder
adjuntar: to enclose

adjunto: enclosed; assistant
adlátere: henchman
administración: administration; administrative office; management; government
administrador: administrator
administrar: to administer; to manage; to run; to give
administrarse: to manage one's finances
administrativo: administrative; administrative assistant
admirable: admirable
admiración: admiration
admirador: admirer
admirar: to admire; to amaze
admirarse: to be amazed
admisible: admissible; acceptable
admission: admisión
admitir: to admit; to allow; to tolerate; to accept; to hold
admonición: telling-off; warning
admonitorio: warning
ADN: DNA
adobado: marinated
adobar: to marinate
adobe: adobe
adobo: marinade; marinating
adocinado: common; ordinary
adoctrinar: to indoctrinate
adolecer: to suffer
adolescencia: adolescence
adolescente: adolescent; teenager
adonde: where
adónde: where
adondequiera: whenever
adopción: adoption
adoptar: to adopt
adoptivo: adoptive; adopted
adoquín: cobble; blockhead
adoquinado: cobbled; cobblestones; cobbles
adoquinar: to lay cobblestones on
adorable: adorable
adoración: adoration; worship
adorar: to worship; to adore; to love
adormecer: to make sleepy; to send to sleep
adormecerse: to doze off; to go to sleep
adormidera: poppy
adormilarse: to doze
adornar: to decorate
adorno: ornament; decoration; garnish
adosado: attached; joined; row house
adosar: attach
adquirir: to acquire; to buy; to purchase
adquisición: acquisition; buy; purchase; purchasing
adrede: deliberately; on purpose
adrenalina: adrenalin

Adriático: Adriatic
adscribir: to appoint; to ascribe
adscribirse: to join
aduana: Customs; customs house; duty
aduanero: customs; customs officer
aducir: to cite
adueñarse: to take possession; to overcome
adulación: adulation
adulador: adulator
adular: to flatter
adulón: adulator
adulteración: adulteration
adulterado: adulterated
adulterar: to adulterate
adulterio: adultery
adúltero: adulterous; adulterer
adulto: adult; grown-up; fully grown
adusto: stern; sullen; austere
advenedizo: upstart
advenimiento: coming; advent
adventicio: accidental; adventitious
adventismo: Adventism
adventista: Adventist
adverbial: adverbial
adverbio: adverb
adversario: adversary; opponent
adversidad: adversity; misfortune; difficulty
adverso: adverse; unfavourable
advertencia: warning
advertido: warned
advertir: to notice; to warn
adviento: Advent
advocación: name under which a church, altar, saint, etc., is known
adyacente: adjacent
aéreo: air; aerial
aerobic: aerobics
aerobio: aerobic
aerobús: Airbus
aeroclub: flying club
aerodeslizador: hovercraft
aerodinámica: aerodynamics
aerodinámico: aerodynamic; streamlined
aeródromo: aerodrome; airdrome
aeroespacial: aerospace
aerofagia: aerophagia
aerofaro: beacon
aerolínea: airline
aeromodelismo: model aeroplane making
aeromoza: flight attendant; air hostess
aeronáutica: aeronautics; aeronautical
aeronaval: air-sea

aeronave: aircraft
aeroplano: airplane; aeroplane
aeropuerto: airport
aerosol: aerosol
aerostática: aerostatics
aerostático: aerostatic
aeróstato: hot-air balloon; airship
aerotaxi: taxiplane
afabilidad: affability
afable: pleasant; affable
afamado: famous
afamar: to make famous
afán: effort; desire
afanador: cleaner
afanar: to steal; to pinch
afanarse: to work hard; to make a big effort
afanoso: enthusiastic
afasia: aphasia
afear: to criticize
afección: condition
afectación: affectation
afectado: affected
afectar: to affect; to upset; to pretend; to damage
afectividad: sensitivity
afectivo: emotional; affectionate
afecto: affection; fondness
afectuoso: affectionate
afeitado: shave
afeitadora: electric razor; electric shaver
afeitar: to shave; to shave off; to file down
afeitarse: to shave; to have a shave; to shave off
afeite: make-up
afeminado: effeminate
afeminamiento: effeminacy
aferrar: to seize
aferrarse: to cling
affaire: affair
Afganistán: Afghanistan
afgano: Afghan
afianzamiento: strengthening; reinforcement
afianzar: to strengthen; to reinforce; to confirm
afianzarse: to be consolidated
afición: interest
aficionado: amateur
aficionar: to interest
aficionarse: to become interested
áfido: aphid
afilado: sharp; pointed
afilador: sharpener; knife grinder
afilalápices: pencil sharpener
afilar: to sharpen

afilarse: to become thinner; to get ready
afiliación: affiliation
afiliado: affiliated; member
afiliar: to enrol
afiliarse: to become a member; to join
afín: similar; related
afinador: tuner
afinar: to tune; to improve; to fine-tune; to refine
afincarse: to settle
afinidad: affinity
afirmación: affirmation; strengthening
afirmar: to affirm; to state; to strengthen; to nod
afirmativo: affirmative
aflautado: high-pitched
aflicción: sorrow; sadness
afligido: upset
afligir: to upset
afligirse: to be upset; to be distressed
aflojar: to loosen; to abate
aflojarse: to work loose
aflorar: to appear; to emerge
afluencia: influx; abundance
afluente: tributary
afluir: to flow
afonía: loss of voice
afónico: aphonic
aforismo: aphorism
aforo: capacity
afortunado: fortunate; lucky; happy; appropriate; lucky person
afrancesado: Frenchified
afrenta: affront
afrentar: to affront; to offend
afrentarse: to feel affronted; to feel offended
Africa: Africa
africano: African
afrikaans: Afrikaans
afrikáner: Afrikaner
afroamericano: Afro-American
afrodisíaco: aphrodisiac
afrontar: to confront; to face
afuera: outside
afuereño: strange; foreign; stranger; outsider; foreigner
agachadiza: snipe
agachar: to lower; to bow
agacharse: to bend down
agalla: gill; **agallas:** guts
agalludo: plucky; brave
agarrada: dust-up; to-do
agarradera: handle
agarradero: handle; hold; grip; protection; pull; anchorage
agarrado: mean; stingy; miser; slow down; close-fisted

agarrador: flatiron holder

agarrar: to grab; to catch; to seize; to clutch; to grasp; to get; to obtain; to grapple; to pick up; to receive

agarrarse: to hold on; to stick

agarre: grip; grasp; clutch

agarrotado: stiff; seized up

agarrotar: to paralyse; to paralyze; to tighten; to garrotte; to oppress

agarrotarse: to stiffen; to be paralyzed; to seize up

agasajar: to regale; to entertain; to fête; to feast

agasajo: attention shown; gift; treat; refreshment

ágata: agate

agavanza: hip

agavanzo: dog rose; hip

agave: agave; century plant

agavilladora: binder

agavillar: to bind; to sheave; to band; to band together

agazapar: to nab; to seize; to crouch; to squat

agazaparse: to duck down; to hide

agencia: agency; bureau; branch; office; pawnshop

agenciar: to carry out; to negotiate; to manage to get

agenciarse: to get hold of

agenda: diary; schedule; agenda

agente: agent; officer

agigantado: enormous

agigantar: to enlarge

ágil: agile; nimble; lively

agilidad: agility

agilización: speeding-up

agilizar: to speed up

agitación: agitation; unrest; roughness; choppiness

agitado: agitated; upset; hectic; rough; choppy

agitador: disruptive; agitator

agitanado: gypsy-like

agitar: to shake; to wave; to stir

agitarse: to get worked up; to get rough; to get choppy

aglomeración: crowd; agglomeration

aglomerado: chipboard

aglomerar: to gather together; to bind

aglomerarse: to gather

aglutinante: binding

aglutinar: to stick together; to bind together; to combine; to draw together

agnosticismo: agnosticism

agnóstico: agnostic

agobiado: overwhelmed

agobiante: oppressive; overwhelming; unbearable; tiresome

agobiar: to weigh down; to oppress; to burden

agobio: burden; weight; oppression

agolparse: to come one after another; to crowd; to throng

agonía: agony

agonizante: dying

agonizar: to be dying

agorero: gloomy; prophet of doom
agostar: to scorch
agostarse: to wilt
agosto: August
agotado: worn-out; exhausted; impoverished; sold out; out of print; out of stock
agotador: exhausting
agotamiento: exhaustion
agotar: to exhaust; to wear out; to sell out of; to use up
agotarse: to become exhausted; to get worn out; to sell out
agraciado: nice-looking; winning
agraciar: to be becoming; to make more attractive; to award a prize to
agradable: pleasant; nice
agradar: to please
agradecer: to thank; to be grateful for
agradecido: grateful
agradecimiento: gratitude
agrado: pleasure; delight
agrandar: to make larger; to make bigger; to let out; to extend
agrario: land; agrarian; agricultural
agravante: aggravating
agravar: to aggravate; to make worse
agravarse: to worsen
agraviar: to offend
agravio: offence; grievance
agredir: to attack
agregado: senior lecturer; associate professor; secondary school teacher; attaché
agregaduría: post of attaché; attaché's office
agregar: to add
agresión: agresión
agresividad: aggressiveness
agresivo: aggressive
agresor: aggressor; attacker; assailant
agreste: rough; rugged; uncouth
agriar: to turn sour
agrícola: agricultural
agricultor: farmer
agricultura: agriculture; farming
agridulce: bittersweet; sweet-and-sour
agrietar: to crack; to chap
agrimensor: land-surveyor
agrío: sour
agrónomo: farming; agricultural; agronomist
agropecuario: agricultural
agrupación: grouping; association; special unit
agrupamiento: grouping
agrupar: to group; to gather; to assemble
agua: water; rain
aguacate: avocado
aguacero: downpour
aguachirle: dishwater
aguada: watering hole; water supply

aguador: water carrier; water seller
aguafiestas: spoilsport; killjoy
aguafuerte: etching
aguamanil: ewer; water jug; wash-stand; pitcher
aguamarina: aquamarine
aguanieve: sleet
aguantaderas: patience
aguantar: to bear; to endure; to stand; to put up with; to swallow; to weather
aguante: patience; stamina; endurance
aguar: to water down; to spoil
aguardar: to await; to wait for
aguardiente: brandy; liquor
aguarrás: turpentine
agudeza: sharpness; perceptiveness; acuteness; wit; wittiness
agudizar: to sharpen; to worsen; to intensify
agudo: sharp; acute; keen; witty; high-pitched
agüero: omen
aguerrido: courageous; brave; hardened; veteran
aguijada: prod; goad
aguijón: sting; incentive
aguilonear: to spur
águila: eagle; **águila real:** golden eagle
aguileño: aquiline
aguilucho: eaglet
aguinaldo: Christmas present; Christmas bonus
aguja: needle; pin; pointer; spire; **agujas:** points; switch; ribs
agujereado: full of holes
agujerear: to make holes in
agujero: hole; amount missing
agujeta: shoelace; shoestring; pains from overexercise
agustino: Augustinian
agutí: agouti
aguzanieves: wagtail
aguzar: to sharpen; to strain
ah: oh
ahí: there
ahijada: goddaughter
ahijado: godchild; godson
ahínco: eagerness; earnestness; ardour
ahíto: very full; fed up
ahogado: drowned; stuffy
ahogar: to drown; to choke; to stifle; to flood
ahogarse: to suffocate; to drown; to flood
ahogo: anguish; suffocation; financial difficulties
ahondar: to deepen; to make deeper
ahora: now; just now; right now; on the other hand; **ahora bien:** but; however; **hasta ahora:** so far
ahorcado: hanged
ahorcar: to hang
ahorcarse: to hang oneself
ahorrador: thrifty; careful with money

ahorrar: to save; to economize; to spare
ahorrarse: to save oneself
ahorrativo: thrifty; saving
ahorro: saving; economy; **ahorros:** savings
ahuecar: to hollow; to hollow out; to inflate; to fluff out; to plump up; to deepen; to leave; to beat it
ahuecarse: to put on airs
ahumado: smoked; smoky; tinted
ahumar: to smoke; to tint; to fill with smoke
ahuesado: spindle-shaped; fusiform
ahuyentar: to scare; to frighten away; to flee
ailanto: ailanthus
airado: furious; irate; angry; wrathful
aire: air; draft; draught; look; appearance; resemblance; pace; gait; humour; temper; ease; dexterity; elegance; gracefulness; vigor; violence; movement; melody
airear: to air; to publicize; to ventilate
airearse: to get some fresh air
airoso: graceful; lively; successful; airy; windy
aislado: isolated; separate; insulated
aislamiento: isolation; insulation; seclusion
aislar: to isolate; to insulate
aislarse: to seclude oneself
ajá: good; that's right
ajado: shabby; worn; creased
ajar: to wither; to age; to crumple; to rumple; to spoil; to fade
ajarse: to wither; to age; to become spoiled
ajardinar: to landscape
ajedrecista: chess player
ajedrez: chess
ajedrezado: chequered; checkered
ajeno: another's; alien; strange; foreign; improper; ignorant
ajetreado: hectic; busy
ajetreo: activity; fatigue; bustle
ají: chili; pepper
ajo: garlic; secret affair; **ajo blanco:** soup containing garlic, bread, almonds, oil and vinegar
ajolote: axolotl
ajorca: bracelet; anklet; bangle
ajuar: furniture and fittings; trousseau
ajuntar: to be friends with
ajustado: tight-fitting; reasonable; limited; adjusted; just; right
ajustador: fitter; adjuster; pager
ajustar: to adjust; to adapt; to fit; to regulate; to tighten; to reconcile; to settle accounts; to hire; to engage; to page; to conform to; to come to an agreement
ajustarse: to fit
ajuste: adjustment; settling; settlement; fitting; fit; agreement; contract; hire; engagement; paging
ajusticiamiento: execution
ajusticiar: to execute; to put to death
al: to the; at; at the
ala: wing; brim; eaves; flap; blade
alabanza: praise; commendation; eulogy

alabar: to praise; to commend; to extol; to applaud
alabarse: to boast; to brag
alabastrino: alabaster; alabastrine
alabastro: alabaster
alabear: to warp; to camber
alabearse: to become warped; to warp
alacena: cupboard; closet
alacrán: scorpion
alado: winged; alate
alambicar: to distil; to rectify; to subtilize
alambique: still; alembic
alambrada: wire fence
alambre: wire; **alambre de espino:** barbed wire
alameda: poplar grove; boulevard; avenue; mall
álamo: poplar
alano: mastiff
alarde: show; display; ostentation
alardear: to brag; to boast
alargadera: extension cable; adapter
alargado: long; elongated
alargador: extension cable
alargar: to lengthen; to elongate; to extend; to prolong; to increase; to stretch; to reach; to pass; to hand
alargarse: to get longer
alarido: howl; shriek; yell; scream
alarma: alarm; alarum
alarmante: alarming
alarmar: to alarm
alarmarse: to become alarmed
alarmista: alarmist; scaremonger
Alaska: Alaska
alazán: sorrel
alba: dawn; daybreak; beginning
albacea: testamentary executor
albahaca: basil
albañal: sewer; mess; dump; drain
albañil: mason; bricklayer
albañilería: masonry
albarán: delivery note; voucher
albarda: packsaddle
albardear: to annoy
albardón: a large packsaddle for riding; raised land in lake or flooded area
albaricoque: apricot
albaricoquero: apricot tree
albariño: type of light Galician wine
albatros: albatross
albedrío: free will
alberca: reservoir; swimming pool; pool; pond; millpond
albérbigo: peach; peach-tree
alberchiguero: peach tree
albergar: to house; to shelter; to lodge; to harbour

albergue: housing; shelter; lodging; harbour; refuge; lair; den; orphanage; home; hostel; mountain refuge
albino: albino; albinic
albo: white
albóndiga: meatball
albor: whiteness; dawn; dawn light; beginning
alborada: dawn; daybreak; reveille
alborear: to dawn
albornoz: bathrobe; burnoose
alborotador: rowdy; noisy; troublemaking; troublemaker; rioter; agitator
alborotar: to stir up; to disturb; to agitate; to excite; to riot
alborotarse: to become excited
alboroto: noise; racket; uproar; excitement; agitation; disorder; tumult
alborozar: to delight; to gladden; to cheer; to exhilarate
alborozarse: to be delighted
alborozo: delight; joy; exhilaration
albricias: great!; joy!
albufera: salt water lagoon
álbum: album
albumen: albumen
albúmina: albumen
alcachofa: artichoke; shower head; rose
alcahuete: pimp; procurer; matchmaker; gossip; busybody; screener; concealer
alcaide: prison governor; prison warden
alcaldada: arbitrary act; abuse of authority
alcalde: mayor
alcaldesa: mayoress; mayor's wife
alcaldía: mayoralty; mayor's office
álcali: alkali
alcalino: alkaline
alcaloide: alkaloid
alcance: reach; range; pursuit; overtaking; keen; stop-press; intellect; understanding
alcancía: money box; child's bank; poor box
alcanfor: camphor; camphor tree
alcantarilla: sewer; drain; culvert
alcantarillado: sewers; drains; sewage
alcanzable: accessible; within reach
alcanzar: to reach; to pass; to overtake; to catch up; to get; to obtain; to achieve; to understand; to carry; to arrive to; to be sufficient
alcaparra: caper
alcaraván: stone curlew; thick-knee
alcatraz: gannet; cuckoopint; white pelican
alcaucil: artichoke
alcayata: hook
alcazaba: fortress; Muslim citadel
alcázar: fortress; Muslim palace; royal palace; quarterdeck
alce: elk; moose
alción: kingfisher; halcyon
alcista: upward; bull
alcoba: bedroom; alcove
alcohol: alcohol; surgical spirit; kohl

alcohólico: alcoholic
alcoholómetro: alcoholometer; drunkometer
alcoholismo: alcoholism
alcornoque: cork oak; blockhead; dolt
alcorzar: to ice
alcotán: hobby; lanner
alcurnia: lineage; ascentry; parentage; blood
aldaba: knocker; bolt; crossbar
aldabón: door knocker; large handle
aldabonazo: knock
aldea: hamlet; village
aldeano: village; rustic; coarse; villager; countryman
aleación: alloy; alloyage
alear: to alloy; to flutter
aleatorio: unpredictable; random; aleatory; contingent; uncertain
aleccionador: instructive; exemplary
aleccionar: to instruct; to teach; to drill; to coach
aledaño: nearby; adjacent; bordering; **aledaños:** surrounding; area; environs
alegación: allegation; claim; plea; argument
alegar: to allege; to quote; to adduce; to plea; to urge; to argue
alegato: plea; pleading; reasoned allegation; argument
alegoría: allegory; emblem
alegórico: allegorical
alegrar: to make happy; to make glad; to brighten up; to cheer up; to rejoice
alegrarse: to be happy; to be glad; to get tipsy
alegre: happy; cheerful; glad; joyful; jolly; bright; lively; cheerful; light; merry; reckless; careless; irresponsible; wanton
alegría: happiness; joy; pleasure; glee; merriment; mirth; gaiety; brightness; irresponsibility; sesame
alegro: allegro
alegrón: thrill; sudden and intense joy; flash
alejado: remote; faraway
alejamiento: estrangement; withdrawal; aloofness
alejandrino: Alexandrine
alejar: to move away; to separate; to estrange
alejarse: to go away
alelado: mesmerized
alelar: to mesmerize; to bewilder; to stupefy
aleluya: hallelujah; wood sorrel
alemán: German
Alemania: Germany
alentador: encouraging; cheering; heartening
alentar: to encourage; to harbour; to shelter; to live; to breathe
alerce: larch
alergia: allergy; dislike
alérgico: allergic
alero: eaves; splashboard; forward
alerón: flap; spoiler; aileron
alerta: alert; look out
alertar: to alert; to warn; to put on guard
aleta: fin; flipper; wing; fender; blade; alette

aletargado: drowsy; lethargic
aletargar: to make lethargic; to lethargize; to get drowsy
aletargarse: to become lethargic
aletear: to flutter; to flap the wings or the fins
aleteo: fluttering of wings; palpitation
alevín: young fish; beginner; greenhorn
alevosía: premeditation; treachery; perfidy
alfa: alpha
alfabético: alphabetical
alfabetización: literacy teaching; literacy
alfabetizar: to teach to read and write; to put in alphabetical order
alfabeto: alphabet; language
alfalfa: lucerne; alfalfa
alfanje: short scimitar
alfanumérico: alphanumeric
alfar: pottery; clay; argil; to rear
alfarería: pottery; pottery shop
alfarero: potter
alféizar: windowsill; embrasure; display
alfeñique: weakling; sugar paste in thin bars
alférez: second lieutenant; ensign
alfil: bishop
alfiler: pin; brooch; tiepin
alfiletero: pin box; pin cushion; needlecase; pincase
alfombra: carpet; rug; fitted carpet
alfombrado: carpeted
alfombrar: to carpet
alfombrilla: mat; small carpet
alforja: saddlebag; wallet
alga: alga; seaweed
algarabía: racket; hubbub; uproar; Arabic language
algarada: din; racket; fray; disturbance; outcry; ancient war engine for throwing stones
algarroba: carob; vetch
algarrobo: carob tree; locust tree
algazara: din; commotion; clamour; joyful uproar
álgebra: algebra; bonesetting
algebraico: algebraic
álgido: algid
algo: something; aught; anything; somewhat; a little
algodón: cotton
algodonero: cotton; cotton dealer; cotton plant
alguacil: beadle; bailiff; dragonfly; kind of judge; peace-officer; jumping spider
alguien: somebody; someone
algún: some
alguno: someone; anyone; some; any
alhaja: piece of jewelry; jewel; treasure; iron
alharaca: fuss; ado; exaggerated show of feeling
alhelí: wallflower; gillyflower; stock
alheña: privet; henna
alhóndiga: corn exchange; public granary or grain market
aliado: ally; allied; confederated

alianza: alliance; league; wedding ring; wedding band;
aliar: to ally
alias: alias
alicaído: depressed; down; weak; drooping; sad; crestfallen; downfallen
alicatado: tiled; tiling; glazed-tile work in Moorish style
alicatar: to tile
alicates: pliers; nail clippers
aliciente: incentive; attraction; inducement
alienación: alienation
alienar: alienate
alienígena: alien
aliento: breath; spirit; courage
aligátor: alligator
aligerar: to make lighter; to lighten; to alleviate; to hasten; to quicken; to speed; to relieve
aligerarse: to remove; to take off
alijo: consignment; unloading; smuggled goods
alimaña: predator; beast
alimentación: feeding; diet; nourishment
alimentar: to feed; to nourish; to sustain; to aliment; to fuel; to stoke; to foster; to entertain; to cherish; to nurture; to be nourishing
alimentarse: to feed oneself
alimenticio: alimentary; nourishing; nutritious
alimento: food; aliment; nourishment; pabulum; allowance for alimony
alimoche: Egyptian vulture
alimón: **al alimón:** together; with the cape held by two bullfighters
alineación: alignment; lining-up; line-up;
alineado: aligned; straight; in line
alinear: to line up; to align; to range
alinearse: to line up; to align oneself
aliñar: to dress; to adorn; to tidy; to season; to prepare; to arrange
aliño: dressing; seasoning; adornment; tidiness; arrangement
alioli: garlic mayonnaise
alisar: to smooth; to straighten; to slick; to sleek; to polish; to plane; plantation of alder trees
alisarse: to straighten
aliscafo: hydrofoil
alisio: trade wind
aliso: alder; alder tree
alistamiento: enlistment; recruitment; enrollment; conscription
alistar: to recruit; to enlist; to prepare; to make ready
alistarse: to enlist
aliteración: alliteration
aliviadero: spillway
aliviar: to relieve; to ease; to lighten; to make lighter; to unburden; to alleviate; to allay; to assuage; to hasten; to ease up; to subside
aliviarse: to get better; to diminish
alivio: relief; alleviation; allay; ease; assuagement; mitigation; improvement
aljibe: cistern; well; tank boat; tanker
allá: there; over there
allanamiento: flattening; levelling; smoothing; razing; submission; consent; raid; **allanamiento de morada** unlawful entry
allanar: to flatten; to level; to smooth; to pacify; to subdue; to yield; to consent; to overcome; to

break into; to raid

allegado: close; near; related; close friend; relative; follower

allegar: to gather; to raise; to collect; to add

allegarse: to conform; to agree

allí: there; yonder; then; at that moment

alma: soul; spirit; ghost; person; inhabitant; strength; vigour; bore of a gun; core; heart; web;

sound post; **alma de cántaro:** simple soul

almacén: store; storehouse; warehouse; storeroom; depot; magazine; repository; reservoir; grocer's; grocery shop

almacenaje: storage

almacenamiento: storage

almacenar: to store; to accumulate; to build up; to hoard

almacenista: warehouse owner; wholesaler; storekeeper

almanaque: almanac; calendar

almazara: mill for making olive oil; oil mill

almeja: clam; quahog

almena: merlon; **almenas:** battlements

almendra: almond; kernel; cutglass drop; pebble

almendrado: almond-shaped; macaroon; almond milk

almendro: almond tree

almendruco: green or unripe almond

almiar: haystack; hayrick

almíbar: syrup

almibarado: syrupy; sugary; honeyed; sickly-sweet

almibarar: to cover in syrup; to sweeten; to honey

almidón: starch; paste

almidonado: starched; spruce; dapper

almidonar: to starch

alminar: minaret

almirantazgo: admiralty; admiralship

almirante: admiral

almirez: brass mortar

almizclado: musky

almizcle: musk

almohada: pillow; bolster; cushion; pillowcase; **consultar con la almohada:** to sleep on

almohadilla: small cushion; pincushion; bulging front of a cushion in an ashlar

almohadillado: padded; cushioned; bolsterwork

almohadón: big cushion; springer

almorranas: piles; haemorrhoids

almorzar: to have lunch; to lunch

almuecín: muezzin

almuédano: muezzin

almuerzo: lunch

alocado: mad; foolish; crazy; harebrained; wild; reckless; irresponsible; scatterbrain

alocución: address; speech; allocution; harangue

alojamiento: accommodation; lodging; quartering; billeting; housing

alojar: accommodate; to put up; to lodge; to house; to quarter; to billet

alojarse: to stay; to lodge

alondra: lark; skylark

alpaca: alpaca; nickel silver; German silver

alpargata: espadrille; rope-soled sandal

Alpes: Alps

alpinismo: alpinism; climbing; mountaineering

alpinista: climber; mountaineer; alpestrian

alpino: alpine

alpiste: birdseed; alpist; canary grass

alquería: farmhouse; farmstead; grange

alquilado: hired

alquilar: to let; to rent; to hire

alquiler: letting; renting; rent; rental; hire

alquimia: alchemy

alquimista: alchemist

alquitrán: tar; pitch

alquitranar: to tar

alrededor: round; **alrededor de:** around; about

alta: discharge form an hospital; registration for fiscal purposes; inscription in the muster book; an old court dance

altanería: haughtiness; arrogance; falconry; hawking

altanero: haughty; arrogant; flying high

altar: altar

altavoz: loudspeaker; speaker

alteración: alteration; change; agitation; distress; change; unevenness

alterado: agitated; distressed; upset; angry

alterar: to alter; to change; to worry; to upset; to bother; to excite; to unsettle; to make something go bad

alterarse: to become altered; to become changed; to become worried

altercado: quarrel; altercation; dispute; wrangle

alternador: alternator

alternancia: alternation; alternance

alternar: to alternate; to mix; to socialize

alternativa: alternative; option; political alternative; ceremony at which an apprentice qualifies as a fully-fledged bullfighter

alternativo: alternative; alternate; alternating

alterno: alternate; alternating

alteza: height; elevation; sublimity; Highness

altibajo: downright blow; **altibajos:** ups and downs

atillo: hillock; attic; garret; cupboard above a built-in wardrobe

altímetro: altimeter

altiplanicie: high plateau; tableland

altiplano: high plateau

altísimo: very high; very tall; Almighty

altisonante: high-flown; grandiloquent; altisonant; high sounding; bombastic

altitud: height; altitude

altivez: haughtiness; arrogance; pride

altivo: haughty; arrogant; proud; lofty

alto: tall; upper; elevated; noble; excellent; late; advanced; loud; hillock; eminence; storey; floor; viola; halt; stop; on high; raised; loudly

altoparlante: loudspeaker

altozano: hillock; height; hill; highest part of a town

altramuz: lupin; lupine

altruismo: altruism

altruista: altruist; altruistic

altura: height; hillock; tallness; summit; top; elevation; excellence; altitude; pitch; latitude;
alturas: heights; heavens
alubia: bean; French bean
alucinación: hallucination
alucinante: hallucinatory; great; brilliant
alucinar: to hallucinate; to fascinate; to delude
alucinógeno: hallucinogenic
alud: avalanche; snowslip
aludido: above-mentioned; aforementioned
aludir: to refer; to make reference; to allude; to hint at
alumbrado: lit; lightning; lights; tipsy
alumbramiento: childbirth; illumination; enlightening
alumbrar: to light; to illuminate; to enlighten; to give birth to; to give out light
aluminio: aluminium; aluminum
alumnado: pupils; students
alumno: pupil; student; scholar
alunizaje: lunar landing
alunizar: to land on the moon
alusión: mention; allusion; reference; hint
alusivo: allusive; hinting
aluvión: flood; alluvion; silt; wash
alveolo: alveolus; alveole
alza: increase; rise; advance; lift; overlay; sight
alzacuello: clerical collar; dog-collar; neck stock
alzada: height; stature of a horse; appeal to a higher administrative body or official
alzado: elevation; rebel; raised; fixed; rebellious; conceited; arrogant; lump; gathering
alzamiento: uprising; insurrection; raising; lifting
alzar: to raise; to lift; to hoist; to uplift; to heave; to elevate; to erect; to build; to remove; to carry off; to clear the table; to gather a crop
alzarse: to rise; to get up; to stand up; to rebel; to appeal
ama: mistress; owner; housekeeper
amabilidad: kindness; affability
amable: kind; affable; nice; amiable; obliging; lovable
amado: loved one; beloved; dear; sweetheart
amadrinar: to act as godmother to; to sponsor; to couple
amaestrado: trained; taught; drilled
amaestramiento: training
amaestrar: to train; to teach; to coach; to drill
amagar: to threaten; to show intention of doing something; to make as if to
amago: threatening gesture; feint; hint; symptom
amainar: to ease; to abate; to subside; to clear up; to relax
amalgama: amalgam
amalgamar: amalgamate; to mix
amamantar: to nurse; to suckle; to lactate; to breast-feed
amanecer: dawn; daybreak; to dawn
amanerado: affected; mannered; effeminate
amansar: to quieten; to mellow; to tame; to domesticate; to subdue; to soften
amante: lover; loving; fond; paramour; mistress; pendant
amañado: fixed; skilful
amañar: to fix; to rig; to falsify; to cook; to fake; to manage
amaño: ruse; dodge; cleverness; skill; artifice; trick

amapola: poppy
amar: to love; to like; to be fond of
amarar: to alight on water
amargado: bitter; embittered; soured
amargar: to embitter; to spoil
amargo: bitter; sour
amargor: bitterness; sorrow; grief
amargura: bitterness; sorrow; grief
amarillear: to turn yellow; to pale
amarillento: yellowish; sallow; pale
amarillo: yellow; amber; sallow; pale
amarra: mooring rope; fast; martingale
amarradero: fastening or mooring post; berth; moorings
amarrar: to tie; to moor; to fasten; to rope
amasar: to knead; to mix; to amass; to massage
amasijo: jumble; hotchpotch; mishmash; kneading; mixing; medley; plot; machination
amateur: amateur
amatista: amethyst
amatorio: love; amatorial
amazona: rider; horsewoman; Amazon
amazónico: Amazonian
ambages: **sin ambages** frankly; bluntly
ámbar: amber
ambición: ambition
ambicionar: to desire; to long to
ambicioso: ambitious
ambientación: setting
ambientador: air freshener
ambiental: environmental; background
ambientar: to create an atmosphere; to set; to settle someone
ambientarse: to settle in
ambiente: atmosphere; environment; setting; milieu; circle
ambigüedad: ambiguity
ambiguo: ambiguous
ámbito: circuit; compass; field; area; precinct; sphere; circles
ambivalencia: ambivalence
ambivalente: ambivalent
ambos: both
ambulancia: ambulance
ambulante: travelling; ambulatory; itinerant; walking
ambulatorio: health centre; ambulatory
ameba: amoeba; ameba
amedrentar: to frighten; to scare; to intimidate; to terrify
amedrentarse: to be scared; to be terrified
amén: amen; so be it
amenaza: threat; menace
amenazador: threatening; menacing; lowering
amenazar: to threaten; to menace; to be impending
amenizar: to render pleasant; to brighten; to adorn
ameno: entertaining; enjoyable; agreeable; pleasant; delightful
América: America

americana: jacket; coat; sack
americanismo: Americanism
americano: American
amerindio: American Indian
amerizar: to touch down; to splash down; to land on water
ametralladora: machine gun
ametrallar: to shrapnel; to machine-gun
amianto: asbestos; earth flax
amiga: friend
amigable: friendly; amicable
amígdala: tonsil; amygdala
amigdalitis: tonsillitis; tonsillitis
amigo: friend; fond; friendly
amigote: crony; pal
amiguete: friend
amiguismo: preferential treatment given to friends
amilanado: frightened; intimidated; discouraged; daunted
amilanar: to frighten; to intimidate; to discourage; to daunt; to cow
amilanarse: to feel frightened; to be discouraged; to lose heart
aminoácido: amino acid
aminorar: to decrease; to reduce
amistad: friendship; amity; favour
amistar: to reconcile; to become friends
amistoso: friendly
amnesia: amnesia
amnésico: amnesic; amnesiac
amnistía: amnesty
amnistiar: to amnesty
amo: master; owner; lord; boss
amodorrado: drowsy; sleepy
amodorrar: to make drowsy
amodorrarse: to become drowsy
amohinarse: to sulk; to get cross
amolar: to sharpen; to annoy; to bother; to whet; to grind
amoldable: adaptable
amoldar: to adapt; to mould; to shape; to model; to adjust
amoldarse: to fit; to adapt oneself
amonestación: reprimand; admonition; reproof; warning; booking; **amonestaciones:** marriage banns
amonestar: to reprimand; to admonish; to reprove; to warn; to show the yellow card
amoniaco: ammonia; ammoniac
amontillado: amontillado; pale dry sherry
amontonado: piled up
amontonar: to pile up; to gather together; to heap; to pile; to accumulate; to crowd; to throng
amor: love; care; careful attention; hedgehog parsley
amoral: amoral
amoratado: blue with cold; bruised; purplish; livid; black-and-blue
amoratarse: to turn blue; to bruise
amordazar: to muzzle; to gag
amorfo: shapeless; amorphous
amorío: love affair; fling; amour

amoroso: loving; amorous; tender; affectionate; gentle
amortajar: to wrap in a shroud; to dress for burial
amortiguación: suspension; cushioning; muffling; dimming
amortiguador: cushioning; deadening; muffling; softening; damping; shock absorber; buffer; damper
amortiguar: to cushion; to soften; to muffle; to dim; to deaden; to absorb; to damp
amortización: amortization; repayment; depreciation
amortizar: to repay; to pay off; to recoup; to amortize
amotinado: mutineer; rioter
amotinar: to mutiny; to incite to rebellion; to rebel
amotinarse: to mutiny
amparar: to protect; to shelter; to help; to support
ampararse: to shelter
amparo: shelter; protection; help; support
amperímetro: ammeter; amperemeter
amperio: amp; ampere
ampliación: enlargement; extension; increase
ampliadora: enlarger
ampliar: to enlarge; to extend; to increase; to amplify
amplificador: amplifier; amplifying; enlarger
amplificar: to amplify; to enlarge; to extend; to magnify
amplio: large; spacious; roomy; wide; loose; broad; extensive; plentiful
amplitud: size; spaciousness; extent
ampolla: blister; small flask; round-bellied bottle; cruet; ampoule
ampollarse: to blister
ampolleta: light bulb; phial; hourglass; sandglass
ampuloso: pompous; turgid; inflated
amputación: amputation
amputar: to amputate
amueblado: furnished
amueblar: to furnish
amuermar: to bore; to make drowsy
amuleto: charm; amulet
amurallado: walled
amurallar: to surround with a wall
anacardo: cashew nut; cashew tree
anaconda: anaconda
anacoreta: hermit; anchoret; anchorite
anacrónico: anachronistic; anachronic
anacronismo: anachronism
ánade: duck; drake
anagrama: anagram; logo
anal: anal
anales: annals
analfabetismo: illiteracy
analfabeto: illiterate; ignoramus
analgésico: painkiller; analgesic
análisis: analysis; test; parsing
analista: analyst; annalist
analítico: analytical; analytic
analizar: to analyse; to analyze; to test; to parse

analogía: analogy; similarity
analógico: analogue; analog; analogous
análogo: analogous; similar; parallel
ananás: pineapple; ananas
anaquel: shelf
anaranjado: orange-coloured
anarquía: anarchy
anárquico: anarchic
anarquismo: anarchism
anatema: anathema
anatomía: anatomy
anatómico: anatomical
anca: haunch; croup; hip
anchas: **sentirse a sus anchas** to feel at home
ancho: wide; broad; width; breadth
anchoa: anchovy
anchura: width; breadth; freedom; ease; comfort
ancianidad: old age
anciano: elderly; old person; ancient; elder
ancla: anchor
anclaje: anchorage
anclar: to anchor
anda: goodness; go on
andadas: old ways; traces of game
andaderas: baby-walker
andador: baby walker; rein; good at walking
ándale: come on; go on; hurry up; get a move on
Andalucía: Andalusia
andaluz: Andalusian
andamiaje: scaffolding
andamio: scaffold
andanada: broadside; line; reprimand
andante: walking; errant; andante
andanza: adventure; event; fortune
andar: gait; pace; to walk; to go; to move; to ride; to work; to rummage
andariego: good at walking
andas: portable platform; stretcher; bier
andén: platform; pavement; sidewalk; footwalk; quay
Andes: Andes
andinismo: mountaineering; climbing
andino: Andean
Andorra: Andorra
andorrano: Andorran
andrajo: rag; tatter; despicable person or thing
andrajoso: ragged; in rags; tramp
androide: android
andurrial: deserted place; **andurriales:** out-of-the-way places
anea: bulrush; rush; cattail
anécdota: anecdote
anecdótico: anecdotal; anecdotal
anegar: to flood; to overflow; to inundate; to drown

anegarse: to flood; to become flooded
anejo: attached
anemia: anaemia; anemia
anémico: anaemic; anemic
anemómetro: anemometer
anémona: anemone
anestesia: anaesthesia; anesthesia
anestesiarse: to anaesthetize; to anesthetize
anestésico: anaesthetic; anesthetic
anestesiólogo: anaesthetist; anesthetist
anestesista: anaesthetist; anesthetist
anexar: to annex
anexión: annexation; annexion
anexionar: to annex
anexionarse: to annex
anexo: annex; appendix; extension; annexed; joined
anfeta: amphetamine
anfetamina: amphetamine
anfíbio: amphibian; amphibious
anfiteatro: amphitheater; circle; balcony
anfitrión: host; entertainer
anfitriona: hostess
ánfora: amphora
ángel: angel; kindness
angelical: angelic; angelical
angelito: little angel; baby
angina: tonsil; **anginas:** tonsillitis; sore throat
anglicanismo: Anglicanism
anglicano: Anglican
anglicismo: Anglicism
anglófilo: Anglophile
anglófono: English-speaker
angloparlante: English-speaker
anglosajón: Anglo-Saxon
Angola: Angola
angoleño: Angolan
angora: angora; Angora wool
angosto: narrow
anguila: eel
angula: young eel; elver
ángulo: angle; viewpoint; corner
anguloso: angular; angulated
angustia: anguish; distress; affliction; anxiety; nervousness
angustiado: distressed; anguished; anxious; nervous; afflicted
angustiar: to distress; to upset; to make anxious; to worry
angustiarse: to be very distressed; to get anxious
angustioso: distressing; upsetting; anguishing
anhelante: longing; desirous; panting
anhelar: to long for; to yearn for; to desire; to pant; to gasp
anhelo: longing; burning desire; yearning
anhídrido: anhydride

anidar: to nest; to nidify; to dwell; to reside; to harbour; to cherish
anilla: curtain ring; tab; **anillas:** rings
anillar: to ring a bird; to fasten with rings
anillo: ring; circlet; cigar band; annulet; segment; coil; grommet
ánima: soul; bore
animación: animation; activity; liveliness; life; bustle; movement
animado: cheerful; lively; animate; animated; prompted; heartened; full of people
animador: cheerleader; activity organizer; animator; inspirer; encourager; animating; comforting
animadversión: animosity; hatred; ill will; antagonism
animal: animal; stupid; rude person
animalada: stupidity
animar: to animate; to cheer up; to encourage; to impel; to decide; to enliven; to brighten
animarse: to cheer up; to liven up;
ánimo: mind; spirit; courage; energy; intention; purpose; attention; thought; come on!
animosidad: animosity; ill will; courage
animoso: resolute; brave; courageous
aniñado: childish; girlish
anión: anion
aniquilación: total destruction; annihilation
aniquilamiento: total destruction; annihilation
aniquilar: to annihilate; to wipe out; to destroy utterly; to crush
anís: anise; aniseed; anisette
aniversario: anniversary; annual memorial service
ano: anus
anoche: last night; last evening; yesternight
anochece: nightfall; dusk; evening; to grow dark
anohecido: dark
anodino: anodyne; inane; ineffective; dull
ánodo: anode
anomalía: anomaly; irregularity
anómalo: anomalous; irregular
anonadado: stunned; stupefied; crushed; thunderstruck
anonadar: to overwhelm; to amaze; to astonish; to annihilate; to humiliate
anonimato: anonymity
anónimo: anonymous; annonym
anorak: anorak
anorexia: anorexia
anorético: anorexic
anormal: abnormal; strange; mentally handicapped
anormalidad: abnormality; mental handicap
anotación: note; entry; annotation
anotar: to annotate; to note; to write down; to jot down; to enter; to inscribe; to score; to record
anquilosado: paralysed
anquilosar: to paralyze; to ankilose
ansia: throe; anguish; pang; eagerness; avidity; longing; hankering
ansiar: to wish; to long for; to covet
ansiedad: anxiety; uneasiness; worry
ansioso: anguished; desirous; anxious; eager; greedy
antagónico: antagonistic; diametrically opposed
antagonismo: antagonism

antagonista: antagonist
antano: in the old days; of yore
antártico: Antarctic
Antártida: Antarctica
ante: elk; moose; bubal; buff; buckskin; before; in the presence of; **ante todo:** first of all; above all
anteanoche: the night before last
anteayer: the day before yesterday
antebrazo: forearm
antecámara: anteroom; antechamber
antecedente: previous; preceding; antecedent
anteceder: to antecede; to precede
antecesor: predecessor; ancestor; forefather
antedicho: abovementioned; aforementioned; aforesaid; aforenamed
antediluviano: prehistoric; antediluvian
antelación: notice; anteriority; previousness
antemano: beforehand
antena: aerial; antenna; horn; lateen yard; **antena parabólica:** satellite dish
anteojeras: blinkers
anteojo: telescope; spyglass; **anteojos:** glasses; spectacles
antepasado: ancestor; forefather; foregone
antepecho: sill; ledge; rail; railing; breastwork; breastband of harness; breast beam of loom
antepenúltimo: antepenultimate
anteponer: to place before; to prefix; to give the preference to
anteponerse: to go before; to come before
anteproyecto: first draft of a project
anterior: previous; anterior; foregoing; former; front; forward
antes: before; first; previously; formerly; soon; sooner; rather
antesala: anteroom; antechamber
antiadherente: non-stick
antiaéreo: anti-aircraft
antibalas: bulletproof
antibiótico: antibiotic
anticiclón: anticyclone
anticipación: anticipation; advance
anticipado: early; advanced; in advance; premature
anticipar: to anticipate; to advance; to hasten; to lend; to pay in advance; to occur before the regular time
anticiparse a: to anticipate; to forestall; to get ahead of
anticipo: hint; advance; advance payment
anticonceptivo: contraceptive
anticongelante: antifreeze
anticonstitucional: unconstitutional; anticonstitutional
anticuado: old-fashioned; antiquated; obsolete
anticuario: antiquarian; antiquary; antique dealer
anticuerpo: antibody
antidisturbios: riot; riot police
antídoto: antidote
antier: the day before yesterday
antiestético: unsightly; ugly; unaesthetic
antifaz: mask; veil covering the face

antigualla: old relic; antique; old-fashioned or out-of-date custom or object
antiguamente: aforesaid; anciently; in the past; formerly
antigüedad: antiquity; seniority; age
antiguo: ancient; old; antique; of long standing; senior
antihéroe: antihero
antihistamínico: antihistamine
antillano: inhabitant of the West Indies
Antillas: West Indies
antílope: antelope
antimonio: antimony
antinatural: unnatural
antioxidante: anti-rust; anti-rusting agent
antiparras: spectacles; barnacles
antipatía: dislike; antipathy; aversion
antipático: unfriendly; annoying; disagreeable
antípoda: antipodean; antipodal; **antípodas:** antipodes
antiquísimo: ancient; very old
antirreglamentario: against the rules
antirrobo: antitheft
antisemita: anti-Semitic; anti-Semite
antisemítico: anti-Semitic
antisemitismo: anti-Semitism
antiséptico: antiseptic
antítesis: antithesis
antitetánica: tetanus vaccine
antitetánico: tetanus
antitético: antithetic; antithetical
antojadizo: capricious; whimsical; fickle
antojarse: to arouse a whimsical desire; to fancy; to seem probable
antojo: whim; urge; caprice; notion; fancy; freak; will; birthmark
antología: anthology
antónimo: antonymous; antonym
antonomasia: antonomasia; **por antonomasia:** par excellence
antorcha: torch; flambeau; cresset; firebrand; guiding light
antracita: anthracite; hard coal
ántrax: anthrax
antro: dive; dump; cavern; den
antropófago: cannibalistic; cannibal; anthropophagous
antropología: anthropology
antropológico: anthropological
antropólogo: anthropologist
anual: annual; yearly; one-year
anualidad: annuity; annual payment; yearly rent
anuario: annual; yearbook; trade directory
anudar: to knot; to tie; to take up; to resume; to strengthen; to cement
anudarse: to tie; to do up
anulación: annulment; cancellation; voiding
anular: annular; ring-finger; to annul; to make void; to nullify; to deprive of authority
anunciación: Annunciation; announcement
anunciar: to announce; to advertise; to herald; to be a sign of; to foretell; to bill
anunciarse: to be announced

anuncio: announcement; notice; presage; sign; advertisement; advice
anverso: obverse; face; recto
anzuelo: fish hook; lure; allurement; incitement; bait
añada: vintage; good or bad year
añadido: added; hair switch; addition
añadidura: addition; additament; **por añadidura:** in addition; what is more
añadir: to add; to join; to augment; to increase
añejo: old; mature; aged; of old vintage
añicos: bits; pieces; shatters; smithereens
añil: indigo; indigo plant
año: year; crop; harvest; ¿**cuántos años tienes?**: how old are you?
añoranza: yearning; longing; regret; homesickness
añorar: to pine for; to miss; to be homesick
aorta: aorta
apabullante: overwhelming
apabullar: to floor; to overwhelm; to crush; to flatten; to squelch; to disconcert; to silence
apacentar: to tend; to watch over; to feed one's spirit or mind; ; to put to graze; to pasture; to graze
apache: Apache
apacible: mild; placid; calm; gentle; sweet; pleasant; tranquil
apaciguar: to pacify; to mollify; to appease; to calm; to placate
apaciguarse: to calm down
apadrinar: to act as godfather to; to be a second to; to sponsor; to protect; to favour; to patronize
apagado: out; extinguished; quenched; meek; dull; faint; pale; dead; down; listless; slaked
apagador: extinguisher; damper
apagar: to extinguish; to put out; to blow out; to turn out; to switch off; to quench; to slake; to dull; to soften; to deaden; to dampen
apagarse: to go out; to diminish; to fade; to tail off
apagón: power cut; outage; blackout
apaisado: rectangular; oblong
apalabrar: to agree verbally; to bespeak; to reserve; to engage; to beforehand
apalancar: to lever; to pry
apalancarse: to stay at a place
apalear: to beat; to hit; to knock; to cane; to cudgel; to thrash; to winnow with a shovel
apañado: clothlike; dexterous; skilful; handy; tidy; clean; suitable
apañar: to repair; to mend; to tidy up; to rig; to arrange; to dress; to adorn; to take; to seize; to steal
apañarse: to manage; to contrive
apaño: patch; repair; mending; knack; skill; arrangement
apapacho: cuddle
aparador: sideboard; cupboard; buffet; dresser; credence; shop window
aparato: machine; brace; surgical appliance; device; set; phone; aircraft; apparatus; system; exaggeration; ostentation; display; show; signs; symptoms; assemblage; paraphernalia
aparatoso: showy; flashy; spectacular; exaggerating; fussy
aparcamiento: parking; car park; parking lot; parking space
aparcar: to park; to put off; to postpone
apareamiento: mating; pairing; matching
aparear: to mate; to pair; to match
aparearse: to mate; to pair; to couple
aparecer: to appear; to show up; to turn up; to arise; to walk
aparecerse: to appear

aparecido: ghost; spectre; wraith
aparejado: apt; fit; competent; ready
aparejador: assistant architect; rigger
aparejar: to prepare; to get ready; to saddle; to rig out; to size; to prime
aparejo: equipment; harness; rig; sails; tackle; preparation; arrangement; packsaddle;
aparentar: to pretend; to feign; to look; to seem; to appear; to show off; to put on airs
aparente: supposed; apparent; obvious; visible; seeming; lovely; nice
aparición: appearance; apparition; ghost; vision
apariencia: appearance; aspect; look; semblance; likelihood; pretence; show
apartado: section; retired; isolated; remote; aloof; different; post-office box
apartamento: apartment; flat
apartar: to separate; to divide; to part; to push; to draw aside; to turn aside; to remove; to move away; to dissuade; to sort; to shunt
apartarse: to part; to become separated; to move away; to withdraw; to hold off; to stray
aparte: separate; special; different; aside; apart; paragraph
apasionado: passionate; enthusiastic; enthusiast; ardent; fervid; devoted; fond; biased
apasionante: thrilling; exciting
apasionar: to impassion; to appeal deeply to
apasionarse: to become keen; to become a fan; to get worked up
apatía: apathy
apático: apathetic
apátrida: stateless
apeadero: halt; whistle stop; wayside station; horse block; temporary quarters
appear: to dissuade; to put off; to dismount; to bring down; to hobble; to scotch a wheel
apearse: to get out; to get off; to dismount; to renounce
apechugar: to push with the chest; **apechugar con:** to accept something distasteful
apedrear: to throw stones at; to stone; to lapidate; to hail
apego: fondness; affection; liking
apelación: appeal; remedy; help
apelar: to appeal; to call upon
apelativo: appellative; name
apellidarse: to have a surname
apellido: surname; family name
apelmazarse: to go lumpy
apelotonar: to form into knots or balls; to cluster
apelotonarse: to crowd; to bunch together
apenado: sad; embarrassed
apenar: to sadden; to make sad; to pain; to cause sorrow
apenarse: to grieve
apenas: hardly; scarcely; barely; as soon as; no sooner than
apéndice: appendix; appendage
apendicitis: appendicitis
apercibir: to warn; to prepare; to admonish; to advise; to perceive; to see
apercibirse: to prepare oneself; to realize
apergaminarse: shrivelled
aperitivo: aperitif; appetizer; aperitive
aperos: farming implements; tools; equipment
aperreado: miserable; wretched; harassed; worried
apertura: opening; liberalization; reading
apesadumbrado: troubled; upset; pained; distressed
apesadumbrar: to make sad; to sadden; to pain; to distress

apestado: infected with the plague; teeming; overrun
apestar: to stink; to reek; to infect with the plague; to corrupt; to vitiate
apestoso: stinking; reeking; sickening; pestilent
apetecer: to desire; to feel an appetite for; **me apetece:** I feel like
apetecible: attractive
apetito: appetite; appetence
apetitoso: delicious; appetizing; savoury; palatable; tasty
apiadar: to inspire pity
apiadarse: to take pity; to have pity
ápice: apex; summit; top; ounce; whit; iota; crux
apicultor: beekeeper; apiculturist
apicultura: beekeeping
apilar: to pile up; to heap
apiñar: to pack; to press together; to jam
apiñarse: to crowd together; to press together
apio: celery
apisonadora: steamroller
apisonar: to roll; to tamp; to pack down
aplicar: to calm down; to placate; to satisfy; to quench; to appease
aplacarse: to calm down; to become appeased
aplanar: to level; to flatten; to smooth; to make even; to planish; to astound; to wear out; to get down
aplanarse: to get depressed; to lose heart
aplastante: overwhelming; crushing; dumbfounding
aplastar: to flatten; to crush; to quash; to dumbfound; to floor; to overwhelm
aplatanar: to wear out
aplatanarse: to become listless
aplaudir: to applaud; to clap
aplauso: applause; handclapping
aplazamiento: postponement; summons
aplazar: to postpone; to put off; to defer; to adjourn; to summon; to convene
aplicación: application; patch; assiduity; sedulousness; studiousness
aplicado: hard-working; studious; industrious; applied
aplicar: to apply; to use; to impute
aplicarse: to apply; to be studious
aplique: wall light; patch
aplomo: self-possession; composure; aplomb
apocado: shy; timid; diffident; humble; lowly
apocalipsis: apocalypse
apocar: to lessen; to contract; to restrict; to humble; to belittle
apocarse: to feel intimidated
apócope: apocopation; apocope
apócrifo: apocryphal
apodar: to nickname
apoderado: manager; agent; proxy; private attorney
apoderar: to authorize; to empower
apoderarse: to take possession; to take control; to take hold; ; to seize
apodo: nickname
apogeo: peak; height; apogee
apolillarse: to become moth-eaten
apolítico: apolitical

apología: defence; apology; eulogy
apoltronarse: to settle down; to become lazy
apoplejía: apoplexy
apoquinar: to pay up
aporrear: to thump; to hammer; to cudgel; to club; to beat; to pound; to bother; to annoy
aportación: contribution
aportar: to contribute; to bring; to furnish
aporte: contribution
aposentar: to put up; to accommodate; to take lodge
aposentarse: to take lodging
aposento: room; lodging
aposición: apposition
apósito: compress; bandaged application
aposta: on purpose; deliberately
apostar: to bet; to wager; to place; to station; to post
apostarse: to bet; to place oneself
apostilla: note; marginal note; annotation
apóstol: apostle; advocate; champion
apostolado: apostolate
apostólico: apostolic
apóstrofo: apostrophe
apoteósico: tremendous; glorifying; glorious; great
apoteosis: climax; apotheosis
apoyar: to lean; to rest; to back; to favour; to support; to countenance; to abet; to prove; to confirm; to depend; to base on
apoyarse: to base one's arguments; to lean
apoyo: support; stay; protection; help; countenance
apreciable: considerable; noticeable; laudable; praiseworthy; appraisable; evaluable; nice; fine
apreciación: appreciation; appraisal
apreciar: to appreciate; to value; to estimate; to like; to be fond of; to understand
apreciarse: to be observed; to rise in value; to appreciate
aprecio: liking; esteem; regard; liking; valuation
aprehender: to seize; to apprehend; to arrest
apremiante: overwhelming; compelling; urgent; pressing
apremiar: to press; to urge; to compel; to constrain; to dun
apremio: urgency; pressure; constraint
aprender: to learn
aprendiz: trainee; apprentice
aprendizaje: apprenticeship; act of learning
aprensión: apprehension; scruple; squeamishness; dread of contagion or illness; unfounded opinion or idea
aprensivo: fearing contagion or illness
apresamiento: capture; seize
apresar: to capture; to seize; to clutch
aprestar: to make ready; to prepare; to make ready
aprestarse: to be about to
apresurado: hasty; hurried; lively
apresurar: to hurry; to hasten; to quicken
apresurarse: to hasten; to hurry; to make haste
apretado: tight; cramped; crowded together; busy; dense; compact; difficult; dangerous
apretar: to press; to pull; to tighten; to squeeze; to clench; to set the teeth; to fit tight; to grip; to

clutch; to compress; to constrict

apretón: crush; squeeze; effort; dash; difficulty; **apretón de manos:** handshake

apretujar: to cram; to squeeze hard

apretujarse: to squeeze together

apretujón: crush; hard pressure or squeeze

apretura: crush; jam; crush; narrow place; difficulty; hardship

aprieto: straits; difficulty; scrape; fix; jam; crush

aprisa: quickly; fast

aprisco: fold; pen; sheepfold

aprisonar: to trap; to imprison; to shackle; to hold fast

aprobación: approval; approbation; applause

aprobado: approved; pass mark

aprobar: to approve; to approve of; to pass an examination; to adopt

apropiación: appropriation; fitting; applying

apropiado: appropriate; suitable; fit; proper

apropiarse: to appropriate

aprovechable: usable; utilizable; available

aprovechado: well used; well spent; studious; advanced; proficient; scrounging; scrounger; sponger

aprovechar: to utilize; to make good use of; to spend profitably; to be of use

aprovecharse: to take advantage of

aprovisionar: to provide; to supply; to furnish; to provision

aprovisionarse: to stock up

aproximación: approximation; nearing; nearness; drawing together; in lottery, small prize for numbers close to the winning one

aproximado: approximate; rough

aproximar: to bring closer; to approximate

aproximarse: to come closer; to approach

aptitud: aptitude; ability; fitness; suitability; talent

apto: capable; suitable; able; apt; fit

apuesta: bet; wager

apuesto: handsome; good-looking; elegant; spruce; dashing

apuntado: written down; pointed

apuntador: prompter; pointer

apuntalar: to shore up; to prop; to back up; to underpin

apuntar: to aim; to level, to point; to indicate; to mark; to note; to jot down; to inscribe; to sharpen; to prompt; to hint at; to insinuate; to break; to dawn

apuntarse: to join; to enrol; to notch up

apunte: sketch; note; prompter

apuntillar: to kill a bull

apuñalar: to stab

apurado: busy; in a hurry; exhausted; difficult; dangerous; accurate; precise; short of money; embarrassed

apurar: to refine; to carry to extremes; to drain; to use up; to exhaust; to hurry; to press; to worry; to annoy; to embarrass

apurarse: to hurry up; to grieve; to worry

apuro: fix; predicament; difficulty; need; want; worry; haste; urgency

aquejar: to ail; to afflict

aquel, aquella: that

aquél, aquélla: that one

aquejarre: witches' Sabbath; coven

aquello: that; that thing
aquellos: those
aquí: here; now
aquietar: to calm down; to quiet; to lull; to pacify
ara: altar; macaw
árabe: Arab; Arabic; Moresque
arabesco: arabesque; Arabic
Arabia: Arabia
arábiga: Arabic; Arabian
arácnido: arachnid
arado: plough; plow; ploughing
arador: ploughman; plowman; itch mite
aragonés: Aragonese
arancel: tariff; duty
arándano: bilberry; blueberry; whortleberry
arandela: washer; burr on a lance
araña: spider; chandelier; weaver; sting-bull
arañar: to scratch; to scrape together
arañazo: scratch
arar: to plough; to plow
araucano: Araucanian
arbitraje: refereeing; umpiring; arbitration
arbitral: arbitral; by arbitration
arbitrar: to arbitrate; to umpire; to referee; to act freely; to contrive; to raise funds; to allocate
arbitrario: arbitrary
arbitrio: free will; power; judgement; decision; choice; means; device
árbitro: referee; umpire; arbitrator; sole master
árbol: tree; shaft; axle; spindle; mast; shank; newel
arbolado: wooded; masted
arboladura: masts and spars; masting
arboleda: wood; grove; wooded ground
arbóreo: arboreal
arbusto: bush; shrub
arca: coffer; chest; box; strong-box; safe; ark
arcada: arcade; arch; retching
arcaico: archaic
arcaísmo: archaism
arcángel: archangel
arce: maple
arcén: verge; border; brim; curbstone
archipiélago: archipelago
archivador: archivist; filing cabinet; file
archivar: to file; to save; to pigeonhole
archivero: archivist
archivo: file
arcilla: clay
arcilloso: clayey; argillaceous
arcipreste: archpriest
arco: arch; bow; arc; goal; hoop; **arco iris:** rainbow
arcón: large chest
arder: to burn; to blaze

ardid: trick; ruse; stratagem; artifice
ardiente: burning; passionate; ardent; fiery; hot; feverish; eager; vehement
ardilla: squirrel
ardor: burning feeling; fervour; ardour; heat; vehemence; eagerness; intrepidity; courage
ardoroso: burning; passionate; fervent; eager; vehement
arduo: arduous; hard; difficult
área: area; field; sphere; are
arena: sand; grit; arena; circus; **arena movediza:** quicksand
arenal: sandy ground; sand pit
arenga: harangue; speech; address
arengar: to harangue
arenisca: sandstone
arenoso: sandy
arenque: herring
arete: earring
argamasa: mortar
Argel: Algiers
Argelia: Algeria
argelino: Algerian
Argentina: Argentina
argentino: Argentinian; silvery
argolla: large ring; metal ring; bracelet; old game similar to croquet
argot: jargon; slang
argucia: trick; fallacy; subtlety
argüir: to argue; to deduce; to infer; to reason
argumentación: argument; argumentation
argumentar: to argue; to dispute; to reason
argumento: plot; argument
aria: aria
árido: arid; dry; dull
ariete: battering ram; ram; centre forward
ario: Aryan
arisco: unsociable; unfriendly; surly; shy
arista: edge; aris; ridge; difficulty; awn; beard
aristocracia: aristocracy
aristócrata: aristocrat
aristocrático: aristocratic
aritmética: arithmetic
aritmética: arithmetical
arlequín: harlequin
arma: weapon; arm
armada: navy; fleet
armadillo: armadillo
armado: armed; man dressed as a Roman soldier
armador: shipowner; assembler; adjuster
armadura: armour; frame; framework; truss; roof frame; armature; key signature
armamento: arms; armament; outfitting
armar: to arm; to array in armour; to fix a bayonet; to outfit; to supply with; to assemble; to set up; to build; to establish on; to set a trap; to start; to rise; to prepare; to load
armarse: to arm oneself
armario: cupboard; wardrobe; press; cabinet; closet

armatoste: piece of old junk; hulk; cumbersome machine or object; big and clumsy person
armazón: frame; framework; assemblage; structure; shell; skeleton
Armenia: Armenia
armenio: Armenian
armería: arms museum; armoury; gunshop
armero: gunsmith; armourer; rack or stand for arms
armiño: ermine; stoat
armisticio: armistice
armonía: harmony
armónica: harmonica; mouth organ
armónico: harmonic
armonioso: harmonious
armonizar: to harmonize; to blend; to combine; to reconcile
arnés: harness; armour
aro: ring; hoop; rim; cuckoopint
aroma: smell; aroma; fragrance; bouquet
aromático: aromatic; scented
aromatizar: to perfume; to scent; to aromatize
arpa: harp
arpía: harpy; old hag; shrew
arpillera: sackcloth; burlap; hessian
arpista: harpist; harper
arpón: harpoon; clamp
arponear: to harpoon
arquear: to bend; to arch; to beat wool; to gauge a ship; to retch
arquearse: to curve; to bend; to arch
arqueología: archeology
arqueólogo: archeologist
arquero: bowman; archer; bow maker
arquitecto: architect
arquitectura: architecture
arrabal: poor district on the outskirts of a town; suburb; **arrabales:** outskirts; environs
arrabalero: vulgar; coarse
arraigado: deep-rooted; well established
arraigar: to take root; to establish; to strengthen
arraigo: taking root; root; settling
arramblar: to make off; to sweep away; to cover with sand or gravel
arrancar: to extract; to pull out; to extirpate; to snatch; to drag away; to start; to boot
arranque: starting; starter; drive; energy; impulse; outburst; lively remark; spring of an arch
arras: thirteen coins that the bridegroom gives the bride during the Catholic wedding; security; earnest
arrasar: to level; to flatten; to raze; to demolish; to devastate; to win a landslide victory
arrastrado: miserable; pathetic; wretched; rascal
arrastrar: to pull; to drag; to trail; to have; to carry after oneself; to lead to
arrastrarse: to crawl
arrastre: dragging; haulage; drag lift
arre: gee up; get away
arrea: you're joking; get away
arrear: to gee up; to urge on; to spur; to hurry; to deliver a blow; to dress; to adorn
arrebatar: to snatch; to mesmerize; to carry away; to captivate; to enrapture
arrebato: fit; outburst; rage; fury; rapture

arrebujar: to crumple up; to crease; to tuck in
arrebujarse: to wrap oneself up; to tuck oneself in
arrechucho: sudden impulse; fit; outburst
arreciar: to get stronger; to increase;
arrecife: reef; stone-paved road
arredrar: to scare; to frighten; to intimidate
arredrarse: to be scared; to be frightened; to flinch; to draw back
arreglado: settled; mended; orderly; neat; tidy; moderate; smart
arreglar: to sort out; to tidy up; to mend; to repair; to adjust; to regulate; to get ready; to dress; to smarten up
arreglarse: to turn out all right; to get ready; to manage; to shift
arreglo: repair; solution; agreement; order; settlement; mending
arrejuntarse: to move in together
arrellanarse: to sit back comfortably; to sit at ease
arremangar: to roll up; to hitch up
arremeter: to attack; to rush upon
arremetida: attack; charge; rushing upon; sudden start
arremolinamiento: eddy
arremolinarse: to swirl; to eddy; to crowd together; to press together
arrendador: landlord; landlady; lessor; lessee; tenant; farmer
arrendamiento: lease; rental; renting; leasing; letting; farming
arrendar: to rent; to let; to lease; to farm; to tie by the reins
arrendatario: tenant; leaseholder; lessee; farmer
arreo: dress; ornament
arreos: harness; gear
arrepentido: repentant; regretful
arrepentimiento: regret; repentance
arrepentirse: to feel regret; to repent; to change one's mind; to be sorry for
arrestar: to arrest; to imprison; to detain; to confine
arresto: arrest; detention; confinement; **arrestos:** pluck; spirit; courage
arriar: to lower; to strike; to pay out
arriate: border; causeway; trellis; narrow bed along the wall of a garden
arriba: up; upwards; above; on high; at the top; aloft; afore
arribar: to arrive in; to put into port
arribista: climbing; social climber; arriviste
arriendo: lease; rent
arriero: mule driver; muleteer; herdsman
arriesgado: dangerous; risky; daring; bold; rash
arriesgar: to risk; to venture; to hazard; to offer
arriesgarse: to take risks; to dare; to expose oneself to danger
arrimar: to bring closer; to move closer
arrimarse: to go closer; to come closer; to attach oneself; to associate with
arrimo: protection; support; help; attachment; leaning
arrinconar: to put in a corner; to corner; to shelve; to ignore; to lay aside; to discard
arritmia: arrhythmy
arroba: weight of about 11.5 kilograms
arrobar: to fascinate; to entrance; to enrapture
arrobarse: to be fascinated
arrodillarse: to kneel down
arrogancia: arrogance; haughtiness; courage; spirit; handsomeness
arrogante: arrogant; haughty; courageous; spirited; handsome

arrogarse: to assume; to arrogate oneself
arrojadizo: easily thrown; for throwing
arrojado: daring; fearless; bold; intrepid; dashing; rash
arrojar: to throw; to fling; to hurl; to cast; to shed; to emit; to put forth; to expel; to throw out; to turn out; to dismiss; to vomit
arrojarse: to throw oneself; to pounce
arrojo: courage; daring; boldness; rash; bravery
arrollador: devastating; sweeping; overwhelming; violent
arrollar: to roll up; to carry off; to hit; to thrash; to wind; to coil; to rout; to trample down; to run over; to confound
arropar: to wrap up; to cover; to protect
arroyo: brook; rivulet; stream; gutter
arroz: rice
arruga: wrinkle; crease; crumple; rumple
arrugar: to wrinkle; to crease; to crumple; to rumple; to gather; to fold
arrugarse: to get wrinkled; to get lined; to crease; to get scared
arruinar: to ruin; to ruin; to demolish; to destroy
arruinarse: to be ruined; to go broke
arrullar: to coo at; to lull; to croon
arrullo: cooing; lullaby; billing and cooing
arrumaco: caress; show of affection
arrumbar: to put away; to lay aside; to reject; to discard; to fix the course
arsenal: arsenal; dockyard; large quantity
arsénico: arsenic
arte: art; craft; skill; knack; cunning
artefacto: device; contrivance; appliance; manufacture
arteria: artery
arterial: arterial
arterioesclerosis: arteriosclerosis
artesa: trough
artesanado: craftsmen
artesanía: craftwork; craftsmanship
artesano: craftsman; artisan; handcrafted; handmade
artesonado: coffered; panelled; panelwork
ártico: arctic
articulación: joint; articulation
articulado: articulated
articular: to articulate; to put together
articulista: columnist; writer of articles
artículo: article; product; entry; commodity
artífice: architect; craftsman; artist; maker
artificial: artificial
artificiero: explosives expert; artificer
artificio: artifice; skill; cunning; trick; device; contrivance; falseness
artillería: artillery; ordnance
artillero: artilleryman; gunner
artilugio: gadget
artimaña: trick; stratagem; trap; snare
artista: artist
artístico: artistic; beautiful
artrítico: arthritic

artritis: arthritis
artrópodo: arthropod
artrosis: degenerative disease affecting the joints
arveja: pea; vetch
arzobispal: archiepiscopal
arzobispo: archbishop
as: ace; king
asa: handle
asado: roast; roasted
asador: rotating spit; skewer; restaurant specializing in roast meat
asadura: offal; entrails; haslet; liver
asalariado: wage-earner; salaried
asaltante: attacker; robber; raider; assailant; attacking
asaltar: to attack; to assault; to storm; to surprise; to rob; to raid
asalto: assault; storm; attack; robbery; round
asamblea: assembly
asar: to roast; to grill; to broil; to bake; to plague
ascendencia: ascendency; descent; influence
ascendente: ascending; ascendant
ascender: to rise; to go up; to ascend; to add up; to promote; to accede
ascendiente: ancestor; ascendant; influence
ascensión: ascent; ascension
ascenso: ascent; promotion
ascensor: lift; elevator
ascensorista: lift attendant; elevator operator
asceta: ascetic
ascético: ascetic
asco: disgust; revulsion; disgusting mess; nausea; loathing; **qué asco:** how revolting
ascua: hot coal; ember
aseado: clean; neat; tidy
asear: to clean up; to tidy
asearse: to wash; to tidy oneself up
asechanza: scheme; trap; snare; pitfall
asediar: to besiege; to lay siege to; to beset; to importunate
asedio: siege; blockade
asegurado: insured; assured
asegurador: assuring; insuring; assurer; insurer
asegurar: to assure; to insure; to fasten to fix; to assert; to affirm
asegurarse: to make sure; to insure oneself; to hold fast
asemejar: to liken; to compare
asemejarse: to look like; to resemble
asentamiento: settlement
asentar: to consolidate; to set up; to situate; to settle; to enter; to seat; to place; to fix; to establish; to found; to affirm
asentarse: to be situated; to settle
asentir: to agree; to assent; to nod
aseo: cleaning; toilet; washroom; tidiness
aséptico: aseptic; dispassionate; cold
asequible: affordable; accesible; obtainable; reachable
aserradero: sawmill; sawing place
aserrar: to saw

aserrín: sawdust
asesinar: to murder; to kill; to assassinate
asesinato: murder; assassination
asesino: murderer; killer; assassin; murderous
asesor: advisory; consultative; consultant; adviser
asesoramiento: advice; giving advice
asesorar: to advise; to give professional advice
asesorarse: to take advice
asesoría: consultancy; consultant's
asestar: to give; to strike; to deal; to aim; to point; to level, to direct
aseverar: to affirm; to asseverate
asexuado: sexless
asexual: asexual
asfaltar: to tarmac; to surface; to asphalt
asfalto: asphalt; tarmac
asfixia: asphyxia; suffocation
asfixiante: asphyxiating; suffocating
asfixiar: to asphyxiate; to suffocate
asfixiarse: to asphyxiate; to suffocate
así: so; thus; in this way; like this; as well; in the same manner; as soon; even though
Asia: Asia
asiático: Asian
asiduo: regular; assiduous; sedulous; frequent; regular attender
asiento: seat; entry; site; settling; settlement
asignación: allocation; allowance; allotment
asignar: to assign; to allocate; to allot; to fix
asignatura: subject
asilado: refugee; inmate of an institution
asilar: to give asylum to; to place in a home or asylum
asilo: asylum; sanctuary; refuge; shelter; protection
asimétrico: asymmetric; asymmetrical
asimilación: assimilation
asimilar: to assimilate; to take in; to be similar
asimilarse: to be assimilated
asimismo: in like manner; likewise; also
asir: to grab; to seize; to grasp; to take
asirse: to grab old; to seize; to dispute
asistencia: assistance; help; attendance; presence
asistenta: cleaning lady; charwoman
asistente: attendant; present; helper; soldier assigned as a servant to an officer
asistir: to attend; to be present; to go; to assist; to aid; to help; to take care of
asma: asthma
asmático: asthmatic
asno: ass; donkey; jackass
asociación: association
asociado: associated; partner; member of an association
asociar: to associate; to link
asociarse: to be associated; to be linked; to join
asolar: to devastate; to raze; to desolate
asomar: to begin to appear; to show
asomarse: to lean out; to look out; to peep out

asombrado: astonished; amazed
asombrar: to astonish; to amaze; to frighten
asombrarse: to be astonished; to be amazed; to take fright
asombro: astonishment; amazement; fright
asombroso: astonishing; amazing; wonderful
asomo: hint; sign; indication; peep; looking out; **ni por asomo:** by no means
asonancia: assonance
asonante: assonant
aspa: X-shape figure or cross; sail; blade
aspar: to skein; to crucify; to vex; to annoy
aspaviento: exaggerated demonstration of terror, admiration or feeling
aspecto: look; appearance; aspect
aspereza: roughness; harshness; asperity; tartness; rudeness; gruffness; rough place
áspero: rough; harsh; sour; rude; gruff
aspersión: sprinkling; aspersion
aspersor: sprinkler
áspid: asp; aspic
aspiración: inhalation; aspiration; wish; ambition; short pause
aspirador, aspiradora: sucking; vacuum cleaner; Hoover
aspirante: pretender; candidate; suction
aspirar: to inhale; to breathe in; to suck in; to aspirate; to aspire
aspirina: aspirin
asquear: to disgust; to revolt; to loathe; to nauseate
asquerosidad: dirtiness; filthiness; something revolting
asqueroso: filthy; disgusting; revolting; rotten; mean; loathsome; dirty; filthy swine
asta: flagpole; horn; antler; shaft; lance; pike; handle
astado: bull; horned; Roman pikeman
asterisco: asterisk
asteroide: asteroid; starlike
astigmatismo: astigmatism
astilla: chip; splinter; **astillas:** kindling
astillero: shipyard; shipbuilder; dockyard; rack of lances or pikes
astracán: astrakhan
astral: astral
astringente: astringent; remedy for diarrhea
astro: heavenly body; star; luminary
astrofísica: astrophysics
astrolabio: astrolabe
astrología: astrology
astrólogo: astrologer; astrological
astronauta: astronaut
astronáutica: astronautics
astronave: spaceship
astronomía: astronomy
astronómico: astronomical
astrónomo: astronomer
astucia: cunning; trick; artifice
astuto: astute; shrewd; cunning; sly
asueto: time off; brief vacation
asumir: to assume
asunto: affair; issue; matter; subject; business; theme or plot

asustadizo: jumpy; scary; skittish
asustado: scared; frightened
asustar: to frighten; to scare
asustarse: to be frightened; to be scared; to take fright
atacar: to attack; to assail; to impugn; to ram; to tamp
atado: bundle; tied
atadura: bond; tie; rope; string; trying; binding; fastening; union; connection
atajar: to cut off; to stop; to interrupt; to take a shortcut; to cut
atajo: short cut; small herd or flock; collection; lot; bunch
atalaya: watchtower; vantage point
atañer: to concern; to respect; to regard
ataque: attack; impugnation; fit; access; stroke
atar: to tie; to fasten; to lace; to knot; to bind
atarse: to tie; to do up; to bind oneself
atarazana: shipyard; dockyard; ropewalk
atardecer: dusk; nightfall; to get dark; evenfall
atareado: busy
atascar: to block; to stop; to clog; to obstruct
atacarse: to get blocked; to get stuck
atasco: traffic jam; obstruction
ataúd: coffin; casket
ataviar: to dress up; to decorate; to adorn
ataviarse: to dress oneself
atávico: atavistic
atavío: dress; attire
ateísmo: atheism
atemorizar: to frighten; to intimidate
atemorizarse: to get frightened; to get scared
atemperar: to temper; to soften; to moderate; to adjust; to accommodate
atenazar: to clutch; to grasp; to grip; to seize; to clench one's teeth; to torment
atención: attention; civility; kindness; look out
atender: to heed; to meet; to look after; to attend; to pay attention; to listen to
ateneo: learned society; athenaeum
atenerse: to abide; to stick to; to keep to
atentado: attack; assault; outrage; crime; murder or attempted murder
atentar contra: to commit outrage against
atento: attentive; obliging; polite; courteous; watchful
atenuante: extenuating; attenuating
atenuar: to lessen; to mitigate; to attenuate; to diminish
ateo: atheistic; atheist
aterciopelado: velvety; silky
aterido: frozen stiff; numb
aterrar: to terrify; to terrorize
aterrizaje: landing; alighting
aterrizar: to land; to alight
aterrorizar: to terrify; to terrorize
atesorar: to amass; to accumulate; to hoard; to possess; to treasure
atestado: packed; teeming; crammed; stubborn; official report
atestar: to cram; to stuff; to pack out; to testify; to attest; to witness
atestiguar: to testify; to give evidence
atiborrar: to fill up; to cram; to pack; to stuff

atiborrarse: to stuff oneself; to feed one's face
ático: attic; top floor
atildado: dapper; neat; elegant
atinado: sensible; right; judicious
atinar: to hit the mark; to guess right
atípico: atypical
atisbar: to discern; to make out; to peep; to spy; to observe
atizador: poker; inciting; stirring
atizar: to poke; to stir; to rouse; to trim; to fan; to give a blow; to beat up
atlántico: Atlantic
atlas: atlas
atleta: athlete
atlético: athletic; robust
atletismo: athletics
atmósfera: atmosphere
atmosférico: atmospheric
atolladero: jam; tight corner
atolón: atoll
atolondrado: scatterbrained; giddy; thoughtless; inconsiderate; bewildered; confused
atolondrar: to stun; to bewilder
atómico: atomic
atomizador: spray; atomizer
átomo: atom
atónito: astounded; amazed; astonished; amazed; aghast
átono: unstressed; unaccented; atonic
atontado: stunned; confused; dazed; stupid; silly
atorar: to obstruct; to block up; to choke
atorarse: to become blocked up; to become obstructed; to get choked
atormentar: to torture; to torment
atormentarse: to torment oneself; to worry
atornillar: to screw down
atosigar: to pester; to harass; to press; to rush; to poison
atracadero: landing stage; jetty
atracador: robber; raider; mugger
atracar: to gorge; to assault; to hold up; to raid; to tie up; to moor; to bring alongside
atracarse: to stuff oneself; to gorge oneself
atracción: attraction; amusement
atracó: robbery; hold up; assault; robbery
atracón: blowout; overeating; gorging
atractivo: attractive; engaging; charming; charm; grace; inducement; attraction; appeal
atraer: to attract; to draw; to lure; to allure; to charm; to captivate
atragantarse: to choke; to stick in the throat; to be choked; to get mixed up in one's speech
atrancar: to bar; to bolt; to block up; to obstruct; to bar; to take long strides
atrancarse: to become blocked up; to bar oneself in
atrapar: to catch; to capture; to overtake; to get; to trap; to ensnare
atrás: back; in the rear; behind; ago
atrasado: backward; slow; in debt; behind the times
atrasar: to put off; to delay; to retard; to postpone; to postdate; to put back; to run slow; to set back; to be slow
atrasarse: to remain behind; to fall back; to be late;
atraso: backwardness; delay; lateness; slowness

atravesar: to go through; to pierce; to cross; to span; to bridge; to lie across; to transfix; to interpose; to bet; to stake
atravesarse: to come between; to butt in; to interfere; to arise
atrayente: attractive
atreverse: to dare; to venture; to make bold
atrevido: audacious; daring; bold; impudent; cheeky; forward
atrevimiento: audacity; daring; boldness; cheek; forwardness; effrontery; impudence
atribución: attribution; authority; power; responsibility
atribuir: to attribute; to ascribe; to impute
atribuirse: to claim for oneself; to assume
atribular: to afflict; to grieve
atributo: attribute
atril: lectern; bookrest; music stand
atrincherar: to fortify with trenches; to entrench
atrincherarse: to entrench oneself; to dig in
atrio: inner courtyard; portico; porch; atrium
atrocidad: atrocity; enormity; excess; stupidity
atrofia: atrophy
atrofiarse: to atrophy
atronador: deafening; thunderous; thundering
atronar: to deafen; to stun; to kill a bull by a stab on the nape of the neck
atropellado: badly off; hasty; headlong; impetuous; precipitate
atropellar: to run over; to trample; to knock down; to outrage; to oppress; to bully; to crush; to push; to do hastily
atropellarse: to gabble
atropello: violation; abuse; running over
atroz: atrocious; appalling; tremendous; enormous; huge
attrezzista: properties manager
attrezzo: props
atuendo: attire; dress; ostentation
atufar: to asphyxiate; to choke; to reek; to stink; to anger; to irritate; to get angry
atún: tuna; tunny; tunny fish
aturdir: to stun; to deafen; to make giddy; to rattle; to bewilder; to amaze
aturdirse: to be bewildered; to be stunned
aturullar: to fluster; to confuse; to rattle
aturullarse: to get flustered; to get confused
atusar: to trim; to comb or smooth
atusarse: to make oneself neat or trim
audacia: daring; audacity; boldness
audaz: daring; audacious; bold; impudent; cheeky
audición: hearing; concert; audition
audiencia: audience; law court; hearing
audífono: hearing aid
audiovisual: audiovisual
auditar: to audit
auditivo: auditory; auditive
auditor: auditor; judge advocate
auditoría: audit
auditorio: audience; auditory
auge: pinnacle; peak; importance; culmination; apogee
augurar: to predict; to foretell; to augur

augurio: omen; sign; augury
aula: classroom; lecture room; palace
aulaga: gorse; furze
aullar: to howl
aullido: howl; squealing
augmentar: to magnify; to increase; to rise
augmentativo: augmentative
aumento: increase; magnifying; augmentation
aun: even, still; **aun cuando:** even though
aún: yet; still
aunar: to join; to unite; to combine; to unify
aunque: although; though; even though
áupa: up you get; come on; get up
apar: to help up; to help along; to give a leg up
aura: aura; breath; popularity; buzzard
aureola: halo; aureole; fame
aurícula: auricle
auricular: receiver; handset; earpiece; earphone; **auriculares:** headphones
aurora: dawn; aurora; beginning
auscultar: to auscultate; to sound
ausencia: absence; lack
ausentarse: to leave; to absent oneself
ausente: absent; absentee
ausentismo: absenteeism
auspiciar: to sponsor; to auspicate; to foretell
auspicio: auspice
austeridad: austerity
austero: austere
austral: austral
Australasia: Australasia
Australia: Australia
australiano: Australian
Austria: Austria
austríaco: Austrian
autenticidad: authenticity; genuineness
auténtico: authentic; real; genuine
auto: car; judicial decision; writ; warrant; religious or biblical play
autobiografía: autobiography
autobiográfico: autobiographical
autobús: bus; autobus
autocar: coach; bus
autocomplacencia: complacency
autocontrol: self-control
autocrítica: self-criticism; self-examination
autóctono: indigenous; native; autochthonous
autodeterminación: self-determination
autodidacta: self-taught
autodominio: self-control
autoedición: desktop publishing
autoescuela: driving school
autoestopista: hitch-hiker

autoevaluación: self-assessment
autogolpe: unconstitutional seizure of power by an elected government
autógrafo: autograph; handwritten
automático: automatic; automatical
automatización: automation; automatization
automatizar: to automate
automóvil: car; motor vehicle; automobile
automovilismo: driving; motoring; automobilism
automovilista: driver; motorist
autonomía: autonomy; autonomous region; home rule; cruising radius
autonómico: autonomous; autonomic
autónomo: autonomous; self-employed
autopista: motorway; highway; freeway; expressway
autopsia: autopsy; post-mortem examination
auto: author; writer; maker; perpetrator
autoridad: authority; ostentation
autoritario: authoritarian; authoritative; overbearing
autorización: authorization; permission; permit; license
autorizar: to authorize; to validate; to empower; to permit; to legalize; to approve
autorretrato: self-portrait
autoservicio: self-service
autostop: hitchhiking
autosuficiencia: self-sufficiency
autovía: dual carriageway; highway
auxiliar: auxiliary; assistant; auxiliary; to give aid; to assist; to help
auxilio: aid; help; assistance; relief
aval: guarantee; guarantor's signature
avalancha: avalanche
avaluar: to guarantee; to answer for a person
avance: advance; trailer; estimate
avanzadilla: advance party; reconnaissance patrol
avanzado: advanced; far into
avanzar: to move forward; to advance; to make progress; to progress
avaricia: avarice; meanness
avaricioso: avaricious; mean; miser
avaro: avaricious; mean; miser
avasallador: overwhelming; domineering; subjugator
avasallar: to tyrannize; to intimidate; to subjugate
avatares: ups and downs; vicissitudes
ave: bird
avecinar: to approach; to come closer
avejentar: to age before one's time
avellana: hazelnut; hazel
avellano: hazel; hazel tree; filbert
avemaría: Hail Mary
avena: oats
avenencia: agreement; compromise; compact; harmony; concord
avenida: avenue; flood; freshet
avenir: to reconcile; to make agree
avenirse: to get on well; to come to an agreement
aventajado: exceptional; outstanding; notable; excellent; advantageous

aventajar: to be ahead of; to surpass; to excel
aventar: to winnow; to blow away; to fan; to blow
aventón: lift; ride
aventura: adventure; hazard; chance; risk; affair; fling
aventurado: risky; venturesome
aventurar: to risk; to venture; to hazard; to chance; to offer
aventurero: adventurous; adventurer; mercenary
avergonzado: ashamed; embarrassed
avergonzar: to embarrass; to shame; to confound; to abash
avergonzarse: to be ashamed; to blush
avería: failure; fault; breakdown; damage; average
averiado: broken; out of order; damaged
averiar: to damage; to cause to break down
averiarse: to break down; to be damaged
averiguación: inquiry; ascertainment
averiguar: to find out; to inquiry; to ascertain
averno: Avernus; hell
aversión: aversion; loathing; dislike
avestruz: ostrich
avezado: experienced
aviación: aviation; air force
avetoro: bittern
aviado: prepared; ready; **estar aviado:** to be in a mess
aviador: air pilot; aviator; preparer; equipper
aviar: to tidy up; to get ready; to prepare; to arrange; to equip; to provide; to hasten
avicultura: poultry farming; aviculture
avidez: eagerness; avidity; greed
ávido: eager; greedy; avid
avinagrar: to turn sour
avinagrarse: to turn sour; to become bitter
avío: tidying up; use; service; preparation; provision; **avíos:** tools; equipment; tackle
avión: plane; airplane
avioneta: light airplane; light aircraft
avisado: warned; advised; prudent; wise; shrewd; canny
avisar: to warn; to advise; to admonish; to inform; to send word
aviso: warning; notice; information; admonishment; advice; prudence; prompt
avispa: wasp
avisgado: sharp; quick-witted; clever; smart
avispero: wasp's nest; swarm of wasps; hornet's nest; carbuncle
avispón: hornet
avistar: to glimpse; to sight; to descry; to catch sight of
avitaminosis: vitamin deficiency; avitaminosis
avituallamiento: providing with provisions
avituallar: to provide with food; to victual; to provision
avivar: to stoke up; to enliven; to stir up; to fan; to quicken; to hasten; to stimulate; to heat; to inflame; to intensify; to revive; to heighten; to brighten
avivarse: to acquire life; to revive; to liven up
avizor: watching; **ojo avizor:** on the alert
avutarda: great bustard
axial: axial; axile
axila: armpit; axilla

axioma: axiom
ay: ouch; **ay de mí:** woe is me
aya: nanny; governess; dry nurse
ayer: yesterday
ayo: private tutor
ayuda: help; assistance; aid; enema
ayudante: assistant; aid; aide; adjutant
ayudar: to help; to aid; to assist
ayunar: to fast
ayunas: en ayunas: having taken no food
ayuno: fast
ayuntamiento: town hall; city hall; town council
azabache: jet; jet-black; coal titmouse
azada: hoe
azadón: wide hoe
azafata: air hostess; flight attendant; hostess; assistant; stewardess
azafrán: saffron; crocus
azahar: orange blossom; lemon blossom
azalea: azalea
azar: fate; chance; hazard; mishap; misfortune
azaroso: eventful; misfortunate; unlucky; hazardous; risky
azogar: to silver a mirror; to quicksilver
azogue: quicksilver; mercury
azor: goshawk
azoramiento: embarrassment; trouble; fluster
azorar: to embarrass; to trouble; to rattle; to startle
azorarse: to be or feel embarrassed
azotador: caterpillar
azotaina: spanking; flogging
azotar: to spank; to flog; to smack; to whip; to flagellate; to grip; to lash; to buffet; to beat
azote: smack. slap; lash; scourge; birch; thong
azotea: flat roof; head
azteca: Aztec
azúcar: sugar
azucarar: to sugar; to add sugar to; to coat or ice with sugar
azucarera: sugar refinery
azucarero: sugar producer; sugar bowl
azucarillo: sugar lump; spongy sugar bar
azucena: white lily
azuela: adze
azufre: brimstone; sulphur
azul: blue
azulado: bluish; blue
azulejo: glazed tile; bluebird
azulón: royal blue
azuzar: to set the dogs; to incite; to egg on

B

baba: dribble; slobber; slime; slaver; **caerse la baba:** to be delighted

babear: to dribble; to slobber; to slaver; to drool

babero: bib; chin-cloth

babi: smock; child's overall

Babia: estar en Babia: to be wool-gathering; to be absent-minded

bable: dialect spoken in Asturias

abor: port; larboard

babosa: slug

babosear: to slobber over; to slaver; to cover with saliva

baboso: dribbly; slavering; drooling; silly; foolish; idiot; fool

babucha: slipper

babuino: baboon

aca: luggage rack

acalao: cod; codfish

acanal: orgy; bacchanal

ache: pothole; air pocket; bad patch

achiller: garrulous; babbler; bachelor

achillerato: secondary school

acilo: bacillus

acín: chamberpot; cur; despicable man

acon: bacon

acteria: bacterium

acteriológico: bacteriological

áculo: crosier; crozier; comfort and support

adajo: clapper

adana: sheepskin; basan

adén: gully; ford; channel made by running water

ádminton: badminton

afle: loudspeaker; speaker

agaje: baggage; a person's store of knowledge or information

agatela: trifle; bagatelle

ahía: bay

ailaor: flamenco dancer

ailar: to dance; to spin; to wobble

ailarín: dancer

aile: dance; ball; dancing

ailotear: to dance about

aja: fall; drop; cancelled subscription; sick note; sickness certificate

ajada: drop; fall; descent; sloping street

ajamar: low tide; low water

ajar: to descend; to come down; to go down; to fall; to drop; to lessen; to diminish; to sink; to slope downwards; to alight; to get down; to lower; to bow

ajarse: to get down; to get out; to take down; to stoop

ajel: ship; boat; vessel

ajeza: baseness; meanness; lowliness; low action

ajío: shoal; sand bank; shallows; lowland

ajista: bass player; bear

ajo: low; short; downcast; base; dull; vile; ground floor; hem; bass; softly; under

ajón: bassoon; decline; sharp drop; great fall

bajorrelieve: bas-relief
bala: bullet; bale; shot; ten reams of paper
balacera: shoot-out; shooting
balada: ballad
baladí: trivial; minor; trifling
balance: stocktaking; balance; oscillation; swinging; rocking
balancear: to rock; to swing; to roll; to waver; to balance
balancearse: to move to and fro
balancín: rocking chair; seesaw; balancing pole
balandra: yacht; sloop
balandro: small sloop
balanza: scales; balance; judgement
blar: to bleat; to baa
balasto: ballast
balastrada: balustrade; banisters
balazo: shot; bullet wound
balbucear: to babble; to stammer; to hesitate in speech
balbuceo: stammering; babbling
balbucir: **balbucear**
Balcanes: Balkans
balcánico: Balkan
balcón: balcony
balconada: row of balconies
balda: shelf
baldado: bruised; badly beaten; worn out; invalid
balde: bucket; pail; **de balde:** free; for nothing; **en balde:** in vain
baldío: untilled; uncultivated; vain; idle; lazy; barren land
baldosa: floor tile; paving stone
baldosín: small wall tile; small floor tile
balear: to shoot at
balido: bleating; bleat
balín: small bullet; buckshot; pellet
balística: ballistics
baliza: runway light; buoy; beacon
ballena: whale; whalebone; bone of a corset
ballenato: whale calf
ballenero: whaling; whaler; whaleman
ballesta: crossbow; spring
ballet: ballet
balneario: spa; baths
balompié: football
balón: ball; bag; balloon
baloncesto: basketball
balonmano: handball
balonvolea: volleyball
balsa: raft; float; pool; pond
balsámico: soothing; balsamic; balmy
bálsamo: balsam; balm; comfort
báltico: Baltic
baluarte: bastion; bulwark; defence
bamba: Latin American dance and music

bambalina: painted scenery on stage
bambolearse: to sway; to swing; to roll; to wobble
bambú: bamboo
banal: lacking substance; banal
banana: banana; banana tree
bananero: banana tree
banasta: large basket
banca: the banks; a card game; bank in gambling; bench; washing box
bancada: parliamentary group; bed; bedplate; sideframe; thwart; bank; portion of masonry; shelf
bancal: terrace; oblong plot; bench cover
bancario: bank; banking
bancarrota: bankruptcy
banco: bank; bench; pew; workbench; sandbank; shoal; stratum
banda: stripe; band; sash; scarf; strip; gang; flock; herd; side; border; touchline; cushion
bandada: flock; covey
bandazo: lurch
bandeja: tray
bandera: flag; banner; ensign; colours
banderilla: banderilla; barbed dart used in bullfighting; appetizer of olive, onion, gherkin, etc., on a cocktail stick
banderillero: banderillero
banderín: pennant; small flag; scout; recruiting post
bandido: bandit; rascal; outlaw; crook
bando: faction; party; proclamation; edict
bandolera: female brigand; bandoleer; Sam Brown belt
bandolerismo: banditry; brigandage
bandolero: bandit; brigand; robber; highwayman
bandolina: bandoline
bandurria: bandurria; bandore; small lute-like instrument with twelve strings
banjo: banjo
banquero: banker
banqueta: stool; footstool; pavement; sidewalk
banquete: banquet; feast
banquillo: stool; little bench; banquette; prisoner's seat; dock
banquisa: ice field
bañadera: bath; bathtub
bañador: swimsuit; bathing suit
bañar: to bathe; to cover; to coat;
bañarse: to take a bath; to have a shower; to have a swim
bañera: bath; bathtub
bañista: swimmer; bather; lifeguard; resorter
baño: bath; bathroom; coating; bagnio
baobab: baobab
baquelita: Bakelita
baqueta: ramrod; bead; drumstick
bar: bar
barahúnda: din; uproar; tumult
baraja: deck of cards; pack of cards; range; variety
barajar: to shuffle; to mingle; to jumble together; to consider; to catch; to quarrel
baranda: railing; banister
barandal: handrail; banister; upper or lower support of a balustrade

barandilla: railing; banister; balustrade
baratija: trinket; trifle; gewgaw
baratillo: cheap goods; junk stall; junk shop; flea market
barato: cheap; expensive
barba: beard; whiskers; chin; wattle; old man
barbacoa: barbecue
barbadense: Barbadian
Barbados: Barbados
barbaridad: barbarousness; barbarity; piece of nonsense; atrocity; awful amount
barbarie: ignorance; backwardness; savagery; cruelty
barbarismo: barbarism; loan word
árbaro: barbarian; brutal; cruel; uncouth; gross; daring; fantastic; tremendous; savage; rude; cruel; rash; enormous
barbecho: fallow land
barbería: barbershop; barber's shop
barbero: barber
barbilampiño: smooth-cheeked; smooth-faced; beardless
barbilla: chin; barbel; bevel end for joining
barbitúrico: barbiturate
barbo: barbel
barbudo: bearded; long-bearded
barca: boat; small boat
barcaza: barge; lighter
barco: boat; ship; vessel
bardo: bard
baremo: ready reckoner; standard; criteria
bario: barium
barítono: baritone
barlovento: windward
barman: barman
barniz: varnish; glaze; veneer; smattering
barnizar: to varnish; to glaze
barómetro: barometer
barón: baron; chief
baronesa: baroness
baronía: barony
barquera: boatwoman
barquero: boatman
barquillo: wafer; thin rolled wafer; cone
barra: bar; lever; beam; rod; ingot; rail; loaf; slab; group
barrabasada: nasty trick; mischief; wrong and inconsiderate action
barraca: shack; hut; booth; shanty; stand; stall; timber yard
barracón: accommodation block; large hut or booth
barranca: precipice; ravine; gorge
barranco: precipice; ravine; gorge; difficulty; setback
barrena: gimlet; drill; auger; tailspin; spin; rock drill
barrendero: street sweeper
barreno: large drill; borehole; explosive charge
barreño: washing-up bowl; earthen tub; dishpan
barrer: to sweep; to comb; to thrash; to sweep away; to rake
barrera: barrier; crossing gate; parapet; barrage; fence around inside of a bull ring; front row of

seats

barriada: district; neighborhood; suburb

barrica: cask; barrel

barricada: barricade

barriga: stomach; belly; bulge

barrigón: potbellied; big-bellied

barrigudo: potbellied

barril: barrel; keg; earthen water jug

barrio: neighbourhood; town district

barriobajero: vulgar; coarse

barrizal: bog; quagmire; muddy ground

barro: mud; clay

barroco: baroque

barrote: bar; crosspiece; rung

barruntar: to suspect; to sense

bartola: **tumbarse a la bartola** to lie back lazily; to do nothing

bártulos: things; stuff; tools; traps

barullo: row; racket; noise; confusion; tumult; medley

basar: to base; to found

basarse: to base oneself

basca: nausea; crowd; gang

báscula: scales; bascule

base: base; basis; grounding

básico: basic

basílica: basilica; basilic

basilisco: basilisk; cockatrice

bastante: enough; quite a lot; quite; fairly; pretty; rather

bastar: to be enough; to suffice

bastarse: to be able to manage

bastardilla: italics

bastardo: illegitimate; bastard; mean; base

bastidor: frame; sash; wing; embroidery frame; plate holder; chassis

bastión: bastion

basto: rough; coarse; vulgar; unpolished; **bastos:** clubs

bastón: walking stick; cane; staff; ski pole

basura: refuse; rubbish; garbage

basurero: dustman; garbage man; dump

bata: dressing; gown; overall; white coat; frock with train

batacazo: bump

batalla: battle; joust; tournament

batallón: battalion

batata: sweet potato; yam

bate: bat

bateador: batsman; batter

batear: to bat

batería: battery; drums; footlights; breach

batiburrillo: jumble; hotchpotch; hodgepodge

batida: beat; search; combing; reconnaissance

batido: milk shake; beaten; whipped

batidor: whisk; beater; scout; one of the cavalry men heading a regiment on parade; comb

batidora: mixer

batiente: beating; jamb against which a door closes; spot where the sea beats; damper; leaf
batín: smoking jacket
batir: to beat; to strike; to batter; to whip; to beat down; to dash against; to flap; to coin; to defeat; to break; to range; to reconnoitre; to couch the cataract
batracio: batrachian
baturro: a rustic or peasant of Aragón
batuta: baton
baúl: trunk; boot
bautismo: baptism; christening
bautizar: to baptize; to christen; to name; to water down the wine
bautizo: christening
baya: berry
bayeta: cloth; dishcloth; baize
bayoneta: bayonet
baza: trick
bazar: bazaar; shop selling domestic appliances, toys, etc.
bazo: spleen; yellowish-brown
bazofia: pigswill; refuse; scraps of wood; garbage
bazuca: bazooka
be: name of the letter b
beatificar: to beatify
beatífico: beatific; beatifical
beatitud: beatitude; blessedness
beato: devout; sanctimonious; beatus; happy; blessed; beatified person
bebé: baby; doll
bebedero: water dish; watering place; spout of a drinking vessel
bebedor: drinking; drinker; hard drinker
beber: to drink
bebida: drink; beverage; potion
bebido: drunk; tipsy; intoxicated
beca: grant; scholarship
becario: holder of a scholarship; scholar
becerro: calf; young bull; calfskin
bechamel: white sauce
bedel: caretaker; janitor
beduino: Bedouin; barbarian
begonia: begonia
beige: beige
béisbol: baseball
bejín: puffball
Belcebú: Beelzebub
Belén: Bethlehem
belén: Nativity scene; trouble; confusion; bedlam; bad business
beleño: henbane
belga: Belgian
Bélgica: Belgium
Belgrado: Belgrade
bélico: for war; warlike; martial
belicoso: warlike; aggressive; argumentative; bellicose; pugnacious
beligerante: warring; aggressive; belligerent
bellaco: wicked; villain; cunning; sly; knave; scoundrel

belleza: beauty
bello: beautiful; fair; fine
bellota: acorn; mast
bemol: flat
bencina: petrol; gasoline; benzine
bendecir: to bless; to consecrate
bendición: blessing; benediction
bendito: blessed; sainted; holy; lucky; good person; gullible person; happy; annoying
benefactor: benefactor
beneficiencia: charity; social service; beneficence
beneficiar: to benefit; to cultivate; to exploit; to sell at a discount
beneficiarse: to benefit; to profit
beneficiario: beneficiary
beneficio: benefit; profit; advantage; benefice; cultivation of land
beneficioso: beneficial; profitable
benéfico: charitable; beneficent; beneficial; good
Benemérita: Spanish Civil Guard
benoplácito: approval; consent
benevolencia: kindness; benevolence; goodwill
benevolente: kind; benevolent
benévolo: benevolent; kind
bengala: flare; sparkler; rattan; baton
benigno: lenient; mild; benign; benignant
benjamín: youngest child
beodo: drunkard; drunk
berberecho: cockle
bereber: Berber
berenjena: eggplant; aubergine
berenjenal: field of eggplants; **estar en un berenjenal:** to be in a mess
berlina: berlín; saloon car; sedan
berlinés: Berliner
bermellón: vermilion
Bermudas: Bermuda
bermudas: bermudas; shorts
Berna: Bern
berrear: to bellow; to howl; to yell; to bawl; to low
berrido: bellow; cry of the calf; low; bawl
berrinche: tantrum; rage
berro: water cress
berza: cabbage
berzotas: stupid; idiot
besamel: white sauce
besar: to kiss
besarse: to kiss one another
beso: kiss; bump
bestia: beast; dunce; brute; stupid; dense; rude; boorish; genius
bestial: bestial; huge; tremendous; colossal
bestialidad: atrocity; large amount; stupidity
besucón: fond of kissing
besugo: sea bream; idiot
besuquear: to cover with kisses; to slobber over; to kiss repeatedly

besuquearse: to kiss and cuddle; to smooch
Bética: Andalusia
bético: Andalusian
betónica: betony
betún: bitumen; shoe polish
biberón: feeding bottle; nursing bottle
Biblia: Bible
bliblico: biblical
bibliobús: mobile library
bibliófilo: booklover; bibliophile
bibliografía: bibliography
biblioteca: library; bookcase
bibliotecario: librarian
bicameral: bicameral
bicarbonato: bicarbonate
bicéfalo: two-headed; bicephalous
bíceps: biceps
bicha: snake; grotesque animal figure
bicharraco: insect; ugly animal
bichicome: tramp
bicho: small animal; bug; vermin; bull; **bicho raro:** old fellow
bici: bike
bicicleta: bicycle; bike
bicoca: bargain; cushy job; small fort; trifle; bagatelle
bicolor: two-colour
bidé: bidet
bidón: drum; can
biela: connecting rod
bien: well; properly; right; perfectly; happily; successfully; willingly; readily; very much; a good deal; fully; enough; easily; good; welfare; benefit
bienal: biennial; every two years
bienaventurado: fortunate; blessed; happy; simple; guileless
bienestar: comfort; well-being; happiness; piece of mind
bienhechor: benevolent; generous; beneficent; benefactor
bienio: two-year period; biennium
bienvenida: welcome; happy arrival
bienvenido: welcome
bifásico: two-phase; diphase
bife: beefsteak; hard slap
bífido: forked; bifid
bifocal: bifocal
biftec: beefsteak
bifurcación: fork; bifurcation; forking; branch
bifurcarse: to fork; to branch; to bifurcate
bigamia: bigamy
bígamo: bigamous; bigamist
bigaro: winkle; sea snail
bigote: moustache; whiskers; dash rule
bigotudo: with a big moustache; mustachioed
bigudí: roller
bikini: bikini

bilateral: bilateral
biliar: biliary
bilíngüe: bilingual
bilíngüismo: bilingualism
bilis: bile; gall
billar: billiards
billete: ticket; note; bill
billeteira, billetero: wallet; billfold
billón: trillion
bimensual: twice-monthly; semimonthly
bimestral: bimonthly; two-month; bimestral
bimestre: two-month period
bimotor: twin-engined; two-motor
binario: binary
bingo: bingo; bingo hall
binocular: binocular
binomio: binomial
biodegradable: biodegradable
biofísica: biophysics
biografía: biography
biográfico: biographical
biógrafo: biographer
biología: biology
biológico: biological
biólogo: biologist
biombo: folding screen
biopsia: biopsy
bioquímica: biochemistry
biorrítmo: biorhythm
biosfera: biosphere
biotecnología: biotechnology
bipartidismo: two-party system
bípedo: biped; bipedal
biplano: biplane
biquini: bikini
birlar: to pinch
birlibirloque: por arte de birlibirloque: by magic
birome: ballpoint pen
birrete: mortarboard; cap worn by judges, barristers, etc., scarlet biretta
birria: rubbish; terrible sight; wimp
biruji: chilly weather or wind
bis: bis
bisabuela: great-grandmother
bisabuelo: great-grandfather; **bisabuelos:** great-grandparents
bisagra: hinge; shoemaker's polisher
bisbisear: to murmur
bisección: bisection
bisectriz: bisectriz; bisector
bisel: bevel; bevel edge
biselar: to bevel
bisexual: bisexual

bisiesto: bissextile; leap year
bisílabo: two-syllable word; disyllabic
bisnieta: great-granddaughter
bisnieto: great-grandson; **bisnietos:** great-grandchildren
bisojo: cross-eyed; squint-eyed; squinter
bisonte: bison; buffalo
bisoñé: toupee
bistec: steak; beefsteak
bisturí: scalpel; bistoury
bisutería: costume jewelry; imitation jewelry
bit: bit
bitácora: binnacle
bíter: bitters
bizantino: Byzantine; hair-splitting; idle
bizco: cross-eyed; squinted-eyed; squinter
bizcocho: sponge cake; biscuit; hardtack; bisque
bizquera: squint
blanca: minim; half note; old copper and silver coin
Blancanieves: Snow White
blanco: white; hoar; hoary; pale; fair; target; mark
blancura: whiteness; fairness
blancuzco: whitish
blandengue: wimpish; wimp; spineless; soft; weak; without energy
blandir: to brandish; to flourish; to swing
blando: soft; gentle; mild; bland; delicate; cowardly; watery eyes; weak; puny; weakling; spineless person
blandura: softness; gentleness; sweetness; endearing word; luxury; delicacy
blanquear: to whiten; to blanch; to bleach; to launder; to turn white
blanquecino: whitish
blasfemar: to blaspheme
blasfemia: blasphemy
blasfemo: blasphemous; blasphemer
blasón: heraldry; blazon; device; coat of arms; glory; honour; armorial bearings; charge
bledo: blite; **me importa un bledo:** I don't care a straw
blindado: armoured; steel-jacketed; shielded
blindaje: armour; shield; blindage
blindar: to armour; to armour-plate; to shield
bloc: notebook; notepad
blonda: blonde lace; blond lace
bloque: block;
bloquear: to block; to cut off; to blockade
bloqueo: siege; blockade; block
blues: blues
blusa: blouse
blusón: smock
boa: boa
boato: show; pomp; ostentation
bobada: stupid thing to do; piece of nonsense
bobalicón: silly; stupid; naive; gullible; idiot; fool; simple; nitwit
bobina: reel; spool; coil
bobó: silly; stupid; naive; fool; idiot; foolish; gullible; simpleton

boca: mouth; entrance; opening; muzzle; taste; claw; **boca abajo:** upside down
bocacalle: street entrance
bocadillo: sandwich; bubble; balloon
bocadito: little bit
bocado: mouthful; morsel; bit; bite
bocajarro: a **bocajarro** point-blank
bocamanga: cuff; bottom part of a sleeve
bocanada: mouthful of liquid; puff; crowd
bocata: sandwich
bocazas: loudmouth; bigmouth; indiscreet talker
boceras: bigmouth; loudmouth
boceto: sketch; rough model
boche: uproar; brawl; small hole in the ground
bochinche: mess; noise; riot; tumult
bochorno: hot summer breeze; sultry weather; suffocating heat; blush; blushing; embarrassment; shame
bochornoso: close; sultry; embarrassing; disgraceful; shameful
bocina: horn; claxon; megaphone; bushing
bocinazo: blare; toot; honk; bellow
bocio: goitre
boda: wedding; marriage
bodega: cellar; pantry; wine shop; hold: dock-warehouse; grocery store
bodegón: still life; restaurant; cheap eating house
bodeguero: wine producer; wineshop owner; grocer; cellarer; one in charge of the hold
bodorrio: wedding with little ceremony; expensive and tasteless wedding
bodrio: swill; rubbish; garbage; soup made of leavings; poorly cooked food
body: body; leotard
bofe: lung
bofetada: slap in the face; buffet
bofetón: slap on the face
bofia: cops; police
boga: vogue; rowing; boce
bogar: to row; to sail
bogavante: lobster; homard; first rower
bohémio: Bohemian; Bohemian life
boicot: boycott
boicotear: to boycott
boina: beret
boj: box tree; bush; boxwood
bol: bowl; punch bowl
bola: ball; lie; fib
bolada: lie; fib; throw of a ball
bolchevique: Bolshevik
boleadoras: bolas; lariat with balls at the ends used by South American cowboys
bolear: to knock the balls about; to round up using bolas; to polish; to throw; to flunk
bolera: bowling alley
bolero: lying; liar; shoeshine; bolero
boleta: ticket; billet; ballot; report card
boletín: bulletin; form; subscription form
boleto: ticket
boli: ballpoint pen

boliche: jack; small ball used in bowls; small dragnet; bowline of a small sail; small shop
bólido: meteorite; bolide; racing car
bolígrafo: ballpoint pen
bolillo: bobbin for making lace; roll
bolívar: bolivar
Bolivia: Bolivia
boliviano: Bolivian
bollo: bun; pastry; bread roll; dent; puff in a dress; bump; confusion
bolo: pin; skittle; ninepin; tenpin; dunce; idiot; snap; tour; newel of winding stairs; large pill; bolus; souvenir
bolsa: bag; pouch; handbag; purse; bulge; stock market
bolsillo: pocket; purse; funds
bolsista: pickpocket; stockbroker
bolso: handbag; purse; bulge in a sail
boludo: jerk
bomba: bomb; pump; petrol station; globe of lamp
bombacho: loose-fitting
bombardear: to bomb; to shell; to bombard
bombardeo: bombing; bombardment
bombardero: bombing; bomber; bombardier
bombazo: explosion; blast
bombero: fireman; firefighter; pumpman
bombilla: light bulb; thief tube; small tube for drinking mate
bombillo: light bulb; water closet trap
bombín: bowler; derby
bombita: light bulb
bombo: bass drum; lottery drum; stunned; puffing; writing up
bombón: bonbon; sweetmeat; chocolate; stunner
bombona: cylinder; carboy
bombonería: confectioner's shop; sweet shop; candy store
bonachón: good-natured; kind; good soul
bonanza: fair weather; calm sea; prosperity; bonanza
bondad: goodness; kindness; good nature
bondadoso: kind; good; good-natured
boniato: sweet potato
bonificación: discount; rebate; allowance; bonus; bonus point
bonito: nice; pretty; nice; dainty; bonito
bono: bond; debenture; charity food-ticket
bonsai: bonsai
boñiga: cowpat; cow dung
boñigo: cowpat; cow dung
boom: boom
boquera: sluice; opening in an irrigation canal; lip sore
boquerón: anchovy; wide opening
boquete: gap; breach; opening; narrow entrance
boquiabierto: open-mouthed; amazed; gaping
boquilla: stem of pipe; cigar holder; tip of cigarette; mouth-piece; burner of a lamp; nozzle
borbotear: to bubble; to burble
borbotón: bubbling
borceguí: half boot; buskin
borda: gunwale

bordada: tack; board
bordado: embroidery; embroidered; perfect
bordar: to embroider; to perform exquisitely
borde: rim; edge; hem; shore; border; fringe; nasty person
bordear: to go round; to skirt; to verge; to be close to; to beat to windward
bordillo: kerb; curb
bordo: board; **a bordo:** on board; aboard
Borgoña: Burgundy
boreal: boreal; northern
borla: tassel; tuft; powder puff
borne: terminal; binding post; tip of a jousting lance; cytissus; hard and brittle wood
Borneo: Borneo
borrachera: drunkenness; intoxication; carousal; high exaltation; great folly
borracho: drunkard; drunk; overcome; intoxicated; violet-coloured
borrador: draft; rough copy; board rubber; duster; blotter
borrar: to cross; to strike; to rub out; to blot out; to obliterate; to efface; to erase; to smudge; to blur; to delete; to clean; to record over
borrarse: to cancel one's membership; to fade; to disappear
borrasca: depression; area of low pressure; storm; tempest; orgy; revelry
borrascoso: stormy; tempestuous
borrego: young sheep; yearly lamb; dope; simpleton; dim; sense
borrico: donkey; blockhead; thickhead; stubborn person; pigheaded; sawhorse
borrón: blot; blemish; draft; rough copy; first sketch
borroso: unfocused; blurred; smudgy; blurry; faded; thick with sediment
Bosnia: Bosnia
bosnio: Bosnian
bosque: forest; wood; grove; thicket; woodland
bosquejar: to sketch; to outline
bosquejo: sketch; draft; outline
bostezar: to yawn
bostezo: yawn
bota: boot; small leather wine bag; cask; butt
botadura: launching
botamanga: cuff
botánica: botany
botánico: botanist; botanical; botanic
botar: to bounce; to launch; to throw out; to throw away; to jump
botarate: loony; screwball; fool; harebrain; spendthrift
bote: jar; can; tin; canister; container for tips; in a bar or restaurant; kitty; jackpot; small boat; bounce; jump
botella: bottle
botellero: rack for bottles; bottle maker or dealer
botica: pharmacy; chemist's; apothecary's shop
boticario: pharmacist; chemist; druggist; apothecary
botijo: round earthen jug with spout and handle which keeps water cool
botín: ankle boot; booty; haul
botiquín: first aid kit; medicine cabinet; retail wine store
botón: button; bud; knob; **botones:** bellboy
bóveda: vault; crypt
bovino: bovine
box: pit; stall; boxing

boxeador: boxer
boxear: to box
boxeo: boxing
boya: buoy; float of fishing net
boyante: buoyant; prosperous; successful; riding light
bozal: muzzle; muzzle bells
bozo: fuzz or down on upper lip; mouth; lips
braga: panties; knickers; underpants
braguero: truss; breeching rope of a gun
bragueta: fly
braille: Braille
bramante: string; thin twine or hemp string; roaring
bramar: to low; to bellow; to roar
bramido: bellow; roar; yell
branquia: gill; branchia
brasa: ember; live coal
brasero: brazier
Brasil: Brazil
brasileño: Brazilian
bravata: threat; boast; bluster; swagger; brag
bravío: ferocious; wild; untamed; rustic; ferocity
bravo: brave; courageous; fine; excellent; fierce; ferocious; rough; angry; violent; sumptuous; magnificent
bravucón: swaggering; braggart; swaggerer
bravura: bravery; courage; fierceness; ferocity
braza: breaststroke; fathom; brace
brazada: stroke; armful
brazalete: bracelet; armband; armlet
brazo: arm; branch; boom; power; might; foreleg
brea: tar; wood tar; pitch
brebaje: concoction; beverage; unpalatable drink
brecha: gap; opening; hole; gash; breach; impression on the mind
brécol: broccoli
bregar: to slave away; to struggle; to fight; to work hard; to knead
Bretaña: Brittany; **Gran Bretaña:** Great Britain
brete: tight spot; difficult situation
breva: early fig; chewing tobacco; plum; good thing
breve: brief; short; breve; **en breve:** soon
brevedad: brevity; briefness; conciseness
breviario: breviary; brevier
brezo: heath; heather; briar
bribón: rascal; knave; scoundrel; loafer; rascally
bricolaje: do-it-yourself
brida: bridle; splice bar; clamp; flange; fishplate
brigada: brigade; squad; sergeant major
brillante: diamond; bright; brilliant; sparkling; gleaming; shining; glittering; glossy
brillantina: hair cream; brilliantine; metal polish
brillar: to shine; to sparkle; to gleam; to glisten; to stand out
brillo: shine; brilliance; brightness; lustre; sparkle; gloss; sheen; splendour
brincar: to jump; to spring; to skip; to leap; to frolic; to take offence
brinco: jump; spring; leap

brindar: to toast; to offer; to present; to dedicate; to give
brindarse a: to offer to
brindis: toast; drinking the health
brío: determination; drive; force; strength; spirit; grace; elegance; vivacity
brisa: breeze; northeast wind
brisca: Spanish card game
británico: British
brizna: blade; bit; scrap; slender particle; filament
broca: conical drill bit; spindle; skewer;
brocado: brocade; brocaded
brocal: curbstone of a well; steel rim of a shield; metal mouth of a scabbard; mouthpiece of a leather wine bag
brocha: paintbrush; brush
brochazo: brush stroke; dab
broche: brooch; fastener; clasp; slide
brocheta: skewer; kebab
brócoli: broccoli
broma: joke; jest; fun; merriment; shipworm
bromear: to joke; to jest; to make fun
bromista: full of fun; merry person; joker
bromo: bromine; brome grass
bromuro: bromide
bronca: row; quarrel; shindy; telling-off; harsh reprehension; booing; jeering
bronce: bronze; cannon; bell; trumpet
bronceado: tan; tanned; suntanned; bronzed; sunburst
bronceador: tanning; suntan lotion
broncear: to tan; to bronze
broncearse: to get a suntan
bronco: harsh; hoarse; brusque; curt; gruff; rude
bronquio: bronchial tube; bronchus
bronquitis: bronchitis
brotar: to sprout; to gush out; to grow; to germinate; to bud; to burgeon; to spring; to gush; to break out; to put forth
brote: bud; sprout; outbreak; appearance
bruces: face downward; on one's face
bruja: witch; sorceress; hag; shrew
brujería: witchcraft; sorcery; magic
brujo: wizard; sorcerer
brújula: compass
bruma: mist; fog
brumoso: misty; foggy; hazy
bruñir: to polish; to burnish
brusco: sudden; abrupt; rude; blunt; gruff; sharp; butcher's broom
Bruselas: Brussels
brusquedad: suddenness; abruptness; rudeness; bluntness
brutal: brutal; vicious; brutish; huge; colossal; terrific; brute; beast
brutalidad: brutality; viciousness; stupidity; brutal act
brute: stupid; uncouth; uncut; gross; rough; beast; fool; lout
bucal: of the mouth; buccal
Bucarest: Bucharest
buceador: diver

bucear: to dive; to swim underwater; to snorkel; to explore
bucanero: buccaneer
buceo: diving
buche: crop; stomach; mouth; bosom; suckling ass
bucle: curl; loop
bucólico: bucolic
Budapest: Budapest
budín: pudding
budismo: Buddhism
budista: Buddhist
buen: apocopated form of **bueno** used only before a masculine substantive
buena: mess
buenamoza: handsome; attractive
buenaventura: good luck; happiness; fortune told by a fortuneteller
buenazo: good-natured; easy-going
buenmozo: handsome
bueno: good; well; nice; kind; good-looking
buey: bullock; steer
búfalo: buffalo
bufanda: scarf; muffler
bufar: to snort; to fume; to puff and blow
bufé: buffet
bufete: law firm; writing desk
bufido: snort
bufo: comic; farcical; bouffe; buffoon
bufón: buffoon; jester
buganvilla: bougainvillea
buhardilla: attic; dormer window; garret; skylight
búho: owl; eagle owl
buhonero: street seller; pedlar; peddler; hawker
buitre: vulture; greedy person
bujía: candle; candlestick; candlepower; spark plug
bula: bull; bulla
bulbo: bulb
buldog: bulldog
buldozer: bulldozer
bulerías: Andalusian song and dance
bulevar: boulevard
Bulgaria: Bulgaria
búlgaro: Bulgarian
bulimia: bulimia
bullá: noise; uproar; racket; crowd
bullanga: noise; uproar; tumult; racket; disturbance
bullanguero: lively; animated; lively person; noisy person; rioter
bulldog: bulldog
bulldozer: bulldozer
bullicio: hubbub; hustle and bustle; noise; stir; riot
bullicioso: noisy; boisterous; restless; lively; merry; bustling; busy
bullir: to bubble; to come rushing; to boil; to seethe; to bustle about
bulo: untrue story; canard; hoax; false report
bulto: lump; bulge; piece of luggage; bulk; volume; size; swelling; form; shape; body

bumerang: boomerang
bungalow: bungalow
búnker: bunker
buñuelo: doughnut; cruller; fritter; botch; bungle
buque: ship; vessel; hull; capacity
buqué: bouquet
burbuja: bubble
burbujear: to bubble
burdel: brothel; disorderly house
burdeos: Bordeaux; burgundy; maroon
burdo: rough; gross; coarse; clumsy
bureta: burette; buret
burgo: hamlet; burgh
burgués: bourgeois; burgher; middle class
burguesía: bourgeoisie; middle classes
buril: burin
burla: mockery; gibe; jeer; scoff; joke; jest; deception; trick
burladero: refuge in a bull ring; safety island
burlar: to outwit; to mock; to deceive; to disappoint; to frustrate; to evade
burlarse: to make fun
burlesco: funny; burlesque; comical; jocular
burlete: draught excluder; weather strip
burlón: mocking; mocker; joker
buró: roll-top desk; writing desk; bureau; executive committee
burocracia: bureaucracy
burócrata: bureaucrat
burocrático: bureaucratic
burrada: piece of nonsense; stupid thing to do; large amount; drove of asses
burro: stupid; thick; brutish; rough; donkey; dunce; oaf; sawbuck; sawhorse; card game
bursátil: stock exchange
bus: bus
busca: search; hunt; quest; pager; party of beaters; bleeper
buscapersonas: pager; bleeper
buscapiés: jumping jack; sounding remark
buscapleitos: troublemaker
buscar: to look for; to search for; to hunt for; to seek; to prospect; to look up; to pick up
buscavidas: busybody; hustler
buseca: stew made with tripe, beans, etc
búsqueda: search; hunt; quest
busto: bust
butaca: armchair; seat; easy chair
butacón: armchair; large easy chair
butano: butane
butifarra: kind of pork sausage from Catalonia
buzo: diver; overalls; tracksuit
buzón: letter box; mailbox; postbox; stopper; plug; bung
byte: byte

C

cabal: upright; exact; full; complete; perfect; faultless; exactly; **no estar en sus cabales:** not to be in one's right mind

cábala: cabbala; guess; intrigue; divination

cabalgadura: steed; mount; riding horse or animal; beast of burden

cabalgar: to ride; to horse; to mount; to cover a mare

cabalgata: cavalcade; mounted parade

caballa: mackerel

caballeresco: chivalrous; chivalric

caballería: cavalry; horse; riding animal; mule; ass; knights; knighthood

caballeriza: stable; royal mews; stud

caballerizo: stable hand; groom; equerry

caballero: gentleman; knight; riding; mounted; sir

caballeroso: gentlemanly; chivalrous

caballete: easel; trestle; gantry; ridge; bridge; small horse; horse; chimney cap; stand for saddles

caballista: skilled rider; expert on horses; mounted highwayman

caballito: pony; little horse; rocking-horse; hobby-horse; **caballitos:** merry-go-round

caballo: horse; queen; knight

cabalmente: exactly; completely; fully; just

cabaña: hut; cabin; hovel; livestock; large number of sheep or cattle; balk

cabaré: cabaret

cabaret: cabaret

cabás: satchel; school bag; shopping bag

cabe: near; next to; stroke on a ball

cabecear: to nod in drowsiness; to raise and lower the head; to pitch; to strengthen new wine with old one; to blend wines; to bind the edge; to put the headband; to head the ball; to lurch

cabeceo: shake of the head; nod; toss; pitching and tossing; lurching

cabecera: head; headboard; masthead; flag; source; seat of honour; bedside; main town; head or tail of the back of a book

cabecero: headboard

cabecilla: ringleader; rebel leader; wrong-headed person; little head

cabellera: head of hair; wig; tail

cabello: hair; corn silk

cabero: to fit; to go through; to be possible

cabestrillo: sling; little chain worn as a necklace

cabestro: halter; leading ox

cabeza: head; brain; mind; understanding; individual; main town

cabezada: head butt; nod; butt; pitch; pitching; headgear; headstall of a river; headband of a book

cabezal: headboard; small pillow; bolster; head; cartridge; headstock

cabezazo: blow with the head; butt; header

cabezón: with a large head; pigheaded; stubborn; rough

cabezonada: pigheadedness; stubbornness; obstinate act

cabezonería: pigheadedness; stubbornness

cabezota: pigheaded; stubborn; large head

cabezudo: with a large head; pigheaded; stubborn; figure of a big-headed dwarf; carnival figure with a grotesque head

cabezuela: type of coarse flour; middling; head; capitulum; small head

cabida: space; room; capacity; extent; favour; influence

cabildo: chapter; town council

cabina: cabina: cabin; cab; cockpit; beach hut; cubicle
cabizbajo: crestfallen; pensive
cable: cable; lead; wire; rope; hawser
cabo: end; extremity; termination; conclusion; bit; stump; strand; haft; rope; cordage; ply; cape; corporal; sergeant; mane, muzzle and feet of horses
cabotaje: coastal shipping; coasting trade; cabotage
cabra: goat
cabrales: type of cheese from Asturias
cabrear: to make furious; to drive mad
cabrearse: to lose one's temper
cabrerizo, cabrero: goatherd
cabrestante: winch; capstan
cabrío: goat
cabriola: skip; caper; gambol; tumble
cabritilla: kid; kidskin
cabrito: kid; young goat; bastard
cabrón: billy goat; bastard; acquiesced cuckold
caca: human excrement; dirt; filth
cacahuete: groundnut; peanut
cacao: cacao; cocoa; lipsalve; chaos
cacarear: to crow; to cackle; to boast; to brag
acatúa: cockatoo
cacería: hunt; hunting party; hunting scene
cacerola: saucepan; casserole
cache: handle; side of a razor or wife handle; cheek; buttock; horn; **cachas:** muscly; muscleman
cachalote: cachalot; sperm whale
cacharro: crock; piece of crockery; rattletrap; rickety machine or car
cachaza: laid-back attitude; slowness; phlegm; coolness; cane spirit
cachear: to frisk; to search
cachemir: cashmere
cacheo: frisking; searching
cachetada: slap
cachete: slap; punch in the face; plump cheek; short dagger
cachiporra: truncheon; nightstick; club; bludgeon
cachivache: piece of junk; vessel; pot; utensil
cacho: piece; bit; fragment; bunch; horn; fresh-water fish; card game; shaker for dice
cachondearse: to make fun; to take the mickey; to poke fun at somebody
cachondeo: joke; good time
cachondo: funny; horny
cachorro: puppy; cub; whelp
cacique: cacique; In Indian chief; local boss; petty tyrant
caciquismo: bossism; oppressive rule by local party bosses
caco: thief; burglar; coward
cacofonía: cacophony
cacto: cactus
cactus: cactus
cacumen: brains; head; acumen
cada: each; every
cadalso: scaffold; platform; stage; stand
cadáver: corpse; cadaver
cadavérico: cadaverous

cadena: chain; network; channel; imprisonment
cadencia: cadence; cadency; rhythm
cadena: chain stitch; paper chain
cadera: hip; coxa
cadete: cadet; apprentice
caducar: to run out; to lapse; to expire; to exceed its shelf life; to dote
caducidad: expiry; shelf life; caducity; lapse
caduco: senile; outdated; caducous
caer: to fall; to fall down; to drop; to tumble down; to realize; to become due; to lie; to be located; to go down; to occur; to decline; to hang
caerse: to fall; to fall out
café: coffee; café; coffee shop
cafeína: caffeine; caffeine
cafetal: coffee plantation
cafetera: coffeepot; coffee maker; percolator
cafetería: café; coffee house; bar
cafetero: pertaining to coffee; coffee gatherer; keeper of a café; coffee-drinking
cafeto: coffee tree or plant
cafre: thuggish; thug; savage; inhuman; rude; rustic
cagada: droppings; stupid mistake
cagado: chicken
cagalera: the runs; diarrhoea
cajar: to crap; to defecate; to soil; to defile; to make a botch of
cagarse: to be cowed
cagueta: chicken
caída: fall; drop; slope; descent; waterfall; lapse; spiritual ruin; arrangement of folds; depth; hoist
caído: fallen; despondent; downcast; weak; downhearted; drooping
caimán: cayman; alligator
caja: box; chest; casing; cash box; safe; name of some institutions; frame; coffin; body; stock of firearm; well of staircase; drum; socket; mortise; capsule
cajero: cashier; box maker
cajetilla: packet of cigarettes
cajista: typesetter; compositor
cajón: drawer; till; locker; large box; crate; kiosk; starting stall; ravine; coffin; casket
cajonera: chest of drawers
cal: lime; whitewash
cala: cove; bay; fishing ground; hold; sample; slice; arum lily; suppository; peseta; hole made in a wall to try its thickness; probe
calabacín: courgette; zucchini; marrow; squash; fool; clot; dolt
calabaza: pumpkin; gourd; squash; dolt; **dar calabazas:** to refuse
calabobos: drizzle
calabozo: dungeon; cell; pruning sickle
calada: puff; soaking; sinking of a fishing net; swoop of a bird; shed
caladero: fishing ground
calado: soaked; holey; openwork; depth of water; draught; drawn work in linen; fretwork
calafatear: to caulk
calamar: squid; calamary
calambre: cramp; electric shock
calamidad: disaster; misfortune; calamity
calandria: lark; calander; calender; mangle; hoisting treadmill

calaña: character; kind; sort; nature; pattern; model
calar: to soak; to drench; to soak through; to pierce; to penetrate; to see through; to fix; to plug; to incline ready to use; to lower a yard; to sink
calarse: to get soaked; to get drenched; to get in; to enter; to pull on; to swoop
calavera: skull; death's head; madcap; gay blade; profligate; back light
calaverada: prank; escapade; reckless action
calcado: copied; identical; calking; calquing; tracing
calcañar: heel
calcar: to trace; to copy; to calk; to transfer; to imitate
calcáreo: chalky; calcareous
calce: wedge; chock; shim; steel tire of a wheel
calceta: knitting; stocking; hose
calcetín: sock
calcificación: calcification
calcificar: to calcify
calcinar: to burn; to calcine; to calcify
calcio: calcium
calco: copy; tracing; imitation; loan word; calque
calcomanía: transfer; decalcomania
calculador: calculating; calculator
calculadora: calculator
calcular: to calculate; to work out; to guess; to conjecture
cálculo: calculation; estimate; computation; conjecture; guess; calculus
caldear: to warm up; to heat
caldearse: to warm up; to become heated; to heat
caldera: boiler; cauldron; kettle; copper; shell of a kettledrum
calderero: boilermaker; coppersmith
caldereta: lamb stew; fish stew; small cauldron; holy-water pot
calderilla: small change; copper coins; holy-water pot
caldero: semispherical kettle or small cauldron
caldillo: stew of minced beef in spicy sauce
caldo: stock; broth; bouillon; clear soup; wine
calé: Spanish gypsy
calefacción: heating; heating system
calefactor: heating engineer; heater; electric fire
caleidoscopio: kaleidoscope
calendario: calendar; schedule
calentador: heater; warming pan; legwarmer
calentamiento: increase in temperature; warm-up; warming; heating
calentar: to heat up; to warm up; to beat; to spank
calentarse: to warm oneself; to get warm; to be in heat
calentura: fever; high temperature; mouth sore
calenturiento: feverish; person who thinks always about sex
calera: limestone quarry; lime kiln
calesa: buggy; kind of calash
caleta: small bay; small cove or creek
calibrar: to calibrate; to gauge
calibre: calibre; caliber; bore; gauge; size; importance
calidad: quality; capacity; position; variety; character; nature; rank; importance
cálido: warm; hot; burning
calidoscopio: kaleidoscope

calientaplatos: hotplate; plate warmer
caliente: hot; warm; heated; in heat; in rut
califa: caliph
califato: caliphate
calificación: assessment; evaluation; grade; mark; qualification; rating; judgement; grading
calificado: reputable; respected; suitable; qualified; competent
calificar: to rate; to determine; to ennoble; to call; to express or denote the qualities of something
calificativo: qualifying; epithet; qualifier
caligrafía: calligraphy; handwriting
calima: haze; mist
calina: haze; mist
cáliz: chalice; calyx; cup of sorrow
caliza: limestone
calizo: calcareous; limy; lime
callada: a meal of tripe; silence; keeping silence
callado: quiet; silent; reserved; reticent
callar: to be silent; to keep silent; to shut up; to be quiet
callarse: to keep to oneself; not to mention
calle: street; lane; fairway
calleja: narrow street; alleyway; alley; lane
callejear: to walk the streets; to hang about the streets; to lounge about the streets
callejero: street; fond of lounging about the streets; stray; street guide
callejón: alley; alleyway
callicida: corn cure; corn remover
callista: chiropodist; podiatrist; corn doctor
callo: callus; callosity; corn; **callos:** tripe
callosidad: callus; horniness; callosity
calloso: horny; callous
calma: calm; inactivity; letup; allayment; cessation; peace; calmness; composure; slowness; phlegm
calmante: soothing; assuaging; painkiller; calmative; sedative
calmar: to relieve; to calm; to quiet; to pacify; to allay; to soothe
calmarse: to abate; to calm down; to calm oneself
calmo: calm; tranquil; at rest; barren; treeless
calmoso: calm; relaxed; quiet; slow; sluggard
caló: slang of gypsies and low-class people
calor: heat; warmth; hotness; glow; ardour; fire; animation
caloría: calorie
calórico: calorific; caloric
calorífero: heat-producing; heat-emitting; heat-conducting; heater; foot warmer
calorífico: calorific
calumnia: calumny; falsehood; slander; libel
calumniador: calumnious; false; defamatory; liar; slanderer; libeller
calumniar: to falsely accuse; to calumniate; to slander; to defame
caluroso: warm; hot; sensitive to heat; hearty; enthusiastic
calva: bald patch; clearing; bald head; bald woman
calvario: Calvary; calvary; series of debts
calvicie: baldness
calvinismo: Calvinism
calvinista: Calvinist

calvo: bald; hairless; bald-headed; bare; barren
calzada: paved road; road; carriageway; causey; causeway
calzado: shod; calced; calceate; wearing shies; braccate; footwear
calzador: shoehorn
calzar: to put on; to wear; to put shoes on
calzarse: to put on; to wangle
calzo: chock; shim; wedge; scotch; quoin; chuck
calzón: shorts; breeches; trousers
calzonazos: henpecked husband; weak; soft fellow
calzoncillos: drawers; pants
cama: bed; couch; bedstead; lair; part of a melon resting on the ground; brood; litter; sheath; layer or thickness of food
camada: litter; brood; bed; layer; gang; band
camafeo: cameo
camaleón: chameleon
camaleónico: chameleon-like
cámara: camera; chamber; room; grain loft; granary; stateroom; ward-room; cabin; house; inner tube; stool; cavity
camarada: comrade; schoolmate; colleague; companion; pal; chum
camaradería: comradeship; friendship; camaraderie
camarera: waitress; barmaid; lady-in-waiting; maid; stewardess
camarero: waiter; barman; steward; papal chamberlain
camarilla: clique; coterie; cabal
camarón: prawn
camarote: cabin; stateroom
camastro: rickety old bed; wretched bed; sleeping boards in a guardhouse
cambalache: barter of cheap things; second hand shop; swap
cambalachear: to barter; to exchange
cámbaro: crab; green crab
cambiable: changeable; exchangeable
cambiadiscos: record changer
cambiador: changing; exchanging; changer
cambiante: variable; changeable; changing; fickle; money-changer
cambiar: to change; to alter; to shift; to convert; to exchange; to swap; to move
cambiazo: big change; swap; switch; **dar el cambiazo** to make a fraudulent substitution
cambija: raised water reservoir
cambio: change; shift; shifting; exchange; barter; market price; cambium
cambista: money-changer; banker
cambium: cambium
cambray: cambric
cambrón: boxthorn; buckthorn; bramble; Christ's-thorn
cambronal: thicket of boxthorn; buckthorn or brambles
cambronera: boxthorn
cambujo: reddish-black
cambur: kind of banana
camedrio: germander; wall germander
camelar: to court; to flirt with; to cajole; to win over
camelia: camellia
camellero: camel-driver
camello: camel; drug-pusher
camelo: courting; flirtation; deception; con; rip-off; cock-and-bull story

camerino: dressing room
Camerún: Cameroon
camilla: stretcher; litter; couch; small bed; table with a heater underneath
camillero: stretcher bearer; porter
caminante: walker; traveller; wayfarer
caminar: to walk; to travel; to journey; to march; to go; to move along; to cover a distance
walking
caminata: long walk; hike; march; excursion
camino: path; track; road; way; course; journey; travel
camión: truck; lorry; bus; camion
camionero: truck driver; lorry driver; bus driver
camioneta: van; station wagon; light motor van
camisa: shirt; chemise; shield; shade; jacket; casing; lining; slough; tegmen; incandescent gas
mantle
camisería: shirt factory; shirt shop
camisero: shirt maker
camiseta: vest; undershirt; T-shirt; shirt; jersey
camisola: ruffled shirt; shirt of fine linen
camisón: nightgown; nightdress; nightshirt
camisote: hauberk
camomila: chamomile; camomila
camorra: quarrel; row; fight
camorrista: troublemaking; troublemaker; quarrelsome
campal: batalla campal: pitched battle
campamento: camp; camping; encampment
campana: bell; bell-shaped object; parish
campanada: stroke of a bell; scandal; sensational happening
campanario: bell tower; belfry; campanile
campanearse: to reel
campanilla: small bell; doorbell; uvula; harebell; bellshaped flower; small tassel
campante: unperturbed; pleased; satisfied; content; cheerful
campañá: campaign; level country
campar: to wander; to camp; to excel; to stand out
campeador: champion in a battle
campechano: straightforward; genial; frank; open; hearty; good-humored; generous
campeón: champion; defender
campeonato: championship
campera: jacket
campero: country; unsheltered; good at farming
campesino: rural; country; peasant; countryman
campestre: country; field; rural; campestrian
camping: camp site; camping
campiña: countryside; area of arable land
campista: camper
campo: country; countryside; field; pitch; cultivated land; crops; ground; links; army; side
campus: campus
can: dog; trigger; bracket; corbel; modillion
cana: white hair
Canadá: Canada
canadiense: Canadian
canal: channel; canal; duct; valley; gutter; flute; groove

canalizar: to channel; to canalize; to pipe; to wire; to direct
canalla: rogue; swine; scum; riffraff; rabble; cad; rascal; scoundrel
canallada: dirty trick; caddish trick
canalón: rain water pipe; roof gutter; gargoyle
canapé: canapé; couch; sofa
canario: canary
canasta: basket; large round basket; canasta
canastilla: small basket; baby clothes; sewing basket; layette; trousseau
canasto: big basket
cancela: wrought-iron gate; entrance grating
cancelar: to cancel; to pay off; to annul
cáncer: cancer
cancerbero: goalkeeper; Cerberus
cancerígeno: carcinogenic
canceroso: cancerous
cancha: court; pitch; field; court; cockpit; race-course
canciller: chancellor; foreign minister
cancillería: chancellery; chancery
canción: song; ballad; excuse; **canción de cuna:** lullaby
cancionero: songbook; book of poetry; collection of lyrics
candado: padlock
candaliza: brail
candéal: white
candela: candle; taper; candlestick; chestnut flower; fire
candelabro: candelabrum
candelaria: great mullein
candelerero: candlestick; metal olive-oil lamp; fishing torch; stanchion
candente: candent; candescent; red-hot; burning
candidato: candidate; applicant
candidatura: list of candidates; candidature; candidacy; ballot paper
candidez: naturalness; simplicity; whiteness; naïvety
cándido: innocent; guileless; naïve; simple; easy to deceive; white; snowy
candil: oil lamp; tine of antler; corner of a cocked hat; chandelier
candileja: inner receptacle of an oil lamp; **candilejas:** footlights
candor: innocence; guilelessness; candour; ingenuousness; pure whiteness
candoroso: innocent; ingenuous; pure; naïve
canela: cinnamon; anything exquisite
canelo: cinnamon-coloured; cinnamon tree; silly; fool
canelón: piece of cannelloni; icicle; gutter; cinnamon candy; tubular element of a fringe
canesú: yoke of a shirt or blouse; a woman's corsage
cangilón: bucket; earthen or metal vessel for liquids; dredge bucket; scoop; fluting of a roof
cangrejo: crayfish; crab; gaff
canguelo: fear
canguro: kangaroo; baby-sitter
caníbal: cannibal; animal
canibalismo: cannibalism
canica: marble
caniche: poodle
canícula: dog days
canijo: weak; puny; weakling; infirm; sickly
canilla: shin; shinbone; spool; bobbin; quill; spout; tap; spigot; unevenness of the wood in

thickness or colour

canino: canine

canje: exchange

canjeable: exchangeable

canjear: to exchange

cannabis: cannabis

cano: white; grey; hoary

canoa: canoe

canódromo: dogtrack

canon: rule; canon; royalty; rent; rate; standard measurements of the human figure

canónico: canonical; canonic

canónigo: canon; prebendary

canonización: canonization

canonizar: to canonize

canoro: canorous; sweet-singing; tuneful

canoso: white-haired; grey-haired; hoary

cansado: tired; weary; spent; worn-out; exhausted; tiring; tiresome; wearisome

cansancio: tiredness; fatigue; weariness

cansar: to tire; to tire out; to fatigue; to weary; to bore; to harass; to exhaust

cansarse: to tire; to fatigue; to grow weary; to become exhausted

cansino: weary; tired; exhausted

cantábrico: Cantabrian

cantamañanas: unreliable person

cantante: singer; singing

cantaor: Flamenco singer

cantar: short poem apt for a folk song; to sing; to chant; to speak; to squeak; to confess; to crow; to chirp; to chirr; to chantey; to call; to attract attention

cántara: pitcher; jug; wine measure equivalent to 32 pints

cantarín: fond of singing; singsong; singer

cántaro: pitcher; jug; water jar; ballot box

cantata: cantata

cantautor: singer-songwriter

cante: song

cantera: quarry; stone pit; talent; capacity

cantero: quarryman; stone cutter; easy-to-break extremity of something hard

cántico: canticle; song

cantidad: quantity; amount; lots; sum; figure; a lot

cantiga: medieval poem

cantimplora: water bottle; canteen; siphon

cantina: canteen; railway buffet; barroom; lunch box

cantínela: refrain; short lyric; song; annoying repetition

cantínera: barmaid; vivandière

cantínero: barman; canteen-keeper

canto: singing; chant; chirp; edge; rim; thickness; back; stone

cantón: canton; district; region; corner; cantonment

cantonés: Cantonese

cantor: singing; singer; cantor

canturrear: to hum; to sing in low voice

cánula: catheter; cannula

canuto: cardboard tube; poster tube; joint

caña: cane; reed; cane; long bone; shank; cannon; tall and narrow wine tumbler; beer; shaft of a

pillar; tipstock of firearm

cañada: cattle trail; ravine; glen; dell; hollow

cañamazo: canvas; burlap; hemp tow

cañamo: hemp; hempen cloth

cañamón: hempseed

cañaveral: reedbed; canebrake; sugar plantation

cañería: pipe; conduit

cañí: stereotyped; gypsy

cañizo: cane matting; hurdle of reeds

caño: tube; pipe; jet; tap; spout; faucet; sewer; narrow channel

cañón: tube; pipe; barrel; cannon; gun; quill; canyon

cañonazo: cannon shot; report of a gun; powerful shot; bombshell

caoba: mahogany

caolín: kaolin; kaoline

caos: chaos

caótico: chaotic

capa: cloak; mantle; cape; cope; canopy; pretence; disguise; coating; couch; stratum; layer; wrapper of a cigar; colour of an animal; hider; concealer; primage; level

capacho: wicker basket

capacidad: ability; ableness; capacity; content; capaciousness

capacitar: to qualify; to enable; to capacitate

capar: to castrate; to geld; to emasculate

caparazón: shell; carapace; caparison; covering; nose bag; carcass

capataz: foreman; overseer; steward

capaz: capable; able; competent; having room or capacity; capacious; roomy; capable

capazo: wicker basket; large flexible basket; blow given with a cloak

capcioso: cunning; captious; insidious; deceiving

capea: bullfight with young bulls

capear: to play the bull using the cape; to beguile; to ride out; to weather; to lie to

capellán: chaplain; priest; clergyman

capellanía: chaplaincy

caperuza: hood; top; cap; pointed hood; chimney cap

capicúa: reversible number

capilar: of the hair; capillary

capilla: hood; cowl; chapel; oratory; choir; friar; monk; proof sheet

capirotazo: flip; flick; fillip

capirote: hood; chaperon; conical or hood worn in processions; doctoral hooded mozzetta

capital: prime; primary; capital; property; fortune

capitalino: from the capital

capitalismo: capitalism

capitalista: capitalist

capitalizar: to capitalize; to compound the interest; to take advantage of

capitán: captain; chief; leader; great soldier; master

capitanear: to lead; to command; to captain

capitel: capital; spire

Capitolio: capitol

capitoné: removal van

capitoste: chief; boss

capitulación: capitulation; surrender; agreement

capitular: capitular; to agree; to conclude in agreement; to capitulate; to order; to decree

capítulo: chapter; episode; subject; matter; charge; impeachment; meeting of members of a

monastic or knightly order

capó: bonnet; hood

capón: caapon; castrated; gelded; rap on the head

caporal: foreman; chief; leader; headman in a ranch

capota: roof; hood; top; bonnet with strings; poke bonnet; cowl

capotazo: pass made by the bullfighter with the cape

capote: long cloak; greatcoat; bullfighter's cape

capricho: whim; caprice; freak; fancy; longing; desire

caprichoso: stubborn; capricious; freakish; fanciful

cápsula: capsule; cartridge shell

captar: to win; to secure; to collect; to get; to pick up

captura: capture; seizure; arrest

capturar: to capture; to seizure; to catch

capucha: hood; cowl; circumflex accent

capuchino: Capuchin; capuccino

capuchón: hood; top; cap; capuchin; short domino; valve cap

capullo: cocoon; bud; acorn cup; foreskin

caqui: khaki; kaki; Japanese persimmon

cara: face; visage; countenance; look; mien; aspect; front; façade; outside; surface; nerve; cheek

carabela: caravel

carabina: carbine; chaperone; chaperon

carabinero: police officer; revenue guard; prawn; kind of crayfish

cárabo: tawny owl; carabus

caracol: snail; cochlea; kiss-curl; spiral; fusee

caracola: conch or triton shell

carácter: character; nature; disposition; status; characteristic

característica: characteristic; code; dialling code; actress who enacts elderly characters

característico: characteristic; old man

caracterizar: to characterize; to give distinction; to act a part properly; to dress and make up for a role

caracterizarse: to be characterized

caradura: cheeky; cheek

carajillo: coffee with a dash of brandy

caramba: good grief; gosh

carámbano: icicle

carambola: cannon; carom; chance; multiple car crash; pile-up; double effect of a single act; carambola

caramelo: sweet; candy; caramel

carantoña: caresses; wheedling; cajolery; painted hag

carátula: cover; sleeve; mask; wire mask

caravana: caravan; tailback; trailer

caray: good grief

carbohidrato: carbohydrate

carbón: charcoal; carbon; crayon

carbónico: charcoal; charcoal pencil; black sand; wheat smut

carbonera: coal store; coal cellar; wood prepared for burning into charcoal

carbonería: coal yard; charcoal shop or store

carbonero: coalman; coal merchant

carbónico: carbonic

carbonilla: coal dust; cinder

carbonizar: to carbonize; to reduce to charcoal; to char

carbonizarse: to be burned to ashes; to become carbonized
carbono: carbon
carbunco: carbuncle; anthrax
carburador: carburettor; carburetor
carburante: fuel; carburant
carburar: to fire; to carburet
carburo: carbide
carca: narrow-minded; reactionary
carcaj: quiver
carcajada: peal of laughter; guffaw; cachinnation
carcajearse: to laugh heartily
carcamal: old-fashioned; fogeny; infirm; decrepit
cárcava: gully; ravine; ditch; grave
cárcel: jail; prison; gaol; coulisse; carpenter's clamp
carcelario: relating to jail or prison
carcelero: jailer; gaoler; warder
carcinógeno: carcinogenic
carcinoma: carcinoma
carcoma: woodworm; gnawing care; fritterer; corroder
carcomer: to eat away; to undermine; to gnaw; to consume
carcomerse: to be eaten away
carda: teasel; carding; severe reproof
cardar: to card; to backcomb; to card; to teasel; to raise a nap
cardenal: cardinal; bruise; black-and-blue mark; ecchymosis
cárdeno: purple; violet; livid; piebald; opaline
cardíaco: cardiac; nervous; heart case
cardinal: cardinal
cardiología: cardiology
cardiólogo: cardiologist; heart specialist
cardiopatía: heart disease
cardo: thistle; cardoon; horrible person; very ugly person
carear: to confront; to bring face to face; to compare; to lead cattle toward some place
carecer: to lack; to be without
carencia: shortage; lack; want; deficiency; deprivation
carente de: lacking; wanting
careo: confrontation of criminals and witnesses
carero: expensive; dear; charging high prices
carestía: high price; high cost; shortage; scarcity; want; famine
careta: mask; fencing mask
careto: face; white-faced
carey: hawkbill turtle; tortoiseshell
carga: loading; cargo; freight; load; weight; refill; charge; burden; tax; duty; obligation; expenses
cargadero: loading bay; loading place; freight station
cargado: loaded; stuffy; stifling; full; fraught; sultry; cloudy; strong; saturated
cargador: loader; shipper; freighter; carrier; porter; loader; charger; clip; magazine
cargamento: load; freight; cargo; shipment
cargante: tiresome; boring; annoying
cargar: to load; to burden; to lumber with; to charge; to tax; to annoy; to bore; to tire; to rest; to lean; to incline towards; to impute; to ascribe
cargarse: to burden oneself; to get cloudy; to become charged; to break; to kill

cargo: post; position; charge; loading; burden; weight; debit; employment; duty
carguero: freighter; transport plane; beast of burden
cari: grey
cariacontecido: downcast; sad; troubled; crestfallen
cariar: to rot; to cause to decay; to cause caries
cariarse: to decay
cariátide: caryatid
Caribe: Caribbean; brute; savage
caribú: caribou
caricatura: caricature; cartoon
caricaturizar: to caricature
caricia: caress; stroke; petting; endearment
caridad: charity
caries: tooth decay; caries
carillón: carillon
cariño: love; affection; fondness; tenderness; care; solicitude; darling
cariñoso: loving; affectionate; kind; endearing
carisma: charisma; charism
carismático: charismatic
caritativo: charitable
cariz: aspect; look
carlinga: cockpit; mast step
carmelita: Carmelite
carmelito: brown
carmesí: crimson
carmín: carmine; lipstick
carnada: bait
carnal: carnal; of the flesh; first
carnaval: carnival
carnaza: bait; abundance of flesh
carne: flesh; meat; **carne de gallina:** goose flesh
carné: card
carnero: ram; sheep; mutton; charnel; sepulchre
carnet: card; notebook
carnicería: butcher's; carnage; slaughter; massacre
carnicero: butcher; carnivorous; blood-thirsty; sanguinary
carnívoro: carnivorous; carnivore
carnoso: fleshy; carnosé
caro: expensive; costly; high-priced; dear; beloved
carolingio: Carolingian
carota: insolent; cheeky; cheeky person
carótida: carotid
carpa: carp; marquee; big top; awning; tent
carpeta: folder; letter file; portfolio; writing-table cover; writing case
carpetazo: **dar carpetazo:** to lay aside; to shelve; to pigeonhole
carpintería: carpentry; carpentering; carpenter's shop
carpintero: carpenter; joiner
carraca: rattle; carrack; clumsy old boat; rattletrap; load of junk; ratchet brace
carraspear: to clear one's throat; to hawk; to suffer from hoarseness
carraspera: hoarseness; frog-in-the-throat
carrera: run; running; race; journey; course; university studies; career; ladder; street; road;

highway; route; row; line; range; parting in hair; girder
carrerilla: run-up; short run; run of an octave; **de carrerilla:** parrot fashion
carreta: cart; long and narrow cart
carretada: cartload; cartful; heap; great quantity
carrete: reel; bobbin; spool; roll; coil
carretera: road; highway
carretero: carter; cartman; teamster; cartwright; wheelwright
carretilla: wheelbarrow; truck; baggage truck; handcart; gocart
carricoche: covered wagon; jalopy; old banger
carril: rail; lane; rut; track; furrow; cartway
carrillo: cheek; jowl; **comer a dos carrillos:** to eat greedily
carrito: trolley; cart
carro: cart; car; trolley; automobile; tank
carrocería: body; bodywork; coachmaker's shop
carromato: covered wagon; long two-wheeled car with a tilt
carroña: carrion
carroñero: carrion-eating; scavenger
carroza: carriage; float; awning; tilt; hearse; old fogey; old-fashioned
carruaje: carriage; coach; car; vehicle
carta: letter; card; menu; chart; map; charter; deed
cartabón: set square; drawing triangle; carpenter's square; size stick; topographic octagonal prism
cartaginés: Carthaginian
cartapacio: folder; notebook; schoolboy's copy book
cartear: to ply low letters
cartearse: to exchange letters
cartel: poster; placard; bill; sign; mural reading chart; reputation
cártel: cartel
cartelera: billboard; hoarding; listings
cárter: housing; sump; case
cartera: postwoman; mail carrier; wallet; billfold; purse; handbag; school bag; satchel; portfolio; client list
carterista: pickpocket
cartero: mailman; postman; letter carrier
cartesiano: Cartesian
cartílago: cartilage; gristle
cartilla: reader; primer; short treatise; identity book
cartografía: cartography
cartógrafo: cartographer
cartomancia: cartomancy
cartón: cardboard; pasteboard; carton; box; cartoon
cartuchera: cartridge holder; cartridge belt; pencil case
cartucho: cartridge; roll of coins; paper cone or bag
cartuja: Carthusian order or monastery
cartujo: Carthusian monk; taciturn fellow; recluse
cartulina: light or fine cardboard
casa: house; building; establishment; home; household; family; firm; square
casaca: old long coat; diplomat's coat
casación: cassation; quashing; annulment
casadero: of marrying age; marriageable
casado: married; married person

casamentero: matchmaking; matchmaker
casamiento: wedding; marriage
casar: hamlet; to marry; to get married; to match; to go together; to harmonize; to quash; to annul; to suit; to correspond
casarse: to marry; to get married
cascabel: small spherical bell; rattle; cheerful person
cascada: waterfall; cascade
cascado: worn-out; harsh; cracked; broken; infirm; decayed; weak
cascajo: rubble; gravel; fragments of stone; a broken piece of crockery
cascanueces: nutcracker
cascar: to crack; to break; to chink; to shell; to chip; to hit; to chat; to gas; to snuff it; to become infirm
cáscara: shell; skin; peel; rind; bark; **cáscaras:** by Jove, for heaven's sake
cascarón: eggshell
cascarrabias: bad-tempered; bad-tempered person; crab or irritable person
casco: helmet; casque; crown of hat; skull; cranium; coat of onion; empty bottle; hull; hoof; broken piece; fragment; headphone
cascode: piece of rubble; debris
caserío: hamlet; farmhouse; group of houses
casero: home-made; domestic; homespun; home-loving; biased; landlord; renter; tenant; caretaker
caseta: hut; beach hut; stand; stall; kennel
caserón: large house; large ramshackle house
casi: nearly; almost
casilla: pigeonhole; box; square; booth; cabin; hut; keeper's lodge; column or square on a sheet of paper; **sacar de las casillas:** to get on one's nerves
casillero: pigeonholes; scoreboard; cubicle; rack
casino: social club; clubhouse; casino
caso: case; event; happening; instance; circumstances; heed; notice; attention; affair
casona: large town house; manor house
caspa: dandruff; scurf
Caspio: Caspian
cáspita: goodness gracious; by Jove
casquete: skullcap; calotte; cap
casquillo: case; fitting; ferrule; socket; metal tip or cap; cartridge case; iron arrow-head
casquivana: loose woman
casquivano: scatterbrained; featherbrained; frivolous
casette: cassette player; cassette recorder; cassette; tape
casta: breed; race; stock; lineage; kindred; caste; kind; quality
castaña: chestnut; demijohn; knot of the hair; chignon; blow; collision; accident; **coger una castaña:** to get drunk
castañazo: crash; thump; whack
castañero: chestnut seller
castañetear: to play a tune with the castanets; to chatter; to crackle; to cry
castaño: chestnut tree; chestnut-brown; brown; hazel
castañuela: castanet
castellano: Castilian; Spanish language; castellan; lord of a castle
casticismo: love of purity
castidad: chastity; continence
castigar: to punish; to chastise; to penalize; to mortify; to cut down expenses
castigo: punishment; chastisement; penance; penalty; affliction; mortification; castigation

Castilla: Castile
castillo: castle
castizo: pure; correct; traditional; of good breed; of good origin; prolific
casto: chaste; pure
castor: beaver
castración: castration; gelding; spaying; extraction of honeycombs
castrar: to castrate; to geld; to spay; to prune; to extract combs from hive; to weaken; to emasculate
castrense: military; pertaining to the army
casual: chance; accidental; fortuitous; casual
casualidad: chance; coincidence; accident
casualmente: by chance; by accident
casulla: chasuble
cata: tasting; sample; taste; small portion; prospection
cataclismo: cataclysm
catacumbas: catacombs
catador: taster; sampler
catafalco: catafalque
catafaros: reflector
catalejo: small telescope; spyglass
catalizador: catalytic; catalyst; catalytic converter; driving force
catalogar: to catalogue; to classify; to consider
catálogo: catalogue; catalog
catamarán: catamaran
cataplasma: poultice; bore
catapulta: catapult
catapultar: to catapult
catar: to taste; to sample; to look at; to examine; to experience; to think; to judge; to cut combs out of a hive
catarata: cataract; waterfall
catarro: cold; catarrh; head cold
catastro: land registry; land office; cadastre; cadaster
catástrofe: disaster; catastrophe
catastrófico: catastrophic; disastrous
catastrofista: alarmist
catavinos: wine taster; cup for tasting wine
catchup: ketchup
cate: slap; blow; fail
catear: to fail; to reject; to search; to prospect for minerals
catecismo: catechism
cátedra: chair; professorship; cathedra; department
catedral: cathedral
catedrático: professor; senior teacher; university professor
categoría: category; level; class; condition; kind; quality
categorico: categoric; categorical
catequesis: catechesis
catequista: catechist
catequizar: to catechize; to bring around; to persuade
caterva: crowd; multitude; lot; great number; mass
catéter: catheter
cateto: yokel; rustic; cathetus; leg

cación: cation
cátodo: cathode
catolicismo: Catholicism
católico: Catholic; **no estar muy católico:** to feel out of sorts; to feel bad
catorce: fourteen
catorceavo: fourteenth
catre: bed; cot; light bed
cauce: bed; course; channel; ditch
caucho: rubber; indian-rubber
caudal: rate of flow; of great volume; caudal; fortune; wealth; means; plenty; abundance; volume of water
caudaloso: full of water; rich; wealthy
caudillo: chief; leader; military leader
causa: cause; reason; origin; motive; lawsuit; trial at law
causante: cause; causing; originator
causar: to cause; to do; to create; to originate; to occasion
caústico: caustic; baiting; vesicatory
cautela: caution; wariness; craft; cunning
cautelar: precautionary; to prevent
cauteloso: cautious; wary; guarded
cauterizar: to cauterize
cautivar: to capture; to take prisoner; to captivate; to enthrall; to charm; to win the attention
cautiverio: captivity; imprisonment
cautividad: captivity
cautivo: captive
cauto: cautious; wary; prudent
cava: royal wine cellar; type of Spanish sparkling wine; digging
cavar: to dig; to hoe; to go to the bottom
caverna: cave; cavern; morbid cavity
cavernícola: cave dweller; reactionary; backwoodsman
cavernoso: deep; hollow; cavernous
caviar: caviar
cavidad: cavity
cavilación: deep thought; rumination; brooding over; unfounded apprehension; fancy
cavilar: to think deeply; to brood; to ruminate; to muse on
cayado: crook; hooked staff; cozier
cayo: key; cay
caza: hunting; chase; game; pursuit plane; fighter
cazabombardero: fighter-bomber
cazador: hunter; hunting; huntsman; fowler; chasseur
cazadora: huntress; jacket
cazalla: type of alcoholic spirit
cazar: to hunt; to fowl; to catch; to trap; to understand; to grasp
cazasubmarinos: submarine chaser
cazatalentos: headhunter; talent scout
cazatorpedero: torpedo-boat destroyer
cazo: saucepan; ladle; dipper; back of knife
cazuela: saucepan; casserole; earthen cooking pan; gallery
cazurro: dour; unforthcoming; taciturn; reticent
cebada: barley
cebador: choke; priming horn; powder flask; fattening; feeding; priming

cebar: to feed up; to fatten; to bait; to sow; to brew; to catch; to take hold
cebarse: to gorge oneself
cebo: bait; lure; incentive; food given to animals; primer charge; African monkey
cebolla: onion; bulb
cebolleta: spring onion; green onion; scallion
cebollino: chive; dunce; onion seedling
cebra: zebra
cebú: zebu
cecear: to lisp; to pronounce s as c
ceceo: lisp; pronunciation of s as c
cecina: salt meat; corned and dried meat
cedazo: sieve; bolt; bolter; large fish net
ceder: to yield; to cede; to transfer; to give up; to give way; to submit; to stop; to give out; to abate; to slacken
cedilla: cedilla
cedro: cedar
cédula: bond; identity card
cefalea: headache
céfiro: zephyr
cegar: to blind; to fill; to become blind; to obfuscate; to dazzle
cegarse: to be blinded; to become blocked
cegato: short-sighted; short-sighted person
ceguera: blindness; obfuscation
ceja: eyebrow; brow; bridge; nut; projecting part; flange; cloud cap
cejar: to give up; to back up; to go backward; to relax; to desist
cejijunto: frowning
celada: ambush; trap; snare; sallet; helmet
celador: caretaker; janitor; warder; watcher; inspector; security guard; custodian; watching
celda: cell
celdilla: cell; niche; cavity
celebración: celebration; holding; praise; applause
celebrar: to celebrate; to hold; to be glad about; to laugh at; to honour; to praise
celebrarse: to be celebrated; to be held; to take place
célebre: famous; well-known; celebrated; funny; witty
celebridad: celebrity; fame; celebration; festival
celeridad: speed; celerity
celeste: heavenly; celestial; pale blue; sky blue
celestial: celestial; heavenly; perfect; delightful
celibate: celibacy; bachelor; single man
célibe: celibate; single; unmarried; bachelor or spinster
celo: zeal; heat; rut; **celos:** jealousy
celofán: Cellophane
celosía: lattice; grille
celoso: jealous; conscientious; suspicious; zealous
celta: Celtic; Celt
celtíbero: Celtiberian
céltico: Celtic
célula: cell
celular: cellular
celulitis: cellulite
celuloide: celluloid; cinema

celulosa: cellulose
cementerio: cemetery; churchyard; graveyard
cemento: concrete; cement
cena: supper; dinner
cenagal: quagmire; morass; slough
cenar: to have supper; to have dinner; to sup
cencerro: cowbell; **estar como un cencerro:** to be nuts
cenicero: ashtray; ash pan; ashpit
Cenicienta: Cinderella
ceniciento: ashen; ash-gray
cenit, cénit: zenith
ceniza: ash; ashes; oidium
cenizo: ash-coloured; jinxed; jinx; hoodoo; oidium; goosefoot
censar: to take a census
censo: census; tax; rent charge
ensor: censor; critic
ensura: censorship; censure; body of censors
ensurable: deplorable; blamable; reprehensible
ensurar: to censor; to condemn; to blame; to criticize
centauro: centaur
centavo: hundredth; cent
centella: lightning; thunderbolt; spark; flash
centellear: to sparkle; to twinkle; to gleam; to glint; to flash; to scintillate
centena: hundred
centenar: hundred; rye field
centenario: hundred-year-old; centenary; centennial; centenarian
centeno: rye
centésima: hundredth
centésimo: hundredth; centesimal
centígrado: centigrade
centígramo: centigram
centilitro: centilitre; centiliter
centímetro: centimeter; centimetre
céntimo: cent; hundredth part
centinela: sentry; sentinel; guard; watchman
centolla: spider crab; thornback
centollo: spider crab
centrado: correctly positioned; centered; centred; well-balanced; well-adjusted
central: central; centre back; center back; power station; powerhouse; head office; headquarters; main office
centralismo: centralism
centralita: switchboard
centralizar: to centralize
centrar: to centre; to center; to concentrate; to cross
céntrico: central; centric; downtown
centrifugador: centrifugal
centrifugadora: spin dryer; spin drier
centrifugar: to spin; to centrifuge
centrífugo: centrifugal
centro: centre; center; middle; cross; goal; aim; club; association; main office; headquarters;
centro comercial: shopping mall

centroafricano: from Central Africa
Centroamérica: Central America
centroamericano: from Central America
centrocampista: midfield player; midfielder
centroeuropeo: from Central Europe
centuria: century
centurión: centurion
ceñido: tight; tight-fitting; close-fitting; thrifty; economical; reduced; condensed
ceñir: to gird; to girdle; to encircle; to fasten around the waist; to fit tight; to shorten; to condense; to haul the wind
ceñirse: to put on; to reduce one's expenses
ceño: frown; threatening aspect; **fruncir el ceño:** to frown
cepa: stump; stock; grapevine; vine stem; butt or root; **de buena cepa:** of good quality
cepillar: to brush; to plane; to smooth
cepillo: brush; plane; alms box; **cepillo de dientes:** toothbrush
cepo: trap; clamp; stocks; pillory; bough; iron trap; branch; alms box; stock of anchor
ceporro: stupid; thick; dunce
cera: wax; beeswax; earwax; cere
cerámica: pottery; ceramics; pot
ceramista: potter; ceramist
cerbatana: blowpipe; blowgun; peashooter; popgun; ear trumpet; small culverin
cerca: fence; wall; near; close; nigh; **cerca de:** nearly; almost
cercado: enclosed space; fenced-in; walled-in; surrounded; enclosure; fence; wall
cercanía: proximity; nearness; **cercanías:** surroundings; vicinity; neighbourhood
cercano: nearby; close; near; nearing; neighbouring; adjoining
cercar: to fence in; to fence off; to fence; to hedge; to pale; to wall in; to encircle; to surround; to hem in; to besiege
cercenar: to amputate; to diminish; to clip; to curtail; to lessen; to reduce
cerciorar: to assure; to make someone sure of a fact
cerciorarse: to check; to make sure
cercos: circle; ring; hoop; siege; blockade; frame; casing; rim of wheel; halo
cerda: bristle; horsehair; sow
cerdada: dirty trick
Cerdeña: Sardinia
cerdo: pig; how; swine; filthy; pork
cereal: cereal
cerebelo: cerebellum
cerebral: cerebral; brain; calculating; dispassionate
cerebro: cerebrum; brain; brains; head; leader
ceremonia: ceremony; formality; ceremoniousness
ceremonial: ceremonial
ceremonioso: ceremonious; formal
cereza: cherry
cerezo: cherry tree
cerilla: match; paper match; wax taper
cerillo: match; wax taper
cerner: to sift; to bolt; to scan; to observe; to have flowers in a state of pollination; to drizzle; to mizzle
cernerse: to loom; to soar; to hover; to impend; to hang; to gather; to threaten
cernícalo: kestrel; sparrow hawk; blockhead; rude ignoramus
cernir: cerner

cero: zero; naught; nought; nothing; cipher
cerrado: closed; shut; fastened; locked; broad; incomprehensible; sharp; tight; thick; bushy; narrow-minded; reserved; dim; stupid; cloudy; overcast; secretive; reserved
cerradura: lock
cerrajería: locksmith's shop
cerrajero: locksmith
cerrar: to close; to shut; to turn off; to seal; to fasten; to bolt; to obstruct; to bar; to block; to fold; to heal; to wall; to fence
cerrarse: to close; to shut; to crowd together; to close one's mind; to stand firm
cerrazón: obstinacy; stupidity; dark and cloudy weather
cerril: headstrong; broken; uneven; untamed; unpolished
cerro: hill; neck; back; backbone
cerrojo: bolt
certamen: competition; literary contest
certero: accurate; good; well-aimed; well-directed; unerring; certain; sure; well-informed
certeza: certainty; certitude
certidumbre: certainty; certitude
certificado: registered; certification; certificate
certificar: to certify; to certificate; to guarantee; to register
cerumen: earwax; cerumen
cerval: deer; deerlike; **miedo cerval:** great fear
cervato: fawn
cervecería: pub; bar; brewery; alehouse
cerveza: beer; ale
cervical: of the neck; cervical
cérvido: cervid
cerviz: cervix; neck; nape of the neck
cesante: redundant; ceasing; on part day
cesar: to stop; to cease; to resign; to leave off; to leave a post
cesárea: Caesarean
cese: resignation; cessation; suspension
cesio: caesium; cesium
cesión: cession; transfer; conveyance; assignment
césped: grass; lawn; sward; sod; turf
cesta: basket; hamper; wicker scoop used in playing the game of pelota
cestería: wickerwork; basketmaking; basket shop
cesto: basket; washbasket; cestus
cetáceo: cetacean; cetaceous
cetrería: falconry; hawking
cetrino: sallow; greenish yellow; melancholy; citrine
etro: sceptre; scepter; verge; perch
chabacano: common; vulgar; tasteless; tacky; in poor taste; coarse; vulgar
chabola: shack; cabin; shanty
chacal: jackal
chacha: maid; nanny; nurse; nursemaid
cháchara: chatting; talking; prattle; idle talk
chachi: brilliant; great
chacolí: light, dry wine made in the Basque Country, Cantabria and Chile
chacota: fun; noisy mirth
chacra: farm; smallholding
chafar: to squash; to crush; to spoil; to ruin; to disappoint; to flatten; to crumple; to rumple; to

silence

chaflán: chamfer; bevel

chal: shawl

chalado: nuts; crackers; fool; addlebrained; infatuated; in love

chalé: house in the country; detached house; terraced house; chalet

chaleco: waistcoat; vest

chalet: chalet

chalota: shallot; scallion

chalupa: boat; launch; nuts

chamaca: girl; lass

chamaco: boy; lad

chamarilero: dealer in second-hand goods

chamarra: leather jacket; sheepskin jacket

chamba: job; fluke; piece of luck

chambelán: chamberlain

chambergó: jacket; an old broad-brimmed hat with a cocked side

chamizo: thatched hut; den; half-burnt tree or log

champán: champagne; sampan

champaña: champagne

champiñón: mushroom

champú: shampoo

chamuscar: to scorch; to singe; to sear; to scorch

chamuscarse: to get scorched; to be singed

chamusquina: scorching; singe; singeing; row; quarrel

chancha: sow

chanchó: pig; filthy; unclean

chanchullo: fiddle; swindle; underhand deal

chancla: flip-flop

chancleta: flip-flop; slipper

chancro: chancre

chándal: tracksuit

chanquete: whitebait

chantaje: blackmail

chantajear: to blackmail

chantajista: blackmailer

chanza: joke; jest; fun

chao: bye

chapa: sheet; plate; veneer; panel; bottle top; cap; tag; badge; button

chapado: plated; veneered; **chapado a la antigua:** old-fashioned

chapar: to plate; to veneer; to study hard

chaparro: short; squat; dwarf oak; dwarf evergreen oak

chaparrón: heavy shower; downpour; telling-off

chapela: beret

chapista: panel beater

chapitel: capital; spire; agate socket of the spire

chapotear: to splash about; to moisten

chapucero: botched; bungled; amateurish; bungling; shoddy; bungler; botcher

chapurrear: to jabber; to speak brokenly

chapuza: botched job; amateurish job; odd job; slight work; botch; bungle

chapuzón: dive; quick swim; dip; duck; ducking; diving

chaqué: morning coat; cutaway coat

chaqueta: cardigan; jacket; sack coat
chaquetero: turncoat
chaquetilla: short jacket; bullfighter's jacket
chaquetón: short coat; pea-jacket
charada: charade
charanga: brass band
charca: pond; pool
charco: puddle; pool
charcutería: delicatessen
charla: talk; chat; lecture; chatter; prattle; missel thrush
charlar: to talk; to chat; to chatter; to prattle
charlatán: talkative; chatterbox; confidence trickster
charlestón: charleston
charloteo: chattering
charol: patent leather; varnish; japan
charretera: epaulette; epaulet; garter
charro: gaudy; flashy; tawdry; rustic; cowboy
chárter: charter
chascarrillo: amusing story; joke
chasco: disappointment; trick; deceit
chasis: chassis; plate holder
chasquear: to click; to snap; to click; to crack; to disappoint
chasquido: crack; snap; click
chata: bedpan
chatarra: scrap metal; small change
chatarrero: scrap merchant
chato: snub; snub-nosed; low; squat; love
chaval: boy; young man; lad
chavala: girl; young woman; lass
chaveta: pin; key; forelock; linchpin; head
checo: Czech
chef: chef
chelín: shilling
chelo: cello; cellist; cello
chepa: hump; hunch
cheque: cheque; check
chequear: to check
chequeo: checkup
chequera: cheque book; checkbook
chic: chic
chica: girl; maid
chicano: chicano
chicarrón: strong lad
chicha: meat; alcoholic drink made maize; **calma chicha:** dead calm
chícharo: pea
chicharra: cicada; buzzer; a noisy toy
chicharro: horse mackerel
chichón: bump; lump
chichonera: padded cap; helmet
chicle: chewing gum
chico: small; little; child; kid; youngster; boy; lad

chicuelina: pass leading the bull with the cape
chiflado: mad; crazy; in love
chiflar: to whistle; to hiss; to scoff; to blow; to gulp down; to become crazy; to like
chiflido: whistle; whistling
chiflo: whistle
chihuahua: chihuahua
chilaba: djellaba; jellaba
Chile: Chile
chile: chilli pepper; red pepper
chileno: Chilean
chillar: to scream; to bawl; to shriek; to screech; to squeak; to shout; to yell; to glare; to be garish
chillido: scream; bawl; squeal; squeak; screech
chillón: strident; shrill; lurid; garish; noisy person; shrieking
chimenea: chimney; smokestack; funnel; fireplace; hearth; shaft
chimpancé: chimpanzee
China: China
china: pebble; small stone; chinaroot; Chinese woman; Indian or half-breed maid
chincar: to pester; to annoy; to bother; to kill
chinche: bedbug; drawing pin; thumb tack; bore; nuisance
chincheta: drawing pin; thumbtack
chinchilla: chinchilla
chinchín: cheers; street music; ballyhoo
chino: Chinese; curly; offspring of Indian and mestizo; manservant; small stone
chip: chip
chipén: brilliant; great; life; excitement
chipirón: baby squid; calamary
Chipre: Cyprus
chipriota: Cypriot
chiquero: pigsty; place where the bulls are shut up
chiquillada: childish thing to do; childish action
chiquillo: kid; child
chiquito: tiny; very small
chirigota: joke; jest; banter
chirimbolo: thingumajig; utensil; implement; vessel
chirimía: hornpipe; kind of flageolet
chirimoya: custard apple; cherimoya
chirimoyo: custard apple tree
chiringuito: drinks and snacks stall
chiripa: fluke; piece of luck
chirla: small clam
chirlo: slash; scar in the face
chirona: slammer; jug; jail; prison
chirriar: to creak; to screech; to squeal; to hiss; to sizzle; to chirp
chirrido: creak; creaking; screech; screeching; hiss; sizzle; chirr; chirping
chis, chist: hush
chisme: thing; implement; utensil; mischievous tale; piece of gossip
chismorrear: to gossip; to tattle
chismorreo: piece of gossip
chismoso: gossipy; gossip; tale bearer
chispa: spark; sparkle; droplet; wit; merry

chispazo: spark; catalyst; flash
chispear: to throw out sparks; to spark; to sparkle; to scintillate; to flash; to spit; to drizzle; to sprinkle
chisporrotear: to throw out sparks; to spark; to sputter
chistar: to speak
chiste: joke; funny story; cartoon; **chiste verde:** dirty joke
chistera: top hat; fish basket
chistoso: amusing; funny; joker; witty; funny; funny fellow
chita: ankle bone; knucklebone; a game like quoits; **a la chita callando:** stealthily
chitón: silence; hush; chiton
chivarse: to tell
chivatazo: tip-off
chivato: telltale; informer; grass; warning device; kid
chivo: male kid; **chivo expiatorio:** scapegoat
chocante: provoking; surprising; funny; hateful
chocar: to crash; to collide; to clash; to meet; to fight; to annoy; to vex; to surprise
chocarrero: gross; coarse; vulgar
chochear: to be in one's dotage; to dote
chochera: senility; dotage
chochez: senility; dotage
chocho: gaga; senile; dotard; doddering
choclo: maize; sweetcorn; corn; corncob; clog; patten
chocolate: chocolate; cocoa; hashish
chocolatería: chocolate factory; chocolate shop
chocolatero: fond of chocolate; chocolate maker
chocolatina: chocolate bar
chófer: chauffeur; driver
chollo: cushy job; bargain
cholo: mestizo
chompa: sweater; pullover
chopo: black poplar; musket; gun
choque: crash; clash; shock; collision; impact; encounter; skirmish; dispute; quarrel
choricear: to pinch; to steal
chorizo: highly spiced pork sausage; thief
chorlito: golden plover; scatterbrains
chorra: idiot; luck
chorrada: nonsense; trinket; extra dash of a liquid
chorrear: to gush; to spout; to drip; to be dripping wet; to flow with
chorreo: jet; drip; drain; spouting; gushing
chorro: stream; string; jet; spout; gush; flow
chotacabras: goatsucker
chotearse: to make fun of someone
chotis: traditional dance of Madrid
choto: sucking calf; kid
chovinismo: chauvinism
chovinista: chauvinist; chauvinistic
choza: hut; cabin; hovel; shanty
christmas: Christmas card
chubasco: shower; downpour; squall
chubasquero: raincoat
chuchería: knick-knack; trinket; sweets, chocolates, savoury snacks, etc.; titbit; delicacy

chucho: mongrel dog; dog
chuchurrido: withered; down
chueco: crooked
chufa: chufa; groundnut; tiger nut; slap; smack
chufila: joke
chulada: low action; very nice
chulapo, chulapón: bug-mouth; working-class Madrilenian
chulear: to brag; to live off; to banter; to rally wittily
chulearse: to make fun; to brag
chulería: bravado; insolence; pertness
chuleta: cocky; chop; cutlet; crib; slap in the face
chulo: cocky; super; pimp; man kept by a woman; knave
chumbera: prickly pear; Indian fig
chumbo: **higo chumbo** Indian fig
chunga: joke; banter
chungo: not well; tough
chupa: jacket
chupa-chups(r): lollipop
chupada: suck; drag; pull
chupado: half-eaten; thin; lean; emaciated; **está chupado:** it's a cinch
chupar: to suck; to suck up; to absorb; to draw
chupatintas: penpusher; office clerk
chupe: spicy soup; pacifier
chupete: dummy; pacifier
chupinazo: rocket; fierce shot
chupito: small glass of wine; drop
chupón: dummy; pacifier; sucking; blotting paper; sucker; sponge; parasite
churra: good luck
churrasco: steak; barbecued steak
churrera: machine for making **churros**
churrería: shop selling **churros**
churrero: lucky; maker or seller of **churros**
churrete: stain; dirty spot
churretón: stain; dirty spot
churro: deep-fried twist of sweet batter eaten hot; mess; botch; good luck; coarse-wooled sheep; coarse wool
chusco: funny; droll
chusma: riffraff; rabble; mob; galley slaves
chut: shot
chutar: to shoot
chutarse: to shoot up
chute: fix
chuzo: short pike
cianuro: cyanide
ciática: sciatica
ciático: sciatic
ciberespacio: cyberspace
cicatero: stingy; niggardly; niggard
cicatriz: scar; cicatrice
cicatrización: healing; cicatrization
cicatrizar: to heal; to cicatrize

cicatrizarse: to heal; to form scar tissue
cicerone: guide; cicerone
cíclico: cyclical; cyclic
ciclismo: cycling; cyclism
ciclista: cycling; cyclist
ciclo: cycle; era; season; series
ciclocross: cyclo-cross
ciclomotor: moped
ciclón: cyclone
cíclope: Cyclops
ciclostilo: cyclostile; duplicating machine
cicuta: hemlock
cidra: citron
cidro: citron tree
ciego: blind; blocked; unquestioning; caecum; blind gut
cielo: sky; heaven; top; roof; covering; darling
ciempiés: centipede; scolopendra; preposterous
cient: hundred; a hundred; one hundred
ciénaga: swamp; marsh; bog
ciencia: science; knowledge; learning; certainty
cieno: silt; mud; slime; mire
científico: scientific; scientist
ciento: a hundred; one hundred
cierne: fecundation of flowers in some plants; **en ciernes:** future
cierre: closing; shutting; closure; fastening; snap; clasp; close-down
cierto: true; certain; sure; some
ciervo: deer; stag; hind; hart; **ciervo volante:** stag beetle
cierzo: cold north wind
cifra: figure; digit; number; amount; code; monogram
cifrado: coded
cifrar: to encode; to cipher; to summarize; to place; to base
sigala: Norway lobster
sigarra: cicada; harvest fly
sigarrera: cigarette maker or seller; cigar cabinet; pocket cigar case
sigarrillo: cigarette
sigarro: cigar; cigarette
sigoto: zygote
sigüeña: stork; crank; winch
sigüeñal: crankshaft
sigantro: coriander
sigindrada: cylinder capacity
sigíndrico: cylindrical
sigindro: cylinder; roller
sigma: summit; top; head; height; cyme
sigbalo: cymbal; small bell
sigmentar: to lay the foundations of; to ground; to establish; to strengthen
sigmero: highest; top; uppermost; crowning
sigmiento: foundation; groundwork; basis
sigmitarra: scimitar
signc: zinc
signcel: chisel

cincelar: to chisel; to carve; to engrave
cincha: girth; cinch
cinco: five; fifth
cincuenta: fifty; fiftieth
cincuentavo: fiftieth
ciencuentena: group of fifty
cincuentenario: semicentennial; fiftieth anniversary
cincuentón: fiftyish; quinquagenarian
cine: cinema; movie theater; cine; movies; pictures
cineasta: movie director
cinclub: film society
cinematografía: cinematography
cinematógrafo: film projector
cinético: kinetic
cíngaro: gypsy
cínico: cynical; cynic; barefaced; impudent
cinismo: cynicism; barefacedness; impudence
cinta: ribbon; tape; band; film; fillet; wale
cinto: belt; girdle; waist; girdled
cintura: waist; waistline; waistband; throat of chimney
cinturón: belt
ciprés: cypress
circence: circus; Circensian
circo: circus; arena; cirque
circuito: circuit; tour
circulación: circulation; currency; traffic; movement
circular: circular; to circulate; to flow; to go round; to drive; to run; to walk; to move; to pass
circulatorio: circulatory; traffic
círculo: circle; circumference; club; clubhouse; casino
circuncidar: circumcise
circuncisión: circumcision
circuncidante: surrounding
circundar: to surround
circunferencia: circumference
circunloquio: circumlocution
circunnavegar: to circumnavigate
circunscribir: to circumscribe; to confine
circunscripción: district; territory; circumscription
circunscrito: circumscribed; circumscript
circunspecto: reserved; circumspect
circunstancia: circumstance; particular; detail
circunstancial: casual; circumstantial
circunvalación: ring road; beltway
circunvalar: to bypass; to circumvallate
cirílico: Cyrillic
cirio: wax candle; uproar
cirro: cirrus; scirrhous
cirrosis: cirrhosis
ciruela: plum
ciruelo: plum tree; dolt
cirugía: surgery

cirujano: surgeon
cisco: broken up charcoal; row; breeze; shindy
cisma: schism; discord; split
cisne: swan; poet
cisterciense: Cistercian
cisterna: cistern; reservoir; water tank
cistitis: cystitis
cita: appointment; engagement; date; assignation; citation; quotation
citación: summons; citation; quotation
citar: to make an appointment with; to cite; to summon; to quote
citarse: to arrange to meet
cítara: cithara; cithern; cittern; zithern
citología: cytology; cervical smear
citoplasma: cytoplasm
cítrico: citric; citrus
ciudad: city; town
ciudadanía: citizenship; people; population
ciudadano: citizen; urbanite; civic
ciudadela: citadel
cívico: civic; civil; polite
civil: civilian; civil;
civilización: civilization
civilizado: civilized
civilizar: to civilize
civilizarse: to become civilized
civismo: civic duty
cizaña: discord
cizañar: to sow discord in
clamar: to cry out; to clamour; to clamor; to want; to require; to demand
clamor: clamour; clamor; outcry; plaint; cry of affliction; knell; toll of bells
clamoroso: noisy; clamorous; crying
clan: clan; gang
clandestinidad: secrecy; clandestinity
clandestino: clandestine; secret
claqué: tap dancing
clara: white; bald spot; thinly woven spot; break; shandy
claraboya: skylight; clerestory
clarear: to get light; to make clear; to dawn; to clear
clarete: rosé; claret wine
claridad: light; brightness; distinctness; plainness; clarity; clearness
clarificar: to clarify
clarificarse: to become clear; to be cleared up
clarín: bugle; clarion
clarinete: clarinet; clarinettist
clarividencia: lucidity; clairvoyance; clear-sightedness
clarividente: lucid; clairvoyant; clear-sighted
claro: bright; full of light; clear; plain; obvious; distinct; intelligible; thin; sparse; light; outspoken; gap; break; space; interval; clearing
claroscuro: chiaroscuro; clear obscure
clase: class; order; kind; sort; classroom; lesson; lecture; style
clasicismo: classicism

clásico: classical; classic; typical
clasificación: classification; table; sorting; filing
clasificador: classifying; classifier; filing cabinet
clasificar: to classify; to class; to sort; to file
clasificarse: to qualify
clasista: snobbish; snob
claudicar: to give in; to halt; to limp
claustró: cloister; staff; faculty; staff meeting
claustrofobia: claustrophobia
claustrofóbico: claustrophobic
cláusula: clause; proviso; sentence; period
clausura: closure; closing; cloister
clausurar: to close
clavado: nailed; fixed; identical; exact; precise; apposite
clavar: to hammer; to stick; to drive; to thrust; to nail; to pin; to fix; to set a precious stone; to rip off
clave: code; cryptography; key; clue; keystone; clef; clavichord
clavel: carnation; pink
clavicémbalo: harpsichord
clavicordio: clavichord
clavícula: collarbone; clavicle
clavija: peg; pin; dowel; treenail; plug
clavo: nail; corn; headache; grief; pain; core; tent; clove
claxon: horn
clemencia: mercy; clemency; forbearance
clemente: merciful; clement
clementina: clementine
cleptomanía: kleptomania
cleptómano: kleptomaniac
clerical: clerical
clériga: clergywoman
clérigo: clergyman; priest; clerk; scholar
clero: clergy
cliché: negative; cliché; stereotyped expression
cliente: customer; client
clientela: customers; clientele; practice
clientelismo: promise of political favours for securing votes
clima: climate; clime; atmosphere
climático: climatic; climatical
climatizado: air-conditioned; heated
climatizar: to air-condition
climatología: climatology
clímax: climax
clínica: private hospital; clinic; clinical medicine
clínico: clinical; clinician
clip: paperclip
clítoris: clitoris
cloaca: sewer; cloaca
clon: clone
clonación: cloning
clonar: to clone

cloración: chlorination
clorhídrico: hydrochloric
cloro: chlorine
clorofila: chlorophyll
cloroformo: chloroform
cloruro: chloride
closet: built-in wardrobe
club: club
clueca: broody; broody hen
coacción: coercion; coaction; compulsion
coaccionar: to coerce; to compel
coadjutor: curate; assistant to a parish priest; coadjutor
coagulación: coagulation; curdling
coagular: to coagulate; to clot; to curdle
coagularse: to clot; to curdle
coágulo: clot; curd; coagulum
coalición: coalition; league
coartada: alibi
coartar: to restrict, to inhibit; to limit; to restrict
coautor: co-author; co-perpetrator; joint doer
coba: soft-soaping; flattery; humorous lie
cobalto: cobalt
cobarde: coward; yellow; timid
cobardía: cowardice; faint-heartedness
cobaya: guinea pig
cobertizo: shed; lean-to; penthouse
cobertor: bedspread; coverlet; counterpane; blanket
cobertura: cover; coverage; tail covert
cobija: blanket; ridge tail; covert feather; covering
cobijar: to shelter; to cover; to give shelter
cobijarse: to take shelter
cobijo: shelter; sheltering; covering; lodgings
cobista: soft-soaper; toady
cobra: cobra; retrieving; retrieval; yoke strap; mares employed in threshing
cobrador: bus conductor; collector; receiving teller; retriever dog
cobrar: to charge; to collect; to receive; to cash; to recover; to get; to retrieve; to take; to acquire; to gather; to reel in; to get a slap
cobrarse: to take; to collect; to recover
cobre: copper
cobrizo: copper-coloured; coppery
cobro: collection; cashing; encashment
coca: coca; cocaine; a medieval boat; link in a rope; head; bean
cocaína: cocaine
cocainómano: cocaine addict
cocción: cooking; baking; firing; boiling
cocear: to kick
cocer: to cook; to boil; to bake; to digest; to ferment
cocerse: to be cooked; to be boiled; to be baked; to be going on; to roast
cochambre: grime; muck; greasy; stinking filth
cochambroso: filthy and stinking
coche: car; coach; carriage; tram car; pram

cochera: garage; coach house; livery stable; tramway depot
cochero: coachman; carriage driver
cochinada: dirty thing; dirty trick
cochinillo: sucking pig
cochino: pig; hog; dirty; filthy; piggish; paltry
cocido: boiled; done; cooked; baked; Spanish dish of boiled meat and vegetables
cociente: quotient
cocina: kitchen; cooker; cuisine; cooking; galley
cocinar: to cook; to meddle
cocinero: cook
coco: coconut; ugly person; bogeyman; head; face; grimace
cocodrilo: crocodile
cocorota: nut; head
cocotero: coconut palm
cóctel: cocktail; cocktail party
coctelera: cocktail shaker
codazo: poke with the elbow; nudge
codear: to elbow; to move the elbows
codearse: to rub shoulders; to mix
codeína: codeine
codera: elbow patch; itch on the elbow; stern fast
códice: codex
codicia: greed; covetousness; cupidity
codiciar: to covet
codicioso: greedy; covetous; grasping; desirous; industrious; hard-working; greedy person
codificar: to codify; to code; to encode
código: code
codo: elbow; bend; cubit
codorniz: quail
coeficiente: coefficient; rate
coercitivo: coercive
coetáneo: contemporary
coexistencia: coexistence
coexistir: to coexist
cofia: women's cap; hair net; coif
cofrade: brother; sister; member; member of a confraternity
cofradía: brotherhood; association; guild; confraternity
cofre: trunk; chest; coffer; trunk-fish
cogedor: shovel; dustpan
coger: to take; to size; to grasp; to take hold of; to catch; to overtake; to pick; to gather; to collect; to take up; to absorb; to cover; to occupy
cogida: goring; picking; gathering; harvest
cogido: gather in cloth; trapped
cogollo: heart; shoot; the cream; the best
cogorza: drunkenness
cogote: nape of the neck
cohabitar: to live together; to cohabit
cohecho: bribery; bribing
coherencia: coherence; cohesion
coherente: coherent; consistent
cohesión: cohesión

cohete: rocket; skyrocket
cohibido: inhibited; restrained; embarrassed; ill at ease; self-conscious
cohibir: to inhibit; to restrain; to constrain; to embarrass
coima: bribe; bribery; concubine
coincidencia: coincidence; agreement
coincidir: to coincide; to fit in
coito: coitus
cojear: to limp; to halt; to wobble; to be unsteady; to wobble; to be weak
cojera: limp; lameness; halt; hobble
cojín: cushion
cojinete: bearing; pillow block; small cushion; pad
cojo: lame; cripple; wobbly; unstable; weak; poor
cojonudo: fabulous
col: cabbage; **coles de Bruselas:** Brussels sprouts
cola: tail; train of gown; queue; line; last place; end; rear; glue; cola; kola
colaboración: collaboration; contribution
colaboracionista: collaborator
colaborador: collaborating; helper; assistant; contributor; consultant; freelancer
colaborar: to collaborate; to work together; to contribute
colación: light meal; comparison; conferring
colada: bucking; bleaching; buck; lye; washing; cattle run; narrow mountain pass; tap of blast furnace; outflow
colado: filtered; cast; madly in love
colador: colander; strainer
colapsar: to bring to a standstill
colapso: collapse; traffic jam; breakdown; gridlock; crash
colar: to strain; to drain
colarse: to slip in
colateral: collateral; side; relative
colcha: bedspread; counterpane; quilt
colchón: mattress
colchoneta: camping mat; air mattress; long cushion
cole: school
colear: to wag its tail; to persist; to fishtail
colección: collection
coleccionar: to collect
coleccionista: collector
colecta: collection; collect
colectividad: community; group; collectivity
colectivo: collective; public; association
colector: sewer; collector; commutator; collecting
colega: colleague; pal
colegiado: registered; collective
colegial: school; pupil; student; collegiate
colegiarse: to join a professional association
colegio: school; academy; college; association
cólera: anger; rage; wrath; bile; cholera
colérico: choleric; irascible; angry; furious; bad-tempered
colesterol: cholesterol
coleta: ponytail; pigtail; bunch; additional remark
coletazo: flick; flap; blow; slash with the tail; death throe

coletilla: word or phrase used when pausing in speech
coleto: buff coat; one's body; oneself
colgado: hanging; pending; uncertain; crazy; in love
colgador: peg; hanger; peel
colgadura: hangings; drapery
colgajo: tatter; rag; bunch of fruit
colgante: hanging; suspension; pendant; festoon
colgar: to hang; to suspend; to attribute; to impute; to dangle; to droop; to give up
colibrí: humming bird
cólico: colic
coliflor: cauliflower
colilla: butt; stub; stump of cigar
colina: hill; small mountain; cabbage seed; choline
colindante: adjoining; adjacent; contiguous
colirio: eye drops; collyrium; eyewash
coliseo: coliseum
colisión: collision; clash
colisionar: to collide; to clash
colista: last; queuer
colitis: colitis
collado: hill; hillock; mountain pass
collage: collage
collar: necklace; collar
collera: cuff link; chain gang; horse collar
colmado: full; abundant; eating house; wine shop; grocer's
colmar: to fill to the top; to fulfil
colmena: beehive
colmillo: canine tooth; fang; tusk
colmo: height; epitome; brimful; full of the top; fill; completion; crowning; thatched roof
colocación: placing; positioning; position; post; job; investment
colocado: placed; employed; stoned
colocar: to put; to place; to set; to lay; to obtain a job for; to place; to invest; to marry off
colocarse: to stand; to find a job; to get stoned
colofón: biographical details; colophon
Colombia: Colombia
colombiano: Colombian
colombino: Columbian
colon: colon; principal part of a period
colón: colón
colonia: colony; community; development; residential district; summer camp; cologne
colonial: colonial
colonialismo: colonialism
colonialista: colonialist
colonización: colonization
colonizador: colonizing; colonist; settler
colonizar: to colonize; to settle
colono: colonist; settler; tenant farmer
coloquial: colloquial
coloquio: colloquy; discussion; debate; conversation; talk
color: colour; color; aspect; hue; liveliness
coloración: colouring; coloring

colorado: red; dirty; rude; **ponerse colorado:** to blush
colorante: colouring; coloring; dye; pigment
colorear: to colour; to gloss; to make plausible; to show red
colorete: blusher; rouge
colorido: colouring; colour; false appearance
colosal: colossal; huge; splendid; gigantic; enormous
coloso: colossus
columna: column
columnata: colonnade
columnista: columnist
columpiar: to swing
columpiarse: to play on a swing; to rock; to swing
columpio: swing; seesaw
colza: oil-seed rape; colza
coma: coma; comma
comadre: midwife; neighbour; gossip; crony
comadreja: weasel
comadreo: gossiping
comadrona: midwife
comandancia: rank of major; command
comandante: major; squadron leader; commanding officer
comandar: to command
comandita: limited or silent partnership
comando: commando; command
comarca: area; district; region; country
comarcal: district; local; regional
comatoso: comatose
comba: skipping rope; curvature; bend; warp; bulge
combar: to warp; to curve; to bend; to camber
combarse: to warp; to sag; to become bent
combate: fight; combat
combatiente: fighting; combatant
combatir: to fight; to combat; to contest; to impugn; to beat; to buffet; to shake; to agitate
combativo: combative; aggressive
combi: minibus
combinación: combination; combining; connection; slip; underskirt
combinada: combined event
combinado: combined; mixture; cocktail; team
combinar: to combine; to mix; to match; to connect
combustible: combustible; fuel
combustión: combustion
comecocos: brainteaser; Pac-Man(r)
comedero: trough; feeding place
comedia: comedy; play; farce; pretense
comediante: actor; actress; fraud; charlatan; hypocrite
comedido: restrained; courteous; polite; moderate
comediógrafo: playwright
comedirse: to restrain oneself; to be moderate; to be courteous
comedor: heavy-eating; dining room; eating place; restaurant; canteen
comensal: table companion; commensal
comentar: to mention; to talk about; to comment on

comentario: comment; remark; commentary; talk; gossip
comentarista: commentator
comenzar: to begin; to start; to commence
comer: to eat; to feed; to spend; to waste; to omit words; to take
comercial: commercial; business; mercantile
comercializar: to market
comerciante: money-minded; shopkeeper; storekeeper; merchant; trader; tradesman
comerciar: to trade; to do business; to deal
comercio: commerce; trade; shop; store; a card game
comestible: edible; eatable; comestible; foodstuff
cometa: comet; kite
cometer: to make; to commit; to perpetrate; to entrust
cometido: assignment; duty; commission; charge
comezón: itch; irritation; restlessness; anxiety; hankering; longing
cómico: comic
comicidad: humour
comicios: elections; polls
cómico: funny; comic; comedian; actor
comida: food; meal; fare; repast; diner
comidilla: gossip; talk; hobby
comienzo: beginning; opening; initiation; start
comillas: quotation marks
comilón: great eater; glutton
comilona: big meal; blowout; plentiful repast
comino: cumin; cummin; little chap; **me importa un comino:** I don't care a fig
comisaría: police station
comisario: superintendent; captain; commissioner; organizer
comisión: commission; committee; trust; charge; deputation; perpetration
comisura: corner; commissure; suture
comité: committee
comitiva: retinue; procession
como: as; like; such as; since
cómo: how; what
cómoda: chest of drawers; bureau
comodidad: comfort; convenience; ease; leisure
comodín: joker; wild card; something of general utility; habitual pretext or excuse
cómodo: comfortable; convenient; easy; lazy
comodón: lazy; lazybones; comfort-loving
comodoro: commodore
comoquiera: however; since
compactar: to compress
compact disc: compact disc
compacto: compact; solid; close; dense; compact disc
compadecer: to feel sorry for; to pity
compadecerse: to have pity on
compadre: friend; pal
compaginar: to arrange; to connect; to make compatible; to page
compañerismo: companionship
compañero: colleague; partner; companion; fellow; mate; associate; one of a pair
compañía: company; society
comparable: comparable

comparación: comparison
comparar: to compare; to confront; to collate
comparativo: comparative
comparecer: to appear
comparsa: extra; masquerade
compartimentar: to compartmentalize
compartimento: compartment; division
compartir: to share; to divide
compás: compasses; time; measure; beat; bar; compass
compasión: compassion; pity; mercy
compasivo: compassionate; merciful
compatibilidad: compatibility
compatible: compatible; consistent
compatriota: countryman; compatriot
compendiar: to summarize; to abridge; to epitomize; to encapsulate
compendio: summary; compendium; epitome; abstract
compenetración: mutual understanding
compenetrarse: to understand each other
compensación: compensation
compensar: to compensate; to make up for
competencia: competition; competence; fitness; ability; responsibility; province; jurisdiction
competente: competent; able; fit; adequate; qualified
competer: to behave; to belong; to be incumbent on
competición: competition
competidor: competing; rival; competitor
competir: to compete
competitividad: competitiveness
competitivo: competitive
compilación: compilation; compilement
compilador: compiler; compiler
compilar: to compile
compinche: accomplice; pal; buddy; chum
complacencia: satisfaction; indulgence; pleasure
complacer: to please; to oblige; to humour
complacerse: to be pleased; to take pleasure
complaciente: obliging; complaisant; compliant; indulgent
complejidad: complexity
complejo: complex; complicated; compound
complementar: to complement
complementario: complementary
complemento: complement; object; completion; perfection
completar: to complete; to finish; to perfect
completas: comply
completo: complete; whole; full
compleción: build; constitution
complicación: complication; complicating
complicar: to complicate; to involve; to implicate
complicarse: to become complicated
cómplice: accomplice; accessory
complicidad: complicity
complot: plot; conspiracy; complot; intrigue

componenda: deal; fix; shady or dubious compromise
componente: component; member
componer: to compose; to compound; to make up; to constitute; to prepare; to mix; to repair; to mend; to put in order; to adorn; to trim; to spruce; to reconcile; to restore; to fortify
componerse: to dress up; to be composed
comportamiento: conduct; behaviour; comportment
comportar: to involve; to bear; to tolerate
comportarse: to behave
composición: composition; typesetting; agreement; compromise
compositor: composer
compostura: composure; modesty; circumspection; repair; reparation; mending; making neat
compota: compote; stewed fruit
compra: buying; purchasing; purchase; shopping
comprador: buyer; purchaser
comprar: to buy; to purchase; to bribe; to buy off
compraventa: dealing; buying and selling
comprender: to understand; to comprise; to comprehend; to include; to embrace
comprensible: understandable; comprehensible
comprensión: understanding; comprehension; inclusion
comprensivo: understanding; comprehensive; large-minded
compresa: sanitary towel; compress
compresor: compressor; compressing
comprimido: tablet; compressed
comprimir: to compress; to control; to restrain
comprimirse: to become compressed; to squeeze together
comprobable: verifiable; verifiable; ascertainable
comprobación: verification; checking; substantiation; proof
comprobante: supporting document; receipt; proof; evidence; proving
comprobar: to check; to verify; to control; to ascertain; to prove; to confirm; to see;
comprometedor: compromising; committing; troublemaking
comprometer: to compromise; to involve; to jeopardize; to risk; to arbitrate; to bind; to engage
comprometerse: to compromise oneself; to commit oneself; to get engaged
comprometido: risky; difficult; awkward; engaged
compromiso: commitment; pledge; engagement; obligation; fix; predicament
compuerta: sluice; floodgate; hatch; half door
compuesto: compound; composed; composite; repaired; mended; dressed up; bedecked; ready; preparation; mixture
compungido: contrite; remorseful; sorrowful
computación: computing; calculation
computador, computadora: computer
computar: to compute; to calculate
cómputo: computation; calculation
comulgar: to receive Holy Communion; to communicate
común: common; public; current; ordinary; usual; mean; low; inferior; community
comuna: commune; municipality; local council
comunal: communal; municipal; common
comunicación: communication; communiqué; official letter; link
comunicado: communiqué
comunicar: to communicate; to be engaged; to be busy
comunicativo: communicative; open; unreserved
comunidad: community; commonwealth

comuni3n: communion
comunismo: communism
comunista: communist
comunitario: of the community
con: with
conato: attempt; beginnings; endeavour; effort; exertion
concatenaci3n: concatenation
concatenar: to concatenate; to link together
concauidad: concavity
c3ncavo: concave; concavity; hollow
concebir: to conceive; to formulate; to express; to begin to have; to have; to build up; to understand
conceder: to grant; to concede; to award; to bestow; to give; to admit
concejal: councillor; alderman
concejo: town council
concelebrar: to celebrate jointly
concentraci3n: concentration; rally; meeting
concentrado: concentrated; assembled; concentrate
concentrar: to concentrate; to center
concentrarse: to concentrate; to be mentally absorbed
conc3ntrico: concentric; concentric
concepci3n: conception
concepto: concept; idea; opinion; judgement
conceptuar: to think of; to consider; to deem; to judge
concerniente: concerning; relating
concernir: to concern
concertar: to coordinate; to agree on; to arrange; to harmonize; to tally; to assemble; to fit together; to adjust; to conclude
concertina: concertina
concertista: concertist; soloist
concesi3n: concession; franchise; grant
concesionario: concessionary; franchise holder; dealer; grantee
concha: shell; tortoiseshell; prompt box; enclosed bay
conchabarse: to scheme; to plot; to gang up; to band together
conciencia: conscience; consciousness; awareness; conscientiousness
concienciar: to make aware; to make conscious
concienciarse: to become conscious
concienzudo: conscientious; thorough
concierto: concert; concerto; agreement; covenant
conciliábulo: secret meeting
conciliaci3n: conciliation; reconciliation
conciliador: conciliatory; conciliating; conciliator
conciliar: conciliar; member of a council; to council; to reconcile
concilio: council
conci3n: concision; conciseness
conciso: concise; brief
conciudadano: fellow citizen
c3nclave: conclave
concluir: to finish; to conclude; to end; to silence
conclusi3n: conclusion
concluso: finished; closed; concluded; ready for sentence

concluyente: conclusive; categoric; convincing
concordancia: agreement; concordance; conformity; concord; accord
concordar: to agree; to harmonize; to accord; to tally
concordato: concordat
concordia: concord; harmony; peace
concreción: preciseness; clarity; concretion
concretar: to fix; to sum up; to combine; to unite; to summarize; to condense
concretarse: to confine oneself; to limit oneself
concreto: concrete; specific; particular
concubina: concubine; common-law wife
concurrentia: simultaneous occurrence; attendance; audience; competition; aid; cooperation
concurrido: crowded; frequented; attended
concurrir: to converge; to concur; to meet; to contribute; to attend; to compete
concurstante: contestant; candidate
concurrar: to compete; to be a candidate; to declare insolvent
concurso: competition; contest; game show; tender; participation; assistance
condado: county; countship; earldom
condal: pertaining to an earl or count
conde: earl; count; gypsy chief
condecoración: decoration; medal
condecorar: to decorate
condena: sentence; conviction; term; condemnation
condenación: damnation; condemnation
condenado: convicted; doomed; damned; wretched; wicked; accursed; convicted criminal; damned person; wretch
condenar: to condemn; to sentence; to blame; to damn; to wall up a door or window
condenarse: to condemn oneself
condensación: condensation
condensador: condenser; condensing
condensar: to condense
condensarse: to condense
condesa: countess
condescendencia: consideration; complaisance; obligingness
condescender: to comply; to accede or yield out of kindness
condescendiente: accommodating; complaisant; obliging
condición: condition; rank; class; nature; disposition; state; status
condicional: conditional
condicionar: to make conditional; to condition; to conditionate
condimentación: seasoning
condimentar: to season; to dress
condimento: seasoning; condiment
condolencia: condolence; sympathy
condolerse: to feel pity; to condole; to sympathize; to feel sorry
condón: condom
cóndor: condor
conducción: driving; conduction; conveyance; transportation; piping; wiring
conducir: to take; to show; to carry; to conduct; to drive; to lead; to direct; to manage; to conduce; to engage
conducirse: to conduct oneself
conducta: conduct; behaviour; direction; management
conducto: pipe; tube; duct; channel; conduit; canal; mediation; intermediary

conductor: conductive; driver; leader; guide; conductor
conectar: to connect; to gear; to unite; to communicate; to link up; to be in tune
conejera: burrow; rabbit hole; warren; den; low haunt; hutch; poky hole
conejero: rabbit-hunting; rabbit keeper
conejillo: small rabbit; **conejillo de Indias:** guinea pig
conejo: rabbit
conexión: connection; relationship; coherence
confabulación: conspiracy; league; plot; confabulation
confabular: to confabulate
confabularse: to plot; to conspire
confección: preparation; making-up
confeccionar: to make; to draw up; to prepare; to confection
confederación: confederation; federation; league
confederado: confederate; federate
conferencia: conference; public lecture; talk; long-distance call; meeting
conferenciante: speaker; lecturer
conferir: to confer; to bestow; to grant; to give
confesar: to confess
confesión: confession
confesional: denominational; confessional
confesionario: confessional box
confeso: self-confessed; converted; lay brother
confesor: confessor
confeti: confetti
confiado: trusting; confident; presumptuous; confiding; unsuspecting
confianza: confidence; trust; reliance; courage; enterprise; self-confidence; assurance; familiarity; informality
confiar: to trust; to entrust; to confide; to rely; to commit
confiarse: to be trustful; to confide; to become overconfident
confidencia: secret; confidence; confidence; trust
confidencial: confidential
confidencialidad: confidentiality
confidente: confidant; confidante; informer; trustworthy; reliable; love seat
configuración: layout; configuration
configurar: to shape; to form; to configurate
configurarse: to be formed; to be shaped
confín: edge; border; boundary; bordering
confinado: confined
confinamiento: confinement; banishment to a definite place
confinar: to lock away; to lock up; to banish; to border
confinarse: to shut oneself away
confirmación: confirmation
confirmar: to confirm
confirmarse: to be confirmed; to receive confirmation
confiscar: to confiscate
confite: sweet; candy; sugarplum
confitería: patisserie; tea room; confectionery
confitura: jam; confection; comfit; candied or preserved fruit
conflagración: war; conflict; conflagration
conflictivo: controversial; of conflict
conflicto: clash; conflict; problem; dilemma; fix

confluencia: confluence; meeting; point; junction
confluir: to flow together; to converge; to meet; to crowd; to assemble
conformar: to shape; to approve; to conform; to adapt; to agree
conformarse: to submit; to yield; to comply; to be satisfied; to resign oneself
conforme: satisfied; according; as; accordant; agreeable; conformable; consistent; correct; in order
conformidad: agreement; approval; accordance; stoicism; resignation; patience; symmetry
conformismo: conformity
conformista: conformist
comfort: comfort
comfortable: comfortable; comforting
confortar: to give strength; to invigorate; to comfort
confraternizar: to get to know each other; to fraternize
confrontación: confrontation; comparison
confrontar: to compare; to confront; to collate; to cross-examine; to border; to face up
confundir: to mistake; to confuse; to embarrass; to mix; to mingle; to defeat in argument
confundirse: to get confused; to become embarrassed; to make a mistake
confusión: mistake; confusion; embarrassment; humiliation; shame
confuso: confused; troubled; bewildered; awed; obscure; unintelligible; blurred; indistinct
conga: conga
congelación: freezing; frostbite; freeze; congelation
congelado: frozen; frostbitten
congelador: freezer
congelar: to freeze; to congeal; to cause frostbite in
congelarse: to freeze; to get frostbite
congénere: crony; congener; congeneric
congeniar: to get along well
congénito: congenital
congestión: congestion
congestionado: congested
congestionar: to congest
congestionarse: to become congested
conglomerado: conglomerate
conglomerar: to conglomerate
Congo: Congo
congoja: grief; anguish; agony
congoleño: Congolese
congraciar: to win the good will of
congraciarse: to ingratiate oneself
congratular: to congratulate
congregación: gathering; brotherhood; congregation; assembly
congregar: to bring together; to congregate; to assemble
congregarse: to meet; to assemble; to congregate
congresista: delegate; member of a congress or assembly
congreso: conference; congress; assembly
congrio: conger eel; conger
congruencia: congruence; congruity
congruente: in keeping; congruent; congruous
cónico: conical; conic
conífera: conifer
conífero: coniferous

conjetura: conjecture; surmise; guess
conjugación: conjugation
conjugado: conjugate; conjugated
conjugar: to conjugate; to bring together; to combine
conjunción: conjunction; union
conjuntiva: conjunctiva
conjuntivitis: conjunctivitis
conjuntivo: conjunctival; conjunctive; uniting; connective
conjunto: group; collection; whole; outfit; band; combined; joint
conjura: conspiracy; plot
conjuración: conspiracy; plot
conjurar: to conspire; to exorcise; to ward off; to exorcize
conjurarse: to conspire
conjuero: spell; exorcism; conjuration
conllevar: to involve; to entail; to bear; to suffer with patience
conmemoración: commemoration
conmemorar: to commemorate
conmemorativo: commemorative; memorial
conmigo: with me
conminar: to order or summon; to threaten
conmiseración: commiseration; pity
conmoción: commotion; agitation; shock; consternation; disturbance; riot; concussion
conmocionar: to affect deeply
conmovedor: moving; touching; pathetic; poignant
conmover: to move; to shake; to affect; to touch; to stir; to upset
conmoverse: to be moved to; to be affected; to be shaken
conmutación: commutation; exchange; substitution
conmutador: switch; switchboard
conmutar: to commute
conmutativo: commutative
connivencia: connivance; collusion; secret understanding
connotación: connotation
connotar: to connote
cono: cone
conocedor: expert; knowing; knower; connoisseur; judge
conocer: to know; to meet; to recognize; to notice
conocerse: to meet; to know each other
conocido: well-known; acquaintance; familiar; distinguished
conocimiento: knowledge; consciousness; understanding; notice; information; intelligence; sense; skill; ability
conque: so; so then; and so; well then
conquista: conquest
conquistador: conquering; conqueror; conquistador; womanizer; lady-killer
conquistar: to conquer; to achieve; to win; to gain; to attain; to win the love of
consabido: well-known; usual; before-mentioned; in question
consagración: consecration; recognition
consagrado: consecrated; sanctioned; established; stock
consagrar: to consecrate; to hallow; to devote; to establish; to authorize; to erect
consanguíneo: blood-related; blood-relation
consanguinidad: blood relationship; consanguinity
consciencia: consciousness; awareness

consciente: aware; conscious; sensible; responsible; aware
concripción: conscription; the draft
conscripto: conscript
consecución: achievement; obtainment; attainment
consecuencia: consequence; inference; result; consistency; issue
consecuente: consistent; consequent; resulting; following;
consecutivo: consecutive
conseguir: to get; to obtain; to attain; to succeed in; to manage to
consejero: adviser; counselor; councilor; member of a company board; minister
consejo: piece of advice; council; board; meeting
consenso: consensus; general agreement; assent; consent
consentido: spoiled; pampered; complaisant; cracked; slightly disjointed; unsound
consentimiento: consent; agreement; permission; spoiling; pampering
consentir: to allow; to permit; to tolerate; to spoil; to agree
conserje: porter; caretaker; janitor; doorman; concierge
conserjería: porter's office; conciergerie
conserva: preserve; canned food; tinned food; convoy; consort
conservación: preservation; conservation; upkeep; maintenance
conservador: conservative; preserving; preservative; conserver; curator; conservator
conservadurismo: conservatism
conservante: preservative
conservar: to preserve; to maintain; to keep; to conserve; to can; to pickle
conservarse: to keep
conservatorio: conservatory; conservatoire
considerable: considerable; great; important
consideración: consideration; regard; meditation
considerado: highly regarded; considerate; considered; esteemed
considerar: to consider; to regard
consigna: order; instructions; left-luggage office; baggage room; slogan
consignar: to allocate; to record; to leave in the baggage room; to consign; to deposit; to assign
consigo: with him; with her
consiguiente: consequent
consistencia: consistency; consistence
consistente: consisting; consistent; firm; solid; stiff; thick
consistir: to consist; to lie
consola: occasional table; console
consolación: consolation
consolar: to console; to comfort; to cheer; to soothe
consolarse: to console oneself; to take comfort; to be consoled
consolidación: consolidation
consolidar: to consolidate; to fund
consolidarse: to consolidate
consomé: broth; consommé
consonancia: relationship; consonance; consonancy; accord; conformity; rhyme
consonante: consonant; rhyming
consorcio: consortium; union; fellowship; marital association
consorte: consort; partner; join-parties; confederates
conspicuo: prominent; eminent; conspicuous
conspiración: conspiracy; plot
conspirador: conspirator; conspirer
conspirar: to plot; to conspire

constancia: perseverance; proof; constancy; certainty
constante: constant; continuous; persevering; known for certain
constar: to appear; to be present; to consist; to be composed of; to scan
constatación: corroboration; checking;
constatar: to verify; to state; to record
constelación: constellation
consternación: consternation; dismay
consternado: dismayed
consternar: to consternate; to dismay
constipado: suffering from a cold; cold; chill
constipar: to constrict; to close the pores of
constiparse: to catch a cold
constitución: constitution
constitucional: constitutional; constitutionalist
constituir: to comprise; to make up; to constitute
constituirse: to be set up
constituyente: constituent; component
constreñir: to force; to compel; to constrain; to restrict
construcción: construction; building; erection; structure
constructivo: constructive
constructor: building; builder; constructor
construir: to build; to construct; to make; to construe
consuegra: mother-in-law of one's child
consuegro: father-in-law of one's child
consuelo: consolation; comfort; alleviation
cónsul: consul
consulado: consulate; consulship
consulta: query; question; consulting; surgery; doctor's office; consulting room
consultar: to consult; to look up
consultorio: surgery; doctor's office; consulting room; consultant's office; readers' advice column
consumado: finished; consummated; accomplished; perfect; complete
consumar: to execute; to consummate; to carry out; to accomplish
consumición: consumption; drink
consumido: emaciated; thin; consumed
consumidor: consuming; consumer
consumir: to consume; to use up; to destroy; to waste away; to worry; to afflict; to vex
consumirse: to waste away; to reduce
consumismo: consumerism
consumo: consumption
contabilidad: accountancy; book-keeping; accounts
contabilizar: to count up; to enter an item into a book
contable: countable; accountant; book-keeper
contactar: to make contact
contacto: contact; touch; ignition
contado: rare; scarce; few; counted; numbered; **al contado:** in cash
contador: meter; counter; computer; accountant; auditor; counting
contagiar: to communicate by contagion; to infect with; to corrupt; to pervert
contagiarse: to get infected
contagio: infection; contagion
contagioso: contagious; infectious; catching

contaminación: contamination; pollution
contaminar: to contaminate; to pollute; to infect; to corrupt
contaminarse: to become contaminated; to become polluted
contante: in cash; ready
contar: to count; to number; to tell; to reckon; to rate; to narrate; to relate; to be
contemplación: contemplation; complaisance; leniency
contemplar: to look at; to view; to consider; to contemplate; to provide for; to spoil; to pamper
contemporáneo: contemporary; coeval; contemporaneous
contemporizar: to compromise; to temporize; to yield; to comply
contención: self-control; holding back; restraint; contention; contest; litigation
contencioso: under litigation; contentious
contender: to fight; to combat; to strive; to contend; to compete
contendiente: contending; contender; contestant
contenedor: container; skip; bottle bank; containing
contener: to contain; to hold; to hold; to restrain; to refrain; to curb; to check; to stop; to hold back
contenerse: to control oneself
contenido: contained; moderate; prudent; temperate; contents; tenor; context
contento: happy; pleased; contented; glad; satisfaction; pleasure
contertulio: fellow guest; fellow participant
contestación: answer; reply; debate
contestador: answering machine
contestar: to answer; to reply; to contest; to question; to confirm
contestatario: rebellious; anti-establishment; rebel; non-conformist
contexto: context; intertexture
contextura: weave; build; contexture
contienda: conflict; fight; battle; dispute; confrontation
contigo: with you
contiguo: adjoining; contiguous
continencia: moderation; continence; containing
continental: continental
continente: continent; container; countenance
contingencia: contingency
contingente: contingent; quota
continuación: continuation; continuance; prolongation; literary sequel
continuar: to continue; to carry on
continuidad: continuity
continuo: continuous; constant; endless; direct current
contonearse: to swagger; to swing the hips and shoulders in walking
contorno: outline; contour; surrounding area; environs
contorsión: contortion
contorsionarse: to contort oneself; to writhe
contorsionista: contortionist
contra: against; athwart; counter; contrarily to; facing; organ pedal; snag; drawback
contraatacar: to counterattack
contraataque: counterattack
contrabajo: double bass; contrabass
contrabandear: to smuggle
contrabandista: smuggler; contrabandist
contrabando: smuggling; contraband; smuggled goods
contrabarrera: second row of seats in a bullring

contracción: contraction; shrinking
contracepción: contraception
contrachapado: plywood
contracorriente: countercurrent; back water
contracultura: counterculture
contradecir: to contradict; to go against; to gainsay
contradecirse: to contradict oneself
contradicción: contradiction; gainsaying; opposition; inconsistency
contradictorio: contradictory
contraer: to contract; to limit; to confine
contraespionaje: counterespionage
contrafuerte: buttress; counterfort; counter; spur
contrahecho: deformed; twisted
contraindicación: contraindication
contralmirante: rear admiral
contralto: contralto
contraluz: against the light
contramaestre: warrant officer; foreman; boatswain
contramano: in the wrong direction
contraofensiva: counteroffensive
contraoferta: counteroffer
contraorden: countercommand; countermand; counterorder
contrapartida: compensating factor; compensation; emendatory entry
contrapelo: against the hair
contrapeso: counterweight; counterpoise; counterbalance
contraponer: to contrast; to compare; to set against
contraportada: back page; title verso
contraproducente: counterproductive; self-defeating
contrapropuesta: counterproposal
contrapuesto: clashing; set against; compared; opposed
contrapunto: counterpoint
contrariado: upset; annoyed
contrariar: to go against; to take the opposite view; to upset; to mortify; to chagrin; to vex; to disappoint
contrariedad: setback; annoyance; contrariety; opposition; mortification; vexation; disappointment
contrario: opposite; opposed; against; contrary; opponent; adverse; hostile; harmful; unfavourable
contrarreforma: Counter Reformation
contrarrestar: to counteract; to resist; to oppose; to neutralize
contrasentido: contradiction; nonsense; inconsistency
contraseña: secret sign; password; countersign; countermark
contrastar: to test; to check; to hallmark; to be in contrast; to resist
contraste: contrast; resistance; opposition; hall mark
contrata: contract; engagement
contratación: hiring; employment; commerce; trade; contracting
contratar: to contract for; to engage; to hire
contratiempo: mishap; hitch; disappointment; contretemps
contratista: contractor
contrato: contract
contravenir: to contravene; to infringe

contraventana: shutter
contrayente: contracting; contracting party
contribución: contribution; donation; tax
contribuir: to contribute; to help; to pay taxes
contribuyente: taxpaying; contributor
contrición: contrition
contrincante: opponent; adversary; competitor; opponent; rival
control: control; check; checkpoint
controlador: control; controller
controlar: to control; to check; to verify
controlarse: to control oneself
controversia: controversy; disputation
controvertido: controversial
contumaz: stubborn; contumacious; guilty of default
contundente: heavy; blunt; convincing; conclusive; forceful; impressive
contusión: contusion; bruise
convalecencia: convalescence
convalecer: to convalesce; to recover
convaleciente: convalescent
convalidación: accreditation; validation; confirmation
convalidar: to accredit; to validate; to confirm
convencer: to convince
convencerse: to become convinced
convencido: convinced; sure
convencimiento: conviction; belief
convención: convention; assembly; agreement
convencional: conventional; member of a convention
convencionalismo: convention; conventionalism
convenido: agreed; settled by agreement
conveniencia: advisability; usefulness; benefit; conformity; agreement; fitness; suitability; desirability; convenience; advantage; interest
conveniente: convenient; advisable; fit; suitable; expedient; opportune; good; useful; advantageous
convenio: agreement; covenant; pact
convenir: to agree; to meet; to convene; to benefit; to harmonize; to be convenient; to fit one's interests
convento: convent; nunnery; monastery
convergencia: convergence; agreement; concurrence
converger: to converge; to meet; to concur
convergir: **converger**
conversación: conversation; talk
conversador: talkative; chatty; talker
conversar: to talk; to chat; to converse
conversión: conversion; transformation; change
converso: converted; convert; lay brother
convertible: convertible
convertir: to turn; to change; to convert
convertirse: to become; to turn into
convexo: convex
convicción: conviction; belief
convicto: convicted

convidado: invited; guest
convidar: to invite; to treat; to encourage; to move; to incite
convidarse: to invite oneself
convicente: convincing
convite: meal; invitation; treat; entertainment; banquet
convivencia: life together
convivir: to live with
convocar: to call together; to summon; to announce; to convoke; to convene
convocatoria: notification; announcement
convoy: convoy; train; retinue; cruet stand
convulsión: convulsion; upheaval; unrest
convulsivo: convulsive
conyugal: conjugal; marital; matrimonial
cónyuge: spouse; consort
coña: joke
coñac: brandy; cognac
cooperación: cooperation
cooperar: to cooperate
cooperativa: cooperative
cooperativista: member of a cooperative
cooperativo: cooperative
coordenada: coordinate
coordinación: coordination
coordinado: coordinated
coordinador: coordinating; organizing; coordinator
coordinadora: coordinating committee
coordinar: to coordinate
copa: glass; goblet; wineglass; drink; cup; brazier; top; crown; suit corresponding to hearts
copar: to take; to sweep
copartícipe: partner; joint participator
cópec, cópeck: kopeck
copete: topping; topknot; tuft; pompadour; crest; forelock; ornamental top; arrogance; uppishness
copia: copy; duplicate; abundance; plenty
copiar: to copy; to mimic; to ape
copiloto: co-pilot; co-driver
copioso: abundant; plentiful; copious
copista: copyist
copla: verse; popular song; stanza; song; ballad
copo: flake; clot; bunch of wool or flax; bottom of purse net; cutting the retreat of an army; sweeping all posts
coproducción: coproduction
copropietario: joint owner; co-proprietor
coprotagonista: co-star
coprotagonizar: to co-star in
copto: Copt; Coptic
cópula: copulation; copula; link
copular: to copulate
copulativo: copulative; joining
coquetear: to flirt; to coquet
coqueteo: flirtation; flirting; coqueting

coquetería: flirtatiousness; coquetry
coqueto: vain; nice
coraje: courage; mettle; cheek; anger; irritation
coral: choral; coral; chorale; choir
Corán: Koran
coraza: cuirass; shell; armour
corazón: heart; core; sweetheart; middle finger
corazonada: hunch; presentiment; foreboding; impulse
corbata: tie; necktie; cravat; scarf
corbeta: corvette; sloop of war
Córcega: Corsica
corcel: steed; charger
corchea: quaver; eighth note
corchero: cork; cork-tree peeler
corchete: fastener; hook; square bracket; brace; bumbailiff; catchpole
corcho: cork; float; beehive
córcholis: gosh; gracious me!
cordel: string; twine; fine cord
corderito: sheepskin; little lamb
cordero: lamb; lambskin
cordial: friendly; hearty; warm; affectionate; ; sincere; cordial; invigorating; middle finger
cordialidad: friendliness; cordiality; heartiness; warmth
cordillera: mountain range; chain of mountains
cordobán: cordovan; tanned goatskin
cordón: piece of string; shoelace; shoestring; cable; flex; electric cord; cordon; strand; torus
cordura: sanity; good sense; prudence; wisdom
Corea: Korea
coreano: Korean
corear: to sing in chorus
coreografía: choreography
coreográfico: choreographic
coreógrafo: choreographer
corinto: maroon
corista: chorus girl; chorist; chorister; chorus man
cormorán: cormorant
cornada: thrust with the horns
cornamenta: horns; antlers
córnea: cornea
cornear: to gore; to horn
corneja: small crow; jackdaw; daw; scops owl
córneo: horny; corneous
córner: corner
corneta: bugle; swineherd's horn; bugler; broad pennant
cornetín: cornet; cornet player
cornezuelo: ergot; small horn
cornisa: cornice
coro: chorus; choir
corola: corolla
corolario: corollary
corona: crown; halo; nimbus; wreath; krone; coronet; clerical tonsure; corona; crownwork; summit; crowning; end

coronación: coronation; climax
coronar: to crown; to be at the top of
coronario: coronary; fine
coronel: colonel; coronet; top moulding
coronilla: crown of the head; little crown
corpíño: sleeveless bodice; waist
corporación: corporation; association; college; guild
corporal: corporal; of the body
corporativista: corporativist
corporativo: corporative
corpóreo: bodily; corporeal
corpulencia: corpulence
corpulento: heavily-built; corpulent; bulky
corpúsculo: corpuscle
corral: farmyard; corral; enclosure; fold; weir; playpen
correa: strap; belt; thong; lead; lash; purlin; stamina
corraje: belts; straps; belting
corrección: correction; correctness; rectitude; honesty; adjustment
correccional: corrective; reformatory; remand house; prison
correctivo: corrective; correcting; punishment
correcto: correct; regular; polite
corrector: corrective; proofreader
corredera: runner; groove; rail; track; sliding panel; log; slide valve
corredizo: sliding; running; slip
corredor: runner; land agent; stockbroker; canvasser; corridor; passage; covert way
corregir: to correct; to mark; to proofread; to temper; to mitigate; to adjust
corregirse: to mend one's ways; to correct itself
correlación: correlation
correlativo: correlative
correligionario: fellow believer; fellow supporter
correo: post; mail; correspondence; courier
correoso: flexible; pliable; stringy; tough; leathery
correr: to run; to hurry; to hasten; to spread; to flow; to move; to blow; to ramble; to roam; to rove; to pass; to travel; to chase; to hunt
correrse: to move up; to run; to come
correría: raid; foray; wandering; excursion
correspondencia: correspondence; mail; connection; return; reciprocation
corresponder: to correspond; to answer; to pertain; to belong; to repay; to reciprocate
corresponderse: to agree; to correspond; to love each other
correspondiente: corresponding; respective; correspondent; due
corresponsal: correspondent
corretear: to run about; to ramble; to wander; to romp
correveidile: gossip monger; go-between
corrida: run; reprehension; bullfight
corrido: long; continuous; embarrassed; abashed; confused; dissipate; flowing
corriente: flowing; running; ordinary; common; average; usual; correct; affable
corrillo: small group; clique
corrimiento: landslide; landslip; running; guttering; shame; confusion; vine blight
corro: ring; circle; ring-around-a-rosy; circular space
corroboración: corroboration; strengthening
corroborar: to corroborate; to strengthen

corroer: to corrode; to erode; to wear away; to consume
corroerse: to become corroded
corromper: to rot; to corrupt; to bribe; to seduce; to debauch; to mar; to spoil; to vitiate
corromperse: to stagnate; to rot; to become corrupted
corrosión: corrosion; erosion
corrosivo: corrosive; caustic
corrupción: decay; corruption; vitiation; depravation; pollution; filth; stench
corruptibilidad: corruptibility
corrupto: corrupt; corrupted
corruptor: corrupting; corrupter
corrusco: crust of bread
corsario: privateer; corsair; pirate
corsé: corset; stays
corsetería: corset shop
corso: Corsican; privateering
cortacésped: lawnmower
cortacircuitos: circuit breaker
cortado: sour; off; curdled; shy; embarrassed; with a dash of milk
cortadura: cut; incision; slit; slash; ravine
cortafuego: firebreak; fireguard
cortante: cutting; brusque; sharp; biting
cortapisa: restriction; limitation; interference
cortaplumas: penknife; pocketknife
cortar: to cut; to slash; to cut off; to cut out; to divide; to split up; to trim; to pare; to clip; to hew; to hack; to cross; to intersect; to interrupt; to cut short; to stop; to bar; to chap; to pierce; to crack; to slit
cortarse: to cut; to cut oneself; to chap; to curdle; to get embarrassed
cortaúñas: nail clippers
corte: cut; cutting edge; style; length; court; suite; retinue; stable
cortedad: smallness; shortness; shyness; bashfulness; timidity; diffidence
cortejar: to court; to woo
cortejo: entourage; train; procession; court; homage; sweetheart; paramour
Cortes: the Parliament
cortés: polite; courteous; civil; gracious
cortesano: of the court; courtier; courteous; polite
cortesía: courtesy; politeness; compliment; attention; present; favor
corteza: bark; rind; crust; peel; exterior surface; rusticity
cortijo: farm and farmhouse; grange
cortina: curtain; drape; shade; screen
cortisona: cortisone
corto: short; scant; scanty; wanting; bashful; timid; dim; dumb; short movie
cortocircuito: short circuit
cortometraje: short movie
corva: back of the knee
corvejón: hock; gambrel; cormorant
corvo: curved; bent; hook; gaff
corzo: roebuck; roe deer
cosa: thing; matter; affair
cosaco: Cossack
coscorrón: blow on the head; bump
cosecha: harvest; crop; yield; vintage

cosechadora: harvester; reaping machine
cosechar: to harvest; to crop; to reap; to gather
coselete: corselet; pikeman; thorax
coseno: cosine
coser: to sew; to stitch up; to staple; to join; to unite
cosido: sewing; sewed; sewn
cosmética: cosmetics
cosmético: cosmetic
cósmico: cosmic; cosmical
cosmología: cosmology
cosmonauta: cosmonaut
cosmopolita: cosmopolitan; cosmopolite
cosmos: cosmos
coso: bullring; main street
cosque: blow on the head
cosquillas: tickling; ticklishness
cosquilleo: tickling
costa: coast; shore; cost; price; expense
costado: side; flank
costal: sack; costal
costalada: injury; blow one gets when falling on the back
costalazo: **costalada**
costanera: esplanade; steep ground; slope
costar: to cost; to take; to be hard
coste: cost; price
costear: to pay for; to coast
costearse: to pay one's way
costero: coastal; coasting; slab taken from a log; side wall of blast furnace
costilla: rib; chop; wife; other half
costo: cost; price; expense; costusroot; dope
costoso: expensive; dear; hard; difficult to obtain
costra: crust; scab; scale
costumbre: habit; custom; way
costura: sewing; seam; joint; dressmaking
costurera: seamstress
costurero: sewing basket; sewing box
cota: height above sea level; level; **cota de malla:** coat of mail
cotarro: night lodging for beggars; party
cotejar: to compare; to collate
cotidiano: everyday; daily; quotidian
cotilla: gossip; busybody
cotillear: to gossip
cotillón: party; cotillion
cotización: rate of exchange; price; subscription; contribution
cotizar: to quote; to be quoted; to pay subscription
coto: nature reserve; reserved ground; preserve; boundary mark; limit; stop; restriction; set of billiard games; chub
cotorra: parrot; chatterbox; magpie
cotorrear: to chatter; to gossip
covacha: cave; hovel; hut
coyote: coyote; prairie wolf

coyuntura: situation; joint; articulation; occasion; opportunity
coz: kick from a beast; recoil; butt
crac: crack; crash; failure; bankruptcy
crack: crack
cráneo: cranium; skull
crápula: rake; crapulence; debauchery
craso: crass; gross; thick; fat; greasy
cráter: crater
creación: creation
creador: creative; creating
crear: to create; to make; to found; to institute; to establish; to invent; to design
creatividad: creativity
creativo: creative
crecer: to grow; to increase; to rise; to swell
crecerse: to grow in confidence; to take courage
creces: con creces amply
crecida: flood; freshet; swelling
crecido: large; big; numerous; grown-up; swollen
creciente: growing; increasing; crescent
crecimiento: growth; growing
credencial: credential; **credenciales:** documents
credibilidad: credibility
crédito: loan; credit; credence; good reputation
credo: creed; credo
credulidad: credulity
crédulo: gullible; credulous; credulous
creencia: belief; creed; tenet; credence; credit
creer: to believe; to think
creíble: believable; credible
creído: bigheaded
crema: cream; custard; shoe polish
cremación: cremation; incineration
cremallera: zip; zipper; ratch; ratchet; rack
crematorio: crematorium; crematory; incinerator
cremoso: creamy
crepa: pancake
crepé: crepe
crêpe, crepe: crêpe; pancake
crepitar: to crackle; to sizzle; to crepitate
crepuscular: twilight; crepuscular
crepúsculo: twilight; dusk
crescendo: crescendo
crespo: curly; crispy; crisp; angry; irritated
crespón: black ribbon; crape
cresta: crest; comb; top
Creta: Crete
cretense: Cretan
cretino: cretinous; cretin; cretinic
cretona: cretonne
creyente: believer; believing
cría: breeding; rearing; nursing; suckling; brood; litter; young

criada: maid; housemaid; servant
criadero: breeding place; nursery; seam; vein; prolific
criadilla: testicle
criado: grown-up; reared; raised; bred; servant; manservant
crianza: breeding; nursing; upbringing; lactation; education
criar: to nurse; to bring up; to breed; to educate; to cultivate; to grow; to have; to make; to produce
criarse: to grow up
criatura: creature; baby; child; infant
criba: sieve; cribble; screen
cribar: to sieve; to screen; to sift
crimen: crime; murder; felony
criminal: criminal
criminalidad: criminality; crime
criminalista: criminal; criminologist; criminalist
criminología: criminology
crin: mane; horsehair
crío: child; baby; infant; childish person
criollo: Creole
cripta: crypt
criptico: cryptic
críquet: cricket
crisálida: chrysalis; pupa
crisantemo: chrysanthemum
crisis: crisis; attack
crisma: head; chrism
crispación: tensesness
crispar: to tense; to annoy
crisparse: to tense up; to tighten; to become annoyed
crystal: glass; crystal; lens; pane
crystalera: window; display cabinet; glass door; sideboard
crystalería: glassworks; glassware shop; set of glasses and jugs
crystalero: glazier
crystalino: transparent; clear; crystalline; lens
crystalización: crystallization; synthesis
crystalizar: to crystallize
crystalizarse: to crystallize
cristiandad: Christendom
cristianismo: Christianity
cristianizar: to Christianize
cristiano: Christian; soul; person
Cristo: Christ; crucifix
critero: guideline; criterion; judgement; discernment; opinion
crítica: criticism; review; fault-finding; censure
criticar: to criticize; to review; to blame
crítico: critical; critic
crítico: fault-finding; fault-finder; censorious
croar: to croak
rocante: crisp; crispy; almond brittle
rocanti: almond brittle
croché: crochet

croissant: croissant
crol: crawl
cromado: chrome; chromium
cromático: chromatic
chromo: chrome; chromium; picture card; sticker
cromosoma: chromosome
crónica: account; chronicle; feature; report
crónico: chronic; endemic
cronista: feature writer; columnist; chronicler; reporter
crono: time
cronología: chronology
cronológico: chronological
cronometraje: time keeping
cronometrar: to time; to clock
cronómetro: stopwatch; chronometer
croqueta: croquette
croquis: sketch
cross: cross country
cruasán: croissant
cruce: crossing; crossroads; crosswalk; crossed line; cross; intersection
crucero: cruise; cruiser; transept; crossroads; cleavage plane
crucial: crucial; critical
crucificar: to crucify; to torture; to vex
crucifijo: crucifix
crucifixión: crucifixion
crucigrama: crossword puzzle
cruda: hangover
crudeza: harshness; bluntness; rudeness; crudity; rawness; bitterness
crudo: raw; uncooked; underdone; unripe; harsh; natural; unbleached; bitter; crude
cruel: cruel
crueidad: cruelty
cruento: bloody
crujido: creaking; crackling; crunching; grinding; rustle; creak; gnash; flaw
crujiente: crunchy; rustling; crackly
crujir: to creak; to rustle; to crunch; to grind; to crackle; to gnash
crupier: croupier
crustáceo: crustacean; crustaceous
cruz: cross; burden; tails; withers; dagger; crown
cruzada: crusade; campaign; crossroads
cruzado: crossed; across; crossbred; double-breasted; engaged in a crusade; crusader; twilled
cruzar: to cross; to exchange; to twill; to cruise
cruzarse: to cross; to meet; **cruzarse de brazos:** to cross one's arms
cuaderno: exercise book; notebook
cuadra: stable; pigsty; block; quarter of ship; croup of horse
cuadrado: square; solidly built; hefty; inflexible; perfect; complete; quadrat
cuadragésimo: fortieth
cuadrante: quadrant; sundial; quarter; quadrans
cuadrar: to balance; to square; to graticulate; to fit; to suit; to please
cuadrarse: to stand to attention; to stand firm
cuadratura: quadrature
cuádriceps: quadriceps

cuadrícula: squares; quadrille ruling; graticule
cuadriculado: squared
cuadricular: squared; to square; to graticulate
cuadrilátero: quadrilateral; ring
cuadrilla: group; gang; quadrille; bullfighter's support team
cuadro: picture; painting; square; scene; description; frame; panel; staff; cadre; platen
cuadrúpedo: quadruped
cuádruple: quadruple; fourfold
cuádruplo: quadruple; fourfold
cuajada: curds; cottage cheese
cuajado: curdled; full
cuajar: rennet bag; abomasum; to curdle; to cover; to settle; to come to something
cuajarse: to curdle; to fill
cuajo: rennet; curdling; coagulation; calmness; phlegm; sluggishness; patience
cual: who; whom; which; like
cuál: which; which one
cualidad: quality
cualificado: qualified; skilled
cualitativo: qualitative
cualquier: any
cualquiera: any; anybody; either; anyone; nobody; tart
cuán: how
cuando: when; even when; even though; since; at the time of
cuándo: when; sometimes; now
cuantía: amount; size; quantity; importance; distinction
cuantificar: to quantify
cuantioso: substantial; large; numerous
cuantitativo: quantitative
cuanto: as long as; everything; all; a few
cuánto: how much; how many; what; how
cuáquero: Quaker
cuarenta: forty; fortieth
cuarentavo: fortieth
cuarentena: forty; quarantine
cuarentón: fortyish; person forty years old
cuaresma: Lent
cuarta: fourth gear; fourth part; span; quart; point of the compass; fourth; carte
cuartear: to quarter
cuartearse: to crack; to split
cuartel: barracks; quarter; ward of a town; plot; section; hatch
cuartelillo: police station; station
cuarteto: quartet
cuartilla: A5 sheet of writing paper; pastern of horse
cuarto: fourth; quarter; flat; room; chamber; old copper coin of little value
cuartucho: cramped room; hovel
cuarzo: quartz
cuate: twin; pal; buddy
cuaternario: Quaternary
cuatrero: rustler; horse thief; cattlethief
cuatrillizo: quadruplet
cuatrimotor: four-engined aeroplane

cuatro: four; fourth; a few
cuatrocientos: four hundred
Cuba: Cuba
cuba: cask; barrel; tub; vat; big-bellied person; **estar como una cuba:** to be drunk
cubalibre: drink of gin or rum and cola
cubano: Cuban
cubata: drink of gin or rum and cola
cubertería: canteen; cutlery
cubeta: dish; bulb; tray; bucket; cup; cistern; cuvette
cúbico: cubic
cubiculo: cubicle
cubierta: cover; covering; envelope; deck; roof; roofing; case; casing; shoe of a pneumatic tire; pretext
cubierto: covered; sheltered; roof; cloudy; place setting; set of fork, spoon and knife
cubil: den; lair
cubilete: goblet; mould; shaker; dicebox; small round mince pie
cubismo: cubism
cubista: cubist
cubito: ice cube
cúbito: ulna; cubit
cubo: bucket; pail; tub; hub; nave; cube; brick; water reservoir; barrel of a watch; round tower
cubrecama: bedspread; counterpane; coverlet
cubrir: to cover; to wrap; to envelop; to cloak; to clothe; to drape; to shroud; to veil; to coat; to face; to overlay; to spread; to hide; to mask; to disguise; to protect; to roof; to travel; to fill
cubrirse: to cover oneself; to put one's hat on; to shield; to cloud over
cucaracha: cockroach; black beetle; pill bug
cuchara: spoon; spoonful; ladle; scoop; bucket; dipper
cucharada: spoonful
cucharadita: teaspoonful
cucharilla: teaspoon
cucharón: ladle; bucket
cucheta: bunk
cuchichear: to whisper
cuchicheo: whispering
cuchilla: blade; large knife; cutting tool; sword; runner
cuchillada: stab wound; stab; slash; gash
cuchillazo: **cuchillada**
cuchillo: knife; gore in a garment; truss of a bridge; frame of a roof
cuchitril: hole; hovel
cucillas: in a squatting or crouching position, sitting on one's heels
cuco: nice; pretty; dainty; crafty; cunning; cuckoo
cucurucho: paper cone; cornet; ice-cream cone; pointed hood
cuello: neck; throat; collar
cuena: socket; basin; watershed; wooden bowl
cuenco: earthen bowl; hollow; concavity
cuenta: sum; count; bill; check; account; bead; behalf; care; duty; responsibility; report
cuentagotas: dropper
cuentakilómetros: milometer; speedometer
cuentarrevoluciones: rev; counter
cuentista: gossipy; gossip; tale-bearer; story writer
cuento: tale; story; short story; gossip; yarn; falsehood; lie; gist; difficulty; quarrel; count;

million; ferrule

cuernada: rope; string; spring; chord; voice; compass

cuerno: sane; sensible; wise; prudent; discreet

cuerno: horn; antler; feeler

cuero: skin; hide; rawhide; pelt; leather; wine bag; wineskin; whip

cuero: body; solid; substance; figure; build; corpse; corpus; thickness; bulk; importance;

company: staff; section; bodice

cuervo: crow; raven

cuernada: slope

cuernación: charity collection

cuernación: question; matter; affair; business; dispute; quarrel

cuernación: questionable; doubtful

cuernación: to question; to controvert

cuernación: questionnaire

cuernada: cave; cellar; den

cuernada: care; carefulness; charge; keeping; fear; anxiety; worry

cuernador: handler; fitness coach; caretaker; keeper; tender

cuernadoso: careful; painstaking; watchful

cuernar: to look after; to take care over

cuernarse: to look after oneself

cuernada: trouble; sorrow; misfortune

culantro: coriander

culata: butt; breech; head of a cylinder; buttock; haunch; rear part

culatazo: recoil; kick

culebra: snake

culebrilla: shingles; ring worm; green dragon

culebrón: soap opera; large snake; crafty fellow

culera: patch; dirty spot

culín: drop

culinary: culinary

culminación: climax; high point; culmination

culminante: culminating; predominating

culminar: to end; to culminate; to reach a climax

culo: bottom; behind; seat; backside; buttock; rump; ass; anus

culón: big-bottomed

culpa: blame; guilt; fault; sin

culpabilidad: guilt; culpability

culpable: guilty; culprit; culpable; blamable

culpar: to blame; to accuse

culpase: to blame oneself

cultivado: cultivated; cultured

cultivador: farmer; grower; tiller; cultivator

cultivar: to cultivate; to grow; to play; to labour; to till; to culture

cultivo: cultivation; growing; crop; culture

culto: cultured; cultivated; educated; enlightened; civilized; learned; cult; worship; veneration; homage

cultura: culture; learning; cultivation; refinement

cultural: cultural

culturismo: body building

cumbia: Colombian dance and music

cumbre: summit; top; peak; high point; acme; pinnacle

cumpleaños: birthday
cumplido: finished; completed; full; thorough; correct; large; ample; abundant; courteous; polite; compliment
cumplidor: reliable; dependable; conscientious; trustworthy
cumplimentar: to pay a formal visit; to congratulate; to complete; to carry out
cumplimiento: fulfilment; accomplishment; carrying out; observance; lapse; expiration; perfection
cumplir: to accomplish; to perform; to fulfil; to keep; to observe; to serve; to behave
cumplirse: to come true; to expire
cúmulo: pile; weight; burden; cumulus
cuna: cradle; crib; beginning; stock; family; lineage; foundling hospital
cundir: to spread; to go far; to go a long way; to increase in volume
cuneta: ditch
cuña: wedge; bedpan; contact; quoin; cuneiform
cuñada: sister-in-law
cuñado: brother-in-law
cuño: die; stamp
cuota: membership fee; monthly school fees; instalment; share; quota
cupé: coupé
cuplé: music hall song; variety song
cupletista: singer of a **cuplé**
cupo: quota; contingent
cupón: ticket; coupon; voucher
cúpula: dome; cupola; turret; leadership
cura: cure; healing; treatment; dressing of a wound; priest
curación: cure; treatment; curing; healing
curado: cured; mature
curandero: healer; quack doctor
curar: to cure; to treat; to mature; to tan; to season; to recover; to take care of; to mind; to dress a wound
curarse: to recover; to heal; to take treatment
curare: curare; curari
curda: drunkenness; drunken fit
curia: curia; barristers; ecclesiastical court
curiosear: to act with curiosity; to inquire; to snoop
curiosidad: curiosity; neatness; cleanliness; tidiness
curioso: curious; nosy; strange; odd; interesting; net; tidy; onlooker; nosy parker; busybody
currante: worker
currar: to work; to hit
currículum: curriculum vitae
curro: work
curry: curry
curсар: to study; to send; to present; to process; to give; to frequent
cursi: pretentious; poorly affecting distinction and elegance
cursilada: pretentious action; kitsch object
curso: course; series of lectures
cursiva: italics
cursivo: italic
curso: course; academic year; route; flow; circulation
cursor: cursor; slide
curtido: tanned; curried; sunburst; weather-beaten; hardened; experienced; tanning

curtidor: tanner; currier; leather dresser

curtir: to tan; to sunburn; to harden; to inure

curva: curve; bend; knee

curvar: to curve

curvarse: to curve

curvo: curved; bent

cuscurro: the end of a stick of bread; crust of bread

cuscús: couscous

cúspide: summit; peak; apex; vertex

custodia: custody; care; safe-keeping; escort or guard; monstrance; tabernacle

custodiar: to guard; to protect; to keep; to take care of

cutáneo: skin; cutaneous

cutícula: cuticle

cutis: complexion; skin

cutre: seedy; stingy; miserly; miser

cuyo: whose; of which

D

dabuten: great

dádíva: gift; present

dadivoso: generous; open-handed; bounteous; liberal

dado: given; dado; die; block

daga: dagger; line of bricks in a kiln

daguerrotipo: daguerreotype

dalia: dahlia

dálmata: Dalmatian

daltónico: colour-blind

daltonismo: colour blindness; Daltonism

dama: lady; dame; lady in waiting; mistress; concubine; king in draughts; queen in chess; actress; dam

damasco: damask; apricot

damnificado: injured; affected; victim

dandi: dandy

danés: Danish

dantesco: horrific; shocking; Dantesque

danza: dance; dancing

danzar: to dance; to fidget

dañar: to harm; to hurt; to damage; to injure; to spoil; to taint

dañarse: to become damaged; to spoil; to get hurt

dañino: harmful; damaging; destructive; evil; wicked

daño: harm; damage; detriment; injure; hurt

dar: to give; to hand; to deliver; to grant; to confer; to produce; to bear; to yield; to deal; to cause; to excite; to strike; to show; to attach; to have; to hold; to switch on; to be enough

dardo: dart; small spear; wounding remark; bleak

dársena: dock; basin; inner harbour

datar: to date; to put a date on; to credit on an account

dátil: date; finger

datilera: date palm

dativo: dative

dato: datum; fact; document; testimony

de: of; from; about; for; on; by; at; out of; with; if; should

deambular: to stroll; to wander; to walk

deambulatorio: ambulatory

debajo: below; underneath; **debajo de:** under

debate: debate; discussion; altercation

debatir: to debate; to discuss

debe: debit side

deber: duty; obligation; homework; to owe; to have to

debido: proper; due; just; right; owed

débil: weak; feeble; faint; slight; sickly

debilidad: weakness; feebleness; debility

debilitar: to weaken; to debilitate; to enfeeble

debilitarse: to weaken; to lose strength

debilucho: spineless; weedy; weakling

debut: debut

debutar: to make one's debut

década: decade

decadencia: decadence; decline; decay
decadente: decadent; declining
decaer: to decline; to go into a decline; to decay; to fall; to lessen
decaído: in low spirits; declining; run-down
decálogo: decalogue
decano: dean; doyen
decantar: to decant; to overpraise
decantarse: to opt
decapante: paint stripper
decapar: to strip
decapitar: to behead; to decapitate
decatlón: decathlon
deceleración: deceleration
decena: ten
decencia: decency; propriety; decorum; modesty; cleanliness; tidiness; honesty
decenio: decade; ten-year period
decente: decent; respectable; good; proper; decorous; modest; clean; tidy; correct
decepción: disappointment; disillusionment; deceit
decepcionante: disappointing
decepcionar: to disappoint; to disillusion
dechado: model; example; pattern; sampler
decibelio: decibel
decidido: determined; decisive; firm
decidir: to decide; to settle; to determine; to resolve
decidirse: to make up one's mind
décima: tenth; a ten-line stanza
decimal: decimal; pertaining to tithes
décimo: tenth; tenth part of a lottery ticket
decimoctavo: eighteenth
decimocuarto: fourteenth
decimonónico: nineteenth-century; outdated
decimonono: nineteenth
decimonoveno: nineteenth
decimoquinto: fifteenth
decimoséptimo: seventeenth
decimosexto: sixteenth
decomotercero: thirteenth
decir: say; saying; language; to say; to talk; to tell; to speak; to denote; to show; to suit or not suit; to become or not become; to call
decirse: to say to oneself
decisión: decision; determination; decisiveness; issue; judgement; verdict; order; command; resoluteness
decisivo: decisive; final; conclusive
declaración: declaration; comment; statement; deposition; expounding; explanation; proposal; declaration of love
declarar: to declare; to find; to testify; to state; to expound; to explain
declararse: to declare oneself; to let one's feelings be known; to plead; to break out
declinación: declension; decline; fall; descent; declination
declinar: to decline; to lean; to deviate; to sink; to decay; to fall off; to decrease; to refuse; to renounce
declive: slope; decline; declivity; descent

decodificador: decoder
decodificar: to decode
decolorar: to decolourize; to fade
decomiso: seizure; confiscation
decoración: decoration; adorning; adornment; scenery; setting
decorado: decorated; set
decorador: interior designer; set designer; decorator
decorar: to decorate; to adorn; to embellish
decorativo: decorative; ornamental
decoro: propriety; decorum; respect; decency; dignity; circumspection; gravity; modesty; honour; reverence
decrecer: to decrease; to diminish
decreciente: decreasing; diminishing
decrépito: decrepit
decretar: to decree; to ordain; to resolve; to determine
decreto: decree; order of a judge
dedal: thimble; leather fingerstail
dedicación: dedication; devotion; consecration
dedicado: dedicated
dedicar: to devote; to dedicate; to autograph
dedicarse: to devote oneself
dedicatoria: dedication; autograph
dedillo: little finger; **al dedillo:** inside out
dedo: finger; toe; finger's breath; very small distance
deducción: deduction; inference; conclusion; rebate; discount
deducir: to deduce; to deduct; to infer; to rebate; to discount; to allege
deducirse: to be deduced
defecación: defecation
defecar: to defecate
defecto: defect; fault; failing; blemish; imperfection; default; lack
defectuoso: faulty; defective
defender: to defend
defenderse: to defend oneself; to get by
defensa: defence; defense; protection; guard; back; bumper; fender
defensivo: defensive
defensor: defending; defender; supporter; advocate; counsel for the defence
deferencia: deference
deferente: deferential; deferring; deferent
deficiencia: defect; handicap; fault
deficiente: deficient; faulty; fail
déficit: deficit; shortage
definición: definition
definir: to define; to finish; to complete
definitivo: definitive
deflación: deflation
deforestación: deforestation
deforestar: to deforest
deformación: deformation; strain
deformar: to deform; to distort; to misshape; to pull out of shape
deformarse: to become deformed
deforme: deformed; misshapen; ugly

deformidad: deformity; ugliness; gross error
defraudar: to disappoint; to frustrate; to defraud; to cheat; to rob
defunción: death; decease; demise
degenerado: degenerate
degenerar: to degenerate
degollar: to decollate; to behead; to cut the throat; to destroy; to ruin
degradación: degradation
degradar: to demote; to degrade
degradarse: to degrade oneself
degustación: tasting; sampling; degustation
degustar: to taste; to sample
dehesa: meadow; pasture ground
deidad: deity
dejadez: carelessness; negligence; laziness; slovenliness; neglect
dejado: untidy; lazy; untidy person; slovenly; lowspirited
dejar: to leave; to abandon; to relinquish; to let go; to quit; to depart from; to permit; to consent; to allow; to let; to abandon; to forsake; to commit; to entrust; to give up; to deposit; to lend; to loan; to bequeath
dejarse: to let oneself; to neglect oneself; to forget
deje: slight accent
dejo: slight accent; aftertaste; lassitude
del: contraction of **de el**
delantal: apron; pinafore
delante: before; in front; ahead; **delante de:** in front of; ahead of
delantera: front; front part; front row; lead; advance; advantage; forward line
delantero: front; fore; foremost; first; forward
delatar: to betray; to accuse; to denounce; do disclose; to give away
delatarse: to give oneself away; to betray oneself
delator: informer; accuser; denouncer; accusing; denouncing; betraying; disclosing
delco: distributor
delegación: delegation; office of a delegate; branch
delegado: delegated; representative; salesperson; commissioner; deputy
delegar: to delegate
deleitar: to delight; to please
deleitarse: to take delight; to delight
deleite: delight; pleasure; gratification
deletrear: to spell; to spell out
deleznable: contemptible; frail; perishable; weak; crumbly; slippery
delfín: dolphin; dauphin
delgado: thin; fine; lean; slender; slim; lank; tenuous; delicate; acute; subtle; dead rise; flank
deliberación: deliberation; discussion; debate
deliberado: deliberate
deliberar: to deliberate; to think it over; to determine; to resolve
delicadeza: delicacy; refinement; courtesy; fineness; softness; tenderness; scrupulousness; honesty
delicado: fragile; delicate; sensitive; fussy; finicky; polite; courteous; delicious; tasty; poor; subtle; ingenious; touchy; fastidious
delicia: delight
delicioso: delicious; delightful
delictivo: criminal; unlawful
delimitar: to define; to delimit; to demarcate

delincuencia: crime; criminality; delinquency
delincuente: criminal; delinquent; offender; offending
delineante: draughtsman; draftsman; delineating
delinear: to draw the outlines of; to delineate
delinearse: to take shape
delinquir: to commit a crime
delirar: to be delirious; to rave; to wander; to talk nonsense; to rant
delirio: delirium; raving; nonsense
delito: crime; offence; outrage; transgression
delta: delta
demacrado: emaciated
demagogia: demagogy; demagogism
demagógico: demagogic
demagogo: demagogue
demanda: request; petition; demand; search; question; inquiry; enterprise; endeavour; lawsuit; claim; plaint; complaint
demandante: plaintiff; claimant
demandar: to sue; to demand; to ask for; to beg; to request; to ask; to inquire; to wish for
demarcación: demarcation
demarcar: to mark the boundaries of; to demarcate
demás: other; the rest; besides
demasía: excess; superabundance; boldness; audacity; insolence; disrespect; outrage; iniquity; misdeed
demasiado: too much; too many; too; excessively
demencia: madness; insanity
demencial: insane; ridiculous; absurd
demente: insane; demented; mad; lunatic; maniac
democracia: democracy
demócrata: democrat; democratic
democrático: democratic
demografía: demography
demográfico: demographic
demoler: to demolish; to pull down; to destroy
demolición: demolition; destruction
demonio: demon; devil; evil spirit; for goodness' sake
demora: delay
demorar: to delay; to retard; to tarry; to linger; to bear
demorarse: to be delayed; to linger
demonstración: show; demonstration; proof; evidence
demostrar: to demonstrate; to show; to prove
demostrativo: demonstrative
demudar: to change; to alter; to vary
demudarse: to become disturbed
denario: denarius; denary
dendrita: dendrite
denegar: to refuse; to deny
dengue: dengue; influenza; mincing; affectation
denigrante: degrading; insulting; demeaning
denigrar: to denigrate; to debase; to vilify; to insult
denodado: staunch; courageous; bold; brave; intrepid; resolute
denominador: denominative; denominator; denominating

denominar: to name; to designate; to call; to give a name
denostar: to insult; to revile; to rail
denotar: to indicate; to denote
densidad: density; thickness; obscurity; confusion
denso: dense; thick; heavy; close; compact; thick; dark; confused
dentado: serrated; dentate; toothed; cogged; teeth; perforation
dentadura: teeth; set of teeth; denture
dental: dental; ploughshare bed
dentellada: bite; biting; mark made by the teeth
dentera: tooth edge; envy; desire
dentición: teething; teeth; dentition
dentífrico: tooth; dentifrice
dentista: dentist
dentón: toothy; dentex
dentro: inside; indoors; in; within
dentudo: big-toothed
denuesto: insult; abuse
denuncia: formal complaint; statement; denouncement; denunciation; registration
denunciar: to report; to denounce; to accuse; to betray
deparar: to bring; to afford; to furnish; to offer; to present
departamento: department; compartment; apartment; flat; district; section
departir: to talk; to chat; to converse
depauperar: to impoverish; to weaken; to exhaust
dependencia: dependence; dependency; section; branch office; section; affair; errand; staff; personnel; employees
dependier: to depend
dependienta: saleswoman; shop assistance
dependiente: dependent; salesman; shop assistance; subordinate; clerk; salesman
depilar: to remove hair from; to pluck; to depilate
depilatorio: hair-removing; depilatory
deplorable: deplorable; very bad; sad; lamentable
deplorar: to deplore; to regret; to lament
deponer: to lay aside; to lay down; to depose; to depone
deportación: deportation; exile; transportation
deportado: deported; deportee
deportar: to deport; to exile; to transport
deporte: sport; amusement; recreation
deportista: sportsman; sporty
deportividad: sportsmanship
deportivo: sports; sporting; sportive; sportsmanlike
deposición: removal from office; defecation; exposition; declaration
depositar: to deposit; to put; to place; to put; to check; to settle; to deposit
depositarse: to settle
depositario: depository; repository; treasurer
depósito: deposit; store; arsenal; tank; trust; precipitation; sediment; tank; well
depravación: depravation; depravity
depravado: depraved; bad
depravar: to deprave; to corrupt
depravarse: to become depraved
depre: depressed; low; downer
depreciación: deprecation; depreciation

depreciar: to depreciate; to reduce the value of
depreciarse: depreciate; to lose value
depredación: looting; depredation; malversation
depredador: predatory; pillaging; predator
depredar: to prey on; to loot; to depredate; to plunder; to pillage
depresión: depression; recession; pression; hollow; dip; dejection; low spirits
depresivo: depressing; depressive
depresor: depressant; depressing; depressor
deprimente: depressing; depressive; humiliating
deprimido: depressed
deprimir: to depress; to impoverish
deprimirse: to become depressed
deprisa: quickly
depurador: purifying; depuration; purification; purge
depuradora: water-treatment plant; purifier
depurar: to purify; to refine; to purge; to depurate
derecha: right; right hand; right leg; right side
derechazo: right
derechista: right-wing; right-winger; member of the right
derecho: right; straight; standing; upright; just; reasonable; law
deriva: drift; drifting
derivación: derivation; descent; inference; branch; diversion; shunt
derivada: derivative
derivado: derived; derivative
derivar: to stem; to drift; to derive; to steer; to lead; to conduct; to shunt
dermatitis: dermatitis
dermatología: dermatology
dermis: dermis; derma
derogar: to repeal; to abolish; to revoke; to destroy; to reform
derramamiento: spillage; spilling; overflowing; outpouring; shedding; scattering
derramar: to spill; to pour out; to shed; to scatter; to spread
derramarse: to spill; to overflow; to run over; to disperse
derrame: spillage; leakage; bleeding; splay; declivity; slope; draft; effusion; discharge
derrapar: to skid
derrape: skid
derrengar: to hurt seriously the spine or the hip; to wear out; to tilt; to inclinate
derretido: melted
derretir: to melt; to thaw; to fuse; to consume; to expend; to waste
derretirse: to melt; to thaw; to be burn; to be consumed
derribar: to pull down; to knock down; to overthrow; to demolish
derribo: demolition; pulling down
derrocar: to overthrow; to bring down; to demolish
derrochador: wasteful; waster; spendthrift; spending; prodigal
derrochar: to squander; to waste; to brim with
derroche: waste; extravagance; profusion
derrota: defeat; rout; failure; path; road; course
derrotado: defeated; worn out; whacked
derrotar: to defeat; to beat; to rout; to waste; to dilapidate; to drift from the course
derrotero: course; direction; route; way; ship's course
derrotismo: defeatism
derrotista: defeatist

derruido: ruined
derruir: to demolish; to pull down
derrumbamiento: collapse; fall; caving in
derrumbar: to demolish; to knock to the ground; to precipitate
derrumbarse: to collapse; to break down; to cave in
derrumbe: precipice; landslide; cave in
desabastecido: without supplies
desabastecimiento: shortage
desaborido: tasteless; insipid; dull and boring
desabotonar: to unbutton
desabotonarse: to undo one's buttons
desabrido: tasteless; unpleasant; surly; gruff; rude; disagreeable; dirty
desabrigado: not warmly dressed; uncovered; unsheltered; unprotected; exposed
desabrigar: to remove the clothing of; to uncover; to deprive of shelter
desabrigarse: to take off clothing; to uncover oneself
desabrochar: to unbutton; to undo; to unclasp; to unfasten
desabrocharse: to undo one's buttons
desacato: disrespect; contempt; irreverence; disobedience
desacelerar: to slow down
desacertado: mistaken; unwise; wrong
desacerto: mistake; error; blunder; unfortunate remark
desaconsejado: unadvisable; ill-advised; imprudent
desaconsejar: to advise against; to dissuade
desacorde: conflicting; discordant; disagreeing; incongruous
desacostumbrado: unaccustomed; disaccustomed; unusual
desacreditar: to discredit; to bring discredit on
desactivar: to defuse; to deactivate
desacuerdo: disagreement; disaccord; error; mistake
desafecto: opposed; distant; dislike; disaffection; lack of affection
desafiar: to challenge; to defy; to dare; to rival; to compete with; to face up to
desafinar: to be out of turn; to speak out of turn
desafío: challenge; defiance; daring; rivalry; competition; duel; combat
desaforado: boundless; reckless; lawless; outrageous; huge; enormous; wild; uncontrolled
desafortunado: unlucky; inopportune; unfortunate
desafuero: outrage; excess; violence
desagradable: unpleasant; disagreeable
desagradar: to be unpleasant to; to displease; to offend
desagradecido: ungrateful
desagrado: displeasure
desagraviar: to make amends for; to atone for; to compensate for
desaguadero: drain; water outlet
desaguar: to drain; to empty; to waste; to squander; to flow
desagüe: drainage; drainpipe; drain
desaguisado: unjust; unreasonable; wrong; offence; outrage
desahogado: roomy; comfortable; forward; impudent; cheeky; fresh
desahogar: to vent; to clear; to relieve from care or worry; to alleviate
desahogarse: to find relief; to vent one's anger; to relieve one's feelings
desahogo: relief; respite; comfort; ease; ample room; forwardness; impudence; cheek; relieving one's feelings
desahuciar: to declare to be terminally ill; to condemn; to evict; to dispossess
desairado: snubbed; slighted; uncomfortable; awkward; graceless; unattractive

desairar: to snub; to slight; to disregard; to snub; to reject; to ignore
desaire: snub; slight; disregard; gracelessness
desajustar: to loosen; to throw out; to upset; to disarrange; to disadjust
desalar: to desalt
desalentador: discouraging
desalentar: to discourage; to dishearten; to put out of breath
desalentarse: to get discouraged
desaliento: discouragement; faintness; weakness
desaliñado: scruffy; dishevelled; untidy; unkempt; slovenly; slipshod; careless; neglectful
desaliño: scruffiness; untidiness; slovenliness; carelessness
desalmado: heartless; pitiless; brute; wicked; cruel; inhuman
desalojar: to clear; to evacuate; to evict; to vacate; to leave; to dislodge; to displace; to empty
desalojo: evacuation; eviction
desamortización: disentailment; freeing from mortmain
desamortizar: to disentail; to free from mortmain
desamparado: abandoned; defenceless; unprotected; deserted; helpless; needy; destitute
desamparo: defencelessness; lack of protection; abandonment; desertion; need; destitution
desandar: to go back over; to retrace
desangelado: uninspiring; devoid of charm
desangrar: to bleed; to ruin; to impoverish; to drain
desangrarse: to lose a lot of blood; to bleed copiously
desanimado: dejected; down; dull; discouraged; downhearted; dispirited
desanimar: to discourage; to depress; to dishearten
desanimarse: to become discouraged; to lose heart
desánimo: low spirits; dejection; discouragement
desapacible: unpleasant; awful; disagreeable; harsh
desaparecer: to disappear; to vanish
desaparecido: missing; late
desaparición: disappearance
desaparejar: to unsaddle
desapasionado: dispassionate; uninvolved; unbiased
desapego: lack of affection; aloofness; indifference
desapercibido: unnoticed; unprovided; unprepared; unguarded; unaware
desaprensivo: unscrupulous; scoundrel
desaprobar: to disapprove; to censure; to blame
desaprovechar: to waste; to make no use of; to use to no advantage
desarmar: to disarm; to dismantle; to take to pieces; to win over; to dissemble; lay up
desarme: disarmament; disarming; dismounting; disassembling
desarraigado: uprooted; rootless
desarreglar: to make a mess of; to upset; to disarrange; to derange
desarrollado: developed
desarrollar: to develop; to explain; to work out; to solve; to be involved in; to unroll; to unwind; to unfurl; to expound
desarrollarse: to develop; to grow; to unroll; to unwind; to unfurl; to unfold
desarrollo: unrolling; unwinding; unfurling; development; growth; increase; solution
desarropar: to uncover
desarroparse: to undress; to take off one's clothes; to throw off the bedclothes
desarticular: to break up; to dislocate; to put out; to dismantle; to take to pieces; to disconnect; to disjoint
desarticularse: to become dislocated
desaseado: scruffy; untidy; dirty; slovenly

desasosiego: anxiety; unease; disquiet; uneasiness
desastrado: scruffy; untidy; shabby; ragged; wretched; unfortunate
desastre: disaster; catastrophe
desastroso: disastrous; unfortunate; very bad
desatar: to untie; to undo; to solve; to unbind; to unfasten; to unravel
desatarse: to come untied; to break out
desatascador: plunger
desatascar: to unblock; to clear; to unclog
desatender: to neglect; to pay no attention to; to ignore; to disregard
desatento: inattentive; discourteous; impolite; unmannerly
desatino: blunder; absurdity; nonsense; folly; error
desatornillador: screwdriver
desatornillar: to unscrew
desatrancar: to unbolt; to unbar; to unblock; to clear
desautorizar: to forbid; to ban; to discredit; to disauthorize; to disavow
desavenencia: disagreement; row; discord; quarrel
desayunar: to have breakfast
desayuno: breakfast
desazón: uneasiness; discomfort; indisposition; displeasure; vexation; worry; insipidity
desbancar: to oust; to displace; to clean out; to clear of benches
desbandada: disbandment
desbandarse: to scatter; to disperse; to disband
desbarajuste: mess; disorder; confusion
desbaratar: to spoil; to ruin; to destroy; to waste; to squander; to frustrate; to foil; to thwart; to disperse; to rout; to break up
desbarrar: to glide; to slide; to talk nonsense; to rant on
desbloquear: to unblock; to restore; to unfreeze; to raise the blockade on
desbocarse: to stretch; to bolt; to get carried away; to run away
desbordamiento: overflowing; breaking all bounds
desbordante: uncontrolled; overflowing
desbordar: to overflow; to go beyond; to exceed
desbordarse: to overflow; to burst; to brim; to break all bounds
desbrozar: to clear of weeds or rubbish
descabellado: ridiculous; ludicrous; preposterous; wild; absurd; dishevelled
decafeinado: decaffeinated; watered-down
descalabrar: to hit on the head; to hurt; to injure; to damage; to occasion losses on
descalabrarse: to hurt oneself
descalabro: disaster; misfortune; damage; loss; defeat
descalcificación: decalcification
descalcificar: decalcify
descalificar: to discredit; to disqualify
descalzador: bootjack
descalzar: to take off somebody's shoes; to remove wedges or chocks from; to dig under; to undermine
descalzarse: to take off one's shoes; to lose a shoe
descalzo: barefoot; barefooted; unshod; discalced
descamar: to scale; to desquamate
descamarse: to flake off
descambiar: to exchange; to return
descaminado: lost; on the wrong road; mistaken; wrong; misguided; ill-advised
descamisado: shirtless; ragged; wretched; destitute; ragamuffin

descampado: waste ground; vacant lot; open ground; clear ground
descansar: to rest; to have a rest; to lie fallow; to lie; to be supported; to lean
descansillo: landing
descanso: rest; repose; refreshment; sleep; alleviation; aid; help; peace; quiet; landing; seat; support; relief; interval; half time; intermission
descaptable: convertible
descarado: shameless; brazen; barefaced; impudent; saucy
descarga: unloading; volley; discharge
descargar: to unload; to unburden; to disburden; to ease; to relieve; to free; to fire; to dump; to empty; to burst; to flow into; to discharge; to run down; to deal; to vent; to take out
descargarse: to unburden oneself; to get rid of; to clear oneself; to go flat
descaro: nerve; cheek; impudence; effrontery; sauciness
descarriado: astray
descarriarse: to go astray; to go wrong
descarrilamiento: derailment
descarrilar: to derail; to be derailed; to go off the rails
descartar: to rule out; to reject; to leave aside; to leave out
descartarse: to discard
descascarillarse: to chip; to flake off
descastado: distant; loner; ungrateful
descendencia: descendants; descent; issue; lineage
descendente: descending; descendent; down
descender: to go down; to descend; to fall; to drop; to get off; to be descended; to bring down; to drop; to derive
descendiente: descendant; offspring; descendent
descenso: descent; downturn; drop; decline; fall; relegation; downhill; white water canoeing
descentrado: off-centre; crooked; disorientated; decentred
descentralizar: to decentralize
descentrar: to move off-centre; to throw; to decentre; to uncentre
descerrajar: to break open; to force
descifrar: to decipher; to decode; to solve; to make out
desclavar: to remove the nails from; to un-nail; to take a precious stone out of setting
descocado: daring; bold; forward; brazen
descodificador: decoder
descodificar: to decode
descolgar: to take down; to unhook; to let down; to lower; to pick up; to unhang
descolgarse: to let oneself down; to lower oneself; to turn up; to show up; to say something unexpected; to fall behind
descollar: to stand out; to be prominent or conspicuous; to tower
descolocar: to disturb; to make a mess of
descolonización: decolonization
descolorar: to fade; to decolourize
descolorido: faded; discoloured; pale
descompasado: disproportionate; out of time; unsteady; excessive; immoderate
descompensar: to unbalance
descompensarse: to become unbalanced
descomponer: to break up; to rot; to decompose; to put out of order; to disarrange; to disturb; to unsettle; to upset; to alienate; to set at odds
descomponerse: to rot; to decompose; to lose one's temper; to get annoyed; to be indisposed
descomposición: break-up; separation; rotting; decomposition; diarrhoea; resolution
descompresión: decompression

descompuesto: rotten; decomposed; contorted; twisted; broken; wild; insolent; impolite
descomunal: enormous; huge
desconcertante: disconcerting; baffling
desconcertar: to disconcert; to disarrange; to disturb; to put out of order; to dislocate
desconcertarse: to be disconcerted
desconchar: to cause to flake; to chip
desconcharse: to flake; to peel; to lose part of its varnish
desconchón: bare patch; chip
desconcierto: bewilderment; confusion; chaos; disorder; disarrangement; disagreement
desconectar: to switch off; to disconnect; to cut off
desconectarse: to switch off; to become disconnected; to lose touch
desconfiado: distrustful; suspicious
desconfianza: distrust; wariness; mistrust; diffidence
desconfiar: to be suspicious; to be distrustful; to have no confidence
descongelar: to defrost; to defreeze
descongestionar: to clear; to relieve congestion in
descongestionarse: to clear; to become decongested
desconocer: not to know; to ignore; to be unacquainted with; to fail to recognize; to disown; to disavow; to deny; to disregard; to ignore
desconocido: unknown; unrecognizable; stranger; unfamiliar; ungrateful
desconocimiento: lack of knowledge; ignorance; disregard; ungratefulness; ingratitude
desconsideración: inconsiderateness; disregard; inattention
desconsiderado: inconsiderate; rude; discourteous; rash; imprudent; thoughtless
desconsolado: bereaved; disconsolate; inconsolable; grief-stricken
desconsuelo: distress; grief; disconsolation
descontado: **por descontado** for granted
descontaminar: to decontaminate
descontar: to deduct; to discount; to abate; to leave out; to exclude
descontento: unhappy; discontented; displeased; unhappiness; discontent; displeasure
descontrol: lack of control; chaos
descontrolado: uncontrollable
desconvocar: to cancel; to call off
descorazonado: discouraged; disheartened
descorazonador: disheartening; discouraging
descorazonar: to dishearten; to discourage
descorchar: to uncork; to bark
descornarse: to slave away; to work one's guts out; to rack one's brains; to do oneself a nasty injury
descorrer: to pull back; to draw back; to run back over; to drip; to trickle
descortés: impolite; discourteous; uncivil
descortesía: impoliteness; discourtesy
descoser: to unpick; to unstitch; to unseam; to rip
descoserse: to come unstitched; to rip; to babble
descosido: unstitched; ripped; disorderly; disconnected; open seam; rip; **como un descosido:** like a madman
descoyuntar: to dislocate; to disjoint; to annoy; to bore
descoyuntarse: to become dislocated
descrédito: discredit; disrepute
descreído: unbelieving; unbeliever; disbeliever
descremado: skimmed; low-fat
describir: to describe; to trace

descripción: description; inventory; schedule
descriptivo: descriptive
descrito: described
descuajaringar: to break up; to pull apart
descuajaringarse: to break; to fall apart; to fall about laughing; to become exhausted
descuajeringar: **descuajaringar**
descuartizar: to carve up; to cut up; to quarter; to divide into pieces
descubierto: discovered; open; uncovered; clear; overdraft; deficit; patent; manifest; bareheaded
descubridor: discoverer; scout; discovering
descubrimiento: discovery; uncovering; revealing; disclosure
descubrir: to discover; to find; to find out; to expose; to give away; to reveal; to disclose; to exhibit; to make known; to betray
descubrirse: to reveal oneself; to give oneself away; to come to light; to uncover
descuento: discount; reduction; deduction; rebate
descuidado: untidy; slovenly; careless; negligent; neglected; unaware
descuidar: to neglect; to relieve from care; to divert the attention
descuidarse: to let oneself go
descuido: oversight; mistake; untidiness; neglect; negligence; slight
desde: from; since
desdecirse: to retract; to unsay
desdén: disdain; contempt; scorn
desdeñar: to scorn; to disdain
desdeñoso: scornful; scathing; contemptuous
desdibujarse: to become blurred
desdicha: misfortune; unhappiness; misery
desdichado: unlucky; unfortunate; miserable; unhappy; wretched; poor devil
desdoblar: to unfold; to spread open
desdoblarse: to split; to divide
deseable: good; nice; desirable
desear: to desire; to wish; to want
desecar: to dry up; to drain; to desiccate
desecarse: to dry up
desechable: disposable
desechar: to give up; to drop; to turn down; to reject; to throw out; to throw away; to cast aside; to banish; to refuse; to underrate
desecho: waste; refuse; rubbish; reject; reminder; scrap; contempt
desembarazarse: to free oneself
desembarcar: to land; to put ashore; to unload; to offload; to disembark; to go ashore; to debark
desembarco: disembarkation; landing
desembocadura: mouth; outlet; exit
desembocar: to flow; to disembogue; to end; to result; to lead to
desembolsar: to pay; to disburse
desembolso: payment; outlay; disbursement; expenditure
desembragar: to release the clutch; to unclutch; to ungear; to disconnect
desembuchar: to disgorge; to speak out; to tell all one knows
desempacar: to unpack; to unwrap
desempaquetar: to unwrap; to unpack
desemparejado: odd
desempatar: to break the deadlock; to decide
desempate: breaking the tie between; deciding match
desempeñar: to hold; to occupy; to carry out; to fulfill; to play; to redeem; to recover

desempeñarse: to clear one's debts; to perform
desempeño: discharge; carrying out; fulfilment; performance
desempleado: unemployed; out of work
desempleo: unemployment
desencadenar: to unchain; to unfetter; to free; to unleash; to spark off;
desencadenarse: to break out; to break loose
desencajado: disconnected; out of joint; contorted; twisted
desencajar: to free; to disjoint; to dislocate; to unhinge
desencajarse: to be disjointed; to get dislocated; to come off its hinges
desencaminado: in the wrong track
desencantar: to disillusion; to disenchant; to break the spell on
desencanto: disillusionment; disenchantment
desenchufar: to unplug; to disconnect
desencuadernarse: to become unbound
desenfadado: carefree; uninhibited; casual; easy; unconstrained
desenfado: ease; freedom; naturalness
desenfocar: to put out of focus; not to focus properly
desenfrenado: uncontrolled; wild; unbridled; unrestrained; licentious; wantonly
desenfreno: lack of self-control; lack of restraint; licentiousness; wantonness
desenfundar: to draw; to pull out; to take out of a sheath or case
desenganchar: to uncouple; to unhitch; to free; to unhook; to unfasten; to disengage; to unharness
desengancharse: to become uncoupled; to come loose; to come off drugs
desengañado: disillusioned
desengañar: to disabuse; to undeceive; to disillusion
desengañarse: to face facts; to become disillusioned
desengaño: disappointment; disillusion; undeceiving; disabusal; bitter lesson
desengrasar: to remove the grease from
desenlace: outcome; result; ending; issue; end; denouement; unravelling
desenlazar: to untie; to undo; to solve; to unravel
desenlazarse: to come undone; to end
desenmarañar: to untangle; to unravel; to disembroil; to solve
desenmascarar: to expose; to uncover; to unmask
desenmascararse: to take off one's mask
desenredar: to untangle; to clear up; to unravel
desenredarse: to disentangle oneself or itself
desenrollar: to unroll; to let down; to unwind; to uncoil
desenroscar: to unscrew; to uncoil; to untwist
desenroscarse: to become unscrewed; to work loose; to uncoil
desentenderse: to affect ignorance
desentendido: disinterested
desenterrar: to disinter; to dig up; to unearth; to exhume; to recall
desentonar: to be out of tune; to be out of harmony; to discord; to clash; to humble the pride of
desentrañar: to get to the bottom of; to eviscerate; to disembowel; to find out; to solve; to decipher
desentrenado: out of training; out of practice
desentumecer: to loosen up; to free a limb from numbness
desenvainar: to draw; to unsheathe; to put out; to bare
desenvoltura: ease; grace; assurance; confidence; boldness
desenvolver: to unwrap; to unfold; to develop; to evolve; to unravel; to decipher; to clear up
desenvolverse: to come unwrapped; to manage; to act or behave with ease or assurance

desenvuelto: unwrapped; easy-going; easy; free; brazen
deseo: wish; desire
deseoso: eager; desirous
desequilibrado: unbalanced; unstable; mentally ill person
desequilibrar: to unbalance; to unhinge
desequilibrarse: to lose one's balance; to become unhinged
desequilibrio: lack of balance; imbalance
desertar: to desert; to leave
desértico: desert; desert-like; deserted
desertización: desertification
desertor: deserter
desesperación: despair; desperation
desesperado: desperate; hopeless; despairing; furious; mad
desesperante: trying; exasperating; maddening
desesperanzar: to deprive of hope; to discourage
desesperanzarse: to despair; to give up hope
desesperar: to despair; to cause despair
desesperarse: to despair; to be driven to despair
desespero: despair; lack of hope
desestabilizar: to destabilize
desestimar: to refuse; to turn down; to be scornful of; to disesteem; to misestimate; to undervalue
desfachatez: nerve; cheek; impudence; brazenness; effrontery
desfalcar: to embezzle; to detract a part of
desfalco: embezzlement; defalcation; detracting; diminution
desfallecer: to lose strength; to faint; to pass out; to give up; to weaken; to debilitate; to faint; to lose courage or vigour
desfallecido: exhausted; weakened; faint
desfallecimiento: weakness; faintness; languor
desfasado: outdated
desfase: difference; disparity
desfavorable: unfavourable
desfavorecer: to work to the disadvantage of
desfigurado: disfigured; blurred; distorted
desfigurar: to deform; to disfigure; to disguise; to cover up; to distort; to change; to alter; to obscure
desfiladero: narrow mountain pass; defile; gorge
desfilar: to parade; to march in formation; to file out
desfile: parade; march past; defiling
desfogar: to give vent to; to slack lime
desfogarse: to let off steam; to give vent to one's feelings
desfogue: opening a vent; venting
desfondar: to knock the bottom of; to hole; to wear out; to bilge; to dig to a great depth
desfondarse: to fall through; to be holed; to run out of steam; to bilge
desforestación: deforestation
desforestar: to deforest
desgajar: to break off; to tear out; to rip out; to tear away; to break; to rent; to separate
desgajarse: to be broken off; to wrench oneself away; to break off
desgana: lack of appetite; apathy; lack of interest; unwillingness; reluctance; indifference
desganado: lacking appetite; apathetic; listless
desgañitarse: to yell; to shout oneself hoarse

desgarbado: ungainly; ungraceful; gawky
desgarrado: tattered; ragged; piercing; torn; ripped; brazen; shameless; licentious
desgarrador: heart-rending; rending
desgarrar: to tear; to rip; to break; to rend; to cough up
desgarrarse: to tear; to rip; to break; to tear oneself away
desgarro: rip; tear; rent; effrontery; impudence; swagger
desgarrón: rip; tear; shred; tatter
desgastar: to erode; to wear out; to abrade; to consume
desgastarse: to wear out; to wear oneself out
desglosar: to break down; to separate; to detach a part of a book
desglose: breakdown; separation; detachment
desgobierno: anarchy; misgovernment; mismanagement; disorder
desgracia: tragedy; misfortune; bad luck; mischance; disfavour; gracelessness; accident; casualty
desgraciado: unfortunate; unhappy; unlucky; graceless; disagreeable; wretch; unfortunate; swine
desgraciar: to break; to damage; to ruin; to displease; to spoil; to mar; to cripple; to seriously injure
desgraciarse: to be ruined; to spoil; to fail; to fall out
desgranar: to remove the grain from; to thresh; to shell; to spell out; to list
desgravable: tax-deductible
desgravación: deduction; relief; lowering of duties or taxes
desgravar: to lower the duties or taxes on
desgreñado: dishevelled; tousled
desgreñar: to dishevel; to ruffle
desgreñarse: to untidy one's hair
desguace: scrapping; breaking up; scrap yard; breaker's yard; breaking up of a ship
desguarnecer: to leave defenceless; to dismantle; to leave without garrison; to unharness; to strip
desguazar: to break up; to scrap; to roughdress
deshabillé: negligée
deshabitado: unoccupied; uninhabited; deserted; untenanted
deshabitar: to move out of; to vacate; to leave
deshabituarse: to break the habit; to disaccustom; to free from a habit
deshacer: to undo; to unmake; to untie; to open; to loosen; to consume; to destroy; to divide; to cut to pieces; to take apart; to upset; to rout; to melt; to liquefy; to dissolve; to cancel
deshacerse: to come undone; to dissolve; to melt; to break up; to go to pieces
desharrapado: ragged; scruffy; in tatters
deshecho: undone; unmade; dissolved; melted; broken; devastated; exhausted; worn out; destroyed; in pieces; crushed
deshelar: to melt; to defrost; to de-ice; to thaw
deshelarse: to thaw; to melt
desheredado: disinherited; deprived; underprivileged; poor; destitute
desheredar: to disinherit
deshidratación: dehydration
deshidratar: dehydrate; to deprive of water
deshidratarse: to become dehydrated
deshielo: thaw; thawing
deshilachado: frayed
deshilachar: to fray; to ravel out
deshilacharse: to fray; to become frayed

deshilar: to fray; to ravel out; to shred
deshilvanado: untacked; disjointed; disconnected; lose; desultory
deshilvanar: to take the tacking out of; to unbaste
deshinchado: flat; deflated
deshinchar: to deflate; to let down; to reduce the swelling of; to appease
deshincharse: to go down; to lose heart; to come down to earth; to unpuft
deshipotecar: to pay off the mortgage on
deshojar: to pull the petals off; to pull the leaves off; to tear the pages out of
deshojarse: to shed its leaves; to defoliate
deshollinador: chimney sweeper; long handle broom or brush
deshollinar: to sweep a chimney
deshonesto: dishonest; indecent; immodest; lewd
deshonor: dishonour; disgrace
deshonra: dishonour; disgrace; shame; seduction or violation
deshonrar: to dishonour; to disgrace; to insult; to defame; to violate or seduce
deshora: unseasonable or inconvenient time
deshuesadero: scrap yard
deshuesar: to bone; to pit; to remove the stone from; to break up; to scrap
deshumanizar: to dehumanize
desidia: lack of care; neglect; carelessness; negligence; indolence
desierto: desert; waste; wilderness; deserted; uninhabited; void; lonely
designación: appointment; name; designation
designar: to design; to purpose; to designate; to appoint; to denote; to represent; to call; to fix
designio: intention; design; purpose
desigual: unequal; unlike; variable; uneven; irregular; rough; broken; changeable; unsuitable; arduous; difficult
desigualar: to make unequal; to make uneven
desigualdad: inequality; difference; unevenness; roughness; changeableness; inequality
desilusión: disillusion; disillusionment; disenchantment; disappointment
desilusionar: to disappoint; to disillusion; to disenchant
desilusionarse: to become disillusioned; to become disappointed
desimantar: to demagnetize
desinencia: ending; desinence; termination; inflection
desinfección: disinfection
desinfectante: disinfectant
desinfectar: to disinfect
desinflamar: to reduce the inflammation of
desinflar: to let the air out of; to deflate; to dishearten
desinflarse: to go down; to deflate; to lose heart
desinformado: uninformed; misinformed
desinformar: to misinform; to give misleading information to
desinhibirse: to lose one's inhibitions
desintegración: disintegration; break-up
desintegrar: to break up; to disintegrate; to split
desintegrarse: to disintegrate; to break up; to split
desinterés: lack of interest; disinterest; unselfishness; selflessness
desinteresado: unselfish; disinterested; uninterested
desintoxicar: to detoxify; to cure of intoxication
desintoxicarse: to come off drugs; to dry out
desistir: to desist; to waive
deslavazado: disjointed

desleal: disloyal
deslealtad: disloyalty
desleír: to dissolve; to dilute
deslenguado: insolent; foul-mouthed; impudent; insolent
desliar: to untie; to undo; to unwrap; to separate lees from wine
desliarse: to come undone; to come untied
desligar: to untie; to unfasten; to unbind; to unravel; to separate; to absolve; to free; to play or sing staccato
desligarse: to come untied; to come unfastened; to untie oneself; to sever one's connections; to free oneself
deslindar: to mark the boundaries of; to distinguish; to demarcate; to delimitate; to explain; to define
desliz: slip; blunder; false step; frailty; indiscretion; sliding; slipping
deslizar: to slide; to slip; to glide; to skip
deslizarse: to slide; to glide; to slither; to slip; to make a slip
deslomar: to break the back of; to injure or strain the loins of; to beat; to thrash
deslomarse: to wear oneself out
deslucido: faded; dull; unexciting; tarnished; spoilt; lacklustre; poor; flat; being a failure
deslucir: to take the shine off; to tarnish; to fade; to mar; to detract from; to spoil
deslucirse: to lose its shine; to become dull; to fade
deslumbramiento: dazzling; dazzle
deslumbrante: dazzling; glaring
deslumbrar: to dazzle; to daze
deslustrar: to dull; to tarnish; to unglaze; to frost; to impair the beauty or the fame
desmadrado: unruly; wild
desmadrar: to separate young animals from their mothers
desmadrarse: to get out of control; to go wild
desmadre: chaos; rave-up; wild party
desmán: excess; outrage; mishap; desman; muskrat
desmandar: to repeal an order; to revoke a legacy
desmandarse: to get out of control; to misbehave; to go wild; to lose moderation; to break away from
desmano: a desmano: out of the way
desmantelar: to dismantle; to empty; to strip; to unmast; to unrig
desmañado: clumsy; awkward; unhandy
desmaquillador: make-up remover
desmaquillante: make-up remover
desmaquillarse: to remove one's make-up
desmarcar: to remove marks from
desmarse: to get into an unmarked position; to disassociate oneself
desmayado: unconscious; faint; languid; discouraged; pale; wan
desmayar: to lose heart; to dismay; to discourage; to lose courage
desmayarse: to faint; to swoon; to pass out
desmayo: languor; weakness; discouragement; fainting fit; swoon; weeping willow
desmedido: excessive; disproportionate; out of measure
desmedirse: to forget oneself; to act insolently; to go too far
desmejorado: worse; less attractive
desmejorar: to spoil; to get worse; to worsen; to impair the beauty, perfection or health of
desmejorarse: to get worse; to worsen; to decline
desmelenar: to dishevel; to disarrange the hair of
desmelenarse: to let one's hair down

desmembrar: to dismember; to divide; to segregate; to break up; to split
desmembrarse: to break up
desmemoriado: forgetful; having a poor memory
desmentir: to deny; to give the lie to; to contradict; to belie
desmenuzar: to break into small pieces; to crumble; to fritter; to flake; to analyze thoroughly; to scrutinize
desmerecer: to be or become unworthy of; to lose worth; to compare unfavourably
desmesurado: enormous; excessive; disproportionate; impudent; discourteous; forward
desmigajar: to crumble; to crumb; to break into small pieces
desmigigar: to crumb; to crumble
desmilitarización: demilitarization
desmilitarizar: to demilitarize
desmirriado: lean; emaciated; run-down
desmitificar: to demythologize
desmontable: detachable
desmontar: to dismantle; to take to pieces; to disassemble; to strip; to take down; to put the safety catch on; to uncock; to dismount; to unhorse; to unseat; to help down; to clear a wood; to level ground; to alight
desmontarse: to dismount; to get out; to get off
desmoralizar: to dishearten; to demoralize
desmoralizarse: to become demoralized; to lose the morale
desmoronar: to destroy gradually; to erode; to wear away; to crumble; to disintegrate
desmoronarse: to crumble; to fall apart; to fall to pieces
desmovilización: demobilization
desmovilizar: to demobilize
desnacionalizar: to privatize; to denationalize
desnatado: skimmed; low-fat
desnatar: to skim; to cream
desnaturalizado: adulterated; denatured; denaturalized; unnatural; stateless
desnaturalizar: to denature; to denaturalize
desnivel: irregularity; unevenness; gap; difference; drop
desnivelar: to make uneven; to unlevel; to throw out of balance
desnivelarse: to become uneven
desnucar: to break the neck of; to break someone's neck
desnucarse: to break ones' neck
desnudar: to undress; to strip; to unclothe; to draw the sword
desnudarse: to get undressed; to undress; to unclothe; to take ones' clothes off; to become denude
desnudez: nakedness; nudity; bareness
desnudismo: nudism; naturism
desnudista: nudist
desnudo: naked; nude; ill-clothed; bare; uncovered; stripped; plain; barren; destitute
desnutrición: malnutrition; denutrition
desnutrido: malnourished
desobedecer: to disobey
desobediencia: disobedience
desobediente: disobedient
desocupado: free; unoccupied; unemployed; at leisure; idle; vacant
desocupar: to vacate; to leave; to empty; to evacuate
desodorante: deodorant
desoír: to ignore; to take no notice of; not to hear; not to heed; to be deaf to

desolación: desolation; destruction; solitariness; distress; grief
desolador: devastating; desolating; grieving; grievous; extremely painful
desolar: to devastate; to lay waste; to cause anguish to
desolarse: to be devastated; to be desolate; to be disconsolate
desolladero: place where cattle are skinned; slaughterhouse
desollar: to skin; to flay; to excoriate; to cause great harm, pain or injure to; to pull to pieces
desorbitado: disproportionate; exorbitant; **con los ojos desorbitados:** pop-eyed
desorbitar: to get out of proportion
desorbitarse: to shoot up
desorden: disorder; confusion; disarray; chaos; mess; disturbance; riot; licence; excess
desordenado: untidy; messy; jumbled; chaotic; disarranged; careless; slovenly; inordinate; immoderate; licentious
desordenar: to mess up; to make untidy; to put out of order; to disorder; to disarrange; to upset
desordenarse: to become untidy; to get out of order; to become disarranged
desorganización: disorganization; lack of organization
desorganizado: disorganized
desorganizar: to disorganize; to disrupt
desorientación: disorientation; loss of one's bearings; confusion; bafflement
desorientado: disorientated; lost; confused
desorientar: to disorientate; to disorient; to mislead; to confuse; to bewilder
desorientarse: to lose one's bearings; to become disoriented; to get confused
desovar: to spawn; to lay eggs
desoxidar: to deoxidize; to remove the rust from
desoxigenar;: to deoxidize; to deoxygenate
desoxigenarse: to deoxidize; to become deoxidized
despabilado: wide-awake; wakeful; smart; quick-witted
despabilar: to trim or snuff a candle; to finish quickly; to steal; to smarten; to enliven; to sharpen the wits of; to kill
despabilarse: to wake up; to shake sleepiness; to become alert
despachar: to complete; to finish; to resolve; to deal with; to discuss; to serve; to attend to; to settle; to send; to dispatch; to fire; to bump off; to meet; to hurry up
despacharse: to speak one's mind; to talk without restraint; to polish off; to hasten; to be quick
despacho: sale; shipment; office; bureau; library; studio; shop; dispatch; dismissal; promptness; communication; commission; title; warrant
despachurrar: to crush; to squash; to make a mess of a speech
despachurrarse: to get crushed; to get squashed
despacio: slowly; quietly; in a low voice; take it easy
despampanante: amazing; astounding; stunning; splendid; ripping
despanzurrar: to crush; to squash; to burst the belly of
despanzurrarse: to get crushed; to get squashed
desparejado: odd
desparejar: to separate; to split up; to break the pair of
desparejarse: to separate; to become separated
desparejo: odd; uneven
desparpajo: self-confidence; easiness in speech and deportment; unembarrassment
desparramar: to scatter; to spread; to spill; to squander; to dissipate
desparramarse: to scatter; to spread; to spill; to amuse oneself; to have a wild time
despatarrar: to make a person open his legs; to dumbfound; to astound
despatarrarse: to sprawl; to fall flat with legs spread out
despavorido: terrified
despecho: resentment; spite born from disappointment; despair

despechugar: to carve off the breast of a fowl; to bare one's breast; to show one's cleavage
despectivo: contemptuous; pejorative; derogatory
despedazar: to tear apart; to cut into pieces; to break one's heart; to tear to shreds
despedazarse: to break up
despedida: goodbye; farewell; closing formula; leave-taking; **despedida de soltera:** hen party;
despedida de soltero: stag party
despedir: to say goodbye; to see off; to fire; to sack; to throw; to emit; to send forth; to eject; to discharge; to dart; to expel; to dismiss; to discharge; to give notice to
despedirse: to say goodbye; to part
despegado: unstuck; unaffectionate; distant; cool; indifferent; surly; detached; unglued
despegar: to unstick; to detach; to unglue; to separate; to take off
separarse: to come unstuck; to detach itself; to move away from; to pull away; to lose affection for; not to suit
despegue: takeoff
despeinado: dishevelled; unkempt
despeinar: to dishevel; to disarrange; to ruffle the hair of
despejado: spacious; clear; cloudless; wide awake; bright; assured; self-confident
despejar: to clear; to free from encumbrance; to find the value of an unknown quantity; to work the value of
despejarse: to clear; to become clear; to clear one's mind; to acquire assurance; to get rid of fever
despeje: clearance
despellejar: to skin; to flay; to speak ill of; to tear to pieces
despelucharse: to moult; to molt
despenalización: legalization; decriminalization
despenalizar: to decriminalize; to legalize
despensa: pantry; larder; storeroom; provisions
despeñadero: cliff; precipice; craggy slope; danger to which one exposes oneself
despeñar: to throw off a cliff; to fling down a precipice; to precipitate
despeñarse: to go over a cliff
desperdiciado: wasted
desperdiciar: to waste; to squander; to misspend; to fail to take advantage of; to lose an opportunity
desperdicio: waste; squander; misspending; **desperdicios:** leftovers; remains
desperdigar: to scatter; to disperse
desperdigarse: to scatter; to disperse
desperezarse: to stretch; to stretch one's limbs
desperfecto: damage; flaw; defect; slight damage; deterioration
despersonalizar: to depersonalize
despertador: alarm clock; awaking; awakener
despertar: awakening; to wake up; to awaken; to arouse; to rouse; to stir up; to excite; to buck one's ideas
despertarse: to wake up; to awaken; to revive
despiadado: ruthless; pitiless; unmerciful
despido: dismissal; discharge; layoff; farewell; leave taking
despiece: quartering
despierto: awake; lively; smart; quick-witted; sharp; bright
despilfarrador: spendthrift; squanderer; prodigal
despilfarrar: to squander; to waste; to spend lavishly
despilfarro: waste; extravagance; lavishness
despintar: to strip the paint off; to disguise

despintarse: to fade; to lose its paint; to lose colour
despistado: absent-minded; confused
despistar: to shake off; to confuse; to throw off the scent
despistarse: to get confused; to get distracted; to lose the scent; to get lost
despiste: absent-mindedness; slip
desplante: irregular posture; arrogant or insolent act or words
desplazado: out of place; displaced person
desplazamiento: movement; journey; trip; displacement
desplazar: to move; to displace; to take the place of
desplazarse: to move; to travel; to swing; to scroll
desplegar: to unfold; to spread; to lay out; to open out; to unfurl; to use; to deploy; to explain; to display
desplegarse: to unfold; to open; to spread; out; to expand; to deploy
despliegue: deployment; display; show; unfolding; displaying
desplomar: to throw out of plumb
desplomarse: to collapse; to plunge; to tumble down; to crash down
desplumar: to pluck; to clean out; to fleece
despoblación: depopulation; stripping of trees; emptying of fishes
despoblado: deserted; uninhabited; uninhabited area
despoblar: to depopulate; to clear; to strip; to empty
despoblarse: to become depopulated; to become desert, bald, treeless or empty of fishes
despojar: to strip; to divest; to despoil; to deprive; to dispossess
despojarse de: to remove; to take off; to give up
despojo: plundering; plunder; loot; despoliment; despoliation; stripping; divesting; dispossession; spoils; booty; **despojos:** leftovers; offal; remains; rubble; leavings; scraps; mortal remains
despolarizar: to depolarize
despolitizar: to depoliticize
desportillar: to chip or break the edge of
desportillarse: to get chipped
deposar: to wed; to marry
desposarse: to wed; to get married; to be betrothed
desposeer: to dispossess; to deprive; to divest; to oust; to remove
desposeerse: to give up; to renounce
desposeído: deprived
desposorios: marriage; nuptials; engagement; betrothal
déspota: despot; tyrant
despótico: despotic
despotismo: despotism
despotricar: to rant and rave; to talk without restraint
despreciable: despicable; contemptible; worthless; negligible
despreciar: to look down on; to underestimate; to despise; to contemn; to scorn; to slight; to lay aside; to reject; to undervalue
despreciarse: to despise oneself
despreciativo: scornful; derogatory; contemptuous
desprecio: contempt; scorn; disregard; slight; snub
desprender: to remove; to detach; to give off; to loose; to separate; to emit; to send; to give out
desprenderse: to come off; to come loose; to detach itself; to issue; to come forth; to dispossess oneself; to follow; to be inferred
desprendido: loose; generous; disinterested
desprendimiento: detaching; coming loose; emission; disinterestedness; indifference; descent

from the Cross; landslide; generosity despreocupación: lack of concern; unconcern; carelessness; sloppiness; unconcernedness

despreocupado: unconcerned; indifferent; careless; unprejudiced; unconventional; broadminded

despreocuparse: to abandon a prejudice

desprestigiar: to discredit; to impair the prestige of

desprestigiarse: to become discredited; to fall into discredit; to lose prestige

desprestigio: loss of prestige; discredit

desprevenido: unprepared; unprovided

desprolijo: untidy

desproporción: disproportion; disparity

desproporcionado: out of proportion; disproportionate

despropósito: stupidity; absurdity; nonsense

desproteger: to leave unprotected

desprotegido: unprotected; defenceless; defenseless

desprovisto: devoid; lacking; unprovided; deprived

después: later; after; afterwards; next

despuntar: to blunt; to break the point of; to sprout; to stand out; to excel

despuntarse: to break its point

desquiciado: crazy

desquiciamiento: unhinging; upsetting; unsettling; downfall

desquiciar: to unhinge; to disjoint; to upset; to unsettle; to drive mad

desquiciarse: to go wrong; to become unhinged; to come off its hinges

desquicio: mess; shambles

desquitar: to compensate for

desquitarse: to get one's own back; to retrieve a loss; to win back one's money; to take revenge; to get even

desquite: revenge; retrieving; compensation; requital; retaliation

desriñonar: to wear out

desriñonarse: to wear oneself out

destacado: outstanding; prominent; distinguished

destacar: to emphasize; to dispatch; to detail

destacarse: to stand out; to be conspicuous; to detach itself

destajo: piecework; taskwork; a destajo: eagerly

destapar: to take the lid off; to open; to uncover; to uncork; to unplug; to reveal

destaparse: to get uncovered

destape: nudity

destaponar: to unblock; to remove the stopper from

destartalado: tumbledown; dilapidated; ramshackle; poorly furnished

destellar: to twinkle; to shine; to sparkle; to flash; to scintillate

destello: gleam; twinkle; flash; glimmer; spark; scintillation; beam; sparkling; twinkling

destemplado: irritable; unpleasant; intemperate; disagreeable; out of tune

destemplar: to make ill; to make unwell; to disrupt; to put out of tune; to disturb the harmony of

destemplarse: to become unwell; to feel a malaise; to lose one's temper; to lose moderation

destensar: to slacken

destensarse: to go slack; to slacken

desteñir: to fade; to undye; to discolour

desteñirse: to fade; to lose the dye

desternillarse: to break one's gristles; **desternillarse de risa:** to split one's sides with laughter

desterrar: to exile; to banish; to dismiss; to reject

desterrarse: to go into exile

destetar: to wean

destiempo: at the wrong moment; inopportunistically; untimely; out of season; late
destierro: exile; banishment; place of exile
destilación: distillation; catarrhal discharge
destilado: distilled
destilador: distilling; distiller; still
destilar: to distil; to ooze; to reveal; to filter through; to trickle down
destilería: distillery; distilling plant
destinado: destined; earmarked
destinar: to destine; to designate; to appoint; to allot; to post
destinatario: addressee; consignee
destino: destination; fate; destiny; fortune; doom; employment; post; job
destitución: destitution; depriving; dismissal; removal from office
destituir: to dismiss or remove from office; to destitute; to deprive
destornillador: screwdriver
destornillar: to unscrew
destornillarse: to go crazy
destreza: skill; dexterity; address; mastery
destripador: ripper
destrigar: to gut; to disembowel; to take the inside out of; to crush; to take to pieces; to pull apart
destronar: to dethrone; to overthrow from power; to push aside; to eclipse
destronado: demolished; destroyed; worn-out; devastated
destronar: to wreck; to ruin; to slaughter; to devastate; to break in pieces; to shatter; to rend; to destroy; to spoil; to ill-treat; to annihilate
destronzarse: to be ruined
destronzo: destruction; damage; breakage; havoc
destronzo: destructive; one who wears out shoes and clothes too quickly
destrucción: destruction
destructor: destructive; destroyer
destruir: to destroy; to ruin; to wreck; to waste; to dissipate
destruirse: to destroy each other
desunión: disunion; disunity
desunir: to separate; to cause a rift between; to disunite
desunirse: to come apart; to disunite
desusado: unusual; out of use; obsolete
desuso: disuse; obsolescence; desuetude
desvaído: faded; dull; pale; lank; ungainly
desvalido: destitute; helpless; unprotected
desvalijar: to take out or steal the contents of; to rob; to plunder; to fleece
desvalorización: devaluation
desvalorizar: to devalue
desvalorizarse: to go down in value
desván: loft; attic; garret
desvanecer: to melt; to cause to vanish; to dispel; to dissipate; to efface; to swell with pride
desvanecerse: to vanish; to disappear; to melt; to evaporate; to faint; to swoon; to fade
desvanecimiento: fainting fit; swoon; giddiness; melting; vanishing; dispelling; pride; presumption
desvariar: to be delirious; to rave; to rant; to talk nonsense
desvarío: delirium; raving; wild act or speech; nonsense; monstrosity; inconstancy; caprice; whim
desvelar: to keep awake; to make sleepless; to reveal

desvelarse: to be unable to sleep
desvelo: insomnia; sleeplessness; wakefulness; care; solicitude; concern
desvencijado: dilapidated; rickety; loose-jointed
desvencijar: to disjoint; to make rickety
desvencijarse: to fall to pieces
desventaja: disadvantage; drawback
desventura: misfortune; unhappiness; misery
desventurado: unfortunate; wretched; timid; spiritless; miserly; poor; miser
desvergonzado: brazen; shameless; impudent; rude; cheeky
desvergüenza: check; nerve; impudent remark; impudence; shamelessness; effrontery; insolence
devestir: to undress
desvestirse: to take off one's clothes; to undress
desviación: deviation; detour; deflection; diversion; swerving; swerve
desviar: to deviate; to deflect; to turn aside; to swerve; to dissuade; to ward off
desviarse: to deviate; to be deflected; to turn aside; to swerve
desvío: diversion; deviation; deflection; coldness; indifference; dislike; turn-off; siding; sidetrack
desvirtuar: to deprive of import, meaning or efficacy
desvivirse por: to do one's utmost for
detall: retail
detallado: detailed; thorough
detallar: to detail; to particularize; to work in detail; to retail
detalle: detail; particular
detallista: fond of details; thoughtful; retailer
detección: detection
detectar: to detect
detective: detective
detectivesco: detective
detector: detector
detención: stoppage; detainment; detention; stopping; halt; stop; delay; arrest; capture; care; thoroughness
detener: to detain; to stop; to check; to hold; to keep; to refrain; to arrest; to capture; to take into custody
detenerse: to stop; to halt; to delay; to linger; to tarry; to pause
detenido: stopped; in custody; under arrest; prisoner; careful; minute; thorough
detenimiento: care; thoroughness
detergente: detergent; deterrent
deteriorado: damaged
deteriorar: to impair; to damage; to spoil; to deteriorate
deteriorarse: to become damaged or spoiled
deterioro: wear; deterioration; injury; damage
determinación: decision; determination; determining; resolve; resoluteness; firmness; daring
determinado: certain; specific; determinate; fixed; appointed; given; specified; determined; definite
determinante: determining; deciding; determinant; determiner
determinar: to determine; to fix; to appoint; to resolve
determinarse: to determine; to make up one's mind
determinativo: determinative
determinismo: determinism
detestable: detestable
detestar: to detest

detonación: detonation; explosion; report
detonador: detonator
detonante: detonador
detonar: to detonate
detractor: detractor
detrás: behind; back; in the rear
detrimento: detriment; damage; harm
detrito: detritus
deuda: debt; sin; fault; offence
deudo: relative; relationship
deudor: debtor; indebted
devaluación: devaluation
devaluar: to devalue
devanar: to wind; to reel; to spool
devanarse: **devanarse los sesos** to rack one's brain
devaneo: raving; delirium; nonsense; dissipation; flirtation
devastador: devastating; devastator
devastar: to devastate; to lay waste; to ruin
devengado: earned; accrued
devengar: to earn wages; to draw interest
devenir: to happen; to become
devoción: devotion; devoutness; strong attachment
devocionario: prayer book
devolución: return; refund; restitution
devolver: to give back; to pay back; to put back; to send back; to return; to restore; to vomit
devorador: devouring
devorar: to devour
devoto: devout; pious; devotional; devoted; devotee; fan
devuelta: change
día: day; daytime; daylight; birthday; saint's day
diabetes: diabetes
diabético: diabetic
diabla: she-devil
diabla: she-devil
diablillo: little devil; devilkin; imp; mischievous; waggish person; rogue
diablo: demon; devil; bad-tempered; reckless; little devil; crafty devil; damned
diablura: devilry; mischievous or daring act; prank
diabólico: fiendishly cunning; diabolic; diabolical; devilish; fiendishly difficult
diábolo: diablo
diaconisa: deaconess
diácono: deacon
diacrónico: diachronic
diadema: diadem; Alice band; tiara; coronet; glory; halo
diáfano: diaphanous; transparent; clear; impeccable
diafragma: diaphragm
diagnosis: diagnosis
diagnosticar: to diagnose
diagnóstico: diagnosis; diagnostic
diagonal: diagonal
diagrama: diagram
dial: dial

dialéctica: dialectic; dialectics
dialecto: dialect
diálisis: dialysis
dialogar: to dialogue; to dialogize
diálogo: dialogue; dialog; discussion; talks
diamante: diamond
diámetro: diameter
diana: reveille; target; dartboard; bull's-eye
diantre, diantres: hell; devil
diapasón: range; diapason; fingerboard; tuning fork
diapositiva: slide; transparency
diario: daily; daily newspaper; diary; journal
diarrea: diarrhoea; diarrhea
diáspora: Diaspora
diástole: diastole
diatriba: diatribe; attack
dibujante: drawer; cartoonist; sketcher; designer; illustrator; draughtsman; draftsman
dibujar: to draw; to make a drawing of; to sketch; to design; to depict; to describe vividly
dibujarse: to be outlined; to appear; to be revealed
dibujo: drawing; pattern; design; description
dicción: diction; speech; word
diccionario: dictionary
dice, dices, dicen: **decir**
dicha: happiness; fortune; good luck
dicharachero: funny
dicho: said; mentioned; saying; proverb; remark; statement
dichoso: happy; fortunate; lucky; blessed
diciembre: December
dicotomía: dichotomy
dictado: dictation; title; epithet
dictador: dictator
dictadura: dictatorship
dictáfono: dictaphone
dictamen: verdict; judgement; opinion; advice; expert's report
dictaminar: to give an opinion; to report
dictar: to dictate; to inspire; to suggest
dictatorial: dictatorial
didáctica: pedagogy; didactics
didáctico: educational; teaching; didactic; didactical
diecinueve: nineteen; nineteenth
diecinueveavo: nineteenth
dieciocho: eighteenth
dieciochesco: eighteenth century
dieciocho: eighteen; eighteenth
dieciochoavo: eighteenth
dieciséis: sixteen; sixteenth
dieciséisavo: sixteenth
diecisiete: seventeen; seventeenth
diecisieteavo: seventeenth
diente: tooth; fang; cog; **diente de ajo:** clove; **diente de león:** dandelion
diéresis: diaeresis

diestra: right hand; right side
diestro: right; right-handed; skilful; skillful; dexterous; bullfighter; matador
dieta: diet; assembly; **dietas:** expenses
dietario: account book; record book
dietética: dietetics
dietético: dietetic; dietetical
diez: ten; tenth
diezmar: to decimate; to tithe
diezmilésimo: ten-thousandth
diezmo: tithe
difamación: defamation
difamar: to defame
diferencia: difference
diferencial: differential
diferenciar: to differentiate
diferenciarse: to differ; to be different; to make oneself noticeable
diferente: different; differently
diferir: to defer; to delay; to adjourn; to postpone; to put off; to differ
difícil: difficult; hard; improbable
dificultad: difficulty; objection
dificultar: to make difficult; to hinder
difíciloso: difficult; raiser of difficulties
difteria: diphtheria
difuminar: to stump; to soften
difuminarse: to disappear; to evanesce
difundir: to diffuse; to spread; to divulge; to broadcast
difundirse: to diffuse itself; to spread
difunto: deceased; defunct; late
difusión: diffusion; diffuseness; spreading; broadcasting
difuso: diffuse; broad; widespread
digerir: to digest
digestión: digestion
digestivo: digestive
digital: digital; digitalis; foxglove
dígito: number; cipher; digit
diglosia: diglossia
dignarse: to deign; to condescend
dignatario: dignitary; high official
dignidad: dignity; dignitary
dignificar: to dignify
digno: worthy; honourable; deserving; suitable; appropriate; dignified
diga, digo: present tenses of **decir**
digresión: digression
dije: trinket; locket; small piece of jewelry
dije, dijera, dijo: past tenses of **decir**
dilación: delay; procrastination
dilapidar: to waste; to squander; to dilapidate
dilatación: dilatation; dilation; expansion; delay; prolongation; diffuseness; prolixity
dilatado: vast; extensive; large; numerous
dilatar: to dilate; to expand; to widen; to spread; to delay; to retard
dilatarse: to dilate; to expand; to spread; to expatiate

dilema: dilemma
diletante: dilettante
diligencia: diligence; activity; dispatch; speed; errand; step; action; judicial proceeding; diligence; stagecoach
diligenciar: to take the necessary steps to accomplish or obtain something
diligente: diligent; prompt; active
dilucidar: to clear up; to elucidate
diluido: diluted
diluir: to dilute
diluirse: to become diluted
diluviar: to pour; to rain hard
diluvio: deluge; hard raining; downpour
dimanar: to issue; to arise from
dimensión: dimension
dimensional: dimensional
dimes y diretes: squabbling
diminutivo: diminishing; diminutive
diminuto: diminutive; minute; tiny
dimisión: resignation
dimisionario: resigning
dimitir: to resign; to give up
dina: dyne
Dinamarca: Denmark
dinámica: dynamics
dinámico: dynamic
dinamismo: dynamism
dinamita: dynamite
dinamitar: to dynamite
dinamitero: dynamiter
dinamo: dynamo
dinamómetro: dynamometer
dinastía: dynasty
dineral: large sum of money
dinero: money; currency; wealth; ancient silver coin; denier
dinosaurio: dinosaur
dintel: lintel; doorhead
diñar: to give; to die
diócesis: diocese
dioptría: diopter
dios: god
diosa: goddess
dióxido: dioxide
diploma: diploma
diplomacia: diplomacy
diplomado: qualified; trained; graduate
diplomático: diplomatic; diplomat; diplomatist
diptongo: diphthong
diputación: deputation; object of a deputation
diputado: deputy; delegate; representative
dique: dam; mole; dike; barrier; check; dry dock
diría, diré: decir

dirección: direction; address; management; leadership; steering
direccional: indicator
directa: top gear
directiva: board of directors; committee; leadership; directive; guideline
directivo: directive; managing
directo: direct; straight
director: director; manager; editor; principal; headmaster; conductor; directing; leading; managing
directorio: directory
directriz: directrix
dirigente: leader; director; leading; governing
dirigible: dirigible
dirigir: to direct; to manage; to govern; to lead; to head; to steer; to conduct; to point; to address
dirigirse a: to be directed to; to go to; to address; to apply
dirimir: to annul; to dissolve; to settle
discapacidad: disability; handicap
discapacitado: handicapped
discernimiento: discernment; judgement; discrimination
discernir: to discern; to distinguish; to appoint
disciplina: discipline; subject; teaching; instruction; art; science; event
disciplinado: disciplined
disciplinar: to discipline
disciplinario: disciplinary discípulo: pupil; student; follower; disciple
disc-jockey: disc jockey
disco: disk; record; discuss; light; dial
discóbolo: discobolous; discuss thrower
discografía: collection of records; discography
díscolo: rebellious; rebel; ungovernable; refractory; wayward
disconforme: in disagreement; disagreeing
disconformidad: disagreement; disconformity
discontinuidad: lack of continuity; discontinuity; irregularity
discontinuo: discontinuous; intermittent
discordancia: disagreement; difference; discordance
discordante: discordant
discordar: to discord; to disagree
discordia: discord; disagreement; disunion
discoteca: disco; record collection
discreción: discretion; wit; gracefulness
discrecional: discretionary; optional
discrepancia: disagreement; dissent; difference of opinion; discrepancy
discrepar: to disagree; to differ; to dissent
discreto: discreet; average; run-of-the-mill; modest; sober; discrete
discriminación: discrimination
discriminar: to discriminate
disculpa: excuse; apology; exculpation
disculpar: to exculpate; to excuse
disculpase: to excuse oneself; to apologize
discurrir: to go about; to roam; to flow; to pass; to reflect; to reason; to discourse; to invent; to think out; to devise; to infer
discursivo: reflective; thoughtful; meditative
discurso: speech; discourse; course; use of reason

discusión: discussion; argument; debate
discutible: debatable; disputable; uncertain
discutir: to discuss; to argue about; to dispute; to argue
disecar: to dissect; to stuff dead animals
disección: dissection; anatomy; stuffing; taxidermy; detailed analysis
disccionar: to make a dissection
diseminar: to disseminate; to scatter
diseminarse: to disseminate; to scatter
disensión: disagreement; dissent; division; strife
disentería: dysentery
disentir: to dissent; to disagree
diseñador: designer; delineator; sketcher
diseñar: to design; to draw; to sketch; to outline
diseño: design; drawing; sketch; outline
disertación: dissertation; disquisition; talk; paper
disertar: to dissert; to dissertate
disforme: misshapen; hideous; huge; monstrous
disfraz: disguise; fancy dress; costume; dissimulation; dissembling
disfrazado: disguised; dressed-up
disfrazar: to disguise; to dissemble
disfrazarse: to disguise oneself; to masquerade
disfrutar: to enjoy; to possess
disgregación: disintegration; scattering
disgregar: to scatter; to disintegrate; to disperse
disgustado: upset; annoyed; unhappy; displeased; sorry; tasteless
disgustar: to displease; to annoy; to anger; to pain; to give sorrow
disgustarse: to be displeased or hurt; to fall out; to have a difference with somebody
disgusto: unpleasantness; displeasure; annoyance; vexation; sorrow; quarrel
disidencia: dissidence; dissent; nonconformity
disidente: dissident; dissenter
disidir: to dissent; to separate
disimulación: pretence; pretense; dissimulation
disimulado: subtle; reserved; sly; dissembler
disimular: to dissimulate; to dissemble; to disguise; to conceal; to overlook; to excuse; to pardon
disimulo: dissimulation; sly proceeding; tolerance; indulgence
disipación: dissipation
disipado: dissipated
disipar: to dissipate
disiparse: to dissipate; to evanesce; to disappear
diskette: floppy disk; diskette
dislate: piece of nonsense; absurdity
dislexia: dyslexia
disléxico: dyslexic
dislocación: dislocation
dislocar: to dislocate
dislocarse: to come out of joint
disloque: chaos; the giddy limit
disminución: decrease; diminution
disminuido: disabled; physically handicapped
disminuir: to diminish; to lessen; to decrease; to taper
disociación: dissociation

disociar: to dissociate
disociarse: to dissociate
disolubilidad: dissolubility; solubility
disoluble: dissoluble; soluble
disolución: dissolution; dissolving; solution; annulment
disoluto: dissolute; debauched; debauchee
disolvente: solvent; dissolving; dissolvent; dissolver
disolver: to dissolve
disolverse: to dissolve
disonancia: discord; dissonance; harsh sound
disonante: discordant; harsh; dissonant
disonar: to sound harshly; to disagree; to be incongruous
dispar: unlike; different; disparate
disparadero: trigger
disparado: very fast
disparador: trigger; shooter; shutter release; escapement; release; anchor trigger
disparar: to shoot; to discharge; to fire; to let off; to hurl; to throw
dispararse: to dash off; to bolt; to go off; to lose self-control
disparatado: ridiculous; absurd; nonsensical; foolish
disparate: absurdity; nonsense; crazy idea; foolish or preposterous act, blunder or mistake
disparejo: uneven; unlike; different; disparate
disparo: shot; discharge; release; trip; start
dispendio: huge waste of money; excessive expenditure
dispensa: dispensation; exemption
dispensar: to dispense; to give; to grant; to exempt; to excuse; to pardon
dispensarse: to excuse oneself
dispensario: outpatients' clinic; clinic for the poor
dispersar: to disperse; to scatter; to put to flight
dispersarse: to disperse; to be dispersed
disperso: dispersed; scattered
displicencia: disdain; coldness; coolness; indifference
displicente: cool; disdainful; indifferent; peevish
disponer: to dispose; to arrange; to prepare; to get ready; to order; to decree
disponerse: to get ready
disponibilidad: availability
disponible: available; disposable
disposición: arrangement; disposal; regulation; order; command; provision; mood; frame of mind; aptitude; gift
dispositivo: device; operation; contrivance; preceptive
dispuesto: disposed; prepared; ready; comely; able; clever
disputa: dispute; argument; disagreement; disputation
disputar: to dispute; to contest; to argue; to altercate
disquete: floppy disk; diskette
disquetera: disk drive
disquisición: digression; disquisition
distancia: distance; difference; gulf; disparity
distanciamiento: distancing
distanciar: to distance; to separate; to estrange
distanciarse: to become separated or estranged
distante: distant; far; remote
distar de: to be distant from; to be different from

distender: to distend
distinción: distinction; honour; honor; elegance
distinguido: distinguished; refined; prominent
distinguir: to distinguish; to discriminate; to show regard for
distinguirse: to distinguish oneself; to make oneself different
distintivo: distinctive; distinguishing; badge; sign
distinto: different; separate; distinct
distorsión: distortion; pull; sprain
distorsionar: to distort
distracción: distraction; diversion; amusement; entertainment; absent-mindedness; oversight
distraer: to entertain; to divert; to amuse; to distract; to lead astray
distraerse: to amuse oneself; to be absent-mindedness
distraído: absent-minded; inattentive; entertaining
distribución: layout; transmission; apportionment
distribuidor: distributing; distributor
distribuir: to distribute; to sort
distributivo: distributive
distrito: district
distrofia: dystrophy
disturbio: riot; outbreak; disturbance
disuadir: to dissuade
disuasión: dissuasion
disyuntiva: choice; dilemma; disjunctive
disyuntivo: disjunctive
DIU: IUD
diuresis: diuresis
diurético: diuretic
diurno: diurnal; day
diva: prima donna; diva; goddess
divagar: to divagate; to ramble; to digress
diván: divan; couch
divergencia: fork; difference; disagreement; divergence; divergency
diverger: **divergir**
divergir: to diverge; to differ; to disagree
diversidad: diversity; variety; abundance
diversificar: to diversify
diversión: fun; amusement; pastime; diversion
diverso: diverse; varied; different; several; various; **diversos:** several; many
divertido: funny; amusing; entertaining
divertir: to divert; to amuse; to entertain; to turn away
divertirse: to amuse oneself; to have a good time
dividendo: dividend
dividir: to divide
dividirse: to divide
divieso: boil; furuncle
divinidad: divinity; godhead; beauty
divinizar: to divinize; to deify
divino: divine; lovely; gorgeous
divisa: badge; emblem; insignia; mark; motto; principle; currency; device
divisar: to descry; to spy; to perceive
división: division; disagreement

divisor: dividing; divisor
divo: star; great singer; poet; divine; god
divorciado: divorced; divorcee
divorciar: to divorce
divorciarse: to divorce; to become divorced from
divorcio: divorce; split; disunion; breach
divulgación: divulgation; popularization
divulgar: to divulge; to publish abroad; to popularize
divulgarse: to be spread about
DNI: identity card
do: C; do; ut
doberman: Doberman
doblado: hem
doblado: dubbed; exhausted; bent; deceitful
doblaje: dubbing
doblar: to double; to fold; to bend; to turn; to dub; to toll; to knell
doblarse: to double; to bend; to yield; to give in
doble: double; twofold; duplicate; copy; stunt; toll
doblejar: to bend; to curve; to force to yield
doblejarse: to yield; to give in; to submit
doblete: double win; doublet; a stroke in billiards
doblez: fold; crease; ply; cuff; duplicity; deceitfulness
doblón: doubloon
doce: twelve; twelfth
doceavo: twelfth
docena: dozen
docencia: teaching
docente: teaching; educational; teacher; lecturer
dócil: docile; manageable; obedient; tame; soft
docto: learned; knowledgeable
doctor: doctor; doctress
doctorado: doctorate; doctorship
doctoral: doctoral; pedantic
doctorar: to doctor
doctorarse: to take the degree of doctor
doctrina: doctrine; learning; knowledge; catechism; Sunday School
doctrinario: doctrinaire
documentación: documentation; file; records; papers
documentado: documented; informed
documental: documentary; documental
documentar: to document
documentarse: to get the necessary information
documento: document; contemporary record
dogal: halter; hangman's noose
dogma: dogma
dogmático: dogmatic; dogmatical
dogmatismo: dogmatism
dogmatizar: to dogmatize
dogo: bulldog; doge; Great Dane
dólar: dollar
dolencia: complaint; ailment; disease; illness

doler: to ache; to hurt; to pain
dolerse de: to repent
dolido: hurt; pained; grieved
dolmen: dolmen
dolo: malicious intent; guile; deceit; fraud
dolor: pain; ache; aching; sorrow; grief; repentance
dolorido: sore; aching; tender; painful; saddened; sorrowful; grieving; pained
doloroso: painful; dolorous; distressing; pitiful; regrettable
doma: rodeo; taming; breaking in
domador: tamer; horsebreaker
domar: to tame; to break; to curb; to subdue; to conquer
domeñar: to master; to conquer; to subdue
domesticar: to tame; to domesticate
doméstico: domestic; servant
domiciliación: payment by direct debit; payment by bank transfer
domiciliar: to domicile; to domiciliate
domiciliarse: to domiciliate; to take up residence
domicilio: home; residence; address; domicile
dominación: domination
dominante: predominant; domineering; dominant; commanding
dominar: to dominate; to domineer; to rule over; to control; to restrain; to master
dominarse: to control oneself
domingo: Sunday
dominguero: day-tripper
dominical: dominical; Sunday; Sunday newspaper; feudal
dominicano: Dominican
dominico: Dominican friar; Dominican
dominio: dominium; authority; power; lands; mastery; domination; control; rule; domain; sphere; scope
dominó: dominoes; domino
Don: Mr.
don: talent; knack; gift; present
donación: donation; gift; bestowal
donante: donor
donar: to donate; to bestow
donativo: donation; donative; gift; contribution
doncella: maiden; maid; virgin; maidservant
donde: where; wherein; whither; in which
dónde: where
dondequiera: wherever; anywhere
donostiarra: from San Sebastián
dónut: doughnut; donut
doña: Mrs.
dopar: to dope; to drug
doparse: to take drugs
doping: drug-taking
doquier: por doquier: everywhere
dorada: gilt head bream
dorado: gold; golden; gilt; gilding
dorar: to gild; to brown
dorarse: to take a golden tinge; to turn brown

dormido: asleep
dormilón: sleepy; sleepyhead; armchair for napping; earring
dormir: to sleep; to rest; to pass the night; to put to sleep
dormirse: to go to sleep; to fall asleep; to be careless; to get benumbed
dormitar: to doze; to nap
dormitorio: bedroom; dormitory
dorsal: dorsal; number
dorso: back; dorsum
dos: two; second; deuce
doscientos: two hundred
dosel: canopy; dais
dosificar: to dose; to proportion
dosis: dose; quantity
dossier: dossier
dotación: amount awarded; endowment; dowering; complement; crew; staff; personnel
dotado: endowed; gifted; equipped
dotar: to endow; to dower; to portion; to gift; to man; to staff
dote: dowry; dower; marriage portion
dozavo: twelfth
dracma: drachm; drachma; dram
draconiano: draconian
draga: dredger; dredge
dragaminas: minesweeper
dragar: to dredge
dragón: dragon; dragoon
drama: drama; disaster
dramático: dramatic; dramatist
dramatismo: dramatic nature; dramatic effect
dramatizar: to dramatize
dramaturgo: playwright; dramatist
dramón: melodrama
drástico: drastic
drenaje: drainage; catheter
drenar: to drain
driblar: to dribble
dril: drill
driza: halyard
droga: drug; chemical substance; fib; lie; debt
drogadicción: drug addiction
drogadicto: drug addict
drogar: to drug; to dope
drogarse: to take drugs
droguería: drugstore; store where cleaning materials are sold
dromedario: dromedary
druida: druid
dualismo: dualism
Dublín: Dublin
dublinés: Dubliner
ducado: dukedom; duchy; ducat
ducha: shower; douche
duchar: to douche

ducharse: to take a shower
ducho: knowledgeable; skilful; expert; experienced
dúctil: easily influenced; ductile
duda: doubt; query
dudar: to doubt; to question; to waver; to hesitate
dudoso: doubtful; dubious; unsure; uncertain
duela: stave; fluke
duelo: duel; grief; sorrow; pity; compassion; mourning; bereavement; mourners
duende: elf; pixie; goblin; hobgoblin; charm; magic
dueño: owner; proprietor; master; landlord; landowner
dulce: sweet; fresh; gentle; cake; candy; sweetmeat
dulzaina: kind of flageolet
dulzura: sweetness; mildness; gentleness; kindness; pleasantness
duna: dune
dúo: duet; duo
duodécimo: twelfth
duodeno: duodenum
dúplex: duplex; apartment on two floors
duplicado: duplicate
duplicar: to double; to duplicate
duplicidad: duplicity
duque: duke
duquesa: duchess
duración: duration; endurance; lasting
duradero: lasting; hard-wearing; durable; enduring
durante: during; for
durar: to last; to endure; to continue; to wear well
durazno: peach
dureza: hardness; harshness; severity; obstinacy; callosity
durmiente: sleeping; dormant; sleeper
duro: hard; tough; harsh; severe; rigorous; unbearable; obdurate; unfeeling; obstinate; strong; hardy; stingy; stiff

E

ea: used as an encouragement or to express determination

ebanista: cabinet-maker

ébano: ebony

Ebola: ebola

ebonita: ebonite

ebrio: drunk; inebriated; intoxicated; overcome; blind

ebullición: boiling; ebullition; excitement

eccema: eczema

echado: lying

echar: to throw; to cast; to fling; to pitch; to toss; to heave; to drop; to put in or into; to add; to emit; to give off; to give out; to dismiss; to discharge; to fire; to expel; to throw out; to grow; to begin to have; to put forth; to sprout; to bear; to give; to deliver; to pour; to move; to push

echarse: to lie down; **echarse a perder:** to spoil

echarpe: stole; scarf; shawl

eclecticismo: eclecticism

ecléctico: eclectic

eclesial: ecclesiastical; church

eclesiástico: ecclesiastic; ecclesiastical; church; clergyman

eclipsar: to eclipse

eclipsarse: to disappear

eclipse: eclipse

eclíptica: ecliptic

eclíptico: ecliptic

eclosión: hatching; sprouting; emergence

eco: echo; distant sound

ecografía: ultrasound scan

ecógrafo: ultrasound scanner

ecología: ecology

ecológico: ecological; environmental

ecologismo: environmentalism; conservationism

ecologista: ecological; environmental; ecologist; environmentalist

ecólogo: ecologist

economato: discount store; company store; commissary; cooperative shop

econometría: econometrics

economía: economy; economy; saving; thrift; sparingness; scantiness; economics

económico: economic; economical; thrifty; saving; cheap; uncostly

economista: economist

economizar: to economize; to save; to spare

ecosistema: ecosystem

ectoplasma: ectoplasm

ecuación: equation

Ecuador: Ecuador

ecuador: equator; halfway point

ecualizador: graphic equalizer

ecuánime: calm; unprejudiced; impartial; just; equanimous

ecuanimidad: composure; imperturbability; impartiality

ecuatorial: equatorial

ecuatoriano: Ecuadorian

ecuestre: equestrian

ecuménico: ecumenic; ecumenical
ecumenismo: ecumenism
eczema: eczema
edad: age; **Edad Media:** Middle Ages
edelweiss: edelweiss
edema: oedema; edema
edén: Eden; paradise
edición: run; edition; issue; publication
edicto: edict
edificable: available for building
edificación: building; construction
edificante: edifying
edificar: to build; to construct; to edify
edificio: building; edifice; structure
edil: councillor; edile
Edimburgo: Edinburgh
editar: to publish
editor: publishing; publisher; editor
editorial: publishing; leading; publishing house; editorial; leader
edredón: eider down; down quilt
educación: education; manners; breeding; politeness
educado: well-mannered; polite
educador: educative; teacher; educating
educar: to educate; to train; to give good breeding
educativo: educational; educative
edulcorado: rosy
edulcorante: sweetener
edulcorar: to edulcorate; to sweeten
EE.UU.: USA; US
efectismo: striking or dramatic effect
efectista: for effect
efectivamente: really; actually; as a matter of fact; indeed
efectivo: effective; real; actual; permanent; cash; ready moment; **efectivos:** forces
efecto: effect; result; purpose; end; aim; impression; bill; **efectos personales:** personal belongings
efectuar: to effect; to do; to carry out
efectuarse: to take place
efeméride: anniversary of an important event; **efemérides:** diary; list of important anniversaries for a particular day
efervescencia: effervescence; excitement; agitation
efervescente: effervescent
eficacia: effectiveness; efficiency; efficacy; efficacy
eficaz: efficient; efficacious; effective; effectual
eficiencia: efficiency
eficiente: efficient
efigie: effigy; image
efímero: ephemeral; brief; short-lived
efluvio: emanation; effluvium; exhalation
efusión: gush; effusion; pouring out; shedding; warmth
efusividad: effusiveness
efusivo: affectionate; effusive; warm

Egeo: Aegean
egipcio: Egyptian
Egipto: Egypt
egiptología: Egyptology
ego: ego
egocéntrico: egocentric
egocentrismo: egocentricity
egoísmo: selfishness; egoism
egoísta: egoistic; selfish; egoist
ególatra: narcissistic; worshipping; narcissist
egolatría: narcissism; self-worship
egotismo: egotism
egotista: egotistic; egotist
egregio: illustrious; eminent
eh: hey; all right; here
Eire: Eire
eje: shaft; spindle; axe; axis; main thing or idea
ejecución: implementation; execution; performance; seizure; distraint
ejecutar: to execute; to carry out; to perform; to distraint
ejecutiva: leadership; management
ejecutivo: executive; pressing; prompt; active
ejecutoria: letters patent of nobility; glorious deed; sentence against which an appeal is not possible
ejem: ahem
ejemplar: exemplary; copy; specimen; exemplar; pattern; model; precedent; warning
ejemplaridad: exemplary quality or character
ejemplificar: to exemplify; to illustrate
ejemplo: example; instance; <B for instance
ejercer: to exercise; to discharge; to perform; to practice; to follow; to exert
ejercicio: exercise; practise; practice; drill; holding; tenure
ejercitar: to practice
ejercitarse: to practise; to drill; to train
ejército: army
ejote: green bean
el: the
él: he; him; it
elaboración: manufacture; development; elaboration; manufacturing
elaborado: manufactured; made; elaborate
elaborar: to elaborate; to manufacture; to work
elasticidad: elasticity; resilience
elástico: elastic; flexible
elección: election; choice
electivo: elective
electo: elect; elected; chosen
elector: voter; elector; electress; electing
electorado: electorate
electoral: electoral; election
electoralismo: electioneering
electoralista: electioneering
electricidad: electricity
electricista: electrician

eléctrico: electric; electrical
electrificar: to electrify
electrizar: to electrify; to electrize
electrocardiógrafo: electrocardiograph
electrocardiograma: electrocardiogram
electrochoque: electroshock therapy
electrocución: electrocution
electrocutar: to electrocute
electrodinámica: electrodynamics
electrodo: electrode
electrodoméstico: electrical appliance
electroencefalograma: brain scan; electroencephalogram
electroimán: electromagnet
electrólisis, electrolisis: electrolysis
electrólito, electrolito: electrolyte
electromagnético: electromagnetic
electromagnetismo: electromagnetism
electrón: electron
electrónica: electronics
electrónico: electronic; electron
electroshock: electroshock
electrostática: electrostatics
electrostático: electrostatic
electrotecnia: electrical engineering
electrotécnica: electrical engineering
elefanta: female elephant
elefante: elephant
elefantiasis: elephantiasis
elegancia: elegance; gracefulness; refinement; neatness; style
elegante: elegant; smart; graceful; refined; dandy
elegía: elegy
elegíaco, elegiaco: elegiac; mournful
elegido: chosen; elected
elegir: to choose; to select; to elect
elemental: elemental; elementary; fundamental; basic
elemento: element; component; habitat
elenco: catalogue; index; company; cast
elepé: LP
elevación: rise; elevation; ascent; height; ecstasy; transport; exaltation
elevado: high; elevated; noble; raised; lifted; exalted; sublime
elevador: elevating; lifting; elevator; hoist
eleva lunas: mechanism for opening and closing car windows
elevantar: to elevate; to raise; to lift; to hoist; to exalt
elevantarse: to rise; to ascend; to soar
elfo: elf
elidir: to elide
eliminación: elimination
eliminador: eliminating; eliminator
eliminar: to eliminate
eliminatória: qualifying round
eliminatorio: qualifying; eliminating

elipse: ellipse
elipsis: ellipsis
elíptico: elliptic; elliptical
élite: élite
elitismo: elitism
elitista: elitist
elixir: elixir
ella: she; her; it
ellas: they; them
ello: it
ellos: they; them
elocución: elocution
elocuencia: eloquence
elocuente: eloquent
elogiable: praiseworthy
elogiar: to praise; to commend; to eulogy
elogio: praise; eulogy
elogioso: praiseworthy; approving; complimentary; praising
elongación: elongation
elote: maize; sweetcorn; corn; corncob; ear of green Indian corn
elucidar: to elucidate
elucubración: deep thought; lucubration
elucubrar: to lucubrate
eludir: to elude; to avoid; to evade
elusivo: evasive
emanación: emanation
emanar: to emanate; to issue
emancipación: emancipation; freeing; legal independence; liberation
emancipado: emancipated; freed; legally independent; liberated
emancipar: to emancipate
emanciparse: to free oneself
embadurnar: to daub; to bedaub; to besmear
embajada: embassy; ambassadorship; message: errand; official communication
embajador: ambassador
embajadora: ambassadress
embalador: packer
embalaje: packing; packaging
embalar: to pack; to bale; to sprint
embalarse: to race along
embaldosado: tiling; tiled floor
embaldosar: to pave with tiles
embalsadero: marsh; swamp
embalsamador: embalmer; embalming
embalsamar: to embalm; to perfume
embalsar: to gather in a pond or pool; to dam up
embalsarse: to gather into a pond or pool
embalse: damming; dam; reservoir
embarazada: pregnant woman; pregnant; with child
embarazado: embarrassed
embarazar: to embarrass; to encumber; to hinder; to make pregnant
embarazo: pregnancy; embarrassment; shyness; constraint; obstruction; obstacle; hindrance

embarazoso: embarrassing; difficult; cumbersome
embarcación: boat; vessel; craft; ship; embarkation
embarcadero: pier; quay; wharf; jetty
embarcar: to embark; to ship
embarcarse: to embark
embargar: to impede; to restrain; to overcome; to paralyze; to attach; to seize; to lay an embargo on
embargo: attachment; seizure; embargo; **sin embargo:** notwithstanding; nevertheless; however
embarque: boarding; shipment
embarrado: muddy
embarrancar: to run a ship aground
embarrancarse: to stick in the mud
embarrar: to bemud; to splash with mud; to bedaub; to besmear
embarullado: messy
embarullar: to muddle; to mix up; to make a mess of
embarullarse: to muddle; to act in a confused way
embate: battering; crashing; pounding; dash; buffet
embaucador: swindling; deceiving; swindler; con man; deceiver; humbug; bamboozler
embaucar: to deceive; to humbug; to bamboozle
embeber: to absorb; to imbibe; to soak up; to soak; to embed; to insert; to fit in; to take in; to shrink
embeberse: to become absorbed
embebido: absorbed
embeleco: cheating; deception; trick; humbug
embelesado: entranced; spellbound
embelesar: to charm; to entrance; to delight; to captivate
embelesarse: to be charmed; to become entranced
embeleso: enchantment; fascination; delight; charm
embellecedor: decorative trim
embellecer: to embellish; to beautify
embellecimiento: embellishment
emberrenchinarse, emberrincharse: to be enraged; to fly into a rage
embestida: charge; attack; assault; onset
embestir: to assail; to attack; to charge
embetunar: to bituminize; to black
emblandecer: to soften; to mollify
emblandecerse: to soften; to get soft; to relent
emblanquecer: to whiten
emblanquecerse: to turn white
emblema: emblem
embleático: emblematic; emblematical
embobado: fascinated
embobar: to enchant; to hold in suspense
embobarse: to be enchanted; to be absorbed; to stand gaping
embocadura: mouth; river-mouth; entrance by a narrow passage; embouchure; mouthpiece; flavour; proscenium arch
embocar: to mouth; to put into the mouth; to enter or to put through a narrow place; to gobble up
embolado: minor role; bull with wooden balls on horns; trick; deception
embolar: to tip horns with a wooden ball
embole: pain in the neck; drag

embolia: embolism
émbolo: plunger; piston; embolus
embolsar: to pocket money
emboquillado: filter-tipped
emborrachar: to intoxicate; to make drunk
emborracharse: to become intoxicated; to get drunk; to run together
emborrascar: to anger; to irritate
emborrascarse: to get angry; to get stormy
emborronar: to blot; to scribble
emboscada: ambush; ambuscade
emboscar: to ambuscade; to ambush
emboscarse: to enter or hide in the woods; to get shirk work or danger by taking an easy job
embotado: bloated; blunt; dull
embotar: to blunt; to dull; to put in a jar
embotarse: to become blunt or dull
embotellado: bottled; prepared; blotting
embotellamiento: bottling; traffic jam; stoppage
embotellar: to bottle; to bottle up; to stop; to obstruct
embozar: to muffle; to wrap; to cloak; to disguise; to conceal
embozarse: to muffle oneself up
embozo: part of the sheets that turns down over the blankets; part of an outer garment pulled up to cover the face; strip of wool or silk lining the side of a cloak; disguise
embragar: to sling; to engage the clutch
embrague: clutch; slinging
embravecer: to irritate; to enrage
embravecerse: to get angry; to get rough
embrear: to tar; to pitch
embriagado: intoxicated; inebriated; drunk; under the influence of alcohol
embriagador: intoxicating; inebriating; heady
embriagar: to intoxicate; to inebriate; to make drunk
embriagarse: to get drunk; to become inebriated
embriaguez: intoxication; drunkenness; inebriation
embridar: to bridle
embrión: embryo; beginnings; origin
embrionario: embryonic
embrollado: muddled
embrollar: to entangle; to confuse; to muddle; to embroil
embrollarse: to get muddled or confused
embrollo: muddle; tangle; mess; lie; deception; imbroglio
embromar: to play jokes on; to banter; to chaff; to fool; to device
embrujado: bewitched; under a spell; haunted
embrujar: to bewitch
embrujo: spell; bewitchment
embrutecer: to besot; to brutify
embuchado: minced pork sausage; stuffing of a ballot-box; fraudulent affair
embuchar: to stuff guts to make sausages; to gobble up one's food
embudo: funnel; trick; deception
embuste: lie; falsehood; invention
embustero: liar; deceiver; lying
embutido: inlaid work; marquetry; any kind of sausage
embutir: to stuff guts to make sausages; to inlay; to set flush; to stuff; to cram; to insert; to put

into

embutirse: to gobble up

emergencia: emergency; emergence; appearance; happening; incident; emergence

emerger: to emerge

emérito: emeritus

emigración: emigration; migration

emigrado: emigrant; émigré; emigree

emigrante: emigrant

emigrar: to emigrate

eminencia: eminence; leading figure; hill; prominent position

eminente: eminent; leading

emir: emir; ameer

emirato: emirate

emisario: emissary; envoy; messenger

emisión: emission; broadcasting; broadcast; programme; program; issue; issuance

emisor: transmitting; emitting; broadcasting; issuing; speaker

emisora: radio station; station

emitir: to emit; to issue; to broadcast

emoción: emotion; excitement; thrill

emocionado: moved

emocionante: moving; exciting; touching; thrilling

emocionar: to move; to touch; to thrill; to arouse emotion in

emocionarse: to be moved

emoliente: emollient; soothing cream

emolumento: emolument

emotividad: emotive nature

emotivo: emotional; moving; emotive

empacar: to pack; to bale

empachado: clogged; surfeited; troubled; ashamed; awkward; timid

empachar: to impede; to embarrass; to surfeit; to give indigestion

empacharse: to be embarrassed; to be ashamed; to have an indigestion

empacho: upset stomach; surfeit; overeating; awkwardness; embarrassment; shame; hindrance; obstacle

empadronamiento: census; registration

empadronarse: to register in a census

empalagar: to cloy; to sicken; to pall; to weary; to bore; to irritate

empalago: cloying; sickening; palling; boring

empalagoso: sickly sweet; over-rich; cloying; sickening; palling

empalar: to impale on a stake

empalizada: fence; palisade; stockade

empalmar: to join; to splice; to connect; to volley; to be related; to follow on

empalmarse: to get randy; to have a hard-on

empalme: connection; junction; intersection

empanada: pie; **empanada mental:** muddle

empanadilla: pasty; turnover; small pie

empanado: breaded; covered in breadcrumbs

empanar: to bread; to put into a pie

empantanado: flooded; bogged down; untidy

empantanar: to flood; to make swampy; to swamp; to obstruct; to bring to a halt

empantanarse: to become flooded; to become swampy; to come to a halt

empañado: steamed; misty; faltering; sullied; tarnished

empañar: to steam up; to mist; to dim; to blur; to dull; to tarnish; to sully; to swaddle
empañarse: to steam up; to mist over; to become dull or tarnished; to fill up with tears; to falter
empapado: soaked; drenched
empapar: to soak; to drench; to steep; to saturate; to absorb; to imbibe
empaparse: to get soaked or drenched; to acquire a full knowledge; to enter into the spirit of
empapelado: wallpapering; wallpaper
empapelar: to wallpaper; to wrap in paper; to paper; to investigate; to prosecute
empapuzar: to stuff; to feed up
empaque: distinction; hauteur; arrogance; impudence; mien; stiffness; packing
empaquetador: packer
empaquetar: to pack; to crowd; to punish
emparedado: sandwich; immured; recluse
emparedar: to wall in; to immure
emparejar: to pair; to match; to make a thing level with another; to catch up with another; to equal
emparejarse: to pair; to get hold of
emparentado: related
emparentar: to become related by marriage; to be related
emparrado: vine arbour; vine trellis; bower
empastar: to fill; to cover with paste; to bind; to impaste
empaste: filling; binding; covering with paste; impasto
empatar: to draw; to tie; to equalize; to equal
empate: draw; tie
empavesado: flags and bunting; dressing
empavesar: to dress a ship with flags; to veil a monument
empavonarse: to get dressed up
empecinar: to smear with pitch or lime
empecinarse: to insist; to get obstinate
empedernido: hardened; hard-hearted; inveterate
empedrado: cobbled; stone-paved; strewn; cobblestones; cloudy
empedrar: to cobble; to pave with stones
empeine: instep; vamp; tetter
empellón: push; shove
empelotarse: to undress; to fall madly in love
empeñado: in debt; in pawn; in hock; determined; heated; hard; hot
empeñar: to pledge; to plight; to pawn; to engage; to dedicate; to compel; to join; to start
empeñarse: to get into debt; to insist
empeño: pawn; desire; effort; pledging; pledge; obligation; insistence; determination; undertaking; protector
empeoramiento: worsening; deterioration
empeorar: to make worse; to worsen; to deteriorate
empequeñecer: to make smaller; to belittle; to diminish
empequeñecimiento: reduction; diminution
emperador: emperor; swordfish
emperatriz: empress
emperejilar: to dress up; to adorn
emperejilarse: to get dressed up
emperifollado: dressed up; dolled up
emperifollar: to dress up; to doll up; to adorn
emperifollarse: to get dressed up
empero: nevertheless; yet; however

emperramiento: stubbornness
emperrarse: to get obstinate
empezar: to begin; to start
empiece: beginning; start
empiezo: beginning; start
empinado: steep; high; stiff; haughty; proud
empinar: to lift up; to raise; to lift; **empinar el codo:** to drink much
empinarsse: to stand on tiptoe; to rear up; to zoom; to tower; to rise high
empingorotado: upper-crust; stuck-up
empírico: empiric; empirical; empiricist
empirismo: empiricism
empitonar: to gore; to catch with the horns
empizarrado: slate roof
empizarrar: to roof with slate
emplasto: poultice; plaster; mush; botched job; sickly person
emplazamiento: location; position; emplacement; summons
emplazar: to call together; to summon; to summons; to locate; to site
empleado: employee; clerk; office-holder; employed
emplear: to use; to spend; to devote; to employ; to invest
emplearse: to be used; to take employment
empleo: use; job; employ; employment; occupation; investment
emplomado: leads; leading
emplomadura: filling
emplomar: to lead; to plumb; to fill
emplumar: to grow feathers; to fledge; to run away
empobrecer: to reduce yo poverty; to impoverish
empobrecerse: to become poor; to become impoverished
empobrecimiento: impoverishment
empollado: well-informed; well up; hatched; incubated
empollar: to sit on; to incubate; to brood; to hatch; to grind; to swot up; to bone up on
empollarse: to bone up on; to swot
empollón: swot; geek; grind
empolvado: dusty
empolvar: to cover with dust; to powder
empolvarse: to powder; to get dusty
emponzoñamiento: poisoning
emponzoñar: to poison; to ruin; to destroy
emponzoñarse: to become poisoned
emporcar: to dirty; to mess up; to soil; to get dirty
emporcarse: to become filthy; to get oneself dirty
emporio: trading center; center; emporium; center of arts or culture; department store
emporrado: high on marijuana
empotrar: to fit; to build in; to embed
empotrarse: to crash
emprendedor: enterprising
emprender: to take on; to undertake; to engage in; to begin; to set off on
empreñar: to impregnate; to annoy; to be a nuisance
empreñarse: to become pregnant
empresa: company; firm; concern; task; enterprise; undertaking; management; device
empresariado: employers
empresarial: managerial

empresario: businessman; employer; contractor; theatrical manager; showman
empréstito: government or corporation loan
empujar: to push; to shove; to impel
empuje: push; thrust; energy; enterprise; drive
empujón: push; shove; **a empujones:** by fits and starts
empuñadura: hilt; handle
empuñar: to wield; to brandish; to hold; to clutch; to grasp; to grip
emú: emu
emulación: emulation
emulador: emulative
emular: to emulate
émulo: emulous; emulator
emulsión: emulsion
emulsionar: to emulsify
en: in; at; on; upon; into; for; by
enaguas: petticoat; slip; underskirt
enajenación: transfer; insanity; alienation; abstraction; rapture; **enajenación mental:** mental derangement; madness
enajenado: alienated; insane
enajenar: to alienate; to transport; to carry away; to transfer; to drive insane
enajenarse: to go mad; to become estranged; to become enraptured; to dispossess oneself of
enaltecer: to do credit to; to praise; to ennoble; to exalt; to extol
enaltecerse: to become exalted
enamorado: inclined to love; amorous
enamorado: in love; loving; enamoured; lover; sweetheart
enamoramiento: love; infatuation; enamouring
enamorar: to inspire love in; to win the heart of; to infatuate; to enamour; to charm
enamorar: to fall in love
enamorisarse: to be slightly in love
enano: dwarf; dwarfish
enarbolar: to hoist; to raise; to brandish; to adopt
enarbolar: to rear; to hoop
enarcar: to raise; to arch
enardecedor: rousing; stirring
enardecer: to arouse; to whip up; to inflame; to fire; to heat; to kindle; to excite
enardecerse: to get excited; to become heated; to burn
enarenar: to cover with sand; to gravel; to run aground
encabestrar: to halter; to make wild bulls be lead by tame ones
encabezado: header
encabezamiento: heading; first words; caption; tax roll
encabezar: to head; to lead; to register on a tax roll; to fortify wine with another alcohol
encabritarse: to rear up; to shoot up; to get very angry
encadenado: chained
encadenamiento: chaining; enchainment; connection; linking; concatenation
encadenar: to chain up; to enchain; to tie; to keep chained; to enslave; to link together; to concatenate
encadenarse: to follow one after the other
encajar: to fit; to insert; to slot; to take; to react to; to deal; to subject to; to put up with; to let through; to tally; to fit in; to settle; to land a blow; to be relevant
encajarse: to fit; to put on; to squeeze oneself into; to butt in; to put on; to get stuck
encaje: lace; inlaid work; fitting in; insertion; socket, cavity or frame in which a thing is inserted

encajonar: to box in; to put in a narrow place
encajonarse: to get boxed in; to narrow between steep banks
encalado: whitewashing
encalar: to whitewash; to lime
encalladura: running aground; beaching; grounding; stranding
encallar: to run aground; to beach; to get stuck
encallecer: to get corns or callosities
encallecerse: to become hardened
encalmarse: to calm; to become calm or still; to drop
encamar: to send to bed
encamarse: to get oneself to bed
encaminado: aimed
encaminar: to direct; to guide; to set on the way; to put on the right road
encaminarse: to set off; to be on one's way; to be intended to
encanallar: to make vile or base
encanallarse: to become corrupted; to become base or vile
encandilado: gaping; high; erect; cocked
encandilar: to dazzle; to daze; to captivate; to fascinate; to take in; to dupe; to stir the fire
encandilarse: to fall in love; to shine
encanecer: to turn grey; to grow old; to turn hoary
encanecerse: to turn grey
encanijado: weak; puny
encanijar: to make lean and sickly
encanijarse: to become shrunken; to become lean and sickly
encantado: enchanted; haunted; pleased; delighted
encantador: delightful; charming; enchanting; magician; charmer; enchanter
encantamiento: spell; enchantment
encantar: to put a spell on; to bewitch; to charm; to delight
encanto: magic; charm; treasure; delight; love; darling; **encantos:** charms
encañar: to stake; to train; to pipe; to prop up plants with reeds
encañonar: to aim at; to point at; to convey through pipes; to quill; to ruff; to fledge out
encapotado: cloudy; overcast
encapotar: to put a capote on
encapotarse: to frown; to look grim; to become cloudy; to lower the head too much
encaprichamiento: whim; infatuation
encapricharse: to take into one's head
encapuchado: masked; hooded
encapuchar: to cover with a cowl or hood
encapucharse: to put on oneself a cowl or hood
encaramar: to raise; to hoist; to elevate
encaramarse: to climb; to mount; to reach a high post
encarar: to aim; to point
encararse con: to face; to put oneself face to face with
encarcelación: imprisonment
encarcelamiento: imprisonment
encarcelar: to incarcerate; to imprison
encarecer: to raise the price of; to emphasize; to enhance; to exaggerate; to praise; to recommend strongly
encarecidamente: earnestly; insistently
encarecimiento: increase in cost; praise; insistence; earnestness
encargado: in charge; manager; foreman

encargar: to entrust; to put under the care of; to recommend; to charge; to urge; to order
encargarse: to take charge; to attend; to see to
encargo: charge; commission; job; errand; recommendation; warning; order
encariñado: attached; fond
encariñar: to awake affection or liking
encariñarse: to get fond of
encarnación: incarnation; embodiment; image; flesh colour
encarnado: incarnate; red; flesh colour
encarnar: to be incarnate; to heal over; to incarn; to embody; to personify; to bait; to give flesh colour
encarnarse: to unite; to incorporate with one another
encarnizado: fierce; fearsome; bloody; furious; bitter; hard fought; blood-shot
encarnizar: to make cruel; to infuriate
encarnizarse: to become infuriated; to fight bitterly; **encarnizarse con:** to persecute; to treat mercilessly
encarpetar: to put in a file or portfolio
encarrilar: to put back on the rails; to put on the right track; to set right
encartar: to indict; to play a suit that opponent can follow
encarte: lead; having to follow suit
encasillado: typecast; set of squares or pigeonholes
encasillar: to classify; to distribute; to typecast; to assign to a voting district
encasquetar: to pull on or down; to hammer into one's head
encasquetarse: to pull on; to get into one's head
encasquillamiento: jamming
encasquillar: to put a cap on; to shoe horses
encasquillarse: to stick; to get stuck
encausar: to arraign; to indict; to prosecute
encauzar: to channel; to direct; to guide
encebollado: beef stew with onions
encefalitis: encephalitis
encéfalo: encephalon; brain
encefalograma: encephalogram
encenagarse: to get into the mud; to get covered with mud; to give oneself up to
encendedor: lighter; lightning; kindling
encender: to light; to set fire to; to ignite; to kindle; to burn; to inflame; to excite
encenderse: to burn; to be kindled; to catch fire; to break out; to blush; to redden
encendido: alight; burning; lit; switched on; on; red; flushed; ardent; inflamed; ignition
encerado: waxed; polished; oilcloth; oilskin; tarpaulin; blackboard; waxing
encerar: to wax
encerrar: to shut in; to confine; to hem in; to lock up; to enclose; to contain
encerrarse: to shut oneself in; to retire; to go into seclusion; to be closeted
encerrona: trap; plant; voluntary confinement
encestar: to put in a basket; to score
enceste: basket
enchapado: plated; veneered
encharcado: flooded
enchargar: to flood; to inundate; to turn into a pool
encharcarse: to become flooded; to be covered with puddles; to be filled with fluid
enchilada: enchilada
enchilado: seasoned with chilli; bright red; furious
enchilar: to season with chilli

enchinar: to curl
enchufar: to plug in; to connect; to turn on; to pull strings for
enchufarse: to get a sinecure
enchufe: socket; power point; plug; fitting; joint; connections; sinecure; easy job
enchufismo: string-pulling
encia: gum
encíclica: encyclical
enciclopedia: encyclopedia
enciclopédico: encyclopedic
encierro: confinement; enclosing; penning; seclusion; retirement; place of confinement; prison; sit-in; stampede of bulls through the streets
encima: on; upon; over; on top; at the top; **por encima:** over
encimera: worktop
encina: holm oak; evergreen oak; ilex
encinta: pregnant
encizañar: to cause trouble
enclaustrar: to cloister
enclaustrarse: to shut oneself away
enclavado: situated; located; enclaved; enclave
enclave: enclave
enclenque: weak; puny; skinny; scraggy; weakling; feeble; sickly
encoger: to shrink; to contract; to draw back; to draw in; to dispirit
encogerse: to shrink; to curl up; to lose courage; to be intimidated; **encogerse de hombros:** to shrug one's shoulders
encolar: to glue; to dress; to size; to clarify
encolerizar: to madden; to infuriate; to anger; to irritate
encolerizarse: to get angry; to lose one's temper
encomendar: to entrust; to commit; to commend; to recommend
encomendarse: to entrust oneself; to commend oneself
encomiable: laudable; praiseworthy
encomiar: to praise; to eulogize; to extol
encomienda: assignment; task; charge; commission; commandery; knight's cross; grant of land made by a Spanish king; Indian territory committed to the care of Spanish colonist; praise; commendation; care; protection; postal parcel
encomio: praise; encomium
enconado: fierce; heated
enconar: to inflame; to aggravate; to embitter; to anger
enconarse: to become inflamed; to rankle; to fester; to become embittered; to become heated
encono: resentment; ill-will; bitterness; rancour
encontradizo: hacerse el contradizo: to try to meet someone seemly by chance
encontrado: contrary; conflicting; opposed
encontrar: to find; to meet; to encounter; to collide
encontrarse: to find; to come across; to run into; to encounter; to meet; to intersect; to be; to feel; to agree; to find out
encontronazo: crash; clash; bump; collision
encopetado: upper-crust; upper-class; dressed up; dolled up; presumptuous; noble; aristocratic
encorajinar: to drive crazy
encorajinarse: to go mad; to become enraged; to blow one's top
encorvado: bowed; stooping
encorvar: to bend; to curve
encorvarse: to bend over; to stoop; to buck

encrespado: curly; standing on end; crispy; choppy; furious
encrespar: to make choppy; to stir up; to curl; to crisp; to frizzle; to anger; to madden; to infuriate; to irritate
encrespase: to curl; to crisp; to frizzle; to bristle; to ruffle; to become choppy or rough; to get angry; to run high
encrucijada: crossroad; crossroads; street intersection; ambush; snare
encuadernación: bookbinding; binding; bindery
encuadernar: to bind
encuadrar: to frame; to enclose with a frame; to place; to include
encuadrarse: to be set
encuadre: frame; framing
encubierto: veiled; shady
encubridor: concealer; accessory after the fact
encubrimiento: concealment; aiding and abetting; being an accessory after the fact
encubrir: to conceal; to hide; to cover up; to harbour
encuentro: meeting; encounter; clash; collision; game; match; find
encuesta: poll; inquiry; investigation; survey
encuestador: pollster
encuestar: to survey; to poll
encumbrar: to elevate; to raise up; to exalt; to climb to the top of; to idolize; to set on a pedestal
encurtidos: pickles
encurtir: to pickle
endable: feeble; weak; frail; flimsy; fragile
endémico: endemic; deep-rooted
endemoniado: possessed; demoniac; devilish; very bad; wretched; awful; wicked; tremendous; foul
endenantes: before
enderezar: to straighten out; to put right; to sort out; to unbend; to fix; to punish; to address
enderezarse: to straighten up; to be directed to an end
endeudamiento: indebtedness; debt
endeudar: to drive into debt
endeudarse: to get into debt
endiablado: devilish; ugly; deformed; very bad; wicked; foul; furious; wild; complicated; difficult
endibia: endive
endilgar: to lumber with; to subject to; to direct; to guide; to put; to lodge; to land a blow; to spring something unpleasant on a person
endiñar: to hit; to lumber with
endiosar: to idolize
endiosarse: to get big-headed; to become haughty or proud
endivia: endive
endocrino: endocrine; endocrinologist
endocrinología: endocrinology
endomingado: dolled-up
endomingarse: to dress up in one's Sunday best; to put on one's best clothes
endosar: to endorse; to lumber with; to transfer to another person
endoso: endorsement
endrina: sloe; sloe plum
endrino: blackthorn; sloe tree
endulzar: to sweeten; to make more bearable; to make better; to soften; to ease
endurecer: to harden; to inure; to strengthen

endurecerse: to harden; to go hard; to become hardened; to become cruel
ene: name of letter N
enea: bulrush; cattail
enebro: juniper
eneldo: dill
enema: enema; clyster
enemigo: enemy; hostile; adverse; opposed; foe
enemistad: enmity; hostility
enemistar: to make enemies of; to cause a rift between
enemistarse: to become enemies; to fall out
energético: energy
energía: energy; power; strength
enérgico: firm; energetic; forceful; vigorous; active; emphatic; lively
energúmeno: madman; wild or frantic person; energumen
enero: January
enervante: enervating; annoying
enervar: to enervate; to exasperate; to sap; to weaken
enervarse: to become enervated
enésimo: nth; umpteenth; hundredth
enfadado: angry; mad; **enfadado con:** angry with; mad at
enfadar: to anger; to displease; to annoy; to bore
enfadarse: to get angry; to be displeased
enfado: anger; annoyance; displeasure; irritation; trouble; bother
énfasis: emphasis; stress; affectation in delivery
enfático: emphatic; impressive
enfatizar: to emphasize; to stress
enfermar: to fall ill; to make ill
enfermedad: disease; illness; sickness
enfermería: infirmary; sickbay; nursing; sick-quarters
enfermero: nurse
enfermizo: sickly; unhealthy
enfermo: sick; ill; diseased; patient
enfervorizar: to inspire fervour
enfilas: to line up; to aim; to sight; to straight down or up; to string; to enfilade
enfisema: emphysema
enflaquecer: to make thin or lean; to weaken
enfocar: to focus; to envisage; to direct; to approach; to shine on
enfoque: focussing; focus; angle; viewpoint; approach
enfrascar: to put in bottles
enfrascarse: to become absorbed; to become deeply engaged
enfrentamiento: confrontation; clash
enfrentar: to confront; to cause to face; to bring face to face; to meet; to clash
enfrentarse: to face
enfrente: opposite; in front
enfriamiento: cooling; refrigeration; cold
enfriar: to cool; to make cool
enfriarse: to cool; to become chilled; to get a cold
enfundar: to sheathe; to case; to muffle; to put away
enfurecer: to infuriate; to enrage; to madden
enfurecerse: to become infuriated; to get furious
enfurecido: furious; enraged

enfurrũñarse: to get angry; to sulk
engalanar: to adorn; to bedeck; to dress
engalanarse: to dress up
enganchado: caught; stuck; hooked
enganchar: to hook; to hitch; to harness; to couple carriages; to attract; to recruit; to enlist; to hook with the horns
engancharse: to get caught; to enlist
enganche: hooking up; coupling; harnessing; hitching up; enlistment; deposit
enganchón: snag
engañabobos: bamboozler; catch-penny; trickster; con; trick
engañar: to deceive; to beguile; to delude; to dupe; to fool; to hoax; to mislead; to wheedle; to cheat; to swindle
engañarse: to deceive oneself; to be mistaken; to delude oneself
engañifa: con; rip-off; deception; trick; catch-penny
engaño: deception; trick; deceit; falsehood; fraud; swindle; imposition; error; mistake; lure; bait
engañoso: deceitful; deceptive; delusive
engarzar: to thread; to string; to link; to wire; to enchain; to set; to mount; to curl
engastar: to enchain; to set; to mount
engaste: enchaining; setting; mounting; pearl flat on one side
engatusar: to cajole; to coax; to wheedle; to get round
engendrar: to engender; to beget; to generate; to originate; to give rise to
engendro: freak; monstrosity; abortion; poor literary or artistic work
englobar: to lump together; to include
engolfar: to go far out on the sea
engolfarse: to be deeply engaged or absorbed
engolosinar: to allure; to tempt
engolosinarse: to get fond
engomar: to gum; to glue; to stick
engominado: slicked down
engominar: to put hair gel on
engordar: to fatten; to swell; to put on weight
engorde: fattening; fattening up
engorro: nuisance; drag; encumbrance; bother
engoroso: cumbersome; annoying; trying; bothersome; awkward
engrapadora: stapler
engrampar: to staple
engranaje: gearing; gears; machinery; movement; mesh; meshing; teeth of a gear
engranar: to mesh; to gear; to interlock
engrandecer: to enlarge; to aggrandize; to extol; to enhance; to exaggerate; to elevate; to exalt
engrandecerse: to be exalted; to increase; to become larger
engrandecimiento: enlargement; increase in size or stature; praise; enhancement; exaltation
engrapadora: stapler
engrasado: oiled; lubricated; greased; oiling; lubrication; greasing
engrasar: to grease; to oil; to lubricate; to fertilize
engrase: greasing; lubrication; fertilization
engreído: conceited; arrogant; vain
engreimiento: conceit; arrogance; vanity; presumption
engreír: to make vain or conceited
engreírse: to become vain or conceited
engrescar: to incite to quarrel; to incite to merriment
engrescarse: to get into a row; to get merry

engrosar: to thicken; to make fat or corpulent; to enlarge; to swell
engrosarse: to thicken; to grow fat or corpulent
engrudo: paste; glue
engruesar: **engrosar**
enguantado: wearing gloves; gloved
enguarrar: to make dirty
engullir: to gobble up; to swallow; to gulp
enharinar: to cover or smear with flour
enhebrar: to thread; to string; to connect
enhiesto: erect; upright; raised
enhorabuena: congratulations
enigma: enigma; riddle
enigmático: enigmatic; enigmatical
enjabonar: to soap; to lather; to softsoap; to give a rubbing to; to butter up
enjaezar: to put trappings on a horse
enjalbegar: to whitewash; to paint the face
enjambre: swarm; crowd; multitude
enjaretar: to reel off; to spout; to rush; to slip in; to thread
enjaular: to cage; to imprison; to confine; to lock up
enjoyado: decked out with jewels; bejewelled
enjoyar: to bejewel; to adorn or cover with jewels; to embellish; to set with precious stones
enjuagado: rinse; rinsing; rinsed
enjuagar: to rinse
enjuague: rinse; rinsing; mouthwash; washbowl; scheme; plot
enjugar: to wipe off; to mop up; to wipe away; to clear; to dry; to cancel; to pay
enjugarse: to wipe away
enjuiciamiento: trial; assessment; judgement; prosecution; examining; judging
enjuiciar: to institute proceedings against; to judge; to pass judgement on; to try
enjundia: depth; substance; force; fat in the ovary of fowls; fat
enjuto: lean; thin; skinny; dry
enlace: link; connection; wedding; go-between; union; connection
enladrillado: paved with bricks; brick pavement
enladrillar: to pave with bricks
enlatado: canned; tinned
enlatar: to can; to tin; to roof or cover with battens
enlazar: to tie together; to link; to relate; to connect; to lace; to interlace
enlazarse: to marry; to become laced or linked
enlodar: to splash with mud; to get muddy; to blacken; to malign; to bemud; to bemire; to smirch
enlodarse: to get muddy; to soil oneself
enloquecedor: maddening
enloquecer: to drive crazy; to drive insane; to madden; to distract
enloquecerse: to go crazy, mad or insane; to lose one's mind
enloquecimiento: insanity; madness; distraction; going mad
enlosado: paving; flagstone paving; floor tiling
enlosar: to pave with tiles or flagstones
enlucido: plaster; plastered
enlucir: to plaster; to polish
enlutado: in mourning
enlutar: to crape; to put in mourning; to cast a pall over; to darken; to sadden
enlutarse: to put on mourning; to dress oneself in mourning

enmaderar: to panel; to board; to plank; to wainscot; to timber
enmadrado: too attached to one's mother
enmadrarse: to get too attached to one's mother
enmantecar: to butter; to grease
enmarañado: confused; mixed-up
enmarañamiento: tangle; muddle; entanglement; embroilment; confusion
enmarañar: to entangle; to tangle; to ravel; to embroil; to confuse; to complicate; to muddle
enmarañarse: to become tangled; to get embroiled
enmarcar: to frame; to set
enmarcarse: to belong; to lie
enmascarado: masked
enmascarar: to mask; to conceal; to disguise
enmascararse: to put on a mask
enmasillar: to putty
enmendar: to put right; to correct; to amend; to repair; to make amends for; to mend; to redress
enmendarse: to turn over a new leaf; to mend one's ways; to reform; to mend
enmienda: correction; emendation; reparation; amendment
enmohecer: to make mouldy; to mildew; to rust; to make rusty
enmohecerse: to rust; to go mouldy
enmohecido: mildewed; mouldy; rusty
enmoquetado: carpeted
enmoquetar: to carpet
enmudecer: to hush; to silence; struck dumb; to fall silent
ennegrecer: to blacken; to make black; to darken
ennegrecerse: to go black
ennoblecer: to ennoble; to be a credit to; to embellish
enojadizo: touchy; irritable; peevish
enojado: angry
enojar: to anger; to annoy; to displease
enojarse: to get angry; to get cross
enojo: anger; annoyance; irritation; displeasure
enojoso: annoying; tedious; trying; vexatious; bothersome; awkward
enorgullecer: to fill with pride; to make proud
enorgullecerse: to be proud; to pride oneself on
enorme: enormous; immense; tremendous; outstanding; exceptional; wicked
enormidad: immensity; hugeness; enormousness; vast amount; enormity; absurdity
enquistamiento: encystation; encystment
enquistarse: to encyst
enrabiar: to anger; to enrage
enrabiarse: to lose one's temper
enraizado: rooted; established
enraizar: to take root; to settle; to take hold; to catch on
enrarecer: to rarefy; to pollute; to foul
enracecerse: to rarefy; to become rarefied; to become scarce; to become strained
enrarecido: rarefied
enrarecimiento: rarefaction; deterioration; tension
enrasar: to make even; to level off
enredadera: creeper; climbing plant; bindweed
enredador: trouble-making; entangling; embroiling; mischievous
enredar: to tangle; to entangle; to mat; to ravel; to net; to embroil; to get involved; to involve; to implicate; to get mixed up; to complicate; to fiddle; to fumble; to meddle

enredarse: to get tangled up; to become involved; to be caught; to foul
enredo: tangle; mess; knot; mix-up; complication; imbroglio; falsehood; gossip; mischief; affair
enrejado: fence; railings; grille; trellis; grating; latticework; bars
enrejar: to close with a grille; to fence with railing or trellis
enrevesado: complex; complicated
enriquecer: to make rich; to enrich; to improve
enriquecerse: to get rich; to become wealthy; to be enriched
enriquecimiento: enrichment
enristrar: to string; to go straight to
enrocar: to castle; to put on the distaff
enrojecer: to redden; to turn red; to make red-hot; to make blush
enrojecerse: to go red; to become red-hot; to blush; to go red; to blush; to redden
enrojecimiento: reddening; blushing
enrolar: to enrol; to enlist
enrolarse: to enrol; to join up; to enlist; to sign up for
enrollado: rolled; coiled; wound; carried away; engrossed
enrollar: to roll; to coil; to wind; to take in
enrollarse: to talk non-stop; to go on and on; to have an affair
enronquecer: to go hoarse; to lose one's voice
enronquecerse: to go hoarse
enroque: castling
enroscar: to wind; to coil; to twist; to screw in; to tighten; to screw on
enroscarse: to wind; to coil; to twist itself
ensaimada: caked made of a coiled length of puff paste
ensalada: salad; hodge-podge; medley
ensaladera: salad bowl
ensaladilla: kind of salad with mayonnaise sauce; hodge-podge; **ensaladilla rusa:** Russian salad
ensalivar: to moisten with saliva
ensalmo: spell; curing by spells
ensalzar: to praise; to exalt; to elevate; to extoll; to do credit to
ensamblador: assembly; joint
ensamblaje: assembly; joint
ensamblar: to assemble; to join; to fit together; to joint
ensanchamiento: widening; enlarging
ensanchar: to widen; to broaden; to enlarge; to expand; to let out
ensancharse: to get wider; to widen; to expand; to broaden out
ensanche: widening; broadening; expansion; development; new town; suburban development
ensangrentado: bloodstained
ensangrentar: to stain with blood
ensangrentarse: to get covered in blood; to get violent or furious
ensañamiento: cruelty; mercilessness; ferocity
ensañar: to irritate; to engage
ensañarse: to show no mercy; to be cruel to
ensartar: to string together; to spit; to skew; to pierce; to gore; to plunge; to bury; to rattle off; to reel off
ensayar: to rehearse; to test; to try out; to practice; to assay
ensayista: essayist
ensayo: rehearsal; practice; experiment; test; essay; assay
enseguida: straight away; immediately; at once
ensenada: cove; inlet; small bay
enseña: ensign; standard

enseñanza: education; teaching; instruction; lesson; example
enseñar: to teach; to instruct; to train; to school; to show; to point out
enseñorearse: to take over; to make oneself the master; to take possession
enseres: belongings; possessions; equipment; chattels; implements; utensils
ensillar: to saddle
ensimismado: engrossed; far away
ensimismamiento: absorption; reverie
ensimismarse: to become absorbed; to lose oneself; to be lost in thought
ensoberbecer: to make arrogant or haughty
ensoberbecerse: to become arrogant
ensombrecer: to darken; to overshadow; to cloud
ensombrecerse: to darken; to be saddened
ensoñación: daydream
ensoñar: to daydream; to fantasize
ensopar: to soak
ensordecedor: deafening
ensordecer: to deafen; to muffle; to go deaf
ensordecerse: to become deaf
ensordecimiento: deafness; deafening
ensortijado: curled
ensortijar: to curl; to crisp
ensortijarse: to curl
ensuciar: to make dirty; to dirty; to stain; to soil; to defile; to pollute; to tarnish
ensuciarse: to get dirty; to soil oneself
ensueño: fantasy; daydream; dream
entablado: framework; wooden floor
entablar: to strike up; to start; to bring; to plank; to board; to splint
entablarse: to settle
entablillado: in a splint
entablillar: to splint
entallado: fitted
entallar: to carve; to sculpture; to engrave; to notch; to make a cut in; to make a garment fit to the waist; to fit to the waist; to cut; to tailor
entaramado: wooden floor; floorboards
ente: being; organization; entity; fellow
entelequia: entelechy
entendederas: brains; grey matter; understanding
entendedor: one who understands
entender: understanding; opinion; to understand; to conceive; to comprehend; to intend; to mean; to think; to believe; to infer; to realize
entenderse: to be understandable; to be understood; to understand each other; to have a secret understanding; to reach an agreement; to get on
entendido: understood; knowledgeable; expert
entendimiento: intelligence; understanding; comprehension; mind; sense; judgement; intellect
entente: accord; agreement
enteradillo: know-all; smartypants
enterado: informed; knowledgeable; expert; know-all
enterar: to inform; to acquaint
enterarse: to learn; to find out; to realize; to be informed; to inquire about
entereza: composure; calmness; strength of character; entirety; integrity; fortitude; firmness; presence of mind

enternecedor: moving; poignant; touching; affecting
enternecer: to soften; to touch; to move to pity
enternecerse: to be touched; to be moved to pity
enternecimiento: tenderness; affection; sympathy; pity; compassion
entero: whole; entire; complete; honest; upright; firm; constant; integer; intact; undamaged; composed; honest; steady; point
enterrador: gravedigger; sexton
enterramiento: burial; interment; sepulchre; tomb; grave
enterrar: to bury; to inter
enterrarse: to bury oneself
entibiar: to cool; to make lukewarm; to temper; to moderate
entibiarse: to become lukewarm; to cool down
entidad: entity; organization; firm; company; importance; significance
entierro: interment; burial; funeral; grave; tomb; buried treasure
entoldado: awning; marquee; awnings
entoldar: to cover with awnings; to adorn with hangings
entoldarse: to get cloudy; to become overcast
entomología: entomology
entomólogo: entomologist
entonación: intonation; modulation; tone; toning
entonado: in tune; tipsy; merry; haughty
entonar: to sing in tune; to intone; to tone
entonarse: to get tipsy
entonces: then; at that time
entontecer: to besot; to make silly; to hebetate
entorchado: braid; bullion lace; string covered with silk or wire
entornar: to half-close; to set ajar; to tilt; to upset
entorno: environment; surroundings
entorpecer: to hinder; to cloud; to dull; to blunt; to benumb; to clog; to delay; to obstruct
entorpecerse: to become dull; to become delayed
entorpecimiento: obstruction; delay; impairment; impaired use; dullness; bluntness; numbness
entrada: entry; entrance; gate; access; adit; admission; way in; mouth; hall; ticket; audience; house; takings; receipts; deposit; starter; first course; opening; beginning; start; tackle; input; intake
entramado: frame; timber framework; studwork
entrampar: to trap; to entrap; to ensnare; to trick; to entangle; to burden with debt
entramparse: to run into debt; to stick in the mud
entrante: next; coming; incoming; entrant; entering; inlet; first course; starter; recess
entraña: vital or internal organ; essence; core; **entrañas:** vitals; entrails; heart; feeling; **no tener entrañas:** to be heartless
entrañable: deep; close; dear; fond; intimate; most affectionate
entrañar: to involve; to contain; to bury deep
entrar: to enter; to come in; to go in; to fit in; to start; to begin; to join; to engage; to charge; to attack; to strike in; to introduce; to invade
entre: between; amongst; among; **entre tanto:** meanwhile
entreabierto: half-open; ajar
entreabrir: to half-open; to set ajar
entreacto: intermission; interval
entrecano: greying; grayish
entrecejo: space between the eyebrows; **fruncir el entrecejo:** to frown; to knit one's brow
entrecomillado: in inverted commas

entrecortado: halting; faltering; broken; laboured; intermittent
entrecot: entrecôte; ribsteak
entrecruzar: to intercross
entrecruzarse: to intercross
entredicho: in doubt; in question; interdict; interdiction; prohibition
entrega: delivery; handing over; presentation; awarding; dedication; devotion; part; instalment; fascicle; surrender
entregar: to deliver; to hand over; to give up; to surrender
entregarse: to surrender; to give oneself up; to yield; to submit; to abandon oneself; to devote oneself
entreguerras: interwar; between the wars
entrelazar: to interweave; to entwine; to braid; to interlace; to interlink
entremedias: in between; in the meantime
entremés: hors d'oeuvres; side dish; interlude; comic sketch
entremeter: to insert; to place between; to put in
entrometerse: to butt in; to meddle; to intermeddle; to obtrude
entremetido: meddlesome; officious; meddler; busybody
entremezclar: to intermingle; to intermix; to mix up
entremezclarse: to mix
entrenador: trainer; coach; manager
entrenamiento: training; coaching
entrenar: to train; to coach
entrenarse: to train; to be in training
entreoír: to hear vaguely
entrepaño: panel; shelf; pier
entrepierna: crotch; crutch; inner surface of the tights
entreplanta: mezzanine
entresacar: to pick out; to select; to thin out
entresijo: anything secret or hidden; mesentery; **entresijos:** inner workings; ins and outs
entresuelo: mezzanine; entresol; first floor; second floor
entretanto: meanwhile; meantime
entretejer: to interweave; to intertwine; to insert; to mix
entretela: interlining
entretener: to amuse; to entertain; to hold up; to delay; to maintain; to keep up
entretenerse: to amuse oneself; to get held up; to get delayed; to delay; to dally; to linger
entretenido: entertaining; enjoyable; amusing
entretinimiento: entertainment; amusement; pastime; maintenance; upkeep
entretiempo: spring or autumn
entrever: to glimpse; to catch a glimpse of; to guess; to divine
entreverado: muddled; intermingled; intermixed; interlarded
entreverar: to muddle up; to intermingle; to intermix; to steak; to interlard
entrevero: muddle
entrevista: interview; meeting; conference
entrevistador: interviewer
entrevistar: to interview
entrevistarse: to meet; to have a meeting; to hold an interview
entristecer: to sadden; to make sad; to make gloomy
entristecerse: to grow sad; to become sad
entrometer: to insert; to place between
entrometerse: to interfere; to meddle
entrometido: nosy; interfering; busybody

entromparse: to get drunk; to get plastered
entroncar: to be connected; to be related
entronizar: to enthrone; to exalt
entronque: road junction; relationship between people of the stock
entubar: to intubate
entuerto: wrong; injustice
entumecer: to benumb; to make torpid
entumecerse: to go numb; to go to sleep; to swell
entumecido: numb
entumecimiento: numbness; torpor; swelling
enturbiar: to make cloudy; to cloud; to spoil; to cast a shadow over; to muddy; to obscure; to muddle; to dim; to confuse; to trouble
enturbiarse: to go cloudy; to turn cloudy; to become complicated; to get obscured
entusiasmar: to awake the enthusiasm of; to enrapture
entusiasmarse: to be filled with enthusiasm; to be enraptured
entusiasmo: enthusiasm
entusiasta: enthusiast; keen
enumeración: enumeration; list
enumerar: to list; to enumerate
enunciado: wording; formulation; enunciation; statement
enunciar: to set out; to state; to enounce; to enunciate
envainar: to sheathe
envalentonar: to embolden; to make daring
envalentonarse: to grow bold or daring
envanecer: to make conceited; to make vain
envanecerse: to become conceited or vain; to be proud of
envasado: bottling; canning; tinning; packing
envasar: to bottle; to can; to tin; to pack; to put into a container
envase: container; packing; bottling; canning
envejecer: to grow old; to age; to make look old; to mature
envejecimiento: ageing; growing or looking old
envenenador: poisoner
envenenamiento: poisoning
envenenar: to poison; to envenom
envenenarse: to be poisoned
envergadura: breadth; wingspan; span; spread; importance; significance
envés: back; wrong side; underside; reverse
enviado: envoy; messenger
enviar: to send; to dispatch; to ship
enviciar: to corrupt; to lead astray
enviciarse: to become addicted; to get hooked
envidar: to bet or bid against
envidia: envy; enviousness; jealousy
envidiable: enviable
envidiar: to envy; to grudge; to begrudge
envidioso: envious
envilecer: to degrade; to dishonour; to debase; to vilify
envilecerse: to degrade oneself; to lower oneself
envío: dispatch; sending; consignment; shipment; remittance
envite: bet; shove; push; offer; proffer
enviudar: to become a widower or widow

envoltorio: bundle; wrapping; wrapper; parcel
envoltura: wrapping; wrapper; layer; cover; envelope
envolver: to wrap up; to envelop; to shroud; to swaddle; to imply; to carry; to involve; to contain
envolverse: to wrap oneself up; to become involved
envuelto: wrapped; shrouded; caught up in; involved
enyesar: to plaster; to put in a plaster
enzarzar: to cover with brambles; to set people disputing
enzarzarse: to get caught up; to get embroiled; to dispute; to quarrel
enzima: enzyme
eólico: wind; aeolian
épica: epic poetry
epicentro: epicentre
épico: epic; epical
epidemia: epidemic
epidémico: epidemic; epidemical
epidérmico: epidermal; epidermic
epidermis: epidermis
epidural: epidural
epifanía: Epiphany
epiglotis: epiglottis
epígrafe: heading; epigraph; inscription; title; headline
epilepsia: epilepsy
epiléptico: epileptic epílogo: epilogue; ending; summing up
episcopado: episcopate; episcopacy; bishopric
episcopal: episcopal
episódico: episodic; episodic
episodio: episode
epístola: epistle; letter
epistolario: collected letters; epistolary
epitafio: epitaph
epíteto: epithet
época: period; age; epoch; time; season
epopeya: epic poem; saga; epopee
equidad: equity; fairness; reasonableness
equidistante: equidistant
equidistar: to be equidistant
equilátero: equilateral
equilibrado: well-balanced; sensible; well-matched
equilibrar: to balance; to equilibrate; to equipoise; to equalize
equilibrio: balance; composure; poise
equilibrista: tightrope walker; equilibrist
equino: equine; echinus
equinoccio: equinox
equipaje: luggage; baggage; equipment; crew
equipamiento: equipment; features
equipar: to equip; to fit out
equiparse: to equip oneself; to kit oneself out
equiparable: comparable
equiparar: to compare; to liken; to put on the same level
equipo: team; equipment; outfit; crew; gang; squad
quis: name of the letter x

equitación: horse-riding; horseback riding; equitation; riding
equitativo: fair; equitable; reasonable
equivalencia: equivalence
equivalente: equivalent
equivaler: to be equivalent; to be equal; to tantamount
equivocación: mistake; error
equivocado: wrong; mistaken; erroneous
equivocar: to get wrong; to mistake
equivocarse: to make a mistake
era: era; age; threshing floor; past forms of **ser**
erario- treasury
erección: erection; hard-on; foundation, establishment
eréctil: erectile
erecto: upright; erect
eremita: eremite; hermit; recluse
erguir: to raise; to lift; to erect
erguirse: to straighten up; to stand up straight; to become arrogant
erial: wasteland; untilled; uncultivated
erigir: to erect; to build; to place; to instal; to found; to establish
erigirse: to place oneself
erizar: to make stand on end; to bristle
erizarse; to stand on end; to bristle
erizo: hedgehog; sea urchin; a prickly plant; bur
ermita: small church in the country; isolated sanctuary or chapel; hermitage
ermitaño: hermit
erógeno: erogenous
erosión: erosion; graze
erosionar: to erode; to tarnish; to detract from
erosionarse: to become eroded; to erode
erosivo: erosive
erótico: erotic
erotismo: eroticism; erotism
errabundo: wandering
erradicación: eradication
erradicar: to eradicate; to eliminate
errado: mistaken; wrong; missed; erroneous
errante: wandering; errant; erring
errar: to get wrong; to miss; to be mistaken; to wander; to roam
errata: misprint; erratum
errático: erratic; variable
erróneo: incorrect; wrong
error: mistake; error; bug
eructar: to belch; to eructate
eructo: belch; belching; eructation
erudición: erudition; learning
erudito: erudite; learned; scholar
erupción: rash; eruption
es: third person of singular of the present tense of **ser**
esa: that
esas: those
esbeltez: slenderness

esbelto: slender and graceful
esbirro: thug; catchpoll; myrmidon; bailiff
esbozar: to sketch; to outline
esbozo: sketch; outline
escabechar: to pickle; to fail; to kill
escabeche: marinade; pickle
escabechina: massacre; bloodbath; ravage
escabel: footstool; stepping stone
escabroso: rough; uneven; harsh; rude; scabrous; risqué; distasteful
escabullirse: to slip; to disappear; to melt away
escacharrar: to break; to smash
escacharrarse: to break down
escafandra: diving suit; diving helmet; spacesuit; space helmet
escay: imitation leather
escala: ladder; stepladder; scale; port of call; army list
escalada: climb; increase; escalade; increasing; climbing
escalador: climber; scaler
escalafón: hierarchy; wage scale; salary scale; table; roll; list
escalar: to climb; to move up; to escalade; to scale
escaldado: scalded; cautious; wary
escaldar: to scald; to make red-hot; to chafe
escaldarse: to scald oneself
escaleno: scalene
escalera: stairs; staircase; ladder; run; sequence; straight
escalerilla: gangway; steps; short ladder
escalfado: poached
escalfar: to poach
escalinata: staircase; steps; perron; front steps
escalofriante: horrifying; chilling; blood-curdling
escalofrío: shiver; shudder; chill
escalón: step; grade; stair; rung; degree; echelon
escalonado: terraced; staggered; step by step; layered
escalonar: to stagger; to place at intervals; to echelon, to space; to string out
escalope: escalope
escalpelo: lancet; scalpel
escama: scale; flake; distrust; suspicion
escamado: suspicious; distrustful; scalework
escamar: to scale; to remove the scales from; to make suspicious
escamarse: to become suspicious
escamoso: scaly; flaky; dry; squamous
escamotear: to withhold; to make disappear by sleight of hand
escamoteo: withholding; sleight of hand
escampar: to stop raining; to clear up
escanciar: to pour; to serve
escandalera: noise; racket; uproar
escandalizar: to shock; to scandalize; to make a lot of noise
escandalizarse: to be shocked
escándalo: scandal; tumult; noise; disturbance; shouting
escandaloso: noisy; rowdy; scandalous; shameful
Escandinavia: Scandinavia
escandinavo: Scandinavian

escáner: scanner; scan
escaño: seat; bench; settle
escapada: escape; flight; short trip, break; breakaway
escapar: to escape; to run away; to flee; not to notice
escaparse: to escape; to leak out; to miss
escaparate: shop window; show window; glass cabinet; cupboard
escaparatista: window dresser
escapatoria: escape; getaway; solution; way out; evasion
escape: leakage; leak; escape; flight; exhaust valve
escapulario: scapular; scapulary
escaque: square
escaquearse: to duck out
escarabajo: beetle; scarab; **escarabajo pelotero:** tumblebug; dung beetle
escaramujo: dog rose; wild rose; rosehip; hip; barnacle goose
escaramuza: skirmish; dispute; quarrel
escarapela: rosette; cockade; quarrel
escarbadientes: toothpick
escarbar: to scratch; to dig; to poke, to delve into; to pick; to investigate
escarbarse: to pick
escarcela: pouch hanging from the waist; game bag; skirt of plate armour
escarceos: attempts; forays; flings; affairs; ramblings
escarcha: frost; hoarfrost; rime
escarchado: frosty; candied; crystallized
escarchar: to frost; to ice; to crystallize
escarda: weeding; hoeing; hoe
escardar: to weed; to separate out
escarlata: scarlet
scarlatina: scarlatina; scarlet fever
escarmentar: to inflict an exemplary punishment on; to learn one's lesson
escarmiento: lesson; warning; punishment
escarnecer: to jeer at; to mock; to scoff at; to jibe; to flout
escarnio: mockery; derision; scoffing; mock
escarola: curly endive; ruff collar
escarpado: steep; sheer; abrupt; cliffy
escarpia: hook; hooked nail
escasamente: scarcely; hardly; barely
escasear: to be scarce; to spare
escasez: shortage; scarcity; dearth; shortness; stinginess; want; poverty
escaso: limited; scant; scanty; scarce; stingy; short
escatimar: to be mean with; to skimp on; to stint; to curtail; to give sparingly
escatología: scatology; eschatology
escatológico: scatological; eschatological
escayola: plaster; scagliola; stucco
escayolar: to put in plaster
escena: scene; stage; scenery
escenario: stage; boards; set; scene; setting; environment
escénico: scenic
escenografía: scenography; stage design; set design; set
escenógrafo: scenographer; stage designer
escepticismo: scepticism; skepticism
escéptico: sceptic; sceptical; skeptic; skeptical

escindir: to divide; to split; to cut
escindirse: to split; to break away
escisión: split; break; division; schism; fission
esclarecedor: illuminating; informative
esclarecer: to clear up; to throw light on; to light up; to brighten; to enlighten; to ennoble; to elucidate
esclarecimiento: clarification; enlightening; clearing up; elucidation
esclava: female slave; bangle
esclavina: cape; pelerine; tippet; pilgrim's cloak
esclavitud: slavery
esclavizar: to enslave; to tie down; to restrict
esclavo: slave
esclerosis: sclerosis
esclusa: lock; canal lock; sluice
escoba: broom; brush; besom
escobilla: small broom; wiper blade; fuller's teaser
escocadura: sore spot; chafe; soreness
escocer: to smart; to cause a burning sensation; to sting; to annoy
escocés: Scottish; Scotch; tartan; plaid; Scot; Scotsman
Escocia: Scotland
escoger: to choose; to select; to pick; to sort
escogido: chosen; selected; choice; select
escolanía: children's choir
escolar: school; scholastic; pupil; student
escolaridad: education; schooling
escolarizar: to provide with schools
escolástica: scholasticism
escolasticismo: scholasticism
escolástico: scholastic
escoliosis: scoliosis
escollera: breakwater
escollo: reef; rock; obstacle; pitfall; danger; difficulty; stumbling rock
escolopendra: centipede; scolopendra; hart's tongue
escolta: escort; bodyguard; guard; convoy; conveying ship
escoltar: to escort; to convoy
escombro: rubble; debris; deads
esconder: to hide; to conceal; to harbour; to contain
esconderse: to hide; to be hidden; to lurk; to skulk
escondidas: hide-and-seek; **a escondidas:** furtively; surreptitiously; without the knowledge of; in secret
escondido: secluded
escondite: hiding place; cache; hide-and-seek
escondrijo: hiding place; cache
escopeta: shotgun; gun; fowling piece
escopetazo: shot; shotgun wound; shock; bombshell
escoplo: chisel
escora: list; heel; shore; level line; load line
escorar: to shore up; to list; to heel
escorbuto: scurvy; scorbutus
escoria: slag; scoria; dross; dregs; scum
Escorpio, Escorpión: Scorpio

escorpión: scorpion
escorzo: foreshortening
escotado: low-cut; low-necked; indented
escotar: to cut the neck of a garment; to cut an indentation in; to club
escote: neckline; neck; low-neck; bosom; tucker; share
escotilla: hatch; hatchway
escotillón: trap door; stage trap; scuttle
escozor: stinging; irritation; burning pain or sensation; hurt feelings; bitterness
escriba: scribe
escribanía: desk set; writing set; inkstand; notary's office; court clerkship
escribano: scribe; notary; court clerk
escribiente: clerk; copyist; amanuensis
escribir: to write
escribirse: to hold correspondence; to spell
escrito: written; text; document; brief; bill; **por escrito:** in writing
escritor: writer
escritorio: writing desk; bureau; cabinet; office
escritura: writing; alphabet; script; handwriting; deed; instrument
escriturar: to establish by deed or legal instrument; to engage
escroto: scrotum
escrúpulo: scruple; qualm; fussiness; conscientiousness; scrupulousness
escrupulosidad: scrupulousness
escrupuloso: scrupulous; particular; fussy
escrutar: to search; to examine; to scrutinize; to tell the votes
escrutinio: scrutiny; examination; telling or counting of votes
escuadra: set square; square; angle iron; squad; squadron; fleet
escuadrilla: squadron; flight; escadrille
escuadrón: squadron
escuálido: emaciated; skinny; lean; pale; squalid; filthy
escualo: shark; dogfish
escucha: listening; tapping; listening-in; monitoring; ; night scout
escuchar: to listen; to listen to; to mind; to heed
escuchimizado: scrawny; lean; weak
escudar: to shield; to protect
escudarse: to protect oneself; to take refuge in
escudería: motor-racing team
escudero: shield bearer; squire; nobleman; lady's page
escudilla: bowl
escudo: shield; buckler; protection; escutcheon; badge; crest; scute; escudo; **escudo de armas:** coat of arms
escudriñar: to scrutinize; to search; to investigate; to pry into
escuela: school
escuelante: pupil; teacher
escueto: concise; succinct; bare; plain; unadorned; strict
escuinle: boy; nipper; kid
esculpir: to sculpture; to carve; to engrave
escultor: sculptor
escultura: sculpture
escultural: sculptural; sculpturesque
escupidera: spittoon; cuspidor; chamber pot
escupir: to spit; to throw off; to discharge; to belch out

escupitajo: spit; gob
escurreplatos: plate rack; dish-draining rack; dish rack
escurridero: draining board
escurridizo: slippery; elusive
escurrido: narrow-hipped
escurridor: colander; plate rack
escurrir: to drain; to wring; to drip; to ooze; to trickle; to drip
escurrirse: to slip; to glide; to slip away, to say too much
esdrújulo: accented on the antepenult
ese: that; zigzag
esencia: essence; perfume
esencial: essential
esfera: sphere; globe; face; dial; field; circle
esférico: spherical; ball
esferográfico: ballpoint pen
esfinge: sphinx; hawk moth
esfínter: sphincter
esforzado: hard-working; brave; courageous
esforzar: to give strength; to give courage; to strain
esforzarse: to exert oneself; to try hard; to strive
esfuerzo: effort; exertion; stress; courage; spirit; valour
esfumar: to stump; to tone down; to soften
esfumarse: to disappear; to evanesce; to fade away; to vanish
esgrima: fencing
esgrimir: to wield; to brandish; to enforce; to urge; to make use of; to fence
esguince: sprain; dodge; frown
eslabón: link; steel
eslálom: slalom
eslalon: slalom
eslavo: Slavic
eslip: briefs
eslogan: slogan
eslora: length; carling
eslovaco: Slovak
Eslovaquia: Slovakia
Eslovenia: Slovenia
esloveno: Slovene
esmaltar: to enamel; to adorn; to embellish
esmalte: enamel; smalt; tincture; **esmalte de uñas:** nail polish
esmerado: carefully done; painstaking; conscientious
esmeralda: emerald
esmerar: to polish; to brighten
esmerarse: to do one's best; to take pains to
esmerejón: goshawk; ancient small cannon
esmerilar: to polish with emery
esmero: great care; neatness; conscientiousness
esmirriado: scrawny
esmoquin: dinner jacket; tuxedo
esnifar: to sniff
esnob:> snob; snobbish
esnobismo: snobbery

esnórquel: snorkel
eso: that; that thing
esófago: oesophagus; esophagus
esos: those
esotérico: esoteric
espabilado: bright; clever; quick-witted; shrewd
espabilar: to wake up
espabilarse: to wake up; to brighten up; to get a move on; to sharpen one's wits
espachurrar: to squash; to flatten
espaciador: space-bar
espacial: spatial; space
espaciar: to space; to lead
espaciarse: to spread; to diffuse; to expatiate; to relax
espacio: space; room; capacity; blank; period; programme; program; delay
espacioso: roomy; spacious; slow; deliberate
espada: sword; rapier; matador; spade
espadachín: swordsman; spadassin; bravo
espaguetti: piece of spaghetti
espalda: back; backstroke
espaldarazo: slap on the back; accolade; recognition; boost
espaldera: espalier; trellis; **espalderas:** wall bars
espantada: sudden flight; sudden scare
espantajo: scarecrow; sight; fright
espantapájaros: scarecrow
espantar: to frighten; to scare; to chase; to drive away
espantarse: to take fright; to marvel; to be astonished
espanto: fright; dislike; sight; ghost; terror; astonishment
espantoso: dreadful; terrible; fearful; frightful; awful; astonishing
España: Spain
español: Spanish; Spaniard
españolada: something typically Spanish
españolizar: to make Spanish
esparadrapo: sticking plaster; court plaster; adhesive tape
esparcimiento: relaxation; recreation, amusement; scattering; spreading; dissemination
esparcir: to scatter; to spread; to disseminate; to recreate; to entertain
esparcirse: to scatter; to spread; to amuse oneself
espárrago: asparagus; awning pole; **espárrago triguero:** wild asparagus
esparto: esparto grass
espasmo: spasm
espasmódico: spasmodic
espatarrarse: to spread one's legs
espátula: spatula; palette knife; spoonbill
especia: spice
especial: special; fussy
especialidad: speciality; specialty
especialista: specialist; stunt man
especialización: specialization
especializar: to specialize
especializarse: to specialize
especie: species; kind; sort; matter; notion; pretext
especiero: spice rack; spice dealer

especificación: specification
especificar: to specify; to itemize
específico: specific; patent medicine
espécimen: specimen
espectacular: spectacular
espectáculo: show; spectacle; pageant; **dar un espectáculo:** to make a scene
espectador: spectator; onlooker
espectro: ghost; spectre; spectrum; range
especulación: speculation; consideration; reflection; venture
especulador: speculating; speculator
especular: to speculate about; to consider attentively
especulativo: speculative
espejismo: mirage; illusion
espejo: mirror; looking glass; **espejo retrovisor:** rearview mirror
espeleología: potholing; speleology
espeleólogo: potholer
espeluznante: terrifying; hair-rising; dreadful
espera: wait; waiting; expectation; delay, respite; stay
esperanto: Esperanto
esperanza: hope; hopefulness; **esperanza de vida:** life expectancy
esperanzador: encouraging
esperar: to hope; to hope for; to expect; to look forward to; to await; to wait; to trust; to stay
esperma: sperm
espermatozoide: sperm; spermatozoon
espermatozoo: sperm; spermatozoon
espermicida: spermicide; spermicidal
esperpéntico: grotesque; dreadful
esperpento: sight; fright; absurdity
espesar: to thicken
espesarse: to thicken
espeso: thick; dense; close; heavy; close-woven; dirty; **estar espeso:** not to think clearly
espesor: thickness
espesura: thickness; thicket; dense vegetation; dirtiness
espetar: to spit; to skewer; to spring something on someone
espía: spy; warp
espíar: to spy; to warp
espichar: to prick; to die
espicharse: to go flat
espiche: pointed instrument; peg; spigot
espiedo: spit
espiga: ear; spike; shank; tenon; brad; clapper; fuse; herringbone pattern
espigado: tall and slim; spikelike; seeded
espigar: to glean; to tenon; to ear
espigarse: to run to seed; to grow tall and slim
espigón: breakwater; sea wall; jetty; peaky hill; point of sharp tool
espiguilla: herringbone pattern; spikelet; meadow grass
espina: thorn; splinter; fishbone; spine; backbone; scruple; worry; pain; **dar mala espina:** to look suspicious; **sacarse la espina:** to get even
espinaca: spinach
espinal: spinal
espinazo: spine; backbone; keystone

espinilla: shin; blackhead
espinillera: shin pad; greave; jambe
espinoso: hawthorn; thornbush; barbed wire
espinoso: thorny; prickly; spiny; arduous; delicate
espionaje: spying; espionage
espiración: exhalation; expiration; breathing out; spiration
espira: spiral; spire; turn
espiral: spiral; hair-spring
espirar: to expire; to exhale; to infuse a divine spirit in
espiritismo: spiritualism; spiritism
espíritu: spirit; soul; ghost
espiritual: spiritual; ghostly
espiritualidad: spirituality
espiritualismo: spiritualism; idealism
espita: tap; faucet; cock
esplendidez: magnificence; splendour; generosity; lavishness
espléndido: splendid; magnificent; generous; grand; resplendent
esplendor: magnificence; splendour; fulgency; radiance
esplendoroso: brilliant; magnificent; splendid; resplendent; radiant
espliego: lavender
espolear: to spur; to incite; to stimulate
espoleta: fuse; wishbone
espolio: plundering; pillage; spolium
espólón: spur; beak; ram; cutwater; buttress; breakwater; jetty
espolvorear: to sprinkle with a powdered substance
esponja: sponge
esponjar: to make spongy or fluffy
esponjarse: to become proud
esponjoso: soft; fluffy; spongy; porous
esponsales: betrothal; spousals
espontaneidad: spontaneity; spontaneousness
espontáneo: spontaneous; unaffected; member of the crowd who joins in a bullfight
espora: spore
esporádico: sporadic
esposa: wife; spouse; **esposas:** handcuffs; manacles
esposado: handcuffed
esposar: to handcuff
esposo: husband; spouse
esprintar: to sprint
espuela: spur; **espuela de caballero:** larkspur
espuerta: basket; **ganar dinero a espuertas:** to earn a lot of money
espulgar: to delouse; to get rid of fleas; to examine closely
espuma: lather; scum; foam; froth; spume
espumadera: skimmer
espumajear: to foam at the mouth
espumante: foamy; frothy; lathery; sparkling wine
espumar: to skim; to scum; to foam; to froth; to sparkle
espumarajo: froth from the mouth; **echar espumarajos:** to be furious
espumoso: bubbly; foamy; frothy; lathery; sparkling wine
espúreo, espurio: illegitimate; spurious
esputo: sputum; spittle

esqueje: cutting; slip
esquela: death announcement; note; brief letter
esquelético: skeletal; skinny; thin; wasted
esqueleto: skeleton; framework
esquema: diagram; plan; outline; summary; schema; scheme
esquemático: diagrammatic; simplified; schematic
esquematizar: to outline; to summarize; to sketch
esquí: skiing; ski
esquiador: skier
esquiar: to ski
esquife: skiff; small boat
esquila: shearing; bell; marine prawn; squill
esquilador: shearer; clipper; trimmer
esquilar: to shear; to clip; to crop
esquileo: shearing; clipping; shearing pen
esquilmar: to exhaust; to squeeze dry; to impoverish; to harvest; to fleece
esquimal: Eskimo
esquina: corner; outside angle
esquinado: across the corner; cornered; angular; difficult; tetchy
esquinazo: corner; **dar esquinazo:** to avoid someone; to give the slip to
esquinera: corner cupboard
esquirla: splinter
esquirol: strikebreaker; blackleg; scab
esquisto: shale; schist; slate
esquivar: to dodge; to avoid; to elude; to evade; to shun
esquivo: unsociable; disdainful; cold; shy; elusive
esquizofrenia: schizophrenia
esquizofrénico: schizophrenic
esquizoide: schizoid
esta: this; this one
estabilidad: stability
estabilización: stabilization
estabilizador: stabilizing; stabilizer
estabilizar: to stabilize
estabilizarse: to become stabilized
estable: stable; steady; firm; permanent
establecer: to establish; to set up; to put in place; to state; to lay down; to set; to decree; to order
establecerse: to settle; to set up
establecimiento: establishment; shop; store; settlement; statute; ordinance; establishing; setting-up
establo: stable; cattle barn
estaca: stake; post; pale; picket; peg; clamp nail; cutting; stick; cudgel
estacada: stockade; palisade; paling; lists; battlefield; **dejar en la estacada:** to leave in the lurch
estacazo: blow with a stick
estación: season; time; state; position; station; resort; halt; stop
estacional: seasonal; stationary
estacionamiento: parking; car park; parking lot; stabilizing; stationing
estacionar: to park; to station
estacionarse: to park; to stabilize; to become to a halt
estacionario: stationary; unchanged
estadía: stay; stop; demurrage

estadio: stadium; stage; furlong
estadista: statesman; statistician
estadística: statistics
estadístico: statistical; statistician
estado: condition; state; status; rank; order; class; government; **estado civil:** marital status;
estado de ánimo: state of mind
Estados Unidos: United States
estadounidense: North American; United States citizen
estafa: cheat; swindle; con
estafador: swindler; cheat
estafar: to swindle; to defraud; to cheat
estafermo: quintain
estafeta: courier; post; post-office branch; diplomatic mail
estafilococo: staphylococcus
estalactita: stalactite
estalagmita: stalagmite
estallar: to explode; to burst; to go off; to break out
estallido: explosion; bang; blowout; crack; outbreak; snap
estambre: stamen; worsted; woolen yarn; varp
Estambul: Istanbul
estamento: class; profession
estameña: serge
estampa: illustration; religious print; stamped picture; print; engraving; appearance; scene; footstep
estampación: print; printing; stamp; stamping
estampado: printed; print; impression
estampar: to print; to imprint; to hurl; to plant; to land; to stamp; to impress; to imprint; to mark
estamparse: to be imprinted; to be engraved; to crash
estampida: stampede; rush; bang
estampido: bang; explosion; report; crack; crash
estampilla: rubber stamp; stamp
estampillar: to rubber-stamp; to put a stamp on
estampita: small religious print
estancado: stagnant; paralyzed; stuck
estancamiento: stagnation; standstill; deadlock
estancar: to stop the flow of; to hold up; to monopolize the sale of certain goods
estancarse: to stagnate; to get bogged down
estancia: stay; sojourn; room; living room; day in hospital; ranch
estanciero: rancher; farmer
estanco: tobacconist's; stanch; watertight
estándar: standard
estandarizar: to standardize
estandarte: standard; banner
estanque: pond; reservoir; basin
estanquero: tobacconist; pond-keeper
estante: shelf; shelving; bookcase; being; fixed; permanent
estantería: bookcase; shelves; shelving
estaño: tin
estar: to be; to keep; to stay; to remain; to lie
estarcir: to stencil
estárter: choke

estatal: state
estática: statics
estático: static
estatua: statue
estatura: height; stature
estatus: status
estatutario: statutory
estatuto: statute; regulations
este: this; this one; east; orient; eastern
estela: wake; tail; trail; stele
estelar: stellar; star; sidereal
estenotipia: stenotypy
estenotipista: stenotypist
estentóreo: booming; stentorian
estepa: steppe; rockrose
estepario: steppe
estera: rush matting; rush mat; beach mat
estercolar: dunghill; to dung; to manure
estercolero: dung heap; dunghill
estéreo: stereo; stere
estereofonía: stereo
estereofónico: stereophonic; stereo
estereotipado: stereotyped
estereotipar: to stereotype
estereotipo: stereotype
estéril: sterile; infertile; barren; in vain; futile; fruitless
esterilidad: sterility; infertility; futility; barrenness
esterilización: sterilization
esterilizar: to sterilize
esterilla: matting; beach mat; gold or silver braid
esterlina: sterling; **libra esterlina:** sterling pound
esternocleidomastoideo: sternocleidomastoid
esternón: sternum; breastbone
esteroide: steroid
estertor: death; rattle; stertor
esteta; aesthete; esthete
estética: aesthetics; esthetics; appearance
esteticismo: aestheticism; estheticism
esteticista: beautician
estético: aesthetic; esthetic; beautiful
estetoscopia: stethoscopy
estetoscopio: stethoscope
estevado: bandy-legged; bowlegged
esthéticienne: beautician
estiaje: low-water
estibador: docker; stevedore
estibar: to load; to stow; to pack, to stuff
estiércol: dung; manure
estigma: stigma
estigmatizado: stigmatized
estigmatizar: to stigmatize

estilar: to draw in due style; to use
estilarse: to be in fashion
estilete: stiletto; stylet
estilista: stylist; designer
estilita: stylite
estilizar: to stylize
estilo: style; stylus; gnomon; manner; use; custom; fashion; stroke; **estilo indirecto:** reported speech
estilográfica: fountain pen
estiloso: stylish
estima: esteem; dead reckoning
estimable: praiseworthy; considerable
estimación: evaluation; esteem; estimation; regard
estimado: esteemed; dear; estimated
estimar: to hold in high regard; to estimate; to think; to value
estimarse: to be estimated
estimativo: approximate; rough
estimulante: stimulating; stimulant; invigorating
estimular: to stimulate; to incite; to encourage
estímulo: stimulus; inducement; incentive; encouragement
estío: summer
estipendio: payment; fee; wage; salary
estipulación: stipulation; condition
estipular: to stipulate
estirado: stretched; expanded; snooty; stuck-up; stiff; prim
estirar: to stretch; to extend; to lengthen; to expand; to spin out; to pull
estirarse: to stretch out; to shoot up
estirón: pull; tug; **dar un estirón:** to grow tall in a short time
estirpe: stock; lineage; family
estival: summer; estival
esto: this; this point; this matter
estocada: thrust; stab wound; stab; lunge
Estocolmo: Stockholm
estofa: class; quality
estofado: stew; ragout; stewed; quilted; ornamented
estofar: to stew; to ragout
estoicismo: stoicism
estoico: stoic; stoical
estola: stole
estólido: stupid; imbecile
estomacal: stomach; stomachic
estómago: stomach
estomatología: stomatology
Estonia: Estonia
estonio: Estonian
estopa: burlap; oakum; tow
estoque: rapier; narrow sword; sword lily; gladiolus
estor: roller blind; window shade
estorbar: to hinder; to obstruct; to hamper; to impede; to prevent from; to be in the way; to annoy; to inconvenience
estorbo: hindrance; obstacle; obstruction, nuisance

estornino: starling
estornudar: to sneeze
estornudo: sneeze
estos: these; these ones
estrabismo: squint; strabismus
estrado: platform; rostrum; stand; dais; courtrooms
estrafalarío: eccentric; outlandish; ridiculous; queer; odd
estrago: havoc; ruin; ravage
estragón: tarragon
estrambótico: outlandish; eccentric; odd; queer; strange
estramonio: stramonium; thorn apple
estrangulación: strangulation; throttling; choke
estrangulador: strangler
estrangular: to strangle; to throttle; to choke
estrangularse: to kill oneself by strangulation
estraperlista: black marketeer
estraperlo: black market
Estrasburgo: Strasbourg
estratagema: stratagem; ruse
estratega: strategist
estrategia: strategy; strategics
estratégico: strategic; strategical; strategist
estratificación: stratification
estrato: stratum; layer; stratus
estratosfera: stratosphere
estraza: rag; **papel de estraza:** brown paper
estrechamiento: narrowing; strengthening; closing; pressing
estrechar: to narrow; to contract; to constrain; to compel; to press; to tighten; to take in; to shake
estrecharse: to narrow; to become narrower; to strengthen; to grow stronger; to shake; to squeeze together
estrechez: narrowness; hardship; tightness; strictness; pressure; closeness; intimacy; jam; predicament; penury; poverty
estrecho: narrow; tight; close; strict; miserly; jam; predicament; strait; straits
estrella: star; destiny; luck; **estrella de mar:** starfish; **estrella fugaz:** shooting star; **estrella polar:** Pole Star
estrellado:> starry; full of stars; star-shaped; fried
estrellar: to smash; to fry eggs; to strew with stars
estrellarse: to crash; to fail; to become strewn with stars
estrellato: stardom
estremecedor: frightful; fearful; thrilling
estremecer: to shake; to make tremble; to shudder; to thrill
estremecerse: to shake; to tremble; to shudder; to thrill
estremecimiento: shaking; trembling; shuddering; shudder; thrill; thrilling
estrenar: to wear for the first time; to handse; to perform for the first time
estrenarse: to make one's debut
estreno: first use; première; debut; first performance; handse
estreñido: constipated
estreñimiento: constipation; costiveness
estreñir: to constipate; to bind
estrépito: din; racket; loud noise; display
estrepitoso: deafening; crashing; loud; boisterous; noisy; spectacular

estreptococo: streptococcus
estrés: stress
estresante: stressful
estría: stretch mark; stria; flute; groove
estribación: spur; counterfort
estribar: to rest; to lie
estribillo: chorus; burden; refrain; pet word
estribo: stirrup; footrest; step; spur; buttress; stapes; base; support; **perder los estribos:** to lose one's temper
estribor: starboard
estricnina: strychnine
estricto: strict
estridente: strident; loud; garish; shrill
estrofa: stanza; verse; strophe
estrógeno: oestrogen; estrogen
estroncio: strontium
estropajo: scourer; esparto scrub; dishcloth; worthless thing; dishcloth gourd
estropajoso: straw-like; thick; indistinct; untidy; ragged; tough; stringy
estropear: to damage; to spoil; to ruin; to maim; to cripple
estropearse: to break down; to go bad; to fall through; to be ruined
estropicio: mess; upset; breakage; smash; crash
estructura: structure; frame; framework; make
estructuralismo: structuralism
estructurar: to structure; to build
estruendo: din; racket; clangor; crash; uproar; confusion; ostentation
estrujar: to squeeze; to press; to crush; to jam; to drain; to exhaust
estrujón: squeeze; crush
estuario: estuary
estuche: case; cover; etui; etwee
estuco: stucco
estudiado: studied; affected; mannered
estudiante: student
estudiantil: student
estudiantina: student musical band
estudiar: to study; to look into; to examine; to be a student
estudio: study; paper; studio flat; studio; library
estudioso: studious; hard-working
estufa: stove; heater; cooker; oven
estupefacción: stupefaction; amazement
estupefaciente: narcotic; stupefacient
estupefacto: astonished; speechless; amazed; dumbfounded
estupendo: wonderful; marvelous; stupendous
estupidez: stupidity; stupid thing
estúpido: stupid; foolish; witless
estupor: stupor; amazement; astonishment
estupro: rape; violation; unlawful intercourse with a minor
esturión: sturgeon
esvástica: swastika
etapa: phase; stage; leg
etcétera: et cetera
éter: ether; heavens

etéreo: ethereal
eternidad: eternity; long time
eternizar: to eternize; to perpetuate, to prolong for a very long time
eternizarse: to take ages; to become interminable
eterno: eternal; endless; everlasting
ética: ethics
ético: ethical; moral; moralist
etílico: ethylic
etilo: ethyl
etimología: etymology
etimológico: etymological
etíope: Ethiopian **Etiopía:** Ethiopia
etiqueta: label; tag; etiquette; ceremony; formality; **de etiqueta:** formal; full dress
etiquetar: to label
etnia: ethnic group
étnico: ethnic
etnología: ethnology
etnológico: ethnological
etrusco: Etruscan
eucalipto: eucalyptus
eucaristía: Eucharist
eufemismo: euphemism
euforbio: spurge
euforia: euphoria; euphory
eufórico: euphoric
eunuco: eunuch
eurasiático: Eurasian
eureka: eureka
euroasiático: Eurasian
eurodiputado: member of the European Parliament
Europa: Europe
 europeo: European
Euskadi: Basque Country
euskera: Basque
eutanasia: euthanasia
evacuación: evacuation; discharge; carrying out
evacuar: to evacuate; to empty; to vacate; to discharge; to fulfil
evadir: to avoid; to elude; to evade; to shirk
evadirse: to escape; to sneak away
evaluación: evaluation; assessment; set of exams
evaluar: to assess; to evaluate
evanescente: fading
evangélico: evangelical
evangelio: gospel
evangelista: evangelist; gospel chanter
evangelizar: to evangelize
evaporación: evaporation
evaporar: to evaporate; to cause to vanish
evaporarse: to evaporate; to vanish; to disappear
evasión: escape; flight; evasion; **evasión de impuestos:** tax evasion

evasiva: evasive; reply; evasion; subterfuge
evasivo: evasive
evento: unforeseen circumstance; event; contingency
eventual: eventual; contingent; temporary
eventualidad: temporary status; chance; circumstance; case; contingency
evidencia: obviousness; evidence; certainty; fact; proof
evidenciar: to demonstrate; to make clear; to show
evidente: obvious; clear; evident
evitar: to avoid; to prevent; to elude; to shun; to save
evitarse: to avoid each other
evocación: evocation; evoking
evocador: evocative
evocar: to recall; to evoke; to call up; to conjure
evolución: evolution; development
evolucionar: to evolve; to develop; to change
evolucionismo: evolutionism
evolucionista: evolutionist
ex: former; ex
exabrupto: cutting remark; abruptly; suddenly
exacerbación: aggravation; exacerbation
exacerbante: exasperating; infuriating
exacerbar: to irritate; to exasperate; to exacerbate; to make worse
exactitud: accuracy; exactness; precision; punctuality
exacto: exact; precise; accurate; punctual
exageración: exaggeration
exagerado: excessive; exaggerated
exagerar: to exaggerate
exaltación: praise; exaltation; passion; excitement
exaltado: overexcited; worked up; impassioned; heated; hothead; extreme
exaltar: to excite; to work up; to elevate; to raise
exaltarse: to get worked up; to get carried away
examen: examination; exam; test; inspection; study; survey
examinador: examiner; examining
examinar: to examine; to consider; to inspect; to survey; to look into; to search; to scan
examinarse: to sit an examination
exangüe: exhausted; drained; bloodless; pale; lifeless; dead
exánime: dead; exhausted; drained; lifeless; weak, faint
exasperación: exasperation
exasperante: exasperating
exasperar: to exasperate
exasperarse: to become exasperated
excarcelación: release from prison
excarcelar: to release from prison
excavación: excavation; digging; dig
excavador: excavating; digging
excavadora: power shovel; digger
excavar: to dig; to excavate; to loosen the soil around a plant
excedencia: leave of absence; temporary retirement
excedente: surplus; on leave; excessive; leftover; temporary retiring
exceder: to exceed; to surpass; to go beyond
excederse: to go too far; to go overboard

excelencia: excellence; excellency
excelente: excellent; very good; very fine
excelentísimo: most excellent
excelso: eminent; sublime
excentricidad: eccentricity
excéntrico: eccentric; crank
excepción: exception
excepcional: exceptional; unusual; uncommon
excepto: but; except; apart from; excepting; save
exceptuar: to exclude; to except; to exempt
excesivo: excessive
exceso: excess; surplus; intemperance; outrage
excipiente: excipient
excitable: excitable; temperamental
excitación: agitation, excitement
excitante: exciting; stimulating; stimulant
excitar: to work up; to excite; to stimulate; to arouse; to move
excitarse: to get excited; to get worked up
exclamación: exclamation
exclamar: to exclaim; to cry out
exclamativo: exclamatory
excluir: to exclude; to leave out; to rule out; to bar; to debar
excluirse: to be mutually exclusive
exclusión: exclusion
exclusiva: exclusive rights; exclusive story; rejection
exclusive: exclusive; exclusively
exclusividad: exclusiveness
exclusivo: sole; exclusive; select
excombatiente: ex-serviceman; veteran
excomulgado: excommunicated; excommunicate; imp of mischief
excomulgar: to excommunicate; to anathematize
excomuni6n: excommunication
excrecencia: excrescence; excrescency
excremento: excrement
excretar: to excrete; to void excrements
excretor: excretory
exculpaci6n: exculpation; exoneration; acquittal
exculpar: to exonerate; to exculpate
excursi6n: trip, excursion; outing; tour; hike
excursionismo: hiking
excursionista: day tripper; hiker; excursionist
excusa: excuse; excusing; apology
excusado: forgiven; exempt; excused; needless; unnecessary; lavatory; toilet; bathroom
excusar: to excuse; to forgive; to save; to spare; to avoid; to prevent; to exempt from
excusarse: to apologize; to excuse oneself
execrable: execrable; deplorable; contemptible
execrar: to execrate; to deplore; to condemn
exenci6n: exemption
exento: exempt; free; deprived; bare; isolated; disengaged
exequias: funeral rites; exequies; obsequies
exfoliaci6n: exfoliation

exfoliar: to exfoliate
exhalación: exhalation; fume; vapour; bolt of lightning
exhalar: to exhale; to breathe out; to give; to utter; to give off
exhaustivo: exhaustive
exhausto: exhausted
exhibición: demonstration; exhibition; show off; screening; showing
exhibicionismo: exhibitionism; showing off; indecent exposure
exhibir: to exhibit; to show; to show off; to display; to produce
exhibirse: to be screened; to be shown; to show off
exhortación: exhortation; plea
exhortar: to urge; to exhort
exhumación: exhumation
exhumar: to exhume; to disinter; to dig up
exigencia: demand; exigency; requirement; fastidiousness
exigente: demanding; exacting; fastidious
exigir: to demand; to insist on; to require; to need; to exact
exiguo: tiny; meagre; meager; exiguous
exiliado: exiled; in exile
exiliar: to exile; to banish
exiliarse: to go into exile
exilio: exile
eximente: exempting; exonerating
eximio: eminent; most excellent
eximir: to exempt; to absolve
eximirse: to excuse oneself
existencia: existence; life; stock
existencial: existential
existencialismo: existentialism
existencialista: existentialist
existente: existing; present; extant; in stock
existir: to exist; to be
exitazo: big success
éxito: success; hit; issue; end
exitoso: successful
éxodo: exodus
exonerar: to exonerate; to unburden; to dismiss; to depose
exorbitancia: exorbitance
exorbitante: exorbitant
exorcismo: exorcism
exorcista: exorcist
exorcizar: to exorcize
exótico: exotic; foreign; odd; bizarre
exotismo: exoticism
expandir: to expand; to spread
expandirse: to expand; to spread
expansión: expansion; growth; recreation; relaxation
expansionarse: to expand; to unburden oneself; to open one's heart; to relax; to unwind
expansionismo: expansionism
expansionista: expansionist
expansivo: expansive; open; communicative; effusive
expatriación: expatriation

expatriado: expatriate
expatriarse: to expatriate; to emigrate; to go into exile
expectación: excitement; expectancy; suspense
expectante: expectant
expectativa: expectancy; hope; **expectativas:** prospects; **a la expectativa:** on the look out
expectoración: expectoration; phlegm
expectorar: to expectorate; to cough up
expedición: expedition; dispatch; speed; ease; readiness; shipment; issuing; issue
expedicionario: expeditionary; expeditionist
expedidor: issuing; sending; sender; dispatcher; shipper
expedientar: to open a file on
expediente: file; dossier; investigation; action; proceeding; device; resource; expedient; excuse; motive; reason
expedir: to issue; to send; to dispatch; to ship
expeditivo: decisive; expeditious; expeditive
expeler: to give off; to emit; to eject; to throw off
expendedor: vending machine; seller; spender; retailer; dispensing; vending
expendeduría: tobacconist's
expender: to sell; to retail; to spend; to pass counterfeit money
expensas: expenses
experiencia: experience; experiment
experimentación: experimentation; testing
experimentado: experienced; tested
experimental: experimental
experimentar: to try; to test; to experience; to feel; to undergo; to experiment
experimento: experiment
experto: expert; skilful
expiación: expiation; atonement
expiar: to expiate; to atone for
expiatorio: expiatory
expiración: expiry; expiration; end
expirar: to expire; to run out; to pass away
explanada: esplanade
explayar: to extend; to widen; to dilate
explayarse: to extend; to spread out; to dwell upon; to amuse oneself; to open one's heart
explicable: understandable; explicable; explainable; accountable
explicación: explanation; reason; accounting for
explicar: to explain; to expound; to account for
explicarse: to explain oneself; to make oneself understood
explicativo: explanatory
explícito: explicit
exploración: exploration; examination; reconnaissance; scan; scanning; scouting
explorador: explorer; scout; exploratory; reconnaissance
explorar: to explore; to prospect; to reconnoitre; to examine; to scan; to scout
exploratorio: exploratory
explosión: explosion; blast; outburst; boom
explosionar: to explode; to blow up
explosivo: explosive
explotación: farming; cultivation; working; exploitation; development
explotador: exploiter
explotar: to exploit; to work; to run; to operate; to develop; to cultivate; to take advantage of; to

go off; to explode

expoliación: plundering; pillage; spoliation

expoliar: to plunder; to pillage

expolio: plundering; pillage

exponente: exponent; power; expounder

exponer: to display; to exhibit; to expose; to expound; to risk, to endanger; to imperil, to jeopardize; to stake

exponerse: to expose oneself

exportación: export; exportation

exportador: exporter; exporting

exportar: to export

exposición: exposition; expounding; explanation; account; statement; address; petition; exposure; display, exhibition; peril, risk, jeopardy; show

expósito: abandoned; foundling

expositor: exhibitor; expositor; display stand; showcase; exhibiting

exprés: express; espresso

expresado: aforesaid

expresamente: specifically; on purpose; expressly; deliberately

expresar: to express; to convey

expresarse: to express oneself; to be stated

expresión: expression; expressiveness

expresionismo: expressionism

expresionista: expressionist

expresividad: expressiveness

expresivo: affectionate; kind; warm-hearted; expressive

expreso: expressed; express; clearly stated; on purpose

exprimidor: squeezer; juice extractor

exprimir: to squeeze; to exploit; to express; to press out; to wring

expropiación: expropriation

expropiar: to expropriate

expuesto: on show; on display; exhibited; stated; exposed; dangerous; risky

expulsar: to throw out; to expel; to send down; to send off; to emit; to give off; to eject; to drive out; to cashier

expulsión: expulsion; sending down; sending off

expulsor: ejecting; ejector

expurgar: to expurgate

exquisitez: exquisiteness; delicacy; excellence

exquisito: refined; exquisite; delicious

extasiado: in ecstasy

extasiarse: to become ecstatic; to go into raptures

éxtasis: ecstasy; rapture

extemporáneo: unseasonable; untimely; unfortunate; inopportune

extender: to extend; to spread out; to spread; to extend; to unfold; to enlarge; to widen; to draw up; to make out

extenderse: to stretch; to extend; to spread; to lie down; to last

extendido: outstretched; spread out; widespread

extensible: extendible; extensible

extensión: extension; area; length; duration

extensivo: applicable; extensive; ample; loose

extenso: extensive; vast; long; lengthy

extensor: chest expander; extending

extenuación: exhaustion; emaciation; wasting
extenuado: exhausted
extenuar: to exhaust; to emaciate; to weaken; to wear out
extenuarse: to become exhausted; to wear oneself out
exterior: exterior; external; outer; foreign; outside; appearance; abroad; wing; winger
exterioridad: outward appearance; external appearance
exteriorización: manifestation; expression
exteriorizar: to show; to reveal; to externalize; to make manifest
exteriorizarse: to appear outwardly
exterminación: extermination
exterminador: exterminator; exterminating
exterminar: to exterminate; to wipe out
exterminio: extermination
externo: external; outward; day; foreign
extinción: extinction; extinguishment
extinguir: to exterminate; to wipe out; to put out; to extinguish; to quench
extinguirse: to become extinct; to die out; to go out; to expire; to run out
extinto: extinct; late; deceased
extintor: extinguisher; extingtor
extirpación: extraction; removal; elimination
extirpar: to remove; to stamp out; to eliminate; to extirpate
extorsión: extortion; damage; trouble
extra: outstanding; extra; bonus
extracción: extraction; draw; origin; birth
extractar: to summarize; to abstract; to epitomize
extracto: summary; abstract; extract; statement
extractor: extractor; extracting
extradición: extradition
extraditar: to extradite
extraer: to extract; to draw out; to come out; to reach
extraescolar: extracurricular
extrafino: best quality; superfine
extralimitarse: to go too far; to exceed the limit
extramuros: outside the city
extranjería: foreign status
extranjerismo: loan word; foreignism
extranjero: foreign; outlandish; alien; **en el extranjero:** abroad
extranjis: on the sly; in secret
extrañar: to surprise; to miss; to banish; to exile
extrañarse: to be surprised; to exile oneself
extrañeza: surprise; wonder; astonishment; strangeness; oddity
extraño: strange; odd; outside; foreign; alien; queer; peculiar; stranger
extraoficial: unofficial; extraofficial
extraordinario: extraordinary; unusual; uncommon; outstanding; exceptional; special; extra; additional
extrapolar: to extrapolate
extrarradio: outskirts
extraterrestre: extraterrestrial; alien; extraterrestrial
extraterritorial: extraterritorial
extravagancia: outrageousness; outrageous act; oddness; wildness; folly; nonsense
extravagante: outrageous; extravagant; outlandish; flamboyant; odd; queer; wild; nonsensical

extravertido: extrovert
extraviado: lost; missing; mislaid; stray; out-of-the-way
extraviar: to misplace; to mislay
extraviarse: to get lost; to lose one's way; to go astray; to be mislaid; to miscarry
extravío: loss; misdeed; misdemeanour; error; wrong
extremado: great; exceptional; extreme
Extremadura: Extremadura
extremar: to carry to extremes
extremarse: to take great pains
extremaunción: last rites; extreme unction
extremeño: from Extremadura
extremidad: end; extremity; tip
extremismo: extremism
extremista: extremist
extremo: extreme; utmost; great; excessive; tip; end; extremity; point; wing
extrovertido: extrovert
exuberancia: lushness; exuberance
exuberante: lush; exuberant
exudar: to exude; to ooze out
exultante: exultant
eyaculación: ejaculation
eyacular: to ejaculate
eyección: ejection
eyectar: to eject
eyector: ejector

F

fa: fa; fah

fabada: Asturian stew made of beans, pork sausage and bacon

fábrica: factory; works; mill; plant; manufacture; fabrication; invention; building; masonry;

fábrica de papel: paper mill; **fábrica de cerveza:** brewery

fabricación: manufacture; manufacturing; fabrication; make

fabricante: manufacturer; maker; factory owner

fabricar: to manufacture; to make; to build; to construct; to fabricate; to make up; to invent; to forge

fábula: legend; fable; story; rumour; gossip; mythology

fabuloso: mythical; fabulous; fantastic; fictitious; enormous; extraordinary

faca: curved knife; large pointed knife

facción: faction; insurgent party; action; combat; **facciones:** features

faceta: facet; side

facha: appearance; look; mess; ridiculous figure; sight; fright; fascist

fachada: façade; front; exterior; appearance

facial: facial; intuitive

fácil: easy; likely; easy-going; fluent; frail; wanton; easily

facilidad: ease; easiness; aptitude; facility; **facilidades:** facilities

facilitar: to facilitate; to make easy; to expedite; to make possible; to provide; to supply; to furnish

facón: large knife; gaucho's knife

facsimil, facsímile: facsimile

factible: feasible; practicable

fáctico: factual; **poderes fácticos:** the church, military and press

factor: factor; agent; luggage clerk

factoría: factory; agency; factorage

factorial: factorial

factótum: factotum

factual: factual

factura: invoice; bill; facture; execution; pastries

facturación: turnover; net revenue; checking-in; registration; invoicing; billing

facturar: to bill; to invoice; to turn over; to check in; to register; to remit by rail

facultad: faculty; ability; skill; power; right; authority; permission

facultar: to authorize; to empower

facultativo: > facultative; optional; professional; medical; doctor; physician; surgeon

faena: task; work; job; toil; passes performed by bullfighter using his cape

faenar: to fish; to work

fagocito: phagocyte

fagot: bassoon; bassoonist

faisán: pheasant

faja: girdle; sash; cummerbund; corset; strip; belt; girder; newspaper wrapper; stripe; band; zone; fascia

fajín: sash

fajo: wad; bundle; sheaf; roll

falacia: deceit; trick; fallacy; deception; deceitfulness

falange: phalanx; phalange

falaz: false; deceitful; deceptive; fallacious

falda: skirt; lap; slope; mountainside; brisket; plate; brim; **falda escocesa:** kilt

faldón: tail; folds; shawl; flap; triangular slope of roof; mantel of chimney

fálico: phallic

falla: fault; defect; flaw; break; **Fallas:** celebrations in valencia during which cardboard figures are burnt

fallar: to pass sentence on; to judge; to award; to get wrong; to miss; to fail; to go wrong; to give way; to break

fallecer: to pass away; to die; to de cease

fallecimiento: de cease; death; demise

fallido: unsuccessful; ineffectual; irrecoverable; uncollectable; bankrupt

fallo: mistake; miss; fault; verdict; ruling; decision

fallutería: hypocrisy

falluto: two-faced

falo: phallus

falsear: to falsify; to distort; to forge; to counterfeit; to slant a surface; to give way; to be out of tune

falsedad: falseness; falsehood; hypocrisy; lie; falsity

falsete: falsetto; head voice; plug; spigot; small communication door

falsificación: forgery; forging; fake; falsification

falsificador: forger; counterfeiter; falsifier; faker

falsificar: to forge; to fake; to counterfeit; to falsify

falso: false; untrue; forged; fake; counterfeit; sham; imitated; deceitful; insincere; treacherous; perfidious; vicious horse

falta: lack; want; shortage; absence; deficiency; fail; fault; infraction; mistake; error; foul; offence

faltar;: to be lacking; to be needed; to be absent or missing; to be necessary; to die; not to go; to be absent from; to be false to; to fail somebody; to break a promise

falto: lacking; short; devoid; wanting

faltón: disrespectful; rude

fama: fame; reputation; renown; rumor

famélico: starving; famished; hungry

familia: family; household; relatives; kin

familiar: family; friendly; overly familiar; informal; relative; relation

familiaridad: familiarity

familiarizar: to familiarize

familiarizarse: to familiarize oneself; to get used to; to get to know

famoso: famous

fan: fan

fanático: fanatical; fanatic; fan

fanatismo: fanaticism

fandango: fandango; row

fanega: measure of volume or land

fanfarria: bragging; bravado; boast; fanfare; brass band

fanfarrón: boastful; show-off; swaggerer; braggart; boaster

fanfarronada: boast; fanfaronade; swagger

fanfarronear: to boast; to show off; to bluster; to swagger

fango: mud; mire

fantasear: to fantasize; to daydream; to fancy; to imagine; to boast

fantasía: imagination; fancy; fantasy; imitation; vanity; airs; conceit

fantasioso: fantasizing; vain; conceited

fantasma: ghost; phantom; apparition; show-off; bighead

fantasmagórico: ghostly; phantasmagoric

fantástico: fantastic; very good; fanciful; vain; conceited

fantoche: puppet; marionette; jackanapes; ridiculous sight
faquir: fakir
farándula: theater
faraón: pharaoh
faraónico: pharaonic; very big
fardar: to show off; to be cool
fardo: bundle; bale; package
farfullar: to gabble; to splutter; to stutter; to stumble through
faringe: pharynx
faringitis: sore throat; pharyngitis
fariseo: pharisee; hypocrite; hypocritical
farmacéutico: pharmaceutical; chemist; druggist; pharmacist; apothecary
farmacia: chemist's; pharmacy; drugstore
fármaco: drug; medicine
farmacología: pharmacology
faro: lighthouse; beacon; headlight; headlamp
farol: street lamp; street light; lantern; lamp; bluff; boaster; show-off
farola: street lamp; street light; lamppost; harbour beacon
farolear: to show off; to boast
farolero: showing off; boasting; lamplighter; show-off; boaster
farolillo: Chinese lantern; small lantern; heartseed; **farolillo rojo:** bottom team or player
farra: lavaret; spree; revelry
fárrago: mass; jumble; farrago; medley
farragoso: muddled; confused; disordered
farruco: cheeky; cocky; bold; fearless
farsa: farce; empty show; mockery; humbug
farsante: deceitful; impostor; fraud; farce player; hypocrite
fascículo: part; instalment; issue; fascicle
fascinación: fascination; bewitching; spell
fascinante: fascinating
fascinar: to fascinate; to captivate; to bewitch
fascismo: fascism
fascista: fascist
fase: phase; stage
fastidiado: ill
fastidiar: to spoil; to ruin; to break; to annoy; to bother; to disturb; to cloy; to sicken
fastidiarse: to be ruined; to go wrong; to break down; to put up with; to be disappointed
fastidio: nuisance; bother; annoyance; distaste; nausea; boredom
fastidioso: annoying; bothersome; irritating; cloying; tedious; tiresome
fastos: celebrations
fastuoso: lavish; sumptuous; splendid; pompous; magnificent
fatal: fatal; terrible; awful; inevitable; terribly; very badly; destructive; unpostponable
fatalidad: fate; destiny; misfortune; mischance; fatality
fatalismo: fatalism
fatídico: fateful; ominous; fatidic
fatiga: tiredness; fatigue; hard breathing; **fatigas:** hardships; troubles; difficulties; pains; anguish
fatigar: to tire; to weary; to fatigue; to annoy; to harass
fatigarse: to get weary; to get tired
fatigoso: tiring; fatiguing; wearisome; hard
fatuo: conceited; fatuous; half-witted
fauces: fauces; mouth; jaws

fauna: fauna
fauno: faun
favor: favour; service; support; help; succour; **a favor de:** por; in favour of
favorable: favourable; advantageous
favorecer: to favour; to favor; to suit; to help; to aid
favoritismo: favouritism; favoritism
favorito: favourite; preferred; best-liked; pet
fax: fax
faz: face; visage; aspect; obverse
fe: faith; assurance; certification; **fe de erratas:** errata
fealdad: ugliness; hideousness; badness; foulness
febrero: February
febrífugo: febrifuge
febril: feverish; febrile; hectic
fecal: faecal; fecal
fecha: date; day
fechar: to date
fechoría: misdeed; villainy; misdemeanour; misdemeanor
fécula: starch; fecula
fecundación: fertilization; fecundation
fecundar: to fecundate; to fertilize
fecundidad: fertility; fecundity; productiveness
fecundo: fertile; prolific; abundant
federación: federation
federal: federal; federalistic
federar: to federate: to federalize
federarse: to federate
fehaciente: irrefutable; proven; authentic
feldespató: feldspar
felicidad: happiness; felicity; good fortune; **felicidades:** congratulations; happy birthday; best wishes
felicitación: felicitation; congratulation
felicitar: to congratulate; to felicitate; to wish joy to
feligrés: parishioner
felino: feline
feliz: happy; fortunate; good; felicitous
felonía: perfidy; treachery; felony
felpa: plush; drubbing; reprimand
felpudo: doormat; plushy
femenino: female; women's; feminine
feminismo: feminism
feminista: feminist; feministic
femoral: femoral
fémur: femur; thighbone
fenecer: to conclude; to finish; to die; to come to an end
fenicio: Phoenician
fénix: phoenix
fenomenal: phenomenal; great; wonderful; enormous; very well
fenómeno: phenomenon; freak of nature; prodigy; fantastic; superb; really well feo: ugly; plain; homely; unbecoming; bad; dirty; serious; alarming; slight; affront
féretro: coffin; casket; bier

feria: fair; deal; agreement; rest; **feria de muestras:** trade fair
ferial: fair; fairground; ferial
feriante: fairgoing; fairgoer; stallholder; exhibitor
fermentación: fermentation
fermentar: to ferment
fermento: ferment
ferocidad: ferocity
feroz: ferocious; fierce; ravenous
férreo: ferrous; rail; railway; iron; strong; harsh; severe
ferretería: hardware store; ironmonger's; ironmongery
ferretero: hardware dealer; ironmonger
férrico: ferric
ferrocarril: railway; railroad
ferroso: ferrous
ferroviario: rail; railway; railway worker
ferry: ferry
fértil: fertile
fertilidad: fertility
fertilizante: fertilizer; fertilizing
fertilizar: to fertilize
ferviente: ardent; fervent
fervor: fervour; fervor
fervoroso: fervent
festejar: to celebrate; to fête; to feast; to court; to woo
festejo: festivity; celebration; fête; courting
festín: feast; banquet
festival: festival
festividad: festivity; feast; celebration; holiday; humour
festivo: festive; public holiday; humorous; witty; merry; joyful
festón: festoon; scalloped border
feta: slice
fetal: foetal; fetal
fetén: great; fantastic
fetich: fetish
fetichismo: fetishism
fetichista: fetishist; fetishistic
fétido: foul-smelling; fetid
feto: foetus; fetus
feudal: feudal; feudalistic
feudalismo: feudalism
feudo: feud; fief; fiefdom; vassalage; sphere of influence
fez: fez
fiable: reliable; dependable; trustworthy; responsible
fiado: on credit
fiador: guarantor; surety; bail; safety cord; strap; catch; pawl
fiambre: cold meat; stale; corpse; stiff
fiambarrera: food container; lunch box
fiambrería: delicatessen
fianza: bail; guaranty; security; bond; guarantor
fiar: to answer for; to give credit; to vouch for; to trust; to sell on credit
fiarse: to trust; to rely on

fiasco: fiasco; failure
fibre: fiber; fibre; staple; grain; energy; vigour; stamina
fibroso: fibrous
ficción: fiction
ficha: counter; domino; chip; token; ticket; number; index card; exercise sheet
fichaje: signing
fichar: to open a file on; to clock in; to clock out; to sign up
fichero: file; filing cabinet; card index
ficticio: fictitious
ficus: rubber plant
fidedigno: trustworthy; reliable
fidecomisario: trustee
fideicomiso: trusteeship; fideicommissum
fidelidad: fidelity; faithfulness; loyalty; fealty; accuracy
fideo: noodle; vermicelli; **estar como un fideo:** to be very thin
fiduciario: fiduciary; trustee
fiebre: temperature; fever; excitement; agitation
fiel: faithful; loyal; true; trustworthy; accurate; believer; needle; pointer
fieltro: felt
fiera: beast; wild animal; ace; cruel person
fiereza: fierceness; cruelty; ferocity; ugliness
fiero: fierce; ferocious; cruel; wild; ugly; hideous; great; violent; intense; rough; rude
fierro: iron; small change
fiesta: party; holiday; festival; feast; merrymaking; endearment; caress
figura: figure; drawing; picture card; face card; whizz; ace; note
figuración: imagination; imagining; fancy; figuration
figurado: figurative; figured; represented; imagined
figurante: extra; figurant
figurar: to be; to appear; to represent; to depict; to feign; to be counted among
figurarse: to imagine; to fancy
figurín: sketch; fashion magazine; **ir hecho un figurín:** to look smart
figurón: large figure; show-off; pretentious nobody
fijación: fixation; obsession; fixing; appointment
fijador: hair gel; hair spray; fixing; fixer; fixative
fijar: to fix; to attach; to concentrate; to establish; to set; to nail
fijarse: to notice; to pay attention; to notice; to observe; to set
Fiji: Fiji
fijo: fixed; attached; regular; firm; immovable; set; intent; fast; stationary; definitely; for sure
fila: line; row; tier; rank; dislike; hatred; **en fila india:** single file; **en fila:** in a row
filacteria: phylactery
Filadelfia: > Philadelphia
filamento: filament
filantropía: philanthropy
filántropo: philanthropic
filarmónica: philharmonic orchestra
filarmónico: philharmonic
filatelia: stamp collecting; philately
filatélico: stamp-collecting; philatelic; philatelist
filete: sirloin; fillet; listel; narrow hem; border
filiación: filiation; personal details; sympathies
filial: filial; branch; affiliated; subsidiary

filibustero: filibuster; freebooter
filigrana: filigree; watermark; delicate work
filípica: diatribe
Filipinas: Philippines
filipino: Philippine
filisteo: Philistine; tall and corpulent fellow
filmación: filming
filmar: to film
filme: movie; film
filmina: transparency
filmografía: filmography
filmoteca: film library; movie library
filo: edge; hunger
filología: philology
filólogo: philologist
filón: seam; vein; lode; mine
filosofal: **pedra filosofal:** philosopher's stone
filosofar: to philosophize
filosofía: philosophy
filosófico: philosophic; philosophical
filósofo: philosopher
filoxera: phylloxera
filtración: filtration; leak; leakage
filtrar: to filtrate; to filter; to leak; to percolate
filtrarse: to filter; to leak out; to ooze out
filtro: filter; percolator; **filtro solar:** sun block
fimosis: phimosis
fin: end; objective; aim; purpose; **fin de año:** New Year's Eve
finado: deceased; late
final: final; last; end; ultimate; finale
finalidad: purpose; objective; end; finality
finalista: finalist
finalizar: to finish; to end; to conclude
financiación: financing; finance
financiar: to finance; to back
financiera: finance company
financiero: financial; financier
finanzas: finances
finca: estate; property; country house
finés: Finnish; Finn
fangir: to pretend; to feign; to simulate; to sham
fangirse: to pretend to be
finiquito: settlement
finito: finite
finlandés: Finnish; Finn
Finlandia: Finland
fino: thin; refined; elegant; soft; acute; pure; sheer; slender; polite; shrewd; subtle; nice; fino
finolis: affected
fiinta: feint
finura: fineness; quality; refinement; acuteness; sharpness; politeness; courtesy
fiordo: fiord

firma: signature; subscription; hand; firm; company
firmamento: firmament
firmante: signatory; signer; subscriber
firmar: to sign; to subscribe
firme: strong; firm; steadfast; road surface; roadway; **tierra firme:** mainland; **firmes:** attention
firmeza: firmness
fiscal: tax; fiscal; prosecuting; public prosecutor
fiscalía: public prosecutor's office
fiscalizar: to control; to inspect; to pry into
fisco: fisc; fisk; state treasury; tax authorities
fisgar: to snoop; to pry; to peep; to smell out; to fish
fisgón: nosy; snooper; pryer; peeper
fisgonear: to snoop; to keep prying into other's business
física: physics
físico: physical; physicist; physique; looks
fisiología: physiology
fisiológico: physiological
fisiólogo: physiologist
fisión: fission
fisioterapeuta: physiotherapist
fisioterapia: physiotherapy
fisonomía: physiognomy; appearance; features; face
fisonomista: physiognomist; one who has a good memory for faces
fístula: fistula; tube
fisura: fissure; crack
flaccidez: flaccidity; flabbiness
flácido: flaccid; flabby
flácido: flaccid
flaco: thin; lean; lank; meagre; weak; feeble; frail
flacucho: rather lean; thinnish
flagelación: flagellation; whipping; scourging
flagelado: flagellate
flagelar: to flagellate; to whip; to scourge; to lash; to flay
flagelo: whip; scourge; affliction; flagellum
flagrante: flagrant; gross; blazing; flaming
flamante: radiant; bright; flaming; brand-new; new
flambear: to flambé
flamear: to blaze; to burn; to flap; to flutter
flamenco: Flemish; flamenco; flamingo; insolent
flan: flan; solid custard; crème caramel
flanco: flank; side
flanquear: to flank
flaquear: to weaken; to give way; to lose strength; to lose heart; to be weak
flaqueza: skinniness; thinness; leanness; emaciation; weakness; frailty; failing
flash: flash
flato: flatulence; wind; sadness
flatulencia: flatulence
flauta: flute; flautist; flutist; recorder
flautín: piccolo; octave flute
flautista: flutist; flautist
flebitis: phlebitis

flecha: arrow; flèche; spire; sweepback; deflection; **como una flecha:** like a shot
flechazo: arrow wound; love at first sight
fleco: fringe; tassel; frayed edge; loose end
flema: phlegm; sang-froid; calmness; slowness
flemático: phlegmatic; imperturbable
flemón: gumboil; phlegmon
flequillo: fringe; bangs
fletar: to charter; to hire; to freight
flete: freightage; haulage; cargo; freight; fast horse
flexibilidad: flexibility
flexible: flexible; pliant; lithe; supple; cord; flex; soft hat
flexión: press-up; push-up; squat; inflection; flexion; bending
flexionar: to flex; to bend
flexo: adjustable reading lamp
flipar: to turn on; to send; to amaze; to have a great time
flirtear: to flirt
flirteo: flirtation
flojear: to slack; to weaken; to lose strength
flojera: lethargy; laxity; weakness; slackness; carelessness
flojo: loose; weak; poor; lazy; flaccid; light
flor: flower; blossom; bloom; cream; elite; floss; a card game; **echar flores:** to flatter
flora: flora
floración: flowering; florescence
floral: floral
floreado: flowery
florecer: to flower; to bloom; to blossom; to flourish; to prosper
florecente: thriving; flourishing; flowering
florecimiento: flowering; prospering; flourishing
Florescencia: Florence
florero: vase; flower pot; flower seller
florete: foil; fencing foil
floricultura: flower growing; floriculture
florido: full of flowers; flowery; florid; blossomy; florid; choice; select
florín: guilder; florin
florista: florist; flower seller
floristería: florist's
florituras: excessive ornamentation; floweriness
flota: fleet
flotación: flotation; floating
flotador: rubber ring; armband; float; floater; ballcock
flotante: floating
flotar: to float; to flutter; to flap; to wave
flote: flotation; **a flote:** afloat
flotilla: flotilla; small fleet
fluctuación: fluctuation; wavering
fluctuar: to fluctuate; to waver; to hesitate; to totter
fluidéz: fluidity; fluency; fluidness; flowingness
fluido: fluid; free-flowing; fluent; power; electric current
fluir: to flow
flujo: flow; flux; incoming tide; discharge
flúor: fluorine; fluoride

fluorescente: fluorescent
fluvial: fluvial; river
fobia: phobia; dislike
foca: seal; very fat person
focal: focal
focha: coot
foco: focus; focal point; source; spotlight; floodlight; streetlamp; light bulb
fofo: flabby; soft; spongy
fogata: bonfire; blaze; fougasse
fogón: hearth; stove; range; firebox; bonfire
fogonazo: flash; flare
fogonero: fireman; stoker
fogoso: spirited; fierce; mettlesome; ardent; vehement
foguelo: **bala de foguelo:** blank ammunition
foie-grass: foie gras
foja: European coot
folcloro: folklore
folclórica: singer of traditional Spanish music
folclórico: traditional; folk
foliáceo: foliaceous
foliación: foliation
folio: folio; sheet of paper
foliolo: foliole
folk: folk
folklore: folklore
folklórico: traditional; folk
follaje: foliage; leafage; gaudy ornament
follar: to fuck; to screw
folletín: newspaper serial; melodrama
folleto: leaflet; brochure; booklet; pamphlet; tract
follón: fuss; rumpus; hubbub; lazy
fomentar: to promote; to foster; to encourage
fomento: promotion; fostering; encouragement
fonda: inn; cheap restaurant
fondeadero: anchorage
fondear: to anchor; to sound; to search; to examine closely
fondearse: to get rich
fondillos: seat of trousers
fondista: long-distance runner; innkeeper
fondo: bottom; essence; back; background; content; nature; disposition; collection; stamina;
fund; kitty
fondue: fondue
fonema: phoneme
fonendoscopio: stethoscope
fonética: phonetics
fonético: phonetic
fónico: phonic
fonología: phonology
fonoteca: record library
fontana: spring; fountain
fontanela: fontanelle; fontanel

fontanería: plumbing; pipelaying; water supply system
fontanero: plumber; pipelayer
footing: jogging
foque: jib
forajido: outlaw; bandit; malefactor
foráneo: foreign; strange
forastero: foreign; outside; foreigner; outsider; guest; visitor
forcejear: to struggle; to strive; to contend with
forcejeo: struggle; strife; struggling
fórceps: forceps
forense: forensic; legal
forestal: forest; forestal
forja: forge; forging; ironworks; foundry
forjado: framework; wrought; forged
forjar: to forge; to create; to build; to invent
forjarse: to create; to build up; **forjarse ilusiones:** to have false hopes
forma: form; shape; style; way; method; host; **formas:** social conventions
formación: formation; education; training; form; shape
formal: formal; reliable; serious; explicit
formalidad: formality; reliability; seriousness; exactitude; restraint; composure; gravity
formalismo: formalism
formalizar: to make official; to regularize; to formalize; to formulate; to state
formalizarse: to settle down; to become serious or earnest
formar: to form; to shape; to fashion; to make; to frame; to model; to mould; to constitute; to make up; to train; to educate; to develop; to fall in; to draw up
formarse: to form; to grow; to develop; to become educated
formatear: to format
formativo: formative
formato: format
fórmico: formic
formidable: wonderful; great; huge; enormous; formidable; fantastic; magnificent
formol: formalin; formol
formón: chisel
fórmula: formula; solution
formular: to formulate; to make; to express; to prescribe
formulario: form; formulary; perfunctory
fornicar: to fornicate; to fuck
fornido: well-built; hefty; robust; sturdy
foro: forum; debate; bar; back of stage
forofo: supporter; fan
forrado: lined; covered; very rich
forraje: fodder; forage
forrajero: used for fodder
forrar: to cover; to line; to plank
forrarse: to make a fortune
forro: cover; lining; sheathing; planking
fortachón: strong; well-built; strong; sturdy; burly
fortalecer: to strengthen; to make stronger; to fortify
fortalecerse: to become stronger; to grow strong
fortaleza: fortress; stronghold; strength; vigour; fortitude
fortificación: fortification

fortificar: to fortify; to strengthen
fortín: small fort
fortísimo: very strong
fortuito: fortuitous; chance
fortuna: luck; fortune; success; chance; fate; wealth
forúnculo: boil; furuncle
forzado: forced; compelled; constrained; strained; compulsory
forzar: to force; to compel; to constrain; to break; to storm; to take; to ravish; to rape; to violate
forzoso: compulsory; obligatory; necessary; unavoidable
forzudo: strong; strapping; vigorous
fosa: hole; pit; grave; sepulture; trench; trough; cavity; fossa; **fosas nasales:** nostrils; **fosa séptica:** septic tank
fosfatina: estar hecho fosfatina: to be exhausted
fosfato: phosphate
fosforescente: phosphorescent
fósforo: phosphorus; match
fósil: fossil; fossilized
fosilizarse: to become fossilized; to fossilize
foso: moat; ditch; fosse; foss; hole; pit
foto: photo; picture
fotocopia: photocopy
fotocopiadora: photocopier
fotocopiar: to photocopy
fotoeléctrico: photoelectric
fotofobia: photophobia
fotogénico: photogenic
fotografía: photography; photograph
fotografiar: to photograph
fotográfico: photographic
fotógrafo: photographer
fotomatón: photo-booth
fotómetro: light meter
fotomontaje: photomontage
fotón: photon
fotonovela: photostory
fotosíntesis: photosynthesis
fototeca: photograph library
foxterrier: fox terrier
frac: full-dress coat; tails
fracasado: failed; unsuccessful; failure
fracasar: to fail; to be unsuccessful; to fall through
fracaso: failure; unsuccess; disaster; calamity
fracción: fraction; part
fraccionar: to divide; to slit; to break up; to fraction; to fractionate
fraccionarse: to divide; to split
fractura: fracture; breaking
fracturar: to fracture; to break
fracturarse: to fracture; to break
fragancia: fragrance
fragante: fragrant
fraganti: in fraganti: red-handed

fragata: frigate
frágil: fragile; brittle; breakable; weak; frail
fragilidad: frailty; fragility; brittleness
fragmentar: to fragment; to break into fragments
fragmentarse: to break into pieces
fragmentario: fragmentary
fragmento: fragment; piece
fragor: clamour; clamor; noise; roar; crash; thunder
fragua: forge
fragar: to forge; to fabricate; to concoct; to plan; to plot; to hatch; to harden; to set; to succeed
fraile: friar; monk
frailecillo: puffin; lapwing
frambuesa: raspberry
francés: French; Frenchman; blow job
Francia: France
franciscano: grey friar; Franciscan
francmasón: freemason; mason
francmasonería: freemasonry
franco: frank; sincere; cordial; notable; clear; free; franc
francófilo: francophile
francófono: French-speaker; francophone
francotirador: sniper; sharpshooter
franela: flannel; duster
franja: strip; band; stripe
franquear: to stamp; to frank; to pass; to cross; to free
franquearse: to open one's heart
franqueo: postage
franqueza: frankness; candour; freedom; liberty
franquicia: exemption; franchise; privilege
franquismo: the Franco era
frasco: small bottle; vial; flask
frase: sentence; expression; phrase
fraternal: fraternal; brotherly
fraternidad: fraternity; brotherhood
fraternizar: to get on well; to fraternize
fraterno: fraternal; brotherly
fratricida: fratricide
fraude: fraud
fraudulento: fraudulent
fray: brother
frazada: blanket
frecuencia: frequency; **con frecuencia:** frequently
frecuentar: to visit; to frequent; to practice
frecuente: frequent; common; usual
fregadero: sink; scullery
fregado: difficult; tricky; annoying; cleaning; moping; fight; argument; mess; pain; nuisance
fregar: to scrub; to mop; to rub; to scour; to clean; to wash; to bother; to pester
fregón: dishcloth
fregona: mop; cleaner; kitchenmaid
freidora: deep-fat fryer
freiduría: fried-fish shop

freír: to fry; to bother; to pester
freírse: to roast; to fry
fréjol: bean
frenar: to brake; to curb; to restrain; to bridle
frenarse: to restrain oneself
frenazo: sudden braking
frenesí: frenzy; vehemence; distraction
frenético: frenzied; frenetic; furious; mad
frenillo: frenum; muzzle; tarred rope
freno: brake; bit; bridle; restraint; **freno de mano:** handbrake
frente: forehead; brow; front; face; obverse; **de frente:** forward; **frente a:** opposite; facing
fresa: strawberry; cutter; drill
fresar: to mill
fresca: cool; blunt remark
frescachón: healthy; robust
frescales: cheeky monkey; forward and careless person
fresco: cool; coolness; fresh; new; cheeky; bold; fresco
frescor: coolness; freshness
frescura: coolness; freshness; cheek; nerve; unconcern
fresno: ash tree; ash
fresón: large strawberry
fresquera: meat-safe
frialdad: coldness; coolness; calmness; indifference; unconcern; dullness; sang-froid
fricción: friction; rub; rubbing
fricciónar: to rub
fríe: freír
friega: rub; rubbing; nuisance; scolding
friegaplatos: dishwasher
friego: fregar
frígida: frigid woman
frigidez: frigidity
frígido: frigid
frigorífico: refrigerator; fridge; refrigerated; **cámara frigorífica:** cold-storage room
frijol: bean; kidney bean
frío: cold; cool; frigid; calm; chill; indifferent; unmoved; unconcerned; dull; coldness; **freír**
fríolera: large amount; trifle
fríolero: sensitive to the cold; chilly
frisa: frieze; fraise
frisar: to be getting on for; to be close to; to approach; to frieze; to frizz; to rub
friso: frieze; dado; mopboard; ornamental band on a wall; wainscot
fritada: fry; fried dish
fritanga: greasy fried food
frito: fried; fast asleep; worried to death; exasperated
fritura: fried dish
frivolidad: frivolity; frivolousness
frivolizar: to trivialize
frívolo: frivolous; trifling
fronda: frond; leaf; foliage
frondoso: leafy; luxuriant
frontal: frontal; head-on; head-to-head
frontera: border; frontier; boundary

fronterizo: border; frontier; facing; opposite
frontón: fronton; pediment; pelota court
frotar: to rub
frotarse: to rub
frotis: swab
fructífero: fruitful; profitable; fructiferous
fructificar: to be fruitful; to bear fruit; to fructify
fructosa: fructose
frugal: frugal
frucción: enjoyment; pleasure; fruition
frunce: gather; gathering
fruncido: gathered; **tener el ceño fruncido:** to frown
fruncir: to knit; to pucker; to gather; to wrinkle
fruslería: trifle; triviality
frustrante: frustrating
frustrar: to thwart; to frustrate; to baulk; to foil; to defeat
frustrarse: to come to nothing; to get frustrated; to miscarry; to fail; to fall through
fruta: fruit
frutal: fruit; fruit-bearing
frutería: fruit stall; fruiterer's
frutero: fruit bowl; fruiterer; fruit seller
frutilla: strawberry
fruto: fruit; yield; crop; result; consequence; **frutos secos:** nuts
fu: faugh; **ni fu ni fa:** neither one thing nor the other
fucsia: fuchsia
fué: preterit tense of **ir**; preterit tense of **ser**
fuego: fire; drumfire; light; beacon light; hearth; house; ring; passion; **fuego fatuo:** will-o'-the-wisp; **fuegos artificiales:** fireworks
fuel: fuel oil
fuelle: bellows; bag; folding carriage hood; fold; pucker; talebearer
fuelle: fountain; spring; serving dish; platter; source; origin; font; issue
fuera: outside; out; without; away; out of town; preterit tense of **ser**; preterit tense of **ir**
fueraaborda: outboard
fuero: right; privilege; charter; jurisdiction
fuerte: strong; intense; severe; loud; heavy; violent; forte; fort; fortress; hard; healthy; vigorous; good
fuereza: strength; force; power; duress; compulsion; violence; vigour; efficacy
fuerezo: forzar
fuere: preterit tense of **ser**; preterit tense of **ir**
fuete: whip; horsewhip
fuga: escape; flight; leak, leakage; elopement; ardour; fugue
fugacidad: fugacity
fugarse: to escape, to run away; to flee; to elope
fugaz: brief; fleeting; fugacious; fugitive; transitory; **estrella fugaz:** shooting star
fugitivo: fleeing; fugitive; runaway
fui, fuiste: preterit tense of **ser**; preterit tense of **ir**
fulana: so-and-so; prostitute; tart; hooker; mistress, paramour
fulano: so-and-so; guy; bloke
fular: scarf; foulard
fulero: lying; cheating; poor; liar; crook; swindler
fulgor: glow; shine; light; brilliancy

fulgurante: shining; brilliant; glittering; flashing
fullería: cheating; trickery
fullero: cheating; double-crossing; cheat; cardsharp; sharper
fulminante: withering; immediate; instantaneous; sudden; explosive; fuse; detonator
fulminar: to fulminate; to thunder; to hurl; to strike with lightning; **fulminar con la mirada:** to look daggers at somebody
fumadero: smoking room; **fumadero de opio:** opium den
fumador: smoker
fumar: to smoke
fumarse: to smoke; to blow; to spend; to skip
fumarola: fumarole
fumigación: fumigation
fumigar: to fumigate; to spray
funámbulo: funambulist; ropewalker
función: function; duty; performance; show; action; battle
funcional: functional
funcionamiento: operation; functioning; working; running
funcionar: to operate; to function; to work; to run
funcionario: civil servant; functionary; government employee; **funcionario de prisiones:** prison officer
funda: cover; case; pillowcase; holster; sheath; sleeve; envelope; slip
fundación: foundation; establishing; founding
fundado: well-founded
fundador: founder; founding
fundamental: fundamental; basic; foundation
fundamentar: to base; to lay the foundations of
fundamentarse: to stand; to be based
fundamento: basis; foundation; ground; root; origin; seriousness; sense
fundar: to found; to establish; to base; to stand
fundarse: to be based
fundición: casting; smelting; foundry; cast iron; font
fundido: molten; smelting; fade-in
fundir: to smelt; to melt; to cast; to fuse, to found; to unite; to bring together
fundirse: to blow; to fuse; to burn out; to merge; to squander; to be ruined
fungicida: fungicide
fundo: ranch; land; country property
funébre: funeral; mournful; gloomy; sad
funeral: funeral; funeral pomp
funerala: with arms inverted; **ojo a la funerala:** black eye
funeraria: undertaker's; funeral parlour; funeral home
funerario: funeral; funerary
funesto: ill-fated; fatal, baneful; pernicious; unfortunate
funicular: funicular; cable car
furgón: van; wagon; boxcar; luggage van
furgoneta: van; pick-up truck
furia: fury; rage; force; fit of madness; hurry; speed; violence; Fury
furibundo: furious; livid; angry; choleric
furioso: furious; livid; violently insane; tremendous; excessive
furor: rage; fury; furor; enthusiasm; violence; vehemence; passion
furtivo: furtive; clandestine; **cazador furtivo:** poacher
furúnculo: boil; furuncle

fusa: demisemiquaver

fuselaje: fuselage

fusible: fuse; fusible

fusil: rifle; gun; musket; **fusil submarino:** harpoon gun

fusilamiento: execution by shooting

fusilar: to execute by shooting; to plagiarize

fusión: melting; fusion; thawing; amalgamation; merge

fusionar: to merge; to amalgamate; to unite

fusionarse: to be merged

fusta: crop; whip; brushwood; a woolen fabric; an ancient two-mast boat

fuste: shaft; fust; importance; consequence; wood; timber; saddle-tree

fustigar: to whip; to lash; to reprimand; to censure

futbito: five-a-side football

fútbol: football; soccer

futbolín: table football

futbolista: football player; soccer player

fútil: futile; unimportant; trivial; trifling

futurismo: futurism

futurista: futuristic; futurist

futuro: future; fiancé; fiancée

futurólogo: futurologist

G

gabacho: pejorative term referring to a French person

gabán: overcoat; greatcoat

gabardina: raincoat; gabardine; mac

gabarra: lighter; barge

gabinete: cabinet; office; study; surgery; laboratory

Gabón: Gabon

gabonés: Gabonese

gacela: gazelle

gaceta: gazette; gossip

gacetilla: brief report in newspaper; short news; newsmonger

gacetillero: hack; journalist; paragrapher; short news' writer

gachas: porridge; mush; mud; mire

gachí: woman; girl

gacho: drooping; bowed; slouch hat

gachón: sweet and graceful person

gachupín: Spaniard

gaditano: inhabitant of Cádiz

gaélico: Gaelic

gafar: to jinx

gafas: glasses; spectacles; goggles; **gafas de sol:** sunglasses; shades

gafe: jinx; jinxed; jinxed person

gaita: bagpipes; nuisance; bother; drag

gaitero: piper

gajes: **gajes del oficio:** occupational hazards

gajo: segment; cluster; branch; broken branch; cutting; tine; spur; lobe

gala: gala; best clothes; show

galáctico: galactic

galán: leading man; lead; handsome man; male star; gallant; lover; suitor

galante: gallant; courteous; obliging

galantear: to court; to woo; to play compliments to a lady

galantería: politeness; gallantry; attentiveness; compliment; generosity; gracefulness

galantina: galantine

galápago: turtle; ingot; light saddle

galardón: award; prize; reward; recompense

galardonar: to award a prize to; to reward; to recompense; to decorate

galaxia: galaxy; galactite

galbana: sloth; laziness

galeno: doctor; gentle; soft

galeón: galleon

galeote: galley slave

galera: galley; mantis shrimp; covered wagon; ward of hospital; women's prison; large plane; shed; top hat

galerada: wagonload; galley proof

galería: gallery; verandah; balcony; collection of paintings; burrow; masses

galerna: stormy northwest wind

Gales: Wales

galés: Welsh

galgo: greyhound

Galia: Gaul

Galicia: Galicia
Galilea: Galilee
galileo: Galilean; galilee
galimatías: gibberish; rigmarole; jumble
galio: gallium; cheese rennet
gallardete: pennant; streamer
gallardía: bravery; elegance; gallantry; poise
gallardo: poised; brave; gallant; handsome; graceful; bold; brave; excellent
gallego: Galician
galleta: biscuit; cookie; slap; buffet; briquet
gallina: hen; chicken; coward
gallinazo: vulture; turkey buzzard
gallinero: henhouse; poultry dealer; the gods; paradise; top gallery; bedlam; madhouse
gallineta: European coot; woodcock; guinea fowl
gallito: cocky; show-off; cockerel; cock of the wall
gallo: cock; rooster; cockerel; false note; squeak; bantam; John Dory
galo: Gallic; French; Gaul
galón: braid; stripe; gallon
galopada: gallop
galopante: galloping
galopar: to gallop
galope: gallop; **a galope tendido:** at full speed
galopín: ragamuffin; scoundrel; shrewd fellow; cabin boy; **galopín de cocina:** scullion
galpón: shed
galvanizar: to galvanize; to electroplate; to stimulate; to stir up
gama: range; scale; gamut; doe
gamba: prawn; **meter la gamba:** to put one's foot in it
gamberrada: piece of hooliganism
gamberro: loutish; vandal; hooligan; thuggish; libertine; uncivil; ill-bred
gambeta: dribble; crosscaper; caper; prance
Gambia: The Gambia
gambiano: Gambian
gambito: gambit
gameto: gamete
gamo: fallow deer
gamón: asphodel
gamonal: village chief
gamuza: chamois; shammy; suede; duster
gana: desire; wish; appetite; willingness; keenness; **no me da la gana:** I won't; **haz lo que te de la gana:** do as you wish
ganadería: livestock; farming; cattle breeding; stock of cattle
ganadero: cattle-breeder; cattle breeding
ganado: livestock; stock; **ganado porcino:** pigs; **ganado vacuno:** cattle
ganador: winner; ; gainer; earner; winning
ganancia: profit; gaining; gain; earnings
ganar: to win; to earn; to gain; to gain; to beat; to reach; to arrive at; to take; to capture; to defeat; to surpass; to outstrip
ganarse: to earn; to win over; to deserve
ganchillo: crochet; crochet hook; small hook
gancho: hook; peg; decoy; person who attracts buyers; lure; charm; sex appeal; hairpin; lady's saddle; protection; pothook

gandul: lazy; lazybones; layabout; slacker; idler; loafer; vagabond; idling; loafing
gandulear: to loaf about; to idle around
ganga: snip; bargain; gangue; pin-tailed sand grouse
Ganges: Ganges
ganglio: node; ganglion
gangoso: snuffling; nasal
gangrena: gangrene
gangrenoso: gangrenous
gángster: gangster
ganguear: to speak in a nasal voice; to snuffle
gansada: stupidity; silly act or remark
ganso: goose; gander; idiot; fool; slow person; rustic person
ganzúa: picklock; pumper of secrets
gañido: yelp
gañote: throat; gullet
garabatear: to scribble; to scrawl; to doodle; to beat about the bush
garabato: scribble; scrawl; doodle; hook; meathook; grappling iron; weeding hoe; charm
garaje: garage
garante: guarantor; responsible
garantía: guarantee; assurance; surety; security; warranty
garantizar: to guarantee; to assure; to warrant; to indorse; to vouch for
garapiña: cold drink made with pineapple skin, water and sugar; state of a liquid frozen or coagulated into grumes
garbanzo: chickpea; **garbanzo negro:** black sheep
garbeo: stroll
garbo: grace; gracefulness; jauntiness; stylishness; style; liberality
garboso: graceful; jaunty; liberal; openhanded; generous
garceta: lesser egret; side lock of hair; brow antler
gardenia: gardenia
garduña: beech marten; stone marten
garete: **irse al garete:** to come adrift
garfio: hook; gaff
gargajo: phlegm
garganta: throat; gullet; singing voice; instep; gorge; narrow mountain pass; groove
gargantilla: choker; necklace
gárgara: gargle; gargling; **vete a hacer gárgaras:** go to blazes; go to hell
gárgola: gargoyle; flax boll
garita: cabin; fortification; turret; porter's lodge; sentry box
garito: gambling den; dive
garnacha: robe; gown; a sweet purple grape
garra: claw; talon; paw; hand; charisma; hook; **garras:** clutches
garrafa: carafe; decanter; cylinder
garrafal: great; big; whooping; huge; monumental; enormous
garrapata: tick; disabled horse
garrapiñado: coated in sugar
garrapiñar: to candy; to coat with sugar
garrocha: pole; picador's pike or lance; staff with a barbed point
garrotazo: blow with a stick or cudgel
garrote: club; stick; garrotte; olive cutting
garúa: drizzle
garza: heron; purple heron

garzo: blue-eyed
gas: gas; lighter fuel; gaslight; **gases:** wind; gas
gasa: gauze; chiffon; crape
gaseoducto: gas pipeline
gaseosa: lemonade; soda water
gaseoso: gaseous; fizzy
gasoil, gasóleo: diesel oil
gasolina: gas; petrol; gasoline; **echar gasolina:** to fill up
gasolinera: petrol station; gas station
gastado: worn out; drained; finished; spent; empty; hackneyed; broken; burnt out
gastador: spendthrift; sapper; pioneer; extravagant
gastar: to spend; to use; to use up; to consume; to wear; to wear out; to waste; to play; to be; to have
gastarse: to wear out; to run out; to spend
gasto: outlay; expenditure; expense; consumption; waste; wear; use; flow
gástrico: gastric
gastritis: gastritis
gastroenteritis: gastroenteritis
gastronomía: gastronomy
gastrónomo: gourmet; gastronomer
gata: she-cat; maid; **a gatas:** on all fours
gatear: to crawl; to climb; to go on all fours; to creep; to scratch
gatera: cat door; cat flap; cathole
gatillo: trigger; hammer; cock; pelican; dentist's forceps; nape of bull; clamping piece
gato: cat; tomcat; jack; clamp; servant; sneak thief; **dar gato por liebre:** to take somebody in
gatuno: cat; catlike; feline
gauchada: favour; good turn
gaucho: gaucho; kind
gaulteria: wintergreen
gaveta: drawer
gavilán: sparrowhawk; nib of a quill pen; hair stroke ending a letter; quillon; pappus
gavilla: sheaf; bundle; gavel
gaviota: seagull; gull
gavota: gavotte
gay: gay
gazapo: young rabbit; mistake; misprint; slip of the tongue; lie
gazmoño: sanctimonious; prude; prig; demure; prudish; priggish
gaznate: throat; gullet; throttle; windpipe
gazpacho: gazpacho; Andalusian soup made with tomatoes, peppers, bread and garlic and served chilled
gazuza: hunger; keen appetite
ge: name of the letter G
géiser: geyser
gel: gel
gelatina: jelly; gelatine
gélido: icy; freezing; cold; chilly
gema: gem; precious stone; bud; gemma
gemelo: twin; calf; **gemelos:** cufflinks; binoculars; opera glasses
gemido: moan; groan; whine; wail; lamentation
Géminis: Gemini
gemir: to groan; to moan; to whine; to howl; to wail, to grieve

gen: gene
genciana: gentian
gendarme: gendarme
genealogía: genealogy
generación: generation; succession; lineage
generacional: generational
generador: generator; generating
general: general; usual; main
generalidad: majority; generalization; generality
generalísimo: supreme commander
generalización: generalization
generalizado: widespread
generalizar: to generalize; to spread
generalizarse: to become widespread
generalmente: generally
generar: to generate; to create
generatriz: generatrix
genérico: generic
género: gender; kind; type; sort; genre; genus; manner; way; merchandise; goods; cloth; material
generosidad: generosity
generoso: generous; noble-minded; liberal; excellent; fertile; productive; full-bodied
génesis: genesis
genética: genetics
genético: genetic
genial: of genius; brilliant; great; outstanding; temperamental; cheerful; pleasant
genialidad: genius; eccentricity; peculiarity
genio: genius; nature; temperament; disposition; bad temper; mood; genie
genital: genital; **genitales:** genitals
genitivo: genitive
genocida: person guilty of genocide
genocidio: genocide
gente: people; folk; person; **ser buena gente:** to be a good sort
gentil: kind; handsome; graceful; lively; gentle; heathen; pagan
gentileza: courtesy; kindness; handsomeness; gracefulness; elegance; show; splendour
gentío: crowd; throng; multitude
gentuza: riffraff; rabble; scum
genuflexión: genuflection; genuflexion
genuino: genuine; authentic; true; pure; real
geografía: geography; territory
geográfico: geographic; geographical
geógrafo: geographer
geología: geology
geológico: geologic; geological
geólogo: geologist
geometría: geometry
geométrico: geometrical; geometric
geopolítica: geopolitics
geranio: geranium
gerencia: management
gerente: manager; director
geriatra: geriatrician

geriatría: geriatrics
geriátrico: geriatric
gerifalte: gerfalcon; bigwig; bigshot
germánico: Germanic
germano: German; Teuton
germen: germ; origin; root; spring
germinar: to germinate
gerundense: inhabitant of Gerona
gerundio: gerund; present participle
gesta: exploit; feat; gest; geste
gestación: gestation; pregnancy; planning
gestar: to gestate
gestarse: to be in preparation; to brew; to take shape; to grow; to develop
gesticulación: gesticulation; face-pulling
gesticular: to gesticulate; to pull faces
gestión: step; thing that must be done; action; negotiation; administration
gestionar: to negotiate; to manage; to run; to arrange
gesto: gesture; face; grimace; expression;
gestor: agent; managing
gestoría: administrative representative's office
Ghana: Ghana
ghanés: Ghanaian
giba: hump; hunch; annoyance; inconvenience
gibón: gibbon
Gibraltar: Gibraltar
gibraltareño: Gibraltarian
giga: jig
gigabyte: gigabyte
giganta: giantess; sunflower
gigante: gigantic; giant
gigantesco: gigantic
gijonés: inhabitant of Gijón
gil: twit; idiot
gila: fool person; stupid person
gilipollada: stupid thing
gilipollas: daft; dumb; prat; jerk
gimnasia: gymnastics; gym; physical education
gimnasio: gymnasium; gym
gimnasta: gymnast
gimo: **gemir**
gimotear: to whine; to whimper; to snivel; to moan
gin tonic: gin and tonic
ginebra: gin
Ginebra: Geneva
ginecología: gynecology; gynaecology
ginecólogo: gynecologist; gynaecologist
gira: tour; trip; excursion
girar: to rotate; to turn; to spin; to revolve; to draw; to transfer; to remit; to send
girasol: sunflower
giratorio: revolving; swivel
giro: turn; money order; draft; turn of phrase; expression

giroscopio: gyroscope
gis: chalk
gitanería: gypsy community; dirty trick
gitano: gypsy; sly; honeymouthed
glaciación: glaciation
glacial: glacial; icy; cold; freezing
glaciar: glacial; glacier
gladiador: gladiator
gladiolo: gladiolus
glamour: glamour
glándula: gland
glandular: glandular
glaseado: glazed
glasear: to glaze; to calender; to satin
glasto: woad
glaucoma: glaucoma
glicerina: glycerin; glycerine
global: global; overall; total; taken in a lump
globo: globe; earth; balloon; sphere; lob
glóbulo: corpuscle; globule
gloria: glory; delight; pleasure; heaven; bliss; achievement; boast; pride; a gauzy silk tissue
glorieta: arbour; bower; summerhouse; circus; roundabout; traffic circle
glorificar: to glorify
glorioso: glorious; holy; blessed; proud; boastful
glosa: marginal note; commentary; gloss; variation
glosar: to annotate; to comment on; to gloss; to vary
glosario: glossary
glotis: glottis
glotón: gluttonous; greedy; glutton
glotonería: greed; gluttony
glúcido: carbohydrate
glucosa: glucose
glúteo: gluteus; gluteal
gluten: gluten; glue
gnomo: gnome
gobernación: government; governing
gobernador: governor
gobernanta: cleaning and laundry staff manageress; governess
gobernante: ruler; leader; ruling
gobernar: to govern; to rule; to dominate; to run; to manage; to direct; to steer; to fly
gobernarse: to manage one's affairs
gobierno: government; running; management; cabinet; administration; control; steering; rudder; helm
gobierno: gobernar
goce: pleasure; enjoyment; fruition
godo: Gothic; Goth
gofio: toasted maize meal
gogó: nightclub dancer
gol: goal
goleador: goalscorer
golear: to score a lot of goals against

goleta: schooner
golf: golf
golfa: slut; hussy
golfear: to loaf around
golfillo: street kid; urchin
golfista: golfer
golfo: lout; layabout; loafer; vagabond; gulf; bay
gollete: neck; throat
golondrina: swallow
golondrino: young swallow; wanderer; vagabond; deserter; swelling in the armpit
golosina: sweet; titbit; delicacy; candy; greediness
goloso: sweet-toothed; attractive
golpazo: heavy blow
golpe: blow; smack; punch; knock; shot; bump; collision; impact; raid; heist; coup; hurt; bruise;
de golpe: suddenly
golpear: to hit; to bang; to punch; to strike; to beat; to knock; to pommel; to pound
golpearse: to hit; to bag
golpetear: to bang; to beat; to knock; to strike repeatedly; to rattle
golpista: person involved in a military coup
golpiza: beating; thrashing
goma: gum; rubber; eraser; rubber band; elastic band; glue; tyre; tire; **Goma 2:** plastic explosive
gomaespuma: foam rubber
gomero: rubber plant; gum; rubber
gomina: hair gel
gondola: gondola; kind of omnibus; aisle
gondolero: gondolier
gong: gong
gordal: big; large-sized
gordinflón: fatty; fat; chubby
gordo: fat; overweight; obese; stout; thick; big; serious; first prize; jackpot
gordura: fatness; fat; grease
gorgojo: weevil; tiny person
gorgorito: warble; trill; quaver
gorila: gorilla; bodyguard; bouncer
gorjear: to chirp; to twitter; to gurgle
gorjeo: chirp; gurgle; warble
gorra: cap; **de gorra:** for free
gorrear: scrounge
gorrinada: disgusting behaviour; pigsty
gorrino: pig; boar; sow; dirty; filthy; slovenly person
gorrión: sparrow
gorro: cap; bonnet; hat
gorrón:> sponger; parasite; scrounger; large round pebble; pivot; harlot
gorronear: to sponge; to scrounge
gota: drop; bead; breath; ounce; gout; **gota a gota:** intravenous drip
gotear: to drip; to dribble; to leak; to tickle through; to spit; to drizzle
goteo: dripping; dribbling
gotera: leak; leakage; dripping; valance; chronic ailment
gotero: drip; dropper
gótico: Gothic; noble
gourmet:> gourmet

gozada: absolute delight
gozar: to enjoy ; oneself; to have; to possess
gozne: hinge
gozo: joy; pleasure; gladness; glee
gozoso: happy; delighted; joyful; glad; gleeful
grabación: recording
grabado: engraving; carving; printing; print
grabador: engraver; woodcutter; tape recorder
grabadora: tape recorder
grabar: to record; to print; to engrave; to carve
grabarse: to record; to be engraved
gracejo: wit
gracia: humour; skill; grace; elegance; charm; joke; favour; kindness; **gracias:** thank you; thanks
grácil: graceful; gracile; slender; small
gracioso: funny; amusing; fool; clown; joker; cute; graceful; charming
grada: step; row; tie; slipway; footpace; **gradas:** bleachers; terraces
gradación: scale; gradation; climax
graderío: rows; terraces; spectators
grado: degree; stage; level; extent; rank; year; class; brevet
graduable: adjustable
graduación: graduation; strength; proof; rank; grading; eye-test; prescription
graduado: graduate; certificate; graduated; graded; brevetted
gradual: gradual
graduar: to graduate; to gauge; to measure; to regulate; to test; to stagger; to serialize; to confer a degree on
graduarse: to graduate
graffiti: graffiti
grafía: written symbol; spelling; graph
gráfica: graph; chart
gráfico: graph; chart; diagram; graphic
grafito: graphite
grafología: graphology
gragea: pill; tablet; sugar-coated pill
grajo: rook; crow
grama: scutch grass
gramática: grammar
gramatical: grammatical
gramático: grammatical; grammarian
gramo: gram; gramme
gramófono: gramophone
gramola: portable; gramophone; jukebox
grampa: staple
gran: grande>
grana: crimson; scarlet colour; seeding; cochineal
granada: pomegranate; grenade; shell
granadilla: passion fruit; passionflower
granadina: grenadine
granadino: inhabitant of Granada
granado: pomegranate tree; choice; select; distinguished; illustrious; mature; expert; tall; grown; seedy

granar: to seed; to go to seed
granate: garnet; garnet-coloured
Gran Bretaña: Great Britain
grande: big; large; tall; great; **pasarlo en grande:** to have a great time; **a lo grande:** in style
grandeza: great size; generosity; largeness; greatness; magnificence
grandilocuencia: grandiloquence; pomposity
grandilocuente: grandiloquent; pompous
grandioso: grand; splendid; large; big; impressive
grandullón: big boy; overgrown
granel: a granel: loose; in bulk
granero: granary; barn
granito: granite; small grain
granizada: hailstorm; iced drink
granizado: iced drink
granizar: to hail
granizo: hail; hailstorm
granja: farm; grange; dairy
granjear: to win; to earn; to acquire
granjearse: to gain; to earn
granjero: farmer; granger
grano: grain; spot; pimple; berry; seed; **ir al grano:** to get to the point
granuja: rogue; scoundrel; trickster; swindler; rascal; crook
granulado: granulated
gránulo: granule
granuloso: grainy; granulose
grapa: staple; stitch; suture; cramp
grapadora: stapler
grapapar: to staple
grasa: fat; lard; grease; oil
grasiento: greasy; oily
graso: greasy; fatty; fat
gratén: gratin
gratificación: reward; bonus; gratuity; tip
gratificador: gratifying; rewarding
gratificante: rewarding; gratifying
gratificar: to reward; to give a bonus to; to tip; to gratify; to please
gratinado: au gratin
gratinar: to cook au gratin
gratis: free; for nothing; gratis
gratitud: gratitude
grato: pleasant; enjoyable; agreeable; acceptable
gratuito: free; for free; gratuitous; unfair; unfounded
grava: gravel; broken stone
gravamen: tax; impost; duty; burden; obligation; charge; mortgage; lien; encumbrance
gravar: to tax; to burden; to encumber
grave: serious; formal; low; deep; heavy; difficult; solemn; **graves:** bass
gravedad: seriousness; gravity; importance; graveness
gravilla: fine gravel
gravitación: gravitation
gravitar: to gravitate; to rest; to hang; to loom; to weigh upon
gravoso: expensive; costly; burdensome; onerous; annoying

graznar: to caw; to honk; to quack; to squawk
graznido: caw; cawing; honk; honking; quack; quacking; squawk; squawking
Grecia: Greece
gregario: gregarious
gremio: union; brigade; profession; guild; body of the Church
greña: tangle of hair
gres: stoneware
gresca: row; argument; racket; noise; hubbub
grial: grail
griego: Greek
grieta: crack; crevice; cleft; flaw; chap; chink
grifería: taps; faucets; plumbing
grifo: tap; faucet; griffin
grill: grill; broiler
grillado: crazy; nut; looped
grillete: shackle; fetter
grillo: cricket; sprout
grima: displeasure; horror; vexation; irritation; **dar grima:** to set one's teeth on edge
gringo: gringo; foreigner
gripa: flu
gripe: flu
gris: grey; gloomy; miserable; dull; cloudy; monotonous; Siberian squirrel
grisáceo: greyish
grisú: firedamp
gritar: to shout; to scream; to yell, to cry out; to hoot
griterío: screaming; shouting; outcry; uproar
grito: scream; shout; cry
groenlandés: Greenlandic; Greenlander
Groenlandia: Greenland
grogui: groggy
grosella: redcurrant; currant; **grosella negra:** blackcurrant; **grosella silvestre:** gooseberry
grosería: rudeness; coarseness; roughness; rude thing; swear word
grosero: rude; crude; coarse; rough; rustic; unpolished; uncivil; discourteous; boor; churl
grosor: thickness
grosso: a grosso modo: roughly
grotesco: grotesque; ridiculous
grúa: crane; breakdown truck; tow truck
grueso: thick; thickset; fat; large; substantial; big; stormy; thickness; main body or part
grulla: crane
grumete: cabin boy
grumo: lump; clot; thick cluster
gruñido: growl; grunt; grumble
gruñir: to growl; to grunt; to grumble; to moan; to creak; to squeak
gruñón: grumpy; cranky; grumbler; moaner
grupa: hindquarters; rump; croup
grupo: group; band; cluster; unit; set; knot
grupúsculo: faction; splinter group
gruta: grotto; grot; cave
guaca: money box
guacal: pumpkin; cage
guacamayo: red-and-blue macaw

guacamole: guacamole
guachada: mean trick
guachimán: night watchman
guacho: illegitimate child; orphan
guadalajareño: inhabitant of Guadalajara
guadaña: scythe
guagua: bus; baby; trifle
guajolote: turkey
gualda: yellow; weld; woad; dyer's rocket
gualdo: yellow; weld
guampa: horn
guanaco: guanaco
guanajo: turkey
guano: guano; dung; palm tree
guantada: slap
guantazo: slap; bump; bang
guante: glove
guantelete: gauntlet
guantera: glove compartment
guaperas: good-looking; handsome
guapo: good-looking; handsome; pretty; attractive; love; honey
guapura: good looks
guarango: coarse; vulgar
guarapo: sugar-cane juice
guarda: guard; keeper; guardianship; trust; custody; observance; flyleaf; outside rib of a fan; bus driver
guardabarrros: mudguard; fender
guardabosques: forest ranger; forester; gamekeeper
guardacoches: parking attendant
guardacostas: coastguard boat; coastguard
guardaespaldas: bodyguard
guardagujas: signalworker; switchman
guardameta: goalkeeper
guardamuebles: furniture warehouse
guardapolvo: overalls; apron; skirting board
guardar: to guard; to keep; to put away; to store; to save; to keep watch over; to observe
guardarse: guardarse de hacer algo: to avoid doing something
guardarropa: wardrobe; cloakroom; checkroom
guardarropía: wardrobe
guardería: nursery; crèche
guardia: guard; watch; defence; protection; duty; policeman
guardián: guard; guardian; watchman; keeper
guarecer: to protect; to shelter; to preserve from harm
guarecerse: to take shelter
guarida: hideout; lair; den; hide-out; shelter; cover
guarismo: figure; number; cipher
guarnecer: to protect; to garrison; to adorn; to decorate; to garnish; to equip; to furnish; to provide; to trim; to bind; to edge; to enchain; to reinforce
guarnición: garnish; side dish; garrison; mount; setting; trimming; binding; edge; facing; flounce; garniture
guarrada: dirty thing; dirty trick

guarrería: filth; muck; filthy thing
guarro: filthy; disgusting; pig; sow; hog; swine
guarura: bodyguard
guasa: humour; irony; fun; mocking; **estar de guasa:** to be joking
guasearse: to take the mickey out of; to make fun
guaso: rude person; boor; rude; gross; coarse; unpolished; uncivil; peasant
guasón: joker; teaser; jester; mocking
guata: wadding; padding; cotton wool
guateado: padded
Guatemala: Guatemala
guatemalteco: Guatemalan
guateque: party; frolic; spree
gau: woof; wow
guay: cool; neat; alack
guayaba: guava; lie
guayabera: jacket
guayabo: guava tree
Guayana: Guiana
guayín: van
gubernamental: governmental; government
gubernativo: government; administrative; gubernatorial
gubia: gouge
guedeja: long hair; lion's mane
guepardo: cheetah
güero: blond; blonde; fair; fair-headed
guerra: war; warfare; struggle; conflict
guerrear: to war; to wage war; to battle; to struggle
guerrera: tunic
guerrero: warrior; soldier; warlike; martial
guerrilla: guerrilla group
guerrillero: guerrilla
güevón: idiot
guía: guide; telephone book; stake; runner; guy; leader
guiar: to guide; to lead; to direct; to drive; to steer; to pilot
guiarse: to guide oneself; **guiarse por:** to be guided by; to follow something
guijarro: pebble; cobble; cobblestone
guillado: crazy; nut
guillotina: guillotine
guinda: morello cherry; finishing touch
guindilla: chilli
Guinea: Guinea
guineano: Guinean
guineo: banana
guiñapo: wreck; rag; tatter; despicable person
guiñar: to wink; to squint; to yaw; to lurch
guiño: wink
guiñol: puppet theater; puppet show
guión: script; hyphen; dash; outline; notes; cross; banner; leader; guide; loom
guionista: scriptwriter
guipar: to see
guipuzcoano: inhabitant of Guipuzcoa

guiri: foreigner
guirigay: racket; din; gibberish; hubbub; confusion
guirlache: brittle sweet made of roasted almonds or hazelnuts and toffee
guirnalda: garland; wreath; globe amaranth
guisa: way; manner; fashion; wise
guisado: stew; ragout; fricasee; cooked; prepared
guisante: pea
guisar: to cook; to stew; to arrange
guisarse: to be cooking; to be going on
guiso: dish; stew; cooked fish
güisqui: whisky
guita: packthread; twine; money; tin
guitarra: guitar; guitarist
guitarrista: guitarist
gula: gluttony; greed; gormandize
gules: gules
gurí: kid; child
guripa: cop
gurmet: gourmet
gurú: guru
gusa: hunger
gusanillo: **matar el gusanillo:** to eat something between meals
gusano: worm; grub; maggot; caterpillar; miserable; wretch; **gusano de seda:** silkworm
gustar: to like; to enjoy; to try; to taste; to experience; to be pleasing
gustazo: great pleasure
gustillo: aftertaste; lingering taste; malicious pleasure
gusto: taste; flavour; pleasure; liking; **a gusto:** comfortably; willingly
gustoso: tasty; savoury; palatable; agreeable; pleasant; glad; willingly
gutapercha: gutta-percha
gutural: guttural
Guyana: Guyana
guyanés: Guyanan; Guyanese

H

ha: haber

haba: broad bean; nodule; welt; papule

Habana: Havana

habanera: dance and music from Cuba

habanero: inhabitant of Havana

habano: Havana cigar

haber: credit; salary; pay; property; fortune; to have; to own; to possess; to catch; to get;

haberese: remuneration

habichuela: bean; kidney bean

hábil: skilful; clever; suitable; fit; able; **día hábil:** working day

habilidad: skill; cleverness; ability; talent

habilidoso: capable; skilful

habilitar: to fit out; to equip; to authorize; to finance

habitación: room; bedroom; chamber; apartment; habitat; habitation; inhabiting; dwelling; adobe

habitáculo: dwelling; inside; interior

habitante: inhabitant; resident; residing; dweller; citizen

habitar: to live; to live in; to inhabit

hábitat: habitat; environment

hábito: habit; custom; dress of a religious order

habitual: habitual; regular; usual

habituarse: to accustom; to habituate; to inure

habituarse: to get; to used; to get accustomed

habla: language; dialect; speech; tongue; speaking; talk

hablado: spoken

hablador: talkative; chattering; babbling; chatterer; gossip; babbler

habladurías: rumours; gossip; idle rumour; impertinent talk

hablante: speaking; speaker

hablar: to talk; to speak; to converse; to chat; to utter

hablarse: to speak to each other

habrá, habrás, habré: haber

hacendado: landowner; landed

hacendoso: assiduous; industrious

hacer: to make; to do; to bring; to deliver; to prepare; to pack; to work; to project; to shed; to raise; to habituate; to inure; to provide; to supply; to build; to produce; to paint; to take; to play; to act; to suit; to be relevant; to try; to grow; to develop

hacerse: to form; to grow; to cook; to become

hacha: ax; axe; hatchet; torch

hachazo: axe blow; stroke with an axe

hache: name of the letter H

hachís: hashish

hacia: towards; around; about; near

hacienda: country state; ranch; farm; plantation; wealth; country propriety; **Hacienda:** the Treasury

hacinamiento: overcrowding; heaping; piling; packing; heap; pile; accumulation

hacinar: to pile up; to heap; to stack; to accumulate

hada: fairy

haga, hago: hacer

Haití: Haiti

haitiano: Haitian
hala: come on; no, wow
halagador: flattering; pleasing; gratifying; alluring; promising; bright; rosy
halagar: to flatter; to adulate; to please; to gratify
halago: flattery; pleasure; gratification; caresses; blandishments
halagüeño: promising; encouraging
halcón: falcon; hawk
hálito: breath; vapour; effluvium; gentle breath
halitosis: bad breath
hall: foyer
hallar: to find; to find out; to come across; to discover; to detect; to catch; to ascertain; to think; to see; to observe; to be; to feel in some state
hallarse: to be; to find oneself; to be situated
hallazgo: discovery; find; reward
halo:> halo; aura
halógeno: halogenous; halogen
halterofilia: weightlifting
hamaca: hammock; deckchair; sunlounger
hambre: hunger; starvation; famine
hambriento: starving; hungry
hambruna: famine; hunger
hamburguesa: hamburger; burger
hamburguesería: burger bar
hampa: underworld
hampón: thuggish; thug; rowdy; bully; gangster; vagrant
hámster: hamster
hándicap: handicap
hangar: hangar
haragán: lazy; idle; slothful; idler; loafer; loiterer
haraganear: to laze about; to idle; to loaf
harapiento: ragged; tattered
harapo: rag; tatter
hardware: hardware
haré, harás: **hacer**
harén: harem
harina: flour
harinoso: floury; mealy; farinaceous
harmonía: harmony
hartar: to stuff; to full; to sate; to satiate; to fill; to gorge; to tire; to sicken
hartarse: to gorge oneself; to stuff oneself; to get fed up with
hartazgo: surfeit; satiety; fill; glut; bellyful
harto: full; satiated; glutted; tired; sick of; fed up with; enough; very
hartón: surfeit; satiety; bellyful
hartura: fill, satiety; repletion; abundance
has: **haber**
hasta: as far as; up to; until; till; even; **hasta que:** until; till
hastiar: to bore; to sicken; to disgust; to cloy; to sate; to surfeit; to weary
hastiar-se: to tire of
hastío: boredom; disgust; surfeit; weariness; ennui
hatajo: bunch; lot; set; small herd
hatico: bundle of clothes

Hawai: Hawaii
hawaiano: Hawaiian
hay: **hacer**; there is; there are
haya: beech; **hacer**
haz: bundle; sheaf; faggot; gavel; beam; pencil; fascicle; face; visage; **hacer**
hazaña: feat; exploit; deed; achievement
hazmerreír: laughing stock; joke of the party
he: **haber**
hebilla: buckle; clasp; slide
hebra: thread; string; strand; filament; fibre; staple; seam; grain
hebreo: Hebrew
hecatombe: catastrophe; hecatomb
hechicería: witchcraft; sorcery; witchery; wizardry; enchantment; charm; spell; fascination
hechicero: wizard; sorcerer; enchanter; charming; fascinating
hechizar: to cast a spell on; to bewitch; to captivate; to enchant; to charm
hechizo: spell; magic; charm; fascination; false; artificial
hecho: mature; done; action; deed; event; fact; **de hecho:** in fact; **hacer**
hechura: cut; shape; form; build; creation; creature; physique
hectárea: hectare
heder: to stink; to reek; to pall
hediondo: stinking; repulsive; fetid; annoying; filthy; dirty; obscene
hedonismo: hedonism
hedor: stink; stench; foul smell
hegemonía: dominance; hegemony
helada: frost; freeze
heladera: refrigerator; fridge; freezer
heladería: ice-cream stall; ice-cream-parlour
heladero: ice-cream seller
helado: ice-cream; sherbet; frozen; frozen over; freezing; frostbitten; frigid; cold; chilly; stunned
helar: to freeze; to congeal; to chill, to ice; to frostbite; to astound; to amaze; to discourage
helarse: to freeze; to be frostbitten
helecho: fern; bracken
hélice: propeller; spiral; helix
helicóptero: helicopter
helio: helium
helipuerto: heliport
helvético: Helvetian; Swiss
hematíe: red blood corpuscle; red cell
hematología: hematology
hematoma: bruise; haematoma
hembra: female; woman; girl; socket; eye; nut
hemeroteca: newspaper library
hemiciclo: semicircle; hemicycle; floor
hemiplejia: hemiplegia
hemisferio: hemisphere
hemofilia: haemophilia
hemofílico: hemophiliac
hemoglobina: hemoglobin
hemopatía: blood disease
hemorragia: haemorrhage; hemorrhage
hemorroides: haemorrhoids; piles

henchir: to fill; to fill up; to stuff
henchirse: to be filled; to stuff oneself
hender, hendir: to carve open; to cleave; to crack open; to cut through; to slice through
hendidura: cleft; crevice; crack, fissure; slit; slot
henna: henna
heno: hay
hepático: hepatic; hepatica; liverwort
hepatitis: hepatitis
heptágono: heptagon; heptagonal
heráldica: heraldry
heraldo: herald; harbinger
herbáceo: herbaceous
herbario: herbal; botanist; herbalist; herbarium; rumen
herbicida: weedkiller; herbicide
herbívoro: herbivore; herbivorous
herbolario: herbalist; scatterbrain
herboristería: herbalist's
hercio, hertzio: hertz
hercúleo: herculean
heredad: estate; country property
heredado: inherited
heredar: to inherit; to institute heir
heredera: heiress
heredero: heir; inheritor; inheriting
hereditario: hereditary
hereje: heretic; shameless person
herejía: heresy; insult; nonsense
herencia: inheritance; heritage; heredity
herético: heretical
herida: wound; injury; scar
herido: wounded; injured; hurt; casualty
herir: to injure; to wound; to hurt; to dazzle; to offend; to finger
herirse: to injure oneself
hermafrodita: hermaphrodite
hermana: sister
hermanado: united; twinned; matched; mated; like; uniform
hermanar: to unite; to reconcile; to twin; to join; to match; to mate; to harmonize; to make brothers or sisters
hermanarse: to combine; to match; to harmonize; to become brothers or sisters
hermanastra: stepsister; half-sister
hermanastro: stepbrother; half-brother
hermandad: fraternity; brotherhood; sisterhood; correspondence; harmony; confraternity; guild
hermano: brother; sister; sibling
hermético: airtight; hermetic; impenetrable; secretive
hermoso: beautiful; lovely; fair; handsome; healthy
hermosura: beauty; fairness; loveliness; handsomeness; belle; beauty
hernia: hernia; rupture; **hernia discal:** slipped disc
herniado: ruptured; herniated
herniarse: to rupture oneself
héroe: hero
heroicidad: heroicity; heroism; heroic deed

heroico: heroic
heroína: heroine; heroin
heroínomano: heroin addict
heroísmo: heroism
herpe, herpes: herpes
herradura: horseshoe
herraaje: ironwork; horseshoes and nails
herramienta: tool; implement; horns; teeth; grinders
herrar: to shoe; to brand; to cover with iron
herrería: forge; ironworks; smithy; blacksmith's shop
herrerillo: blue titmouse
herrero: blacksmith; iron forger; iron worker
herrumbre: rust; iron rust
herrumbroso: rusty; rusted
hervidero: crowd; throng; swarm; hotbed; spring; noise and agitation of a boiling liquid
hervir: to boil; to bubble; to effervesce; to seethe; to be agitated
hervor: boiling; vehemence; ardour
heterodoxia: heterodoxy; nonconformism
heterodoxo: heterodox; nonconformist
heterogeneidad: heterogeneity
heterogéneo: heterogeneous
heterosexual: heterosexual
hexagonal: hexagonal
hexágono: hexagon; hexagonal
hez: sediment; dregs; scum
hiato: hiatus
hibernación: hibernation
hibernar: to hibernate
híbrido: hybrid
hice, hiciera, hiciere: **hacer**
hidalga: noblewoman
hidalgo: nobleman; noble; generous; hidalgo
hidalguía: quality of being an hidalgo; nobility; nobleness; generosity
hidra: hydra; poisonous sea snake
hidratación: hydration; moisturizing
hidratante: moisturizing
hidratar: to hydrate; to moisturize
hidrato: hydrate; **hidrato de carbono:** carbohydrate
hidráulica: hydraulics
hidráulico: hydraulic
hidroala: hydrofoil
hidroavión: seaplane; hydroplane
hidrocarburo: hydrocarbon
hidrocefalia: hydrocephaly
hidroeléctrico: hydroelectric
hidrófilo: absorbent
hidrofobia: rabies; hydrophobia
hidrófobo: hydrophobe
hidrógeno: hydrogen
hidrólisis: hydrolisis
hidrología: hydrology

hidrológico: hydrological
hidromiel: mead; hydromel
hidropesía: dropsy
hidrópico: dropsical
hidroplano: seaplane
hidrosfera: hydrosphere
hidroterapia: hydrotherapy
hidróxido: hydroxide
hiedra: ivy
hiel: bile; gall; bitterness; asperity; rancour
hielera: ice bucket; refrigerator; fridge
hielo: ice; freezing; frost; reserve; coldness
hiena: hyena; brute
hierba: grass; herb; weed; herbage
hierbabuena: mint
hierbajo: weed
hierro, hiera: **herir**
hierro: iron; brand; steel; weapon
hiervo, hierva: **hervir**
hígado: liver; courage
higiene: hygiene; cleanliness; sanitation
higiénico: hygienic
higienista: hygienist
higienizar: to sanitize
higo: fig; **de higos a brevas:** once in a while; **higo chumbo:** prickly pear
higuera: fig tree
hija: daughter
hijastra: stepdaughter
hijastro: stepson
hijo: son; child; native; young; offspring; fruit; result; junior
hilachos: rags
hilado: spun; spinning; yarn; thread
hilandera: woman spinner
hilandero: spinner
hilar: to spin
hilarante: hilarious; laughable; laughing
hilaridad: hilarity
hilas: lint
hilera: row; file; line; ridgepole; spinnerets
hilillo: small thread; trickle
hilo: thread; yarn; linen; fibre; grain; direction; current; thin wire; wire thread; trickle; **hilo musical:** Muzak
hilván: basting; tacking
hilvanar: to baste; to tack; to put together; to draw up
himen: hymen
himno: hymn; **himno nacional:** national anthem
hincapié: **hacer hincapié en:** to insist upon
hincar: to stick; to introduce; to drive; to plant; **hincar la rodilla:** to go down on one's knee
hincarse: **hincarse de rodillas:** to kneel down
hincha: supporter; hatred; enmity; dislike
hinchada: fans; supporters

hinchado: swollen; bloated; full; pompous; tumid; vain; puffed up
hinchar: to inflate; to blow up; to bloat; to swell; to exaggerate
hincharse: to swell up; to stuff oneself; to overeat
hinchazón: swelling; tumefaction; vanity; pride; haughtiness
hindi: Hindi
hindú: Hindu
hinduismo: Hinduism
hinojo: fennel; **de hinojos:** on one's knees
hipar: to hiccup; to pant; to snuffle
hiper: hypermarket
hipérbaton: hyperbaton
hipérbola: hyperbola
hipérbole: hyperbole
hiperbólico: hyperbolic
hypermarket: superstore
hipermétrope: long-sighted; far-sighted
hipermetropía: long-sightedness; hypermetropia
hipersensible: hypersensitive
hipertensión: hypertension; high blood pressure
hipica: show jumping; horse racing
hípico: equine; pertaining to horses; show jumping; horse racing
hipnosis: hypnosis
hipnótico: hypnotic
hipnotismo: hypnotism
hipnotizado: hypnotized
hipnotizador: hypnotist; hypnotic
hipnotizar: to hypnotize
hipo: hiccup; longing; dislike; hatred
hipocampo: sea horse; hippocampus
hipocondría: hypochondria
hipocondríaco: hypochondriac
hipocrás: hippocras; spiced wine
hipocresía: hypocrisy
hipócrita: hypocritical; hypocrite
hipodérmico: hypodermic
hipódromo: racecourse; racetrack; hippodrome
hipopótamo: hippopotamus
hipotálamo: hypothalamus
hipoteca: mortgage; pledge; hypothec
hipotecar: to mortgage; to pledge; to hypothecate
hipotensión: hypotension; low blood pressure
hipotenusa: hypotenuse
hipotermia: hypothermia
hipótesis: hypothesis; theory
hipotético: hypothetical
hippy: hippie
hiriente: wounding; cutting; smarting; offensive
hirsuto: hirsute; hairy; bristly
hisopo: aspersorium; aspergillum; sprinkler; hyssop
hispalense: Sevillian
hispánico: Hispanic

hispanidad: Spanishness
hispanismo: Hispanic studies; Spanish term
hispanizar: to hispanize
hispano: Hispanic; Spanish
hispanoamericano: Spanish American
hispanoárabe: Hispano-Arabic
hispanófilo: Hispanophile
hispanohablante: Spanish-speaking; Spanish speaker
hispanoparlante: Spanish-speaking; Spanish speaker
histamina: histamine
histerectomía: hysterectomy
histeria: hysteria
histérico: hysteric; hysterical
histología: histology
historia: history; story; tale; fable; gossip
historiador: historian
historial: curriculum; résumé; dossier; record; medical record
histórico: historic; historical
historieta: cartoon; short story or tale
histrión: actor; clown; histrion
histriónico: histrionic
histrionismo: histrionism; histrionics; dramatics
hitleriano: Nazi
hito: boundary stone; milestone; landmark; fixed; firm; target; aim
hizo: hacer
hobby: hobby
hocico: muzzle; snout; nose; pouting
hockey: hockey
hogar: home; hearth; fireplace; furnace
hogareño: home; home-loving
hogaza: circular loaf of bread
hoguera: bonfire; fire; blaze
hoja: leaf; sheet; page; blade; ; foil; pane; sword; layer; flake; flitch; side
hojalata: tin; tinplate
hojaldre: puff pastry
hojarasca: dead leaves; excessive foliage; superfluous thing
hojear: to leaf through; to browse; to shed leaves
hola: hello; hoy; ahoy
Holanda: Holland
holandés: Dutch
holgado: loose; spacious; comfortably off; large; amply; roomy; idle
holgar: to rest; to be idle; to be superfluous; to be needless
holgazán: lazy; idler; loafer; slothful
holgazanear: to laze around; to idle; to lounge
holgura: looseness; room; ease; comfort
hollar: to set foot on; to tread; to humiliate; to scorn hollín: soot
holocausto: holocaust; sacrifice; burnt offering
holografía: holography
holograma: hologram
hombrada: manly action
hombre: man; ; husband; ombre

hombreira: pauldron; epaulet; shoulder strap; shoulder pad
hombria: manliness
hombro: shoulder
homenaje: homage; tribute; attention
homenajear: to pay tribute to; to pay homage to; to show respect or admiration through a public ceremony
homeópata: homeopath
homeopatía: homeopathy
homeopático: homeopathic
homicida: murder; murderer; homicide
homicidio: homicide; manslaughter
homilía: homily
homófono: homophone; homophonous
homogeneidad: homogeneity
homogeneizar: to homogenize; to make consistent
homogéneo: homogeneous
homógrafo: homograph
homologación: parity; recognition; validation; homologation
homologado: recognized
homologar: to standardize; to recognize; to validate; to homologate
homólogo: equivalent; counterpart; opposite number; homologous
homónimo: homonym; homonymous; namesake
homosexual: homosexual
homosexualidad: homosexuality
honda: sling; catapult; slingshot
hondo: deep; profound; low; depth; bottom
hondonada: hollow; dell; ravine; bottom land
hondura: depth; profundity
Honduras: Honduras
hondureño: Honduran
honestidad: honesty; modesty; decency; purity; chastity
honesto: honest; uptight; modest; decent; pure; chaste; reasonable; just
hongo: fungus; mushroom; bowler; derby hat; **hongos:** athlete's foot
honor: honour; honor; honesty; dignity; rank; office
honorable: honourable; honorable
honorario: honorary; **honorarios:** fees
honorífico: honorary; honorific
honra: good name; honour; dignity; respect
honradez: honesty; probity; integrity; uprightness
honrado: honest; upright; fair; honoured; honored
honrar: to honour; to honor;
honrarse: to be proud of
honrilla: pride; keen sense of honour
honroso: honourable; creditable; decent; decorous
hora: hour; time; time of day; season
horadar: to perforate; to bore; to drill; to pierce
horario: horary; time; timetable; schedule
horca: gallows; gibbet; hayfork; pitchfork; string of onions or garlic
horcajadas: a **horcajadas:** astride; astraddle
horchata: orgeat; cold white drink made from tiger nuts
horchatería: orgeat shop

horda: horde; gang
horizontal: horizontal
horizonte: horizon
horma: mould; mold; form; shoe tree; **encontrar la horma de su zapato:** to find one's match
hormiga: ant
hormigón: concrete; **hormigón armado:** reinforced concrete
hormigonera: concrete mixer
hormigueo: crawling or creeping sensation; swarming; nervousness
hormiguero: anthill; place swarming with people
hormigueta: saber; very thrifty person; small ant
hormona: hormone
hormonal: hormonal
hornacina: niche
hornada: batch; crop; melt
hornear: to bake
hornilla: kitchen grate; pigeonhole
hornillo: small furnace; portable cooker
horno: oven; furnace; kiln; **no está el horno para bollos:** this is not the right moment
horóscopo: horoscope
horquilla: hairpin; fork; cradle; pitchfork; jaw
horrendo: horrific; terrible; dreadful; frightful
hórreo: granary; mow
horrible: horrific; horrible; dreadful; fearful; hideous; heinous; tremendous
horripilante: hair-raising; horrifying
horripilar: to horripilate; to horrify
horror: horror; horrid thing
horroroso: horrifying; hideous; frightful; ugly; appalling; very great
hortaliza: vegetable
hortelano: vegetable grower; gardener
hortensia: hydrangea
hortera: common; tacky; having a very bad taste; tasteless
hortícola: horticultural
horticultor: horticulturist
horticultura: horticulture
hortofrutícola: fruit and vegetable
hosana: hosanna
hosco: sullen; surly; gloomy; dark
hospedaje: accommodation; lodging; board
hospedar: to lodge; to lodge and board; to put up
hospedarse: to lodge in; to stop; to put up
hospedería: inn; hostelry; hospice
hospicio: orphanage; hospice; poor-house
hospital: hospital
hospitalario: hospitable; welcoming; hospital; charitable
hospitalidad: hospitality
hospitalizar: to hospitalize
hosquedad: sullenness; surliness
hostal: hostelry; inn; tavern; hotel
hostelería: hotel management
hostería: inn; hostelry; tavern
hostia: Host; wafer; punch; bump; bash

hostigar: to harass; to worry; to plague; to lash; to whip; to flog
hostil: hostile
hostilidad: hostility
hotel: hotel; villa; detached house
hotelero: hotel manager; hotelkeeper; hotel
hoy: today; now; **hoy en día:** nowadays; at the present time
hoyo: hole; pit; hollow; dent; pockmark; grave
hoyuelo: dimple; small hole or pit
hoz: sickle; gorge; ravine
huachafo: pretentious
hube, hubiera, hubiese: haber
hucha: money box; money bank; savings; nest egg
hueco: hollow; empty; vain; conceited; proud; deep; affected; pompous; puffed; inflated; soft; spongy; cavity; void; interval; socket; opening
hucograbado: photogravure for a rotary press
huelga: strike; leisure; recreation; **huelga decir:** needless to say; **huelga de celo:** work-to-rule
huella: footprint; tread; treading; print; impression; trace; track; rut; **huella dactilar:** fingerprint
huelo, huela: oler
huérfano: orphan; orphaned
huerta: fruit and vegetable garden; orchard; irrigated region
huerto: fruit and vegetable garden; orchard; kitchen garden
huesillo: dried peach
hueso: bone; stone; pit; hard or unwelcome job; very strict person
huésped: guest; lodger; boarder; host
hueste, huestes: army; host; followers
huesudo: bony; big-boned
hueva: roe
huevera: eggcup; egg box; egg dealer
huevería: egg shop
huevero: egg dealer
huevo: egg; ball; testicle; courage; guts
huvón: idle; jerk
huida: escape; flight; shying of a horse
huidizo: shy; distrustful; fugitive; evasive
huido: fugitive
huir: to flee; to fly; to escape; to run away; to avoid; to shun
hule: oilskin; oilcloth; rubber; goring
hulla: coal; mineral coal
hullero: pertaining to coal
humanidad: mankind; humanity; humaneness; human weakness; corpulence; fleshiness
humanismo: humanism
humanista: humanist
humanístico: humanist
humanitario: humanitarian; humane; charitable; benevolent
humanizar: to make humane; to humanize; to soften
humanizarse: to become more human
humano: human; humane; compassionate; human being
humareda: cloud of smoke; a great deal of smoke
humeante: smoky; steamy
humear: to smoke; to steam; to emit fumes or vapour; to get proud; to take on airs; to fumigate
humedad: humidity; moisture; dampness

humedecer: to wet; to dampen; to humidify; to moisten; to wet
humedecerse: to become damp
húmedo: damp; wet; humid; moist
húmero: humerus
humidificador: humidifier
humildad: humility; humbleness; lowliness
humilde: humble; poor; lowly; meek; submissive
humillación: humiliation; humbling
humillante: humiliating
humillar: to humiliate; to humble; to abase; to crush; to lower to bow one's head
humillarse: to lower oneself; to humble oneself
humo: smoke; vapour; vapor; steam; fume; **humos:** conceit; pride; vanity; **bajar a uno los humos:** to humble someone's pride
humor: mood; temper; humour
humorismo: humour; humor; comedy
humorista: humorous; comedian; humorist
humorístico: humorous; jocular; funny
humus: humus
hundido: sunken; depressed
hundimiento: sinking; collapse; cave-in; foundering; collapse; downfall; ruin
hundir: to sink; to submerge; to plunge; to founder; to cave in; to stave in; to drive in; to confound; to confute; to crush; to destroy; to ruin; to plant; to devastate
hundirse: to sink; to collapse; to lose heart; to be ruined
húngaro: Hungarian
Hungría: Hungary
huracán: hurricane
huracanado: hurricane-like
huraño: unsociable; sullen
hurgar: to rummage; to poke; to stir
hurgarse: **hurgarse la nariz:** to pick one's nose
hurón: ferret; sullen; unsociable
hurra: hurrah; hurrah
hurtadillas: **a hurtadillas:** slyly; on the sly
hurtar: to steal; to thieve; to pilfer; to cheat; to plagiarize; to move away
hurto: pilfering; stealing; theft; pilferage
húsar: hussar
husmear: to sniff; to snoop; to pry out; to nose out; to scent; to wind
huso: spindle; narrow lozenge; drum of a windlass; **huso horario:** time zone
huy: ouch; wow; phew
huyo, huya, huyera: **huir**

I

iba, ibas, íbamos, ibais, iban: past tenses of **ir**

Iberia: Iberia

ibérico: Iberian

íbero: Iberian

Iberoamérica: Latin America

iberoamericano: Latin American

ibicenco: inhabitant of Ibiza

iceberg: iceberg

icono: icon

iconoclasta: iconoclast; iconoclastic

ictericia: jaundice

id: ir

ida: going; departure; attack; track; trail; **viaje de ida y vuelta:** round trip

idea: idea; notion; intent; purpose; view; ingenuity

ideal: ideal; perfectly suitable

idealismo: idealism

idealista: idealist; idealistic

idealizar: to idealize

idear: to think up; to devise; to invent; to contrive; to plan

ideario: ideas; beliefs

ídem: idem; ditto

idéntico: identical; identic

identidad: identity; identicalness

identificación: identification

identificar: to identify; to associate

identificarse: to identify; to be identified; to identify oneself with

ideología: ideology

ideológico: ideological

idílico: idyllic

idilio: romance; love affair; idyll

idioma: idiom; language; tongue

idiosincrasia: national character; idiosyncrasy

idiota: idiot; stupid; idiotic

idiotez: idiocy

ido: absent-minded; crazy

idolatrar: to worship; to idolize

ídolo: idol

idoneidad: eligibility; fitness; suitability; competence

idóneo: suitable; ideal; fit; able; competent

iglesia: church

iglú: igloo

ignífugo: fireproof; ignifuge

ignorancia: ignorance

ignorante: ignorant; ignoramus

ignorar: not to know; to ignore; to be ignorant of

igual: equal; the same; indifferent; level; even; uniform; commensurate; equable; constant; equality sign

igualar: to make equal; to level; to even; to smooth; to face; to match; to equalize; to equate

igualarse: to become equal

igualdad: equality; sameness; evenness; smoothness; uniformity
iguana: iguana
ijada: flank; side; pain in the side
ijar: flank; side
ikurriña: flag of the Basque Country
ilegal: illegal; unlawful
ilegalidad: illegality; unlawfulness
ilegible: illegible; unreadable
ilegítimo: illegitimate; false; spurious
ilerdense: inhabitant of Lleida
ileso: unhurt; unharmed; sound; unscathed
iletrado: illiterate; uneducated
ilícito: unlawful; illicit
ilimitado: unlimited
ilógico: illogical
iluminación: lighting; illumination; enlightenment
iluminar: to light; to illuminate; to illumine; to light up; to enlighten
iluminarse: to illuminate; to light up; to brighten
ilusión: illusion; hope
ilusionar: to give hopes; to excite
ilusionarse: to build up one's hopes
ilusionismo: conjuring; magic tricks; illusionism; prestidigitation
ilusionista: illusionist; conjurer
iluso: naive; gullible; deluded; deceived; beguiled; dreamer; visionary
ilusorio: unrealistic; illusive; illusory; vain; ineffectual
ilustración: picture; illustration; learning; enlightenment
ilustrado: illustrated; enlightened; learned; informed; cultivated
ilustrador: illustrator
ilustrar: to illustrate; to enlighten; to educate; to civilize; to illuminate; to explain; to instruct
ilustrarse: to become more knowledgeable; to learn; to become illustrated; to distinguish oneself
ilustrativo: illustrative
ilustre: distinguished; illustrious
ilustrísimo: most illustrious; form of address when talking to a bishop
imagen: image; picture; sculpture
imaginación: imagination; imagining; fancy; unfounded belief
imaginar: to imagine; to conceive; to invent; to think up
imaginarse: to imagine; to fancy; to conceive
imaginaria: reserve guard; night guard
imaginario: imaginary; fancied; of account
imaginativo: imaginative
imagería: religious imagery or statuary; fancy embroidery in colours
imán: magnet; loadstone; lodestone; attraction; charm; imam
imbécil: stupid; idiot; imbecile
imbecilidad: imbecility; stupidity
imberbe: smooth-faced; beardless
imborrable: indelible; ineffaceable; unforgettable; lasting
imbuir: to imbue; to infuse
imbuirse: to become imbued
imitación: imitation; impersonation
imitador: imitator; impersonator; imitating
imitar: to imitate; to copy; to mimic; to impersonate; to counterfeit

impaciencia: impatience; anxiousness; eagerness
impacientar: to make one lose patience; to vex; to irritate
impacientarse: to get impatient; to lose patience
impaciente: impatient; anxious; eager
impacto: impact
impago: non-payment; default
impar: odd; uneven; unmatched
imparcial: impartial; unbiased; fair
imparcialidad: impartiality
impartir: to give; to impart
impasibilidad: impassivity
impasible: impassive; unmoved; impassible
impasse: deadlock; impasse
impávido: fearless; dauntless; undaunted; expressionless; impassive; insolent
impecable: perfect; impeccable; spotless; faultless
impedido: disabled; physically handicapped; crippled; paralytic
impedimento: obstacle; impediment; hindrance
impedir: to prevent; to impede; to hinder; to obstruct
impenetrable: impenetrable; inscrutable
impensable: unthinkable
impepinable: certain; unavoidable
imperar: to prevail; to rule; to command; to hold sway; to reign
imperativo: imperative; authoritative; commanding; imperative
imperceptible: imperceptible
imperdible: unlosable; safety pin
imperdonable: unforgivable; unpardonable
imperecedero: immortal; undying; imperishable
imperfección: flaw; defect; blemish; imperfection
imperfecto: imperfect; flawed; defective; faulty
imperial: imperial; upper-deck
imperialismo: imperialism
imperialista: imperialist
imperio: empire; command; sway; haughtiness; imperiousness
imperioso: imperious; domineering; imperative; vital
impermeable: waterproof; raincoat; mackintosh; impermeable; impervious
impersonal: impersonal
impertérrito: undaunted; unperturbed; dauntless; intrepid; unmoved
impertinencia: impertinence; rude comment; annoyance
impertinente: impertinent; rude; annoying; peevish; **impertinentes:** lorgnette
imperturbabilidad: impassivity
imperturbable: imperturbable; unflappable; unperturbed
ímpetu: energy; impetus; force; impulse; momentum; violence
impetuoso: impetuous
impiedad: impiety; ungodliness
impío: not religious; non-believer; impious; irreligious; godless; cruel; pitiless
implacable: implacable; relentless; inexorable
implantar: to introduce; to implant
implante: implant
implementar: to implement
implicación: implication; involvement; contradiction
implicar: to involve; to implicate; to entangle; to mean; to imply; to contradict

implícito: implicit; implied
implorar: to implore; to beg for
imponderable: imponderable; priceless; great; extraordinary
imponente: imposing; depositor
imponer: to impose; to impute falsely; to acquaint; to instruct; to command; to inspire; to deposit money
imponerse: to become popular; to assert oneself; to be necessary
imponible: taxable; subject to tax; dutiable
impopular: unpopular
importación: import; importation
importador: importer; importing
importancia: importance; consequence
importante: important; considerable; significant; material; momentous
importar: to matter; to concern; to import; to be important; to be worth; to carry; to involve; to imply
importe: cost; amount; value
importunar: to bother; to intrude; to pester
imposibilidad: impossibility
imposibilitado: unable; disabled; crippled; paralytic
imposibilitar: to make impossible; to render unfit; to disable; to cripple
imposible: impossible; impossibility
imposición: imposition; false imputation; tax; deposit of money
impositivo: tax
impostor: impostor; slanderer
impotencia: impotence; inability
impotente: impotent; powerless; unable
impracticable: impracticable; impassable; infeasible
imprecación: curse; imprecation
imprecisión: inaccuracy; lack of precision; vagueness
impreciso: imprecise; vague; indefinite
impregnar: to impregnate; to soak; to interpenetrate
impregnarse: to become impregnated; to become soaked; to be filled
imprensa: printing; press; printed matter
imprescindible: essential; indispensable
impresentable: unpresentable; disgraceful
impresión: impression; shock; printing; impress; imprint; print; presswork
impresionable: emotional; impressionable; easily-shocked
impresionante: shocking; impressive; awesome
impresionar: to impress; to touch; to move deeply; to produce images on a plate; to record sounds; to film; to shoot a film
impresionarse: to be impressed or moved
impresionismo: impressionism
impresionista: impressionist; impressionistic
impreso: printed; impressed; stamped; print; form
impresor: printer
impresora: printer
imprevisible: unpredictable; unforeseeable
imprevisto: unexpected; unforeseen; unexpected thing
imprimir: to print; to impress; to imprint; to stamp; to impart; to communicate; to make
improbable: improbable; unlikely
ímprobo: strenuous; arduous; laborious; dishonest

improcedente: inappropriate; out of order; inadmissible; unsuitable; inexpedient
improductivo: unproductive; unprofitable; unemployed
impronta: mark; stamp; cast; impression
improperio: insult; affront; taunt
impropio: inappropriate; improper; unsuited; unfitting; unbecoming; out of character
improvisación: improvisation; extemporization; impromptu
improvisar: to improvise; to extemporize
improviso: unforeseen; unexpected; **de improviso:** suddenly
imprudencia: imprudence; indiscretion; **imprudencia temeraria:** criminal negligence
imprudente: careless; reckless; unwise; imprudent; indiscreet
impúdico: immodest; indecent; shameless
impuesto: imposed; informed; cognizant; tax; duty; impost
impugnar: to impugn; to challenge; to contest; to refute
impulsar: to propel; to drive forward; to boost; to stimulate; to drive; to impel
impulsivo: impulsive; impetuous
impulso: boost; momentum; impulse; impetus; urge
impugne: unpunished
impunidad: impunity
impureza: impurity; unchasteness
impuro: impure; defiled; adulterated; unchaste; lewd
imputar: to impute; to ascribe; to attribute; to lay at the door of
inabordable: unapproachable
inacabable: interminable; never-ending; endless; everlasting
inaccesible: inaccessible; unapproachable
inaceptable: unacceptable
inactividad: inactivity
inactivo: inactive; dormant; idle
inadaptado: maladjusted; social misfit
inadecuado: inappropriate; unsuitable; unsuited
inadmisible: unacceptable; inadmissible
inadvertido: unnoticed; unseen; unobserved
inagotable: inexhaustible; exhaustless; tireless
inaguantable: unbearable; intolerable
inalámbrico: wireless; cordless
inalcanzable: unreachable; unattainable
inalienable: inalienable
inalterable: unchanging; impassive; unalterable; unchanging
inamovible: immovable; irrevocable
inanición: starvation; inanition
inanimado: inanimate; lifeless
inapelable: unappealable; inevitable; resounding
inapetencia: loss of appetite; inappetence
inapetente: inappetent; having no appetite
inaplazable: undeferable
inapreciable: imperceptible; invaluable; inappreciable
inapropiado: unsuitable
inasequible: prohibitive; unattainable; inaccessible
inaudible: inaudible
inaudito: unheard-of; extraordinary; outrageous; monstrous
inauguración: opening; inauguration; unveiling
inaugural: inaugural; opening; maiden

inaugurar: to inaugurate; to open; to unveil
inca: Inca; a gold Peruvian coin
incaico: Inca
incalculable: incalculable
incalificable: unspeakable; very bad
incandescente: incandescent
incansable: tireless; indefatigable; untiring
incapacidad: inability; disability; handicap; incompetence; stupidity
incapacitado: incapacitated; incapable; unfit
incapacitar: to incapacitate; to disqualify; to disable; to declare incapable
incapaz: incapable; unable; unfit
incautarse: to seize
incauto: unsuspecting; naive; gullible; unwary; innocent
incendiar: to set on fire; to burn down
incendiarse: to catch fire; to be burnt
incendiario: incendiary; arsonist
incendio: fire; conflagration; passion
incensario: censor; incensory; thurible
incentivar: to encourage with money; to offer incentives; to boost
incentivo: incentive; inducement
incertidumbre: uncertainty; doubt
incesante: incessant; continuous; ; unceasing; continual
incesto: incest
incestuoso: incestuous
incidencia: incident; incidence; influence; effect
incidente: incident; incidental
incidir: to have an effect on; to fall upon
incienso: incense
incierto: uncertain; doubtful; false; untrue
incineración: incineration; cremation
incinerar: to incinerate; to burn; to cremate
incipiente: incipient
incisión: incision; cut
incisivo: incisive; cutting; sarcastic; incisor
inciso: cut; incised; parenthetical sentence
incitar: to incite
inclemencia: inclemency; unmercifulness; harshness
inclemente: inclement
inclinación: bow; inclination; slope; bent; tendency; nod; obeisance
inclinarse: to tilt; to incline; to slant; to bow; to dispose; to move
inclinarse: to incline; ; to tilt; to lean; to be inclined
incluido: included
incluir: to include; to enclose
inclusivo: inclusive; inclusively
incluso: even; including; included; enclosed
incógnita: unknown quantity
incógnito: unknown; incognito; anonymity
incoherencia: incoherence; disconnectedness
incoherente: incoherent; disconnected
incoloro: colourless; colorless
incólume: unshaken; unharmed; sound; safe; whole

incombustible: fireproof; incombustible
incomestible: inedible; uneatable
incomible: inedible; uneatable
incomodar: to inconvenience; to incommode; to bother; to annoy; to anger
incomodarse: to be embarrassed; to be angry; to be annoyed
incomodidad: uncomfortableness; discomfort; inconvenience; annoyance
incómodo: uncomfortable; awkward; embarrassing; inconvenient; unhandy; cumbersome; ill at ease
incomparable: incomparable; matchless
incompatibilidad: incompatibility; inconsistency; uncongeniality
incompatible: incompatible; inconsistent; uncongenial
incompetencia: incompetence; incompetency
incompetente: incompetent
incompleto: incomplete; unfinished
incomprensible: incomprehensible; inconceivable
incomprensión: incomprehension; lack of understanding
incomunicado: cut off; isolated; in solitary confinement
incomunicar: to isolate; to put in solitary confinement
inconcebible: inconceivable
inconcluso: unfinished
incondicional: unconditional; staunch; faithful; stalwart
inconexo: incoherent; unconnected; disconnected
inconfesable: unavowable; dishonourable
inconformista: nonconformist
inconfundible: unmistakable
incongruencia: incongruity; incongruousness
incongruente: inconsistent; incongruous; incongruent
incommensurable: immeasurable; immense; incommensurable; incommensurate
inconsciencia: unconsciousness; irresponsibility; thoughtlessness
inconsciente: unconscious; irresponsible; unaware; unwitting; thoughtless; unthinking
inconsecuente: non consequent; inconsistent
inconsiderado: inconsiderate; thoughtless; rash
inconsistencia: inconsistency; flimsiness; unsubstantiality
inconsistente: weak; inconsistent; flimsy; unsubstantial
inconsolable: inconsolable
inconstancia: inconstancy; lack of perseverance
inconstante: inconstant; lacking perseverance
inconstitucional: unconstitutional
incontable: countless; uncountable; innumerable
incontenible: uncontrollable
incontinencia: incontinence
incontinente: incontinent
incontrolable: uncontrollable
incontrolado: out of control; troublemaker
inconveniencia: inconvenience; unsuitableness; tactless remark; impoliteness
inconveniente: inconvenient; disadvantage; objection; problem; drawback; impolite
incordiar: to bother; to annoy; to be a nuisance
incordio: nuisance; bubo
incorporado: built-in
incorporar: to add; to incorporate; to sit up
incorporarse: to sit up; to incorporate; to join

incorpóreo: incorporeal
incorrección: mistake; incorrectness; discourtesy
incorrecto: wrong; incorrect; rude
incorregible: incorrigible
incorruptible: incorruptible
incorrupto: uncorrupted; incorrupt
incredulidad: incredulity; unbelief
incrédulo: incredulous; unbelieving; unbeliever; disbeliever; sceptic; skeptic
increíble: incredible; unbelievable
incrementar: to increase
incrementarse: to increase
incremento: increment; increase; growth
increpar: to reprimand; to tell off; to insult; to upbraid
incriminar: to incriminate; to charge
incruento: bloodless
incrustación: inlay; inlay; incrustation; encrusting
incrustado: set in; encrusted
incrustar: to incrust; to inlay
incrustarse: to become embedded
incubación: incubation
incubadora: incubator
incubar: to incubate; to hatch
incubarse: to incubate
incuestionable: unquestionable
inculcar: to instil; to instill; to inculcate
inculpar: to charge; to inculpate; to blame
inculto: uneducated; incult; uncultivated; untilled; illiterate
incultura: ignorance; lack of culture
incumbencia: duty; responsibility; incumbency; concern
incumbir: to be incumbent
incumplimiento: unfulfilment; nonexecution; breach
incumplir: to break; to fail to fulfil; to fail to observe
incurable: incurable; hopeless
incurrir: to incur; to become liable to; to commit
incursión: incursion; raid; foray
indagar: to investigate; to search; to inquire
indebido: wrong; undue; improper; illegal; illicit
indecente: indecent; improper; filthy; low; dirty
indecisión: indecision; irresolution
indeciso: indecisive; irresolute; undecided; hesitant
indecoroso: indecorous; improper; indecent
indefectible: inevitable; indefectible; uncertain
indefenso: defenceless; helpless
indefinido: indefinite; unlimited; indefinable; vague
indeleble: indelible; ineffaceable
indemne: unharmed; unhurt; undamaged
indemnización: compensation; indemnity; indemnification
indemnizar: to compensate; to indemnify
independencia: independence
independiente: independent
independizar: to grant independence to

independizarse: to become or gain independence
indescifrable: indecipherable
indescribable: indescribable
indeseable: undesirable
indestructible: indestructible
indeterminación: indecision; indecisiveness; indetermination; irresolution
indeterminado: indeterminate; imprecise; vague; indefinite; irresolute; hesitating
indexar: to index
India: India
indiana: indiana; printed calico
indiano: Spaniard who returns to Spain having made a fortune in Latin America
indicación: advice; instruction; signal; indication; sign; hint; suggestion; direction; piece of information
indicado: appropriate; recommended; appointed; indicated; proper; suitable
indicador: indicating; indicatory; indicator; pointer; index; gauge; annunciator disc
indicar: to show; to tell; to indicate; to point out; to betoken; to hint; to suggest
indicativo: indicative
índice: index; catalogue; catalog; forefinger; index finger; rate; sign; indication
indicio: trace; sign; indication; clue; evidence
indiferencia: indifference
indiferente: indifferent; immaterial
indígena: indigenous; native
indigencia: poverty; indigence; destitution; need
indigente: poverty-stricken; indigent; destitute; needy
indigestarse: to cause indigestion; to be disagreeable
indigestion: indigestion
indigesto: indigestible; indigested; undigested; disagreeable
indignación: indignation; anger
indignar: to anger; to irritate; to make indignant; to cause indignation
indignarse: to become indignant
indigno: unworthy; despicable; contemptible; low
índigo: indigo
indio: Indian; indium; blue; azure
indirecta: hint; insinuation; innuendo
indirecto: indirect
indisciplina: indiscipline; lack of discipline
indiscreción: indiscretion; lack of discretion
indiscreto: indiscreet; tactless
indiscriminado: indiscriminate
indiscutible: indisputable; unquestionable; undisputed; indisputable
indisoluble: indissoluble
indispensable: essential; necessary; indispensable
indisponer: to indispose
indisponerse: to be indisposed; to fall out; to fall ill; to be out of health; **indisponerse con:** to quarrel with
indisposición: indisposition; illness; lack of fitness; unpreparation; passing ailment
indispuesto: unwell; indisposed; slightly ill; on bad terms
indisputable: indisputable; unquestionable
indistinguible: indistinguishable
indistinto: immaterial; indistinct
individual: single; individual

individualidad: individuality
individualismo: individualism
individualizar: to individualize
individuo: individual; indivisible; member; fellow
indivisible: indivisible
indocumentado: without proof of identification; nobody
indoeuropeo: Indo-European
índole: sort; kind; nature; character; disposition; class
indolente: lazy; indolent
indoloro: indolent
indomable: untamable; uncontrollable; indomitable
indómito: untamed; indomitable; unruly
Indonesia: Indonesia
indonesio: Indonesian
inducción: induction; inducing; instigation
inducido: induced; armature
inducir: to lead; to deduce; to infer; to induct; to persuade; to instigate
indudable: unquestionable; undeniable; indubitable; doubtless; certain
indujo, indujera: inducir
indulgencia: indulgence; leniency; forbearance
indulgente: indulgent; lenient; forbearing
indultar: to pardon; to exempt
indulto: pardon; commutation
indumentaria: clothing; clothes; dress; garb
industria: industry; ingenuity; skill; ability
industrial: industrial; industrialist; manufacture
industrialización: industrialization
industrializar: to industrialize
industrioso: industrious; ingenious
induzco: inducir
inedito: unpublished; unknown
inefable: indescribable; inefable; inalterable
ineficacia: ineffectiveness; inefficiency; inefficacy
ineficaz: ineffective; inefficient; ineffectual
ineludible: unavoidable; ineludible
inepto: inept; useless; incompetent; incapable
inequívoco: unmistakable; unequivocal
inercia: inertia; force of habit
inerte: inert; motionless; lifeless
inescrutable: inscrutable; uncertain
inesperado: unexpected; unforeseen
inestable: unstable; changeable; instable
inestimable: invaluable; inestimable; priceless
inevitable: inevitable; unavoidable
inexacto: inaccurate; untrue; inexact
inexcusable: inexcusable; unforgivable; unavoidable
inexistente: non-existing; inexistent
inexorable: inexorable; relentless
inexperiencia: inexperience
inexperto: inexperienced; inexpert
inexplicable: inexplicable; unaccountable

inexpresivo: inexpressive
inexpugnable: inexpugnable; impregnable; stubborn; firm
infallible: infallible; unerring
infame: despicable; awful, dreadful; infamous; very bad; wicked person
infamia: infamy; infamous
infancia: childhood; infancy; babyhood
infanta: princess; infanta; female child
infante: prince; child; infant; infantry soldier
infantería: infantry
infantil: childlike; childish; infantile; infant; innocent; children's
infarto: heart attack; infarct; infarctation
infatigable: tireless; untiring; indefatigable
infausto: unlucky; unhappy; fatal
infección: infection
infeccioso: infectious
infectar: to infect
infectarse: to become infected
infelicidad: unhappiness; infelicity
infeliz: unhappy; unfortunate; wretched; wretch; simple; naive; good-natured
inferior: lower; under; inferior
inferioridad: inferiority
inferir: to infer; to conclude; to cause; to inflict; to offer; to do an injury
infernal: awful; infernal; hellish; confounded; detestable
infestado: infested; overrun; flooded
infestar: to infest; to overrun
infidelidad: infidelity; unfaithfulness
infiel: unfaithful; disloyal; inaccurate; inexact; pagan; infidel; unbelieving
infiernillo: small alcohol stove
infierno: hell; inferno; **en el quinto infierno:** in the back of beyond
infiltrar: to infiltrate; to infuse; to instil; to insinuate
infiltrarse: to seep
ínfimo: very small; very little; very low; very poor; lowest; least; vilest; most abject; most inferior
infinidad: infinity; infinitude; infinite number; countless
infinitivo: infinitive
infinito: infinite; infinity
inflación: inflation; conceit; vanity
inflamable: flammable; inflammable
inflamar: to inflame; to set fire to; to stir; to arouse
inflamarse: to become inflamed; to catch fire; to get excited
inflar: to inflate; to blow up; to exaggerate
inflarse: to stuff oneself
inflexible: inflexible
infligir: to inflict
influencia: influence
influenciar: to influence
influir: to influence
inlujo: influence; rising tide
influyente: influential
información: information; news; directory; inquiry; investigation
informador: informer; journalist

informal: informal; unreliable; casual; not serious
informar: to inform; to tell; to report; to plead before a court; to enquire; to find out
informarse: to get information; to find out
informática: computing; information science
informativo: informative; news program
informatizar: to computerize
informatizarse: to become computerized
informe: shapeless; formless; report; account; plea; reference; character
infortunio: misfortune; misery; mishap; mischance
infracción: violation; infringement; infraction; breach
infractor: breaker; transgressor
infraestructura: infrastructure
infrahumano: subhuman
infranqueable: impassable; insurmountable
infrarrojo: infrared
infravalorar: to undervalue
infrecuente: infrequent
infringir: to infringe; to break; to transgress
infructuoso: unsuccessful; fruitless; unfruitful
ínfula: infula; conceit; airs
infundado: unfounded; groundless; baseless
infundio: false report; malicious story; lie; canard
infundir: to give; to instil; to instill; to imbue with
infusión: infusion; herbal tea
ingeniar: to come up with; to devise; to think up; to contrive
ingeniarse: to manage; to find a way
ingeniería: engineering
ingeniero: engineer
ingenio: ingenuity; cleverness; wit; inventive faculty; mind; talent; device
ingenioso: ingenious; intelligent; witty
ingente: huge; massive; prodigious; vary large
ingenuidad: naïvety; ingeniousness; candour
ingenuo: naive; ingenious; candid; guileless
ingerir: to ingest
ingestión: ingestion; ingesting of food; consumption
Inglaterra: England
ingle: groin
inglés: English; Englishman; **llave inglesa:** monkey wrench
ingratitude: ingratitude; ungratefulness
ingrato: ungrateful; thankless; harsh; unpleasant
ingrediente: ingredient
ingresar: to enter; to become a member of; to join; to come in; to deposit; to pay in
ingreso: entrance; admission; deposit; coming in; revenue; receipt; **ingresos:** income
inhabilitar: to disqualify; to render incapable or unfit; to incapacitate; to disable
inhabitable: uninhabitable
inhalación: inhalation
inhalar: to inhale
inherente: inherent; intrinsic
inhibición: inhibition; act of keeping out of
inhibir: to inhibit
inhibirse: to be inhibited; to keep out of

inhospito: inhospitable
inhumano: inhuman; barbarous; cruel
inhumar: to bury; to inhume; to inter
inicial: initial; initial letter
iniciar: to begin; to introduce
iniciarse: to start; to begin; to commence; to be initiated
iniciativa: initiative
inicio: beginning; start
inigualable: unparalleled
ininteligible: unintelligible
ininterrumpido: uninterrupted
injertar: to graft; to engraft
injerto: graft; grafted; scion; stock
injuria: insult; abuse; offence; affront; wrong; injustice; damage
injusticia: injustice
injusto: unfair; unjust
inmaculado: immaculate
inmadurez: immaturity
inmaduro: unripe; immature
inmaterial: intangible; abstract; immaterial; incorporeal
inmediación: immediacy; contiguity; **inmediaciones:** surrounding area; vicinity; environs; neighbourhood; outskirts
inmediato: immediate; contiguous; adjoining; close; next
inmejorable: that cannot be better; unsurpassable; most excellent
inmemorial: immemorial
inmenso: immense; enormous; unbounded; infinite
inmerecido: undeserved; unmerited
inmersión: immersion
inmerso: immersed; absorbed
inmigración: immigration
inmigrante: immigrant; immigrating
inmigrar: to immigrate
inminente: imminent; impending; near
inmiscuir: to mix
inmiscuirse: to interfere; to meddle; to intermeddle
inmobiliaria: property company; estate agency; real estate company
inmolar: to immolate; to sacrifice
inmolarse: to sacrifice oneself
inmoral: immoral
inmoralidad: immorality
inmortal: immortal
inmortalidad: immortality
inmóvil: immobile; still; motionless; stationary; fixed; constant; unchanging
inmovilizar: to immobilize; to tie up
inmueble: building; immovable
inmundicia: rubbish; trash; filth; lewdness; impurity
inmundo: filthy; dirty; unclean; impure
immune: immune; exempt
inmunidad: immunity; exemption
inmunizar: to immunize
inmutable: immutable; unchanging

inmutar: to change; to alter
inmutarse: to react; to change countenance; to become disturbed
innato: innate; inborn
innecesario: unnecessary
innegable: undeniable
innovación: innovation
innovador: innovator; innovative
innovar: to innovate
innumerable: innumerable; countless; numberless
inocencia: innocence; innocency
inocentada: practical joke played on December 28
inocente: innocent; naive; gullible
inocular: to inoculate; to instil; to instill; to inculcate
inocuo: innocuous; harmless
inodoro: odourless; inodorous; toilet; washroom
inofensivo: inoffensive; harmless
inolvidable: unforgettable
inoperante: ineffective; inoperative
inopia: poverty; indigence; penury; **estar en la inopia:** to be to be dreaming; to be far away
inoportuno: inopportune; untimely; inconvenient; inappropriate; unseasonable
inorgánico: inorganic
inoxidable: rustproof; stainless; inoxidable
inquebrantable: unshakeable; unswerving; unwavering; unyielding; firm; irrevocable
inquietar: to worry; to trouble; to make uneasy; to disquiet; to disturb; to vex; to harass
inquietarse: to worry; to get worried; to be anxious
inquieto: worried; anxious; restless; uneasy; enterprising
inquietud: worry; anxiety; concern; inquietude; restlessness; disturbance; riot
inquilino: tenant
inquina: aversion; dislike; ill will; grudge
inquirir: to inquire into; to investigate; to search
inquisición: inquiry; investigation; inquisition; **Inquisición:** Inquisition; Holy Office
inquisidor: inquisitive; inquirer; inquisitor
insaciable: insatiable
insalubre: insalubrious; unhealthy
insalvable: insurmountable
insano: unhealthy; insane; mad; crazy
insatisfactorio: unsatisfactory
insatisfecho: unsatisfied; not full; dissatisfied
inscribir: to engrave; to register; to enrol; to enter; to register
inscribirse: to enrol; to enter; to register
inscripción: registration; enrolment; entry; inscription
inscrito: **inscribir**
insecticida: insecticide; insecticidal
insectívoro: insectivorous
insecto: insect
inseguridad: insecurity; uncertainty; lack of safety; unsteadiness
inseguro: insecure; uncertain; unsafe; not firm
inseminación: insemination; impregnation
insensatez: foolishness; stupidity; folly
insensato: foolish; senseless; stupid; fool
insensibilidad: insensitivity; numbness; hard-heartedness; callousness

insensible: insensible; insensitive; numb; imperceptible; indifferent; unfeeling; callous
inseparable: inseparable; undetachable
insepulto: unburied; uninterred
insertar: to insert; to introduce
inservible: useless; unserviceable
insidioso: malicious; insidious
insigne: distinguished; illustrious; famous; eminent; egregious
insignia: badge; insignia; emblem; flag; banner; pennant; standard of a Roman legion
insignificancia: insignificance; insignificance
insignificante: insignificant
insinceridad: insincerity
insinuación: insinuation; hint; innuendo; intimation
insinuar: to hint; to insinuate; to suggest
insinuarse: to make advances
insípido: tasteless; insipid; dull; tedious; flat; vapid
insistencia: insistence
insistente: insistent
insistir: to insist on
insobornable: incorruptible
insociable: unsociable; antisocial
insolación: sunstroke; insolation
insolencia: insolence
insolente: insolent; haughty; defiant
insolidario: lacking in solidarity; unsupportive
insólito: very unusual; unaccustomed; unheard-of
insoluble: insoluble; unsolvable
insolvencia: insolvency
insolvente: insolvent
insomne: insomniac; sleepless; insomniac
insomnio: insomnia; sleeplessness
insondable: unfathomable; fathomless; inscrutable
insonorizado: soundproof
insonorizar: to soundproof
insoportable: unbearable; intolerable; insupportable
insoslayable: unavoidable
insospechado: unexpected
insostenible: untenable; impossible; indefensible
inspección: inspection; search; examination; overseeing; survey
inspeccionar: to inspect; to search; to oversee; to survey
inspector: inspector; overseer; surveyor; supervisor
inspiración: inspiration; inhalation; breath
inspirar: to inspire; to inhale; to breathe in; to awaken; to excite
inspirarse: to be inspired; to take as a model
instalación: installation; settling; instalment; plant; **instalaciones:** facilities
instalar: to instal; to install; to fit; to set up; to place; to settle
instalarse: to settle down; to move into
instancia: application; request; earnestness; urgency; petition; memorial
instantánea: snapshot; snap
instantáneo: momentary; instantaneous; immediate; instant
instante: moment; instant; pressing
instar: to urge; to press; to ask; to request; to beg; to be urgent

instaurar: to establish; to set up; to found; to restore; to renew
instigador: instigator; instigating
instigar: to instigate; to incite; to urge
instintivo: instinctive
instinto: instinct; impulse; urge
institución: institution; introduction; establishment; foundation
institucionalizar: to institutionalize
instituir: to establish; to found; to introduce; to set up; to found; to appoint
instituto: institute; state secondary school; high school
institutriz: governess
instrucción: education; teaching; knowledge; learning; instruction; preliminary investigation; proceedings; drill; command; **instrucciones:** instructions
instructivo: instructive; educational
instructor: training; instructor; teacher; coach
instruido: educated; learned; informed
instruir: to instruct; to teach; to educate; to drill; to inform; to advise
instruirse: to learn; to educate oneself
instrumental: instruments; instrumental
instrumentar: to orchestrate; to instrument; to instrumentate
instrumentista: instrumentalist; surgeon's assistant; instrument maker
instrumento: instrument; tool; implement; appliance; contrivance; apparatus; medium; means
insubordinación: insubordination
insubordinado: insubordinate
insubordinar: to incite to rebellion
insubordinarse: to rebel; to become insubordinate
insustancial: insustancial
insuficiencia: lack; shortness; failure; insufficiency; inadequacy
insuficiente: insufficient; fail; inadequate
insufrible: intolerable; insufferable; unbearable
ínsula: isle; island
insular: insular; island; islander
insulina: insulin
insulso: bland; insipid; dull; tedious; vapid; flat
insultante: insulting
insultar: to insult; to call names
insulto: insult; affront
insumergible: unsinkable; insubmersible
inumiso: rebellious; disobedient; rebel; person who refuses to do military or community service
insuperable: unsurpassable; insurmountable; insuperable; unbeatable; invincible
insurgente: insurgent
insurrección: insurrection; revolt; rebellion
insurrecto: rebel; insurrectionist; insurgent; rebellious
insustancial, insubstancial: insubstantial; insipid; inane; vapid; pointless; trivial
insustituible: irreplaceable
intachable: irreproachable; blameless; faultless
intacto: untouched; intact; unimpaired; whole; pure; undamaged
intangibile: intangible; not to be touched
integración: integration
integral: total; complete; total; wholemeal; brown; integral
integrante: integral; constituent; member; integrant
integrar: to integrate; to make up; to compose; to form

integrarse: to integrate
integridad: integrity; wholeness; honesty; uprightness
integrismo: fundamentalism
integrista: fundamentalist
íntegro: whole; entire; complete; unabridged; honourable; upright; honest
intelecto: intellect
intelectual: intellectual
inteligencia: intelligence; mind; understanding; sagacity; ability; comprehension; interpretation; sense; meaning
inteligente: intelligent
inteligible: intelligible
intemperie: inclemency; **a la intemperie:** in the open air
intempestivo: harsh; ungodly; unearthly; inopportune; inconvenient; untimely; ill-timed; unseasonable
intención: intention; purpose; mind; meaning; pointed way of saying something
intencionado: deliberate; intentional; inclined; purposed
intendencia: intendance; supply corps; quartermaster corps
intendente: intendant; administrator; mayor
intensidad: intensity; force; vehemence
intensificar: to intensify; to increase; to step up
intensificarse: to be intensified; to increase; to worsen; to get worse
intensivo: intensive
intenso: intense; acute; sharp; intensive; vehement
intentar: to try; to attempt; to endeavour; to intend; to mean; to purpose
intento: attempt; try; trial; effort; intent; purpose
intentona: rash attempt
interactivo: interactive
intercalar: to insert; to intercalate; to interpolate; leap
intercambiable: interchangeable
intercambiar: to exchange; to interchange
intercambiarse: to exchange
intercambio: exchange; interchange; reciprocation
interceder: to intercede
interceptar: to intercept; to block
interconectar: to network
intercontinental: intercontinental
interdisciplinar: interdisciplinary
interés: interest; attention; liking; concern; self-interest
interesado: interested; concerned; self-interested; mercenary; selfish
interesante: interesting
interesar: to interest; to concern; to affect; to be interesting
interesarse: to be interested
interface: interface
interfase: interface
interferencia: interference; crossed line
interferir: to interfere
interfiero: interferir
interfono: intercom
interin: interim; meanwhile
interino: provisional; temporary
interior: interior; internal; inner; inside; inward; home; domestic; inland

intranquilidad: uneasiness; worry; unrest; restlessness
intranquilizar: to worry; to make anxious; to disquiet
intranquilizarse: to worry; to become uneasy
intranquilo: restless; worried; uneasy
intrascendente: intrascendente
intransferible: non-transferable; untransferable
intransigencia: intransigence; uncompromisingness
intransigente: intransigent; uncompromising
intransitable: impassable
intransitivo: intransitive
intrascendente: unimportant
intrasferible: intransferible
intratable: impossible to deal with; stubborn; intractable; cantankerous; cross-grained; unsociable
intrauterino: intrauterine
intravenoso: intravenous
intrépido: intrepid; daring
intriga: intrigue; plot; imbroglio; curiosity
intrigado: intrigued
intrigante: scheming; intriguing; intriguer
intrigar: to intrigue; to plot; to scheme
intrincado: complicated; intricate; roundabout
intrínquis: difficulty; hidden reason or motive; enigma; mystery
intrínseco: intrinsic; intrinsical
introducción: introduction; preliminary step; preparation; exordium
introducir: to insert; to place; to introduce; to bring in; to create; to cause; to enter; to input
introducirse: to enter, to get in; to gain access; to worm oneself into
intromisión: interference; intrusion; meddling
introspección: introspection
introvertido: introverted; introvert
intrusión: intrusion
intruso: intruder; usurper; intruding; usurping
intuición: intuition
intuir: to sense; to intuit
intuitivo: intuitive
inundación: flood; flooding; inundation; deluge
inundar: to flood; to overflow; to deluge; to inundate; to swamp
inundarse: to be flooded
inusitado: unusual; singular
inusual: unusual
inútil: useless; pointless; incapacitated; good for nothing
inutilizar: to disable; to put out of action; to spoil
invadir: to invade; to overrun; to encroach upon
invalidar: to invalidate; to void; to nullify
invalidéz: disability; invalidity
inválido: disabled; invalid; void; null
invariable: invariable; constant
invasión: invasion
invasor: invader; invading
invencible: invincible; unconquerable
invención: invention; fabrication

inventar: to invent; to make up
inventarse: to invent; to make up
inventario: inventory; **hacer inventario:** to do the stocktaking
inventiva: inventiveness; creativity
invento: invention
inventor: inventor; inventing; inventive
invernadero: greenhouse; hothouse; winter quarters
invernal: winter; wintry; hibernal; hiemal
invernarse: to hibernate; to winter; to spend the winter
inverosímil: unlikely; implausible; improbable
inversión: investment; inversion
inversionista: investor
inverso: inverse; opposite; inverted
inversor: investor; reverser; inverting; reversing
invertido: vertebrate; disjointed
invertido: reversed; inverted; opposite; invert; homosexual
invertir: to reverse; to turn upside down; to invest; to spend; to invert; to put in
investidura: investiture
investigación: investigation; inquiry; research
investigador: researcher; investigator
investigar: to research; to investigate; to do research
invertir: to invest
inveterado: deep-rooted; inveterate; confirmed
inviable: impractical; unviable; non-viable
invicto: unbeaten; unconquered; unvanquished
invidente: blind person; sightless person
invierno: winter
invierto: **invertir**
invisibilidad: invisibility
invisible: invisible
invitación: invitation
invitado: guest; invited
invitar: to invite; to pay; to ask
invocar: to invoke
involucrar: to involve
involucrarse: to get involved
involuntario: involuntary; unintentional
invulnerable: invulnerable
inyección: injection
inyectar: to inject
inyectarse: to inject oneself; to take drugs intravenously
iodo: iodine
ion: ion
IPC: índice de precios al consumo: RPI
ir: to go; to work; to look like; to be about; to be convenient; to fit; to suit; to become; to lead; to extend; to bet; to lay; to wager; to happen; to be at stake; to concern; to affect; to elapse; to leave; to frequent; to attend; **ir para largo:** to take time
irse: to go; to leave; to slip; to be dying
ira: anger; rage; fury; wrath
IRA: IRA
iracundo: angry; irate; irascible; wrathful

Irak: Iraq
Irán: Iran
iraní: Iranian
iraquí: Iraqi
irascible: irascible; irritable
iridio: iridium
iridiscente: iridescent
iris: iris; rainbow; noble opal
irisado: irised; rainbow-hued
Irlanda: Ireland
irlandés: Irish; Irishman
ironía: irony
irónico: ironic; ironical
ironizar: to ridicule; to be ironical about
IRPF: impuesto sobre la renta de las personas físicas: Spanish personal income tax
irracional: irrational; absurd
irradiación: irradiation; radiation
irradiar: to radiate; to irradiate
irrazonable: unreasonable
irreal: unreal
irrealizable: unfeasible; unrealizable; impracticable
irrebatible: irrefutable
irreconciliable: irreconcilable
irreconocible: unrecognizable
irrecuperable: irretrievable; irrecoverable
irremplazable: unreplaceable; irreplaceable
irreflexión: rashness; thoughtlessness
irreflexivo: rash; impulsive; impetuous; unreflecting; inconsiderate
irrefrenable: irrepressible; uncontrollable
irrefutable: irrefutable; unanswerable; undeniable
irregular: irregular; uneven
irregularidad: irregularity
irrelevante: irrelevant; unimportant
irremediable: irremediable; hopeless
irreparable: irreparable; irretrievable
irrepetible: unique; once-only
irreprimible: irrepressible
irreprochable: irreproachable
irresistible: irresistible
irresoluble: unsolvable
irresoluto: irresolute; indecisive; wavering
irrespetuoso: disrespectful
irrespirable: unbreathable; suffocating
irresponsabilidad: irresponsibility
irresponsable: irresponsible
irreverente: irreverent
irreversible: irreversible
irrevocable: irrevocable
irrigar: to irrigate
irrisorio: laughable; derisory; insignificant; ridiculous; ridiculously low
irritabilidad: irritability

irritable: irritable
irritación: irritation
irritante: irritating; irritant
irritar: to irritate; to anger; to annoy
irritarse: to get angry; to get annoyed; to become irritated
irrompible: unbreakable
irrumpir: to burst; to make an irruption
irrupción: bursting in
isla: island
islam: Islam
islámico: Islamic
islamismo: Islam
islandés: Icelander; Icelandic
Islandia: Iceland
isleño: island; islander; insular
isleta: small island; islet
islote: islet; small and rocky island
isobara: isobar
isósceles: isosceles
isotermo: isothermic
isótopo: isotope
Israel: Israel
israelí: Israeli
israelita: Israelite
istmo: isthmus
Italia: Italy
italiano: Italian
itálica: italic; italics
iteración: iteration
iterar: to iterate
iterativo: iterative
itinerante: itinerant; roving
itinerario: route; itinerary
itrio: yttrium
ITV: inspección técnica de vehículos: MOT
IVA: impuesto sobre el valor añadido: VAT
izar: to raise; to hoist; to haul up
izquierda: left; left hand
izquierdista: left-wing; left-winger; leftist
izquierdo: left; left-handed; crooked

J

ja: ha
jabalí: wild boar
jabalina: javelin; boarspear; female boar; wild sow
jabato: young wild boar
jábega: seine
jabón: soap; flattery; severe reprimand
jabonar: to soap; to lather; to reprimand severely
jabonera: soap dish; soapwort
jaca: pony; mare; cob; bidet; nag; jennet
jacal: hut; shack
jacaranda: jacaranda
jacinto: hyacinth
jactancia: boastfulness; bragging; boasting; vaunt
jactancioso: boastful; bragging; vaunting; boaster; braggart; vaunter
jactarse: to boast; to brag; to vaunt
jacuzzi: Jacuzzi
jade: jade
jadeante: breathless; panting; out of breath
jadear: to pant; to gasp; to heave
jadeo: panting
jaguar: jaguar
jaiba: crayfish
jalar: to pull; to haul; to attract
jalbegar: enjalbegar
jalea: jelly
jalear: to cheer on; to clap and shout
jaleo: row; rumpus; mess; confusion; disturbance; din; racket; merry noise
jalón: marker stake; milestone; landmark; pull; flag pole
jalonar: to stake; to mark out; to mark
Jamaica: Jamaica
jamaicano: Jamaican
jamar: to scoff; to eat
jamarse: to scoff
jamás: never; ever
jamba: jamb
jamelgo: nag; jade horse
jamón: ham; **jamón serrano:** cured ham; **jamón de York:** boiled ham
jamona: buxom; buxom woman
Japón: japan
japonés: Japanese
japuta: Ray's bream
jaque: check; swaggerer; bully; **jaque mate:** checkmate
jaqueca: migraine; megrim; headache
jara: rockrose
jarabe: syrup; sweet drink; a popular Mexican dance; **jarabe de palo:** spanking
jaramago: hedge mustard
jarana: spree; binge; rumpus; row; trick; deception; debt; a type of dance
jaranero: fond of partying; merry; merrymaking; fun-loving
jarcia: rigging; cordage; ropes; fishing tackle; jumble; mess

jardín: garden; privy; latrine; **jardín de infancia:** kindergarten; nursery school
jardinera: flowerpot stand; window box; gardener; dungaress
jardinería: gardening
jardinero: gardener
jarra: jug; tankard; pitcher; **en jarras:** akimbo; hands on hips
jarrear: to pour down
jarrete: ham; back of the knee; hock; gambrel
jarro: jug; pitcher; ewer; pot; jugful; pitcherful; **ser un jarro de agua fría:** to be a complete shock
jarrón: vase; urn
jaspe: jasper; veined marble
jaspeado: mottled; speckled; marbled; jaspery
jauja: paradise
jaula: cage; crate
jauría: pack of dogs
Java: Java
javanés: Javanese
jazmín: jasmine
jazz: jazz
je: ha
jeans: jeans
jeep: jeep
jefatura: leadership; headquarters; head office
jefe: boss; manager; leader; chief
Jehová: Jehovah
jején: midge
jengibre: ginger
jenízaro: mixed; hybrid; Janizary
jeque: sheik; sheikh
jerarca: chief; hierarch
jerarquía: hierarchy; high-ranking person; leader
jerárquico: hierarchic; hierarchical
jerbo: jerboa
jerez: sherry
jerezano: inhabitant of Jerez de la Frontera
jerga: jargon; slang; gibberish; coarse woollen cloth; straw mattress
jergón: straw mattress
jerigonza: jargon; slang; gibberish
jeringa: syringe; enema
jeringar: to pester; to annoy; to syringe
jeringuilla: syringe; hypodermic syringe; syringa; mock orange
jeroglífico: hieroglyphic; rebus
jersey: jumper; pullover; sweater
Jerusalén: Jerusalem
Jesucristo: Jesus Christ
jesuita: Jesuit
jesús: good heavens; bless you
jet: jet
jeta: mug; face; cheek; nerve; hog's snout; thick lips; **tener mucha jeta:** to be a cheeky bugger
jet-set: jet set
jíbaro: Jivaro; peasant; rustic

jibia: cuttlefish; cuttlebone
jícara: small cup; chocolate cup
jicote: hornet
jicotera: hornets' nest; buzzing of hornets
jiennense: inhabitant of Jaén
jijona: soft nougat
jilguero: goldfinch; linnet
jineta: genet; horsewoman
jinete: rider; jockey
jirafa: giraffe
jirón: shred; rag; strip; tatter; bit; small part; pennant; gyron; **hecho jirones:** in tatters
jitomate: variety of tomato
jo: drat; heck
jobar: goodness; blimey
jockey: jockey
jocoso: jocular; funny; comic; jocose; humorous
joder: to fuck; to screw; to be a pain in the arse
jofaina: washbasin; washbowl
jogging: jogging
jolgorio: merrymaking; frolic
jolín, jolines: hell; Christ; goodness; gosh; blast; drat
jondo: cante jondo: flamenco singing
jonio: Ionic; Ionian
Jordania: Jordan
jordano: Jordanian
jornada: working day; day's journey; round of matches; programme; **jornadas:** conference; congress
jornal: day's wage; daywork; a land measure
jornalero: day labourer; daily-paid worker
joroba: hump; hunch; annoyance; bother
jobado: hunchbacked; hunchback; humped
jobar: to annoy; to bother; to break
borongo: blanket; poncho
jota: Aragonese typical dance; jack; jot; iota; whit; **no entender ni jota:** not to understand anything
joto: queer; faggot
joven: young; youth
jovial: jovial; cheerful; pleasant; good-humoured
jovialidad: joviality; cheerfulness; good humour
joya: jewel; gem; piece of jewelry; astragal
joyería: jeweller's; jewellery
joyero: jeweller; jewellery box; casket
juanete: bunion; prominent cheekbone; topgallant yard or sail
jubilación: retirement; pension
jubilado: retired; pensioner; senior citizen; retiree
jubilar: to pension off; to retire
jubilarse: to retire; to get rid of; to discard as useless; to jubilate
jubilarse: to retire; to be pensioned
jubileo: jubilee; indulgence
júbilo: jubilation; joy; delight; rejoicing
jubiloso: jubilant; joyful; rejoicing

jubón: doublet; jerkin
judaísmo: Judaism
judería: Jewish quarter; tax on Jews
judía: bean; kidney bean; string bean; French bean; Jewess
judiada: dirty trick; inhuman action; usurious profit
judicial: judicial; judiciary
judío: Jew; Jewish; Judean; Hebrew; miserly; usurious; stingy
judo: judo
judoka: judoist; judoka
juego: game; play; playing; gambling; set; service; suit; plan; stratagem; hand
juego, juegue: jugar
juerga: rave-up; spree; revelry; carousal; fun-loving
juerguista: reveller; carouser
jueves: Thursday; **Jueves Santo:** Maundy Thursday
juez: judge; justice; official; **juez de línea:** linesman
jugada: period of play; rally; move; shot; stroke; throw; dirty trick; ill turn
jugador: player; gambler; gamester
jugar: to play; to gamble; to move; to sport; to frolic; to toy; to dally; to game; to speculate; to bet
jugarse: to bet; to risk; to stake
jugarreta: dirty trick; mean trick
juglar: minstrel; jongleur
jugo: juice; sap; meat; substance; profit; gravy
jugoso: juicy; succulent
jugué, jugó: jugar
juguete: toy; plaything; short play
juguetear: to play about; to toy; to sport; to frolic; to dally
juguetería: toy shop
juguetón: playful; frolicsome; wanton
juicio: judgement; discernment; opinion; reason; discretion; prudence; sense; wisdom; sanity; saneness; soundness of mind; trial
juicioso: sensible; wise; judicious
julepe: julep; a card game; scolding; reprimand; fright
julio: July; joule
jumbo: jumbo jet
jumento: ass; donkey
jumper: pinafore dress
junco: rush; bulrush; reed; junk; slender walking stick; **junco de Indias:** rattan
jungla: jungle
junio: June
junior: junior
junípero: juniper
junquillo: jonquil; rattan; beading; reed; bead
junta: committee; board; assembly; meeting; session; sitting; joint; union; junction; seam; pipe joint; gasket
juntar: to join; to put together; to gather; to assemble; to congregate; to amass; to collect; to lay up; to store; to join; to unite; to connect
juntarse: to join; to get together; to meet; to assemble; to gather
junto: near; close; united; assembled; together
juntura: joint; juncture; articulation
Júpiter: Jupiter

jura: oath; solemn ceremony of taking an oath allegiance
jurado: jury; juror; panel of judges; sworn
juramento: oath; curse; swearword
jurar: to swear; to curse
jurarse: to swear
jurásico: Jurassic
jurel: saurel; horse mackerel
jurídico: judicial; legal; juridical
jurisdicción: jurisdiction
jurisprudencia: jurisprudence
jurista: jurist
justa: joust; tilt; contest
justicia: justice; judicial power
justiciero: seeking justice; just; fair; righteous
justificación: justification
justificado: justified
justificante: justifying; proof; voucher; receipt
justificar: to justify; to prove; to vouch; to establish; to make excuses for
justificarse: to clear oneself; to excuse oneself
justillo: underwaist; corset cover
justo: just; fair; exact; correct; tight; close
juvenil: juvenile; youthful; young
juventud: youth; youthfulness
juzgado: court; judicature
juzgar: to judge; to try; to consider

K

kaki: khaki

kamikaze: kamikaze

karaoke: karaoke

kjrate: karate

kart: go-kart

katiusca: wellington; Wellington boot

Kenia: Kenya

keniano, keniata: Kenyan

ketchup: ketchup; catsup

kibutz: kibbutz

kilo: kilo; ton; heap; million pesetas

kilogramo: kilogram; kilogramme

kilohercio, kilohertzio: kilohertz

kilometraje: mileage; kilometrage

kilométrico: kilometric; very long; interminable; never-ending; endless

kilómetro: kilometre; kilometer

kilovatio: kilowatt

kimono: kimono

kiosco: kiosk; newspaper stand

kiwi: kiwi

koala: koala

kurdo: Kurdish; Kurd

Kuwait: Kuwait

kuwaití: Kuwaiti

L

la: la; the; her

laberinto: labyrinth; maze

labia: smooth talk; way with words; fluency; **tener mucha labia:** to have the gift of the gab

labial: labial

labio: lip; edge; labium; **labio leporino:** harelip

labor: work; task; toil; tillage; ploughing; works; workings; needlework; sewing; knitting; crochet

laborable: working; workable; arable; tillable; **día laborable:** working day

laboral: labour; working

laborar: to work

laboratorio: laboratory

laborioso: laborious; industrious; arduous; painful

laborismo: Labour Movement; British labour party

laborista: Labour; Labour Party supporter

labrador: ploughman; farmer; farmer tiller; peasant; worker

labrantío: arable; tillable; arable land

labranza: farming; cultivation; farm; farm land

labrar: to cultivate; to plough; to till; to cultivate; to work; to bring about; to cause; to carve out; to build; to erect

labrarse: to carve out for oneself

labriego: farmworker; rustic; peasant

laca: lacquer; lake; shellac; hairspray; **laca de uñas:** nail polish

lacar: to lacquer

lacayo: footman; lackey; lacquey; groom

lacerar: to lacerate; to wound; to hurt; to damage

lacio: straight; lank; wilted; limp; weak; withered; flaccid; flabby; languid

lacón: shoulder of pork

lacónico: laconic

lacra: scourge; curse; fault; defect; scab

lacrar: to seal with wax; to infect with a disease

lacre: sealing wax

lacrimal: lachrymal

lacrimógeno: weepy; tear-jerking; lachrymogenic

lacrimoso: tearful; weepy; tear-jerking; lachrymose

lactancia: lactation; sucking

lactante: breast-fed baby; sucking child; unweaned

lácteo: milk; dairy; milky; lacteous; lacteal

láctico: lactic

lactosa: lactose

ladeado: tilted; lopsided; askew

ladear: to tilt; to tip; to lean; to incline; to turn sideways; to go round the hillside

ladearse: to incline

ladera: slope; mountainside; hillside

ladilla: crab louse

ladino: crafty; cunning; sly; sagacious; speaking foreign languages

lado: side; place; hand; way; room; space; favour; **al lado de:** beside

ladrar: to bark

ladrido: bark; barking; back-biting; slander

ladrillo: brick; tile

ladrón: thief; robber; burglar; thieving; adapter
ladronzuelo: petty thief; pilferer; pickpocket; young thief
lagar: wine press; olive press; apple press
lagarta: female lizard; cunning and sly woman
lagartija: small lizard; wall lizard
lagarto: lizard; cunning and sly fellow
lago: lake
lágrima: tear; teardrop; drop
lagrimal: corner of the eye; medial angle of the eye
lagrimoso: filled with tears; watery
laguna: lagoon; small lake; lakelet; gap; blank; lacuna; loophole
laico: lay; secular; secularistic; laic
lama: lama; slime; silt; ooze; gold or silver tissue
lamber: to lick
lamé: lamé
lamentable: terribly sad; lamentable; deplorable; pitiful; appalling; dreadful
lamentación: complaint; lamentation; lament; wail
lamentar: to regret; to lament; to deplore; to be sorry about
lamentarse: to lament; to wail, to complain
lamento: moan; lament; lamentation; wail
lamer: to lick; to lap
lamerse: to lick oneself
lametón: lick; greedy licking
lamido: lick; skinny
lámina: sheet; plate; slice; engraving; print; picture
laminar: to roll; to laminate
lámpara: lamp; bulb; light; valve; tube; grease stain
lamparilla: small lamp; night lamp; aspen
lamparón: grease stain; scrofula; a disease of horses
lampiño: beardless; hairless; smooth-cheeked
lampista: plumber
lamprea: lamprey
lana: wool; fleece; dosh; dough; money; **de lana:** woollen
lanar: wool-bearing; **ganado lanar:** sheep
lance: incident; event; dispute; critical situation; episode; throw; cast; catch; move; turn; skilled play of the cape
lanceolado: lanceolate
lancero: lancer; spearman; rack for lances
lanceta: sting; lancet
lancha: launch; boat; flagstone
lanero: wool; dealer in wool
langosta: lobster; locust
langostino: king prawn; salt-water prawn
languidecer: to languish; to pine away; to weaken; to fail; to dry up; to flag
languidez: listlessness; disinterest; languor; languidness
lánguido: listless; disinterested; languid; faint; weak
lanilla: flannel; nap of cloth; a light woollen fabric
lanolina: lanolin
lanoso: woolly; wooly; furry
lanudo: woolly; wooly; fleecy
lanza: spear; lance; pole of a carriage; nozzle of a hose

lanzacohetes: rocket launcher
lanzadera: shuttle
lanzado: forward; fearless; strong-willed; self-assured; confident; very fast
lanzagranadas: grenade launcher
lanzallamas: flame thrower
lanzamiento: throwing; launching; launch; throw; kick; pitch; release; delivery; eviction
lanzamisiles: rocket launcher; missile launcher
lanzar: to throw; to hurl; to fling; to kick; to drop; to fire; to launch; to let out; to heave; to release; to utter; to issue; to give; to cast; to evict
lanzarse: to throw oneself; to dart; to launch; to jump; to leap; to rush
lapa: limpet; burdock
lapicera: biro; pen; pen holder
lapicero: pencil; propelling pencil; pen holder
lápida: tombstone; gravestone; headstone; tablet; memorial stone
lapidar: to lapidate; to stone to death
lapidario: solemn; weighty; lapidary; dealer in gems
lápiz: pencil; crayon; **lápiz de labios:** lipstick
lapón: Lapp; Laplander; Lappish
Laponia: Lapland
lapso: space; interval; period; slip; fall
lapsus: lapse; slip; mistake
lar: lar; fireplace; **lares:** home
largas: dar largas a: to delay; to postpone
largar: to pay out; to let out; to give; to deal; to palm off; to chatter; to utter; to deliver; to unfurl
largarse: to clear off; to beat it; to leave
largavistas: binoculars
largo: long; large; tall; length; extended; generous; copious; abundant; **¡largo!:** get out of here;
ponerse de largo: to debut; **pasar de largo:** to pass by
largometraje: feature film
larguero: main beam; crossbar; side; jamb; upright; sidepiece; longeron; spar; bolster
largueza: generosity; liberality; length
larguirucho: lanky; tall
largura: length
laringe: larynx
laringitis: laryngitis
larva: larva
las: the; them
lasaña: lasagne; lasagna
lascivo: lascivious; lewd; lecherous; lustful; wanton; playful
láser: laser
lasitud: weariness; lassitude; languor
lástima: pity; shame; compassion; plaint; lamentation; **qué lástima:** what a shame
lastimar: to hurt; to injure; to damage; to bruise; to pity
lastimarse: to hurt oneself; to feel sorry for; to complain
lastimero: doleful; plaintive; sad; sorrowful; mournful; hurtful
lastimoso: pitiful; woeful; sad; piteous; disgraceful
lastre: ballast; burden; encumbrance
lata: can; tin; pain; bore; drag
latazo: nuisance
latente: latent
lateral: lateral; side; outer aisle; service road; right back; left back

látex: latex
latido: beat; throb; throbbing; pulsation; yelp
latifundio: large rural state
latifundista: landowner of a great state
latigazo: lash; crack of a whip; sharp pain; swig; slug
látigo: whip; horsewhip; lash; cinch strap
latín: Latin
latinajo: Latin word used to try and sound academic
latina: lateen
latino: Latin
Latinoamérica: Latin America
latinoamericano: Latin American
latir: to beat; to throb; to pulsate; to yelp; to bark
latitud: latitude; breadth; width; extent; **latitudes:** region; area
latón: brass
latoso: tiresome; annoying; nuisance; pest
latrocinio: theft; larceny
laúd: lute; catboat
láudano: laudanum
laureado: prize-winning; laureate
laurel: laurel; bay leaf
lava: lava; washing
lavabo: washbasin; lavatory; washroom; toilet
lavadero: laundry room; washing place; utility room; sink
lavado: wash; washing; cleaning; washed; **lavado de cerebro:** brainwashing
lavadora: washing machine
lavamanos: washbasin
lavanda: lavender
lavandera: laundress; sandpiper
lavandería: laundry; launderette
lavaplatos: dishwasher
lavar: to wash; to clean
lavarse: to wash oneself; to clean
lavativa: enema; clyster; injection; bother; nuisance
lavatorio: washing; wash; lavation; lavatory; washbasin; lotion; maundy
lavavajillas: dishwasher; liquid detergent
laxante: laxative; laxing; loosening
laxar: to loosen; to give a laxative to
laxo: relaxed; lax; slack
lazada: bow; bowknot
lazareto: lazaretto
lazarillo: blind person's guide
lazo: bow; snare; trap; lasso; tie; bond; link
le: him; her; to it; to you
leal: loyal; faithful; fair
lealtad: loyalty; fidelity; fairness; honesty
lebrato: young hare; leveret
lebrél: hunting dog
lebrillo: metal or earthenware washtub
lección: lesson; chapter; lecture; reading
lechal: sucking lamb; milk; milky

leche: milk; blow; bump; luck; **estar de mala leche:** to be in an awful mood; **tener mala leche:** to be vindictive; to be nasty
lechera: milk churn; milk jug; milk seller; milch
lechería: dairy
lechero: milkman; milk; dairy
lecho: bed; couch; layer; stratum; **lecho de muerte:** deathbed
lechón: sucking pig; dirty; sluggish
lechoso: milky
lechuga: lettuce
lechuza: barn owl; screeching owl
lectivo: school
lector: reader; language assistant; scanner
lectorado: post of language assistant; lectorate
lectura: reading; lecture; interpretation; viva voce; scanning
leer: to read
legación: delegation; legation; embassy
legado: legacy; legate; bequest
legajo: file; dossier; bundle of papers
legal: legal; standard; honest; decent; trustworthy; dependable; lawful
legalidad: legality; lawfulness
legalización: legalization
legalizar: to legalize; to authenticate
légamo: mud; slit; slime
legañas: sleep; rheum
legañoso: full of sleep; blear-eyed
legar: to bequeath; to legate; to delegate
legendario: legendary
legible: legible; readable
legión: legion; large number
legionario: legionary; legionnaire
legislación: legislation; science of laws
legislar: to legislate
legislativo: legislative
legislatura: period of office; term; session
legitimar: to legitimize; to authenticate; to validate; to confirm
legitimidad: legitimacy; genuineness
legítimo: legitimate; real; genuine; pure; lawful
lego: lay; ignorant; layman
legua: league; **a la legua:** from far off
leguleyo: bad lawyer; pettifogger
legumbre: pulse; pod vegetable; legume
leído: well-read; read; **leer**
leitmotiv: leitmotiv
lejanía: distance; remoteness; distant place
lejano: distant; far; remote
lejía: bleach; lye; reprimand
lejos: far; far away; long ago; **lejos de:** far from
lelo: stupid; thick; dumb; stunned; amazed
lema: motto; lemma; slogan; headword
lemming: lemming
lempira: lempira

lencería: linen; lingerie
lengua: tongue; language; clapper; index
lenguado: sole
lenguaje: language; tongue; parlance; speech; style
lengüeta: reed; tab; tongue; epiglottis; barb
lengüetada, lengüetazo: licking; lapping
lente: lens; glass; **lentes:** glasses
lenteja: lentil; disk of a pendulum
lentejuela: sequin; spangle
lentilla: contact lens
lentitud: slowness; sluggishness
lento: slow; sluggish; tardy; heavy; lento; slowly
leña: firewood; kindling wood; beating; drubbing
leñador: woodcutter; lumberjack; woodman; firewood dealer
leñazo: knock; bump
leño: log; wood; a medieval vessel; boat; ship; blockhead; dullard
leñoso: ligneous; woody
Leo: Leo
león: lion; puma
leona: lioness
leonado: tawny; lion-coloured; fulvous
leonera: lion's cage; lion's den; mess; pigsty; junk room
leonés: inhabitant of León
leopardo: leopard
leotardos: thick tights; pantyhose
leporine: leporine; harelike
lepra: leprosy
leproso: leper
leproso: leper; leprous
lerdo: slow-witted; dim; dull; heavy
leridano: inhabitant of Lleida
les: them; to them; you; to you
lesbiana: lesbian
lesión: injury; hurt; wound; harm; damage; lesion
lesionado: injured; hurt
lesionar: to hurt; to wound; to injure; to damage; to harm
lesionarse: to injure oneself
lesivo: prejudicial; injurious
letal: lethal
letanía: litany
letárgico: lethargic
letargo: lethargy; drowsiness; hibernation; stagnation; inactivity
letón: Latvian; Lett; Lettish
Letonia: Latvia
letra: letter; line; inscription; words; lyrics; handwriting; bill of exchange
letrado: lawyer; learned; educated
letrero: sign; notice; placard; label
letrina: latrine; privy; filthy place
letrista: lyricist
leucemia: leukemia; leukaemia
leucocito: leucocyte

leucoma: leucoma
leva: weighing anchor; levy; press; lever; cam; vane of a water wheel
levadizo: puente levadizo: drawbridge
levadura: leaven; yeast; baking powder
levantamiento: uprising; insurrection; elevation; rising; erection; sublimity
levantar: to raise; to lift; to heave; to hoist; to set up; to build; to erect; to gather; to strike; to rouse; to start; to stir; to impute falsely
levantarse: to get up; to stand; to brew; to rise; to rebel; to start
levante: East; Orient; east wind; levanter
levantino: Levantine
levar: to weigh; to set sail; to weigh anchor
leve: thin; delicate, subtle; slight; minor; bearable; trivial; venial
levita: frock coat; Levite
levitar: to levitate
lexema: lexeme
léxico: lexical; vocabulary; dictionary
ley: law; religion; dispensation; loyalty; fine; **plata de ley:** sterling silver
leyenda: legend; inscription
leyó, leyera: leer
lezna: awl
liana: liana
liar: to roll; to confuse; to complicate; to entangle; to tie; to bind; to wrap up
liarse: to get confused; to embroil oneself; to have an affair
libanés: Lebanese
Líbano: Lebanon
libar: to suck the juice; to taste; to drink; to make a libation
libelo: defamatory text; libel
libélula: dragonfly; libellula
liberación: liberation; release; deliverance
liberado: liberated
liberal: liberal; generous
liberalismo: liberalism; liberal party
liberalizar: to deregulate; to liberalize
liberar: to liberate; to free; to release
liberarse: to become free
líbero: sweeper
libérrimo: very free; most free
libertad: freedom; liberty; **libertad bajo fianza:** release on bail
libertador: liberator; deliverer; liberating; delivering
libertinaje: immoral behaviour; libertinism; profligacy
libertino: libertine; profligate
Libia: Libya
libidinoso: lustful; libidinous; lewd
libido: libido
libio: Libyan
libra: pound; Libra
librado: salir bien librado: to come off well
librar: to save; to fight; to be free; to be off; to deliver; to save; to preserve; to place one's hopes; to pass sentence; to issue
librarse: to get rid of; to escape
libre: free; vacant; disengaged; single; unmarried

librea: livery
librecambio: free trade
librepensador: freethinking; freethinker
librería: bookshop; bookstore; bookcase
librero: bookseller
libreta: notebook; **libreta de ahorros:** bankbook
libreto: libretto
libro: book; libretto; third stomach; abomasum; **libros:** accounts
licántropo: lycanthrope
licencia: license; licence; permit; permission; leave; holiday; vacation
licenciado: licentiate; graduate; discharged soldier; lawyer
licenciar: to give leave or permission; to confer the degree of master or bachelor; to discharge soldiers
licenciarse: to graduate; to be discharged
licenciatura: degree; degree course; graduation
licencioso: licentious; dissolute
liceo: cultural organization; lyceum; secondary school; high school
lichi: lychee
licitación: tender; bidding
lícito: legal, legitimate; right; morally acceptable; permitted; lawful
licor: liqueur; liquor
licorera: decanter; cellaret
licuadora: liquidizer
licuar: to liquidize; to liquefy
licuarse: to liquefy
lid: fight; contest; dispute; argument
líder: leader; leading
liderato: leadership; lead; leading; position
liderazgo: **liderato**
lidia: bullfight; fight; struggle
lidiar: to fight; to contend; to struggle; to wrestle
liebre: hare; coward
liendre: nit
lienzo: piece of material; canvas
lifting: face-lift
liga: garter; elastic band; league; alliance; union; mixture; alloy; mistletoe; birdlime
ligadura: bond; tie; ligature; subjection
ligamento: ligament; tying; binding
ligar: to tie; to bind; to alloy; yo join; to unite; to bind; to obligate; to ligate; to pick somebody up
ligarse: to get off with; to bind oneself
ligazón: connection; link; union
ligereza: nimbleness; lightness; swiftness; agility; levity; frivolity; indiscretion; thoughtlessness
ligero: light; slight; ; swift; agile; nimble; thin; flippant; jesting; giddy; fickle; wanton; fast; rapidly
light: diet; low-calorie; low tar
ligue: boyfriend; girlfriend
liguero: suspender belt; garter belt
lija: sandpaper; shagreen; dogfish
lijadora: sander
lijar: to sandpaper

lila: lilac; silly; half-witted; fool; simpleton
liliputiense: Lilliputian
Lima: Lima
lima: file; finishing; polishing; sweet lime
limar: to file; to polish up; to iron out; to smooth out; to weaken; to destroy
limbo: limbo; edge; border; limb
limeño: inhabitant of Lima
limero: sweet lime tree
limitación: limitation; boundary; district
limitado: limited; short; scanty; dull-witted
limitar: to limit; to mark the boundaries of; to cut down; to reduce; **limitar con:** to border on
limitarse: limitarse a: to confine oneself to
límite: limit; boundary; border; bound
limítrofe: bordering; conterminous
limo: mud; slime; silt
limón: lemon; lemon tree
limonada: lemonade
limonero: lemon tree
limosna: alms
limosnero: almsgiving; charitable; almoner
limpiabotas: shoeshine; bootblack
limpiacristales: window cleaner
limpiador: cleaner; cleanser; cleaning; cleansing
limpiametales: metal polish
limpiaparabrisas: windscreen wiper; windshield wiper
limpiar: to clean; to cleanse; to wipe; to shine; to furbish; to prune; to purify; to steal; to pick; to rid; to clear
limpiarse: to clean oneself
límpido: limpid; clear; pure
limpieza: cleanliness; neatness; purity; chastity; cleaning; skill; integrity; honesty; fairness
limpio: clean; neat; tidy; clear; pure; chaste; honest; fair; broke
limusina: limousine
linaje: lineage; family; race; class; kind; description
linaza: flaxseed; linseed
lince: lynx; keen or shrewd person
linchar: to lynch
lindar: to be adjacent; to border
linde: boundary; limit
lindero: boundary; limit; bordering
lindeza: prettiness; neatness; beauty; elegance; **lindezas:** compliments; pretty things; insults
lindo: lovely; pretty; nice; beautiful; fine; well
línea: line; course; route; row; figure; limit; boundary
lineal: linear; lineal
linfa: lymph; water
linfático: lymphatic
linfocito: lymphocyte
lingote: ingot; pig; bloom
lingüística: linguistics
lingüístico: linguistic
linier: linesman
linimento: liniment

lino: flax; linen
linóleo: linoleum; lino
linterna: flashlight; torch; lantern; lighthouse
lío: bundle; parcel; tangle; muddle; mess; imbroglio; trouble; difficulty; affair; liaison; lie; deception
liofilizado: freeze-dried
lioso: complicated; embroiled; difficult; lying; mischief-making; trouble-maker
lipotimia: fainting fit; blackout
liquen: lichen
liquidación: winding up; liquidation; settlement; payment; sale
liquidez: liquidity; liquidness
líquido: liquid; net; clear; fluid
lira: lyre; lira
lórico: lyric; lyrical
lirio: iris; lily
lirón: dormouse; sleepyhead
lis: flower-de-luce; fleur-de-lis
Lisboa: Lisbon
lisboeta: inhabitant of Lisbon
lisiado: crippled; cripple
lisiar: to cripple; to maim; to injure
lisimaquia: loosestrife
liso: smooth; even; plain; unadorned; nonstriated
lisonja: flattery; compliment; lozenge
lisonjear: to flatter
lisonjero: flattering
lista: list; stripe; strip, list; catalogue; muster; roll
listado: list; striped
listeria: listeria
listín: telephone directory; phone book
listo: clever; bright; cunning; shrewd; ready; prepared; quick; prompt; finished; completed
listón: strip; lath; batten; bar; listel; fillet; narrow ribbon
litera: litter; berth; bunk bed
literal: literal
literario: literary
literato: literary; writer
literatura: literature
litigante: litigant
litigar: to litigate; to argue
litigio: lawsuit; dispute; contest; litigation
litio: lithium
litografía: lithography; lithograph
litoral: coast; shore; coastal; littoral
litosfera: lithosphere
litro: litre; liter
Lituania: Lithuania
lituano: Lithuanian
liturgia: liturgy
litúrgico: liturgical
liviano: light; trivial; insignificant; fickle; slight; frivolous; wanton; lewd
lívido: livid; ashen; purple

living: living room
liza: contest; fray; combat
llaga: sore; ulcer; joint; seam
llama: flame; blaze; llama
llamada: call; calling; summons; knock; ring; sign; signal; reference; pull; mark; chamade
llamado: called; calling; summons; appeal
llamador: caller; messenger; knocker; push button; bell push
llamamiento: appeal; plea; call; calling; summons; convocation
llamar: to call; to phone; to name; to attract; to destine; to knock; to ring the bell
llamarse: to be called or named; **¿cómo te llamas?:** what's your name; **me llamo John:** my name is John
llamarada: flare-up; surge of flame; surge; sudden blaze; burst; sudden flush
llamativo: showy; flashy; gaudy; attracting attention; noticeable; striking
llameante: blazing; flaming
llamear: to blaze; to flame
llana: trowel; plain; flatland; page of a writing
llaneza: informality; simplicity; directness; plainness; familiarity
llano: flat; even; level; smooth; easy; unobstructed; plain, unadorned; open; frank; simple; clear; evident; accented on the penultimate syllable; common; ordinary; unaffected; straightforward
llanta: long flat piece of iron; steel tire; metal rim; tire; tyre
llanto: crying; weeping; tears
llanura: plain; flatland; evenness; flatness
llave: key; cock; faucet; wrench; spanner; lock; gunlock; clock winder; piston; clef; brace; span of the hand; switch; control valve; tap; hold; **llave inglesa:** monkey wrench; **llave de paso:** stopcock
llavero: keyring; keeper of the keys
llavín: latchkey
llegada: arrival; coming; finishing line
llegar: to arrive; to come; to reach; to get to; to gather; to collect; to bring near
llegarse: to go to
llenar: to fill; to fill in; to fill out; to stuff; to pack; to pervade; to cover; to overwhelm; to load, to please; to content; to satisfy; to convince
llenarse: to become full; to get crowded or packed; to stuff oneself
llenito: plump
lleno: full; filled; replete; crowded; packed; plenty; full house; **de lleno:** fully; squarely; **luna llena:** full moon
llevar: bearable; tolerable
llevar: to carry; to convey; to take; to transport; to bear; to wear; to be in; to have on; to hold; to lead; to guide; to conduct; to induce; to bring; to manage; to run; to be in charge of; to charge; to ask; to yield; to have; to exceed; to keep
llevarse: to take away; to tear off; to carry; to take; **llevarse bien:** to get along well
llorar: to cry; to weep; to whine; to moan; to shed tears; to mourn; to lament; to bewail
llorera: fit of crying; blubber
lloriquear: to snivel; to whimper
lloro: weeping; crying; tears
llorón: weeping; crying; weeper; whiner; complainer; moaner; crybaby; **sauce llorón:** weeping willow
lloroso: tearful; weeping; sad
llover: to rain; to shower; **llover a cántaros:** to rain cats and dogs; to rain pitchforks
llovizna: drizzle; sprinkle
lloviznar: to drizzle; to sprinkle

llueve: llover

lluvia: rain; shower; hail

lluvioso: rainy; wet

lo: the; it; that; so; **lo que:** what; **lo cual:** which

loa: praise; prologue

loable: praiseworthy; laudable

loar: to praise; to eulogy

loba: she-wolf; soutane; cassock

lobato: wolf cub

lobezno: wolf cub

lobo: wolf; lobe; louch; **lobo de mar:** old sea dog

lóbrego: gloomy; dark; murky; sad

lóbulo: lobe; lobule

lobuno: wolfish

local: local; place; room; quarters; premises

localidad: place; village; town; locality; seat; ticket

localismo: regional word expression

localización: location; finding

localizar: to find; to locate; to localize; to confine

localizarse: to be located

loción: lotion

loco: mad; crazy; insane; wild; violent; foolish; imprudent; great; abundant; immoderate; excessive; idle; lunatic person; fool

locomoción: transport; movement; locomotion

locomotor: locomotive; locomotor

locomotora: locomotive; engine

locomotriz: locomotive

locuaz: talkative; loquacious; garrulous

locución: idiom; expression; locution; phrase

locura: madness; lunacy; insanity; folly; foolishness; imprudence; act of madness

locutor: newsreader; newscaster; announcer; presenter

locutorio: visiting room; locutory; parlour; studio; call box; telephone box

lodo: mud; mire

logaritmo: logarithm

logia: lodge; loggia

lógica: logic

lógico: logical; logician; natural; understandable

logística: logistics

logopedia: speech therapy

logotipo: logo

logrado: well done; successful

lograr: to achieve; to manage; to succeed in; to obtain; to acquire; to get; to attain

logro: achievement; accomplishment; attainment; gain; profit; interest; usury

logroñés: inhabitant of Logroño

loma: ridge; hill; eminence; down; slope; long little hill

lombarda: red cabbage; lombard

lombriz: earthworm; **lombriz intestinal:** roundworm

lomo: back; the lower part of the back; chine; ridge between furrows; ribs; loins; pork loin; fillet steak; spine

lona: canvas; sailcloth

loncha: slice; rasher; flagstone; slap

lonchería: restaurant; diner
londinense: Londoner
Londres: London
longaniza: long pork sausage
longevidad: longevity
longevo: longevous; long-lived
longitud: length; longitude
longitudinal: longitudinal
lonja: slice; rasher; strip; exchange; market; grocer's shop; raised porch
lontananza: distance; background; **en lontananza:** far away; in the distance
look: look
loquera: madness
loquero: psychiatric nurse; shrink; nuthouse; loony bin; folly
lord: lord
Lorena: Lorraine
loriga: lorica; horse armour
loro: parrot; chatterbox; radio cassette player; ghettoblaster; tawny; dark brown
los: the; them
losa: flagstone; stone slab; gravestone; weight; burden
losange: lozenge; diamond
loseta: floor tile; wall tile
lote: share; portion; lot; prize; plot
lotería: lottery; lotto; game of chance
loto: lotus
loza: china; fine earthenware or crockery
lozanía: verdure; luxuriance; bloom; freshness; vigour; pride; haughtiness
lozano: verdant; luxuriant; blooming; fresh; vigorous; proud; haughty
lubina: bass
lubricación: lubrication
lubricante: lubricant
lubricar: to lubricate
lubrificante: lubricant
lubrificar: to lubricate
lucense: inhabitant of Lugo
lucerna: large chandelier hanging from the ceiling; skylight; light shaft; lying gurnard
lucero: any bright star; eyes; **lucero del alba:** morning star
lucha: fight; battle; combat; strife; struggle; contention, dispute, wrestling
luchador: fighter; struggler; wrestler; fighting
luchar: to fight; to strive; to struggle; to contend; to dispute; to wrestle
lucidez: lucidity
lucido: accomplished; good; prominent; brilliant; successful; splendid; magnificent; generous
lúcido: lucid; bright
luciente: shining; bright; lucent; luminous
luciérnaga: glowworm; firefly
Lucifer: Lucifer; Satan; morning star
lucio: pike; luce; lucid; bright
lucir: to shine; to glitter; to glow; to tinkle; to sparkle; to excel; to be eminent; to prove profitable; to show; to display; to plaster walls; to whitewash; to illuminate; to light up; to wear
lucirse: to distinguish oneself; to do very well; to do very bad; to show off
lucrativo: lucrative; profitable
lucro: gain; profit; lucre

lúdico: leisure; recreational
luego: then; afterwards; next; later; presently; immediately; therefore; **desde luego:** of course;
hasta luego: see you later
lueguito: right away; at once
lugar: place; spot; town; city; village; stead; space; room; time; occasion; post; position; employment; office; cause; reason, rise; **tener lugar:** to happen
lugareño: local; village; villager
lugarteniente: lieutenant; deputy; substitute
lúgubre: dismal; gloomy; lugubrious; sad
lujo: luxury
lujoso: luxurious; costly; magnificent
lujuria: lust; lewdness; excess; profuseness
lujurioso: lewd; lustful; lecherous
lumbago: lumbago
lumbar: lumbar
lumbre: fire; light; sparkle; clearness; lustre; splendour; forepart of horseshoes
lumbrera: luminary; light-giving body; light; skylight; louver; light shaft; ventilating shaft; part; genius
luminaria: altar lamp
luminoso: luminous; light; well lit; bright; brilliant; radiant
luminotecnia: lighting
luna: moon; moonlight; satellite; pane; mirror; lens; glass; sunfish; moonfish; **luna de miel:** honeymoon; **luna nueva:** new moon; **luna llena:** full moon; **estar en la luna:** to be absent-minded
lunar: mole; spot; blemish; flaw; lunar
lunático: lunatic; moonstruck
lunes: Monday
luneta: lens; glass; lunette; orchestra seat
lunfardo: underworld slang; thief
lupa: magnifying glass
lupanar: bawdyhouse; brothel
lúpulo: hop; hops
lupus: lupus
lusitano, luso: Portuguese
lustrabotas: shoeshine
lustramuebles: furniture polish
lustrar: to polish; to shine; to lustrate; to purify
lustre: shine; lustre; luster; gloss; polish; glaze; glory; prestige; distinction
lustro: five years; lustrum
lustroso: shiny; glossy; shining; healthy-looking
luteranismo: Lutheranism
luterano: Lutheran
luto: mourning; grief; bereavement
luxación: dislocation; luxation
Luxemburgo: Luxembourg
luz: light; span; **luces de cruce:** dimmer; dipped headlights
Luzbel: Lucifer; Satan
luzca, luzco: **lucir**

M

maca: bruise; defect; flaw; blemish; trickery

macabro: macabre

macaco: macaque; kid

macana: stupid thing; nonsense; lie; fib; cudgel; baton; pity; shame

macanear: to fib; to talk nonsense; to fool around

macanudo: fantastic; great; extraordinary

macarra: pimp; thug; flash; tacky

macarrón: sheath; **macarrones:** macaroni

macarrónico: atrocious; macaronic

Macedonia: Macedonia

macedonia: fruit salad

macerar: to soak; to macerate; to marinade

maceta: flowerpot; plantpot; mallet; mason's hammer; corymb

macetero: flowerpot holder; flowerpot stand

machaca: dogsbody; drudge; tiresome person

machacar: to crush; to pound; to mash; to thrash; to trounce; to study hard; to exhaust; to wear out; to be tiring; to persist; to cram; to swot up; to grind; to keep going on about

machacón: repetitive; tiresomely insistent; boring; importunate

machada: courageous act; stupidity; flock of billy goats

machamartillo: a **machamartillo:** firmly; solidly

macheta: cleaver

machete: machete; matchet; cutlass

machismo: male chauvinism

machista: male chauvinist; sexist

macho: male; macho; he-man; pin; mate; buddy; strong; robust; stupid; sledge hammer; square anvil; pillar; buttress

machote: tough; macho; brave; maul; hammer

machucar: to smash; to hit; to crush; to bruise

macilento: pale; wan; pallid; emaciate

macillo: small hammer; drumstick; tapper

macizo: solid; robust; good-looking; massif; bed; clump; mass; wall space; **macizo de flores:** flowerbed

macramé: macramé

macro: macro

macrobiótico: macrobiotic

macrocefalia: macrocephaly

macrocéfalo: macrocephalous

macrocosmos: macrocosm

macroeconomía: macroeconomics

macromolécula: macromolecule

mácula: spot; blemish; stain; macula

macuto: backpack; knapsack; haversack; alms basket

Madagascar: Madagascar

madalena: fairy cake

madam: madam; brothel-keeper

Madeira: Madeira

madeja: hank; skein; head of hair

madera: wood; timber; lumber; piece of wood; makings; essential qualities

maderable: suitable for timber; timber-yielding

maderaje, maderamen: wood; timber; lumber
maderero: timber; lumber; lumber dealer; raftsman; carpenter
madero: log; cop; ship; vessel
madrastra: stepmother; callous mother
madraza: doting mother
madrazo: hard blow
madre: mother; dregs; main sewer
madreperla: mother-of-pearl; pearl oyster
madrépora: madrepore
madreselva: honeysuckle
Madrid: Madrid
madrigal: madrigal
madriguera: den; burrow; hole; hide-out
madrileño: inhabitant of Madrid
madrina: patroness; bridesmaid; godmother; leading mare
madroño: strawberry tree; strawberry tree berry; berry-shaped tassel
madrugada: dawn; daybreak; early morning
madrugador: early rising; early-riser
madrugar: to get up early; to be beforehand
madrugón: early-rising
madurar: to mature; to ripen; to think through; to grow wise
madurez: maturity; ripeness; adulthood; wisdom; prudence
maduro: mature; ripe; wise; prudent; middle-aged
maestranza: arsenal; armoury; order of knights skilled in riding
maestrazgo: dignity of the grand master of a military order
maestre: master; grand master; mate
maestría: mastery; skill; mastership
maestro: masterly; main; principal; great; master; teacher; matador; composer; head; director
mafia: mafia
mafioso: mafioso
maganel: mangonel
magazine: magazine
magdalena: fairy cake
magenta: magenta
magia: magic; charm
mágico: magic; magical; wonderful
magisterio: teaching; guidance; mastership; teachers; affected gravity; magistracy
magistrado: judge; justice; magistrate
magistral: magisterial; masterly; dogmatic
magistratura: magistrature; tribunal; magistracy
magma: magma
magnánimo: magnanimous
magnate: magnate; tycoon
magnesia: magnesia
magnesio: magnesium; flashlight
magnético: magnetic
magnetismo: magnetism
magnetita: magnetite
magnetizar: to magnetize; to mesmerize; to captivate; to hypnotize
magnetofónico: magnetic
magnetofón, magnetófono: tape recorder

magnetoscopio: video recorder
magnicidio: assassination
magnificar: to exaggerate; to extoll; to exalt
magnificencia: magnificence; splendour
magnífico: wonderful; magnificent; splendid; fine; excellent
magnitud: magnitude
magno: great
magnolia: magnolia
magnolio: magnolia
mago: magician; wizard; enchantress; **los Reyes Magos:** the Magi; the Wise Men
magrebí: inhabitant of the Magreb
magro: lean; poor; meagre; meager; loin of pork
maguey: maguey
magulladura: bruise; contusion; bruising
magullar: to bruise; to mangle
magullarse: to be bruised
maharajá: maharaja
mahometano: Muslim
mahonesa: mayonnaise
maicena: cornflour; cornstarch
maillot: leotard; swimsuit; jersey
maitines: matins
maitre: head waiter; maître d'hôtel
maíz: maize; corn; **maíz dulce:** sweetcorn
maizal: field of maize; field of corn
majada: fold; flock of sheep; dung; manure
majadería: nonsense; foolish remark or act
majadero: idiot; silly; stupid; fool; dolt; bore; pestle; pounder
majar: to crush; to pound; to pestle; to mash; to pester; to annoy
majara: nuts; crazy; loony; nutter
majareta: nutty; nutcase; crazy
majestad: majesty
majestuoso: majestic; grand; stately
majo: nice; pretty; fine; boastful; dressed up
majorette: majorette
majuelo: white hawthorn; vineyard
mal: evil; wrong; harm; damage; illness; disease; injury; misfortune; badly; wrongly; hardly; scarcely; **mal que:** although; ever though; **mal que bien:** somehow or other
malabarismo: juggling
malabarista: juggler
malacostumbrado: spoiled; spoilt
malacostumbrar: to spoil
malagana: faintness; swoon
malagueño: inhabitant of Málaga
malaje: mean; nasty; swine; rotter
maladanza: misfortune; misery
malandrín: wicked; rascally; rascal, scoundrel
malaquita: malachite
malaria: malaria
malas: estar de malas: to be in a bad mood
Malasia: Malaysia

malasio: Malaysian
malcriado: spoiled
malasombra: nasty piece of work
malaventurado: unfortunate; unhappy
malayo: Malayan; Malay
malbaratar: to sell cheap; to undersell; to squander
malcarado: suspicious; grim-faced; annoyed
malcomer: to eat badly or poorly
malcriado: spoiled; spoilt; ill-bred; uncivil; spoiled person
maldad: evil; evil thing; wickedness; badness
maldecir: to curse; to accurse; to speak ill
maldición: curse; malediction; damn it; blast
maldiga, maldije: maldecir
maldito: cursed; accursed; damned; blasted; evil person; nothing; no; **maldita sea:** damn it!
maleable: malleable; docile; pliable; easy to work with
maleante: crook; criminal, villain; evildoer; rogue; evildoing
malear: to corrupt; to pervert; to spoil; to ruin; to damage
malearse: to go astray; to become spoiled; to spoil
malecón: jetty; breakwater; dike; levee; mole; embankment; esplanade; seafront
maledicencia: evil talk; slander; backbiting
maleducado: rude; bad-mannered
maleducar: to spoil
maleficio: curse; spell; incantation
maléfico: harmful; maleficent; malefic; sorcerer
malentender: to misunderstand
malentendido: misunderstanding
malestar: upset; discomfort; uneasiness; unrest; malaise
maleta: suitcase; case; valise; useless; useless person
maletero: boot; trunk; porter
maletilla: novice bullfighter
maletín: briefcase; bag; small case; grip
malevolencia: malevolence; ill will
malévolo: malevolent; wicked; malignant; evil
maleza: undergrowth; weeds; scrub; brake; thicket
malformación: malformation
malgache: Madagascan
malgastar: to waste; to ruin; to squander; to misspend
malhablado: foul-mouthed
malhadado: ill-fated; ill-starred; unfortunate
malhechor: criminal; evil-doer; malefactor
malherido: badly wounded
malherir: to wound badly
malhumorado: bad-tempered; in a bad mood; peevish
malicia: wickedness; evil; malicious; malice; slyness; cunning; sagacity; suspiciousness; suspicion
maliciarse: to suspect; to fear
malicioso: malicious; evil; suspicious
maligno: malignant; malicious; evil; wicked; **el maligno:** the Devil
malintencionado: malicious; spiteful; evil-disposed
malinterpretar: to misinterpret
malla: mesh; net; swimsuit; mail; **mallas:** leotard; tights; net; leggings

Mallorca: Majorca
mallorquín: inhabitant of Majorca; Majorcan
malmeter: to turn against; to cause strife among
malnacido: pig; swine
malo: bad; poor; wicked; ill; sick; off; naughty; mischievous; villain; baddie; foul; obscene; hard
malogrado: doomed; failed; frustrated; late
malograr: to waste; to miss; to spoil
malograrse: to fail; to die before one's time; to come to nothing
maloliente: foul-smelling; stinking; malodorous
malparado: impaired; hurt; damaged; **salir malparado:** to come off badly
malpensado: malicious; evil-minded; nasty-minded
malquerencia: ill-will; dislike
malsano: unhealthy; sick; unwholesome
malsonante: rude; offensive; ill-sounding
malta: malt
Malta: Malta
maltés: Maltese
maltosa: maltose
maltraer: to insult; to abuse; to ill-treat
maltratar: to ill-treat; to damage; to abuse; to ill-use; to spoil to abuse; to ill-use; to spoil
maltrato: maltreatment; ill-treatment; abuse
maltrecho: battered; damaged; badly off
malucho: unwell; poorly in health
malva: mallow; mauve; **estar criando malvas:** to be pushing up daisies
malvado: evil; wicked; villain
malvarrosa: rose mallow; hollyhock
malvasía: malmsey; malvoisie
malvavisco: marshmallow
malvender: to undersell; to sell at a loss
malversación: embezzlement; peculation; malversation
malversar: to embezzle; to misapply funds
malvivit: to live badly
mamá: mum; mom; mummy; mommy
mama: breast; udder; mamma
mamada: suck; milk; blow job
mamar: to suck; to swallow; to devour; to get; to obtain
mamarse: to get drunk; to get plastered
mamarrachada: grotesque or ridiculous act
mamarracho: grotesque or ridiculous thing figure; daub; clown; joker; despicable man
mambo: mambo
mameluco: Mameluke; overall; coverall; dungarees; dolt; simpleton
mami: mommy; mummy
mamífero: mammal; mammalian; mammiferous
mamón: sucking; suckling; swine; scrounger; shoot; genip tree
mamotreto: weighty tome; massive thing
mampara: screen
mamporro: punch; bump; blow
mampostería: rubble masonry; rubblework
mamut: mammoth
maná: manna
manada: herd; pack; flock; drove; crowd; mob; handful

manager: manager
manantial: spring; source; origin
manar: to flow; to run; to issue forth; to abound; to be rich in
manatí: manatee; sea cow
manazas: clumsy
mancebo: young man; youth; bachelor; pharmacist's assistant
mancha: stain; spot; blot; blemish; macula; speckle
manchar: to stain; to soil; to discolour; to spot; to speckle; to patch; to defile; to blot; to sully
mancharse: to become soiled; to disgrace oneself
manchego: inhabitant of La Mancha; cheese from La Mancha
manchón: large stain; patch; where vegetation is thick
mancilla: blemish; spot
mancillar: to tarnish
manco: handless; one-handed; armless; maimed; faulty; defective; incomplete
mancomunar: to combine; to associate; to join
mancomunarse: to associate; to join forces
mancomunidad: association; union; commonwealth; federation
mancuernas: dumbbells; cuff links
mandado: order; command; errand
mandamás: bossy
mandamiento: commandment; command; order; warrant; writ
mandar: to send; to command; to order; to direct; to decree; to will; to leave; to bequeath; to control, to govern
mandarín: mandarin
mandarina: tangerine; mandarin
mandatario: leader; mandatary; mandatory
mandato: order; command; mandate; injunction; maundy; term of office
mandíbula: jaw; mandible
mandil: apron; leather coarse apron
mandioca: cassava; manioc
mando: command; drive; control
mandoble: two-handed blow with a sword; slap
mandolina: mandolin
mandón: bossy; imperious; domineering
mandrágora: mandrake; mandragora
mandril: mandrill; mandrel; mandril; chuck
manduca: grub; nosh
manducar: to eat
manecilla: hand; small hand; book clasp; index; fist; tendril
manejable: easy to use
manejar: to use; to manage; to handle; to wield; to drive; to conduct; to govern
manejarse: to behave; to manage; to get around; to move about
manejo: use; management; scheme; intrigue; handling; wielding
manera: way; manner; mode; fashion; style; means; **maneras:** manners; behaviour
manga: sleeve; hose; strainer; piping bag; round; beam; air duct; wind sail; waterspout
manganeso: manganese
mangante: pilfering; petty thief; pilferer; scrounger; beggar; loafer; vagabond
mangar: to pinch; to swipe
manglar: mangrove swamp
mangle: mangrove; mangle
mango: handle; haft; helve; mango; peso

mangonear: to boss about; to be bossy; to loiter; to loaf around; to meddle; to be on the make
mangoneo: interference; fiddling; graft; meddling
mangosta: mongoose
mangué: **mangar**
manguera: hose; watering hose; air duct; wind sail; waterspout
manguí: thief
manguito: muff; sleeve; muff; shaft coupling
maní: peanut
manía: mania; bad habit; obsession; craze; whim; dislike
maníaco: maniac
maniatar: to tie the hands; to handcuff
maniático: fussy; queer; crazy
manicomio: mental hospital; mental institution; insane asylum; madhouse
manicura: manicure
manicuro: manicurist
manido: well-worn; trite; stale; high; gamey
manierismo: Mannerism
manifestación: sign; demonstration; exhibition; display; statement; declaration
manifestante: demonstrator; manifestant; demonstrant
manifestar: to show; to manifest; to reveal; to display; to state; to declare; to expose
manifestarse: to become apparent; to show; to appear; to manifest
manifiesto: obvious; apparent; plain; evident; manifest; manifesto
manija: handle; hobble; hoppel; ring; clasp
manila: Manila
manilargo: generous; long-handed; ready-fisted; open-handed; light-fingered
manilla: handle; hand; manacle; handcuff; bracelet
manillar: handle bar of a bicycle; handlebars
maniobra: manoeuvre; maneuver; handling operation; gear; rigging; tackle; ploy
maniobrabilidad: manoeuvrability
maniobrable: manoeuvrable
maniobrar: to manoeuvre; to maneuver; to shift
manipulación: manipulation; handling
manipular: to manipulate; to handle; to manage
maniqueísmo: Manicheism
maniquí: dummy; mannequin; model
manirroto: spendthrift; prodigal
manisero: peanut seller
manitas: good with one's hands; handyman
manito: mate; pal; hand
manivela: handle; crank
manjar: delicacy; food; dish
mano: hand; index; pestle; coat; quire; game; round; first hand; coat; skill; **mano de obra:** work; labour; labourers; **dar la mano:** to shake hands; **dar la última mano:** to finish; **dejar de la mano de Dios:** to leave; to abandon; **echar una mano:** to help; to aid; **con las manos en la masa:** redhanded
manejo: bunch; bundle; handful
manómetro: manometer; pressure gauge
manopla: mitten; gauntlet; postilion's whip
manoseado: grubby; well-worn
manosear; to handle; to feel up; to grope
manotada, manotazo: slap, smack; blow with the hand

manotear: to wave one's hand around; to gesticulate with the hands
mansalva: without danger; **a mansalva:** lots and lots
mansarda: attic; mansard roof
mansedumbre: tameness; gentleness; meekness; mildness
mansión: mansion; abode; dwelling; stay; sojourn
manso: tame; gentle; meek; mild; soft; quiet; slow
manta: blanket; mantelet; mantlet; beating; drubbing; layabout; lazy
mantear: to toss in a blanket
manteca: fat; lard; butter
mantecado: butter bun; ice-cream; delicacy made with lard and flour
mantecoso: greasy; buttery
mantel: tablecloth; altar cloth
mantelería: table linen
mantener: to keep; to maintain; to support
mantenerse: to keep
mantengo: **mantener**
mantenida: mistress
mantenimiento: maintenance; upkeep; support; sustenance; food; living; keeping; carrying on
mantequería: grocer's shop; grocery store
mantequilla: butter; hard sauce
mantilla: mantilla; shawl; saddlecloth; blanket
mantillo: humus; topsoil; mulch; manure
mantis, mantis religiosa: praying mantis
mantisa: mantissa
manto: cloak; mantle; robe of state; large mantilla
mantón: shawl; **mantón de Manila:** brightly coloured embroidered silk shawl
manual: manual; handbook
manualidades: crafts
manubrio: handle; crank; handlebars; wheel; manubrium
manufactura: manufacture; manufactured article; factory
manufacturado: manufactured
manufacturar: to manufacture
manuscrito: handwritten; manuscript
manutención: maintenance; sustenance; board; upkeep; conservation
manzana: apple; pommel; round ornamental block; Adam's apple
manzanilla: camomile; small round olive; pad; cushion; manzanilla
manzano: apple tree
maña: skill; trick; dexterity; cunning; knack; address; cleverness; tact; wile; bad habit
mañana: tomorrow; later; morning; forenoon; **pasado mañana:** the day after tomorrow
mañanero: morning; early-rising
mañanita: bed jacket
maño: inhabitant of Aragón
mañoso: good with one's hands; dexterous; skilful; clever; shrewd; having bad habits
maoísmo: Maoism
maorí: Maori
mapa: map; chart
mapache: raccoon
mapamundi: world map
maqueta: scale model; dummy; demo; maquette
maquiavélico: Machiavellian
maquillador: make-up artist

maquillaje: make-up
maquillar: to make up; to disguise
maquillarse: to make oneself up
máquina: machine, camera; locomotive; engine; machinery
maquinación: plot; scheme; machination
maquinal: mechanical; unconscious; automatic
maquinar: to plot; to machinate, to scheme; to concoct
maquinaria: machinery; mechanism
maquinilla: razor
maquinista: machinist; engine driver; engineer; camera assistant
mar: sea; ocean; **a mares:** abundantly
marabú: marabou
marabunta: swarm of ants; crowd
maraca: maraca
maracuyá: passion fruit
marajá: maharajah
maraña: thicket; tangle; muddle; mess; complexity; puzzle; tale; lie; mischief; discord
marasmo: paralysis; inactivity; depression; marasmus
maratón: marathon
maratoniano: marathon
maravedí: maravedi
maravilla: wonder; marvel; amazement; marigold; ivy-leaved morning glory
maravillar: to amaze; to astonish
maravillarse: to wonder; to marvel
maravilloso: wonderful; marvellous; wondrous
marbete: label; border
marca: mark; record; brand; make; standard of measure; seamount; landmark; march
marcado: marked; pronounced
marcador: scoreboard; feeder; hallmarker; marking; branding
marcaje: marking; coverage
marcapasos: pacemaker
marcar: to mark; to brand; to stencil; to lay out; to assign; to put a price on; to emphasize; to show; to dial; to score; to cover; to set
marcasita: marcasite
marcha: march; departure; speed; gear; progress; motion; course; going; operation; running; working
marchamo: mark; label; lead seal; custom house mark
marchante: merchant; dealer
marchar: to march; to walk; to go; to proceed; to go ahead; to make progress; to work; to run; to move; to leave
marcharse: to leave; to depart; to go away
marchitar: to wither; to wilt; to fade
marchitarse: to wither; to wilt; to fade, to languish
marchito: withered; faded; shrivelled; wilted
marchoso: fun-loving; lively; party animal
marcial: martial; soldierly; warlike
marciano: Martian
marco: frame; doorcase; windowcase; mark; standard; goal; size stick
marea: tide; gentle sea breeze; dew; drizzle; **marea negra:** oil slick
mareado: sick; nauseated; seasick; carsick; airsick; dizzy; giddy; confused; annoyed
marear: to confuse; to annoy; to bother; to sail a ship

marearse: to get dizzy; to become nauseated or sick
marejada: swell; surge; ground sea; commotion; stirring
maremágnun: crowd; sea of people; confusion; morass; omnium-gatherum
maremoto: seaquake
marengo: dark grey
mareo: sickness; nausea; dizziness; muddle; annoyance
marfil: ivory
marga: loam; marl
margarina: margarine
margarita: daisy; marguerite; daisywheel; margarita; periwinkle; pearl
margen: margin; border; edge; verge; fringe; bank; occasion; reason
marginación: marginalization; isolation
marginado: marginalized; outcast
marginal: marginal; secondary
marginar: to margin; to exclude; to marginalize; to write marginal notes; to leave a margin
maría: cinch; easy; housewife; marihuana; grass
mariachi: mariachi
mariano: Marian
marica: queer; milksop; sissy; magpie
Maricastaña: en tiempos de Maricastaña: in the days of yore; long ago
maricón: queer; pansy; sodomite
maridaje: union; agreement; harmony; conjugal affection and agreement
marido: husband
mariguana, marihuana: marihuana
marimacho: mannish; butch; virago; tomboy; hoyden
marimandón: bossy; bossyboots
marimorena: row; shindy
marina: navy; seamanship; seascape; marine; seashore; seaside
marinar: to salt; to marinate; to man a ship
marinería: sailing; nautical profession; sailors; crew
marinero: marine; sailorlike; seaworthy; mariner; sailor; seaman; midgy; midgy blouse
marino: marine; sea; nautical; sailor; mariner, seaman
marioneta: puppet; marionette
mariposa: butterfly; floating taper; night taper
mariposear: to change frequently one's occupations; to flutter around; to flirt
mariquita: ladybird; ladybug; sissy; milkshop
marisabidilla: know-all; blue-stocking
mariscada: shellfish dish
mariscal: marshal; farrier
marisco: shellfish
marisma: salt marsh
marital: marital
marítimo: sea; maritime; marine
marjal: marsh; moor; swamp
marketing: marketing
marmita: cooking pot; kettle; boiler
marmitako: dish made with tuna fish and potatoes
mármol: marble; marver; imposing stone
marmolería: marble mason's workshop; marblework
marmolista: marble mason; marble worker; marble dealer
marmóreo: marble; marbly; marmoreal

marmota: marmot; sleepyhead
maroma: rope; tightrope; cable of hemp or esparto
maromo: guy
marqué: **marcar**
marqués: marquis; marquess
marquesa: marchioness; awning over a field tent
marquesado: marquisate; marquessate
marquesina: canopy; marquee, shelter
marquetería: marquetry; cabinet work
marrajo: shark; treacherous; vicious; artful; wily; tricky
marrana: sow; dirty or slovenly woman; unprincipled woman
marranada: filthy thing; dirty trick; filthiness
marrano: pig; hog; filthy pig; swine; base; vile
marrar: to miss; to fail, to go astray
marras: a long time ago: **de marras:** mentioned
marrasquino: maraschino
marrón: brown; maroon; trouble
marroquí: Moroccan; morocco
marroquinería: leather industry; leather goods
Marruecos: Morocco
marrullería: cunning; wheedling
marrullero: devious; cunning; wheedling; dirty player
Marsella: Marseilles
marsopa, marsopla: porpoise; sea hog
marsupial: marsupial
marta: marten; **marta cebellina:** sable
Marte: Mars
martes: Tuesday; **martes de carnaval:** Shrove Tuesday
martillar: to hammer; to worry; to torment
martillazo: blow with a hammer
martillear: to hammer; to worry; to torment
martillo: hammer; malleus; auction rooms; **martillo neumático:** pneumatic drill
martín pescador: king fisher
martinete: night heron; hammer; drive hammer
martingala: drag; pain; trick; cunning
mártir: martyr
martirio: martyrdom
martirizar: to martyr; to martyrize; to torment
martirizarse: to torture or torment oneself
marxismo: Marxism
marxista: Marxist
marzo: March
más: more; most; other; plus; especially; any more; **más bien:** rather; more
mas: but
masa: mass; dough; cake mixture; pastry; aggregate; bulk; lump; whole; cement; mortar; ground
masacre: massacre
masaje: massage
masajista: masseur; masseuse; physio
mascar: to chew; to masticate; to mumble; to mutter
máscara: mask; masker; masquerade; disguise
mascarada: masquerade; mummary

mascarilla: mask; face pack
mascarón: large mask; mask; stone head; **mascarón de proa:** figurehead
mascota: mascot; pet
masculinidad: masculinity; manliness
masculino: masculine; manly; male
mascellar: to mumble; to mutter
masía: traditional farmhouse in Catalonia
masificación: overcrowding
masilla: putty; mastic
masivo: massive
masón: mason; freemason
masonería: masonry; freemasonry
masoquismo: masochism
masoquista: masochist; masochistic
máster: master's degree
masticar: to chew; to masticate
mástil: mast; flagpole; tent pole; neck; trunk; stem; stalk; shaft
mastín: mastiff
mastodonte: mastodon
mastodóntico: enormous; gigantic
mastuerzo: cress; pepergrass; water cress; dolt; simpleton; oaf
masturbación: masturbation
masturbarse: to masturbate
mata: shrub; bush; sprig; patch; mastic tree; **mata de pelo:** head of hair
matacán: nux vomica; machicolation
matadero: slaughterhouse; abattoir; tiresome work
matador: exhausting; backbreaking; killing; horrible; killer; matador; bullfighter
matadura: sore; gall; bruise
matalahuga, matalahuva: anise; aniseed
matamoscas: fly spray; fly swatter
matanza: massacre; slaughter; butchery; killing; swine slaughtering and the season for it; por products
matar: to kill; to slay; to murder; to slaughter; to put out; to gall; to slack; to stave off; to slake; to satisfy; to dull; to mat; to obliterate; to cancel; to ruin, to destroy; to harass; to worry; to vex
matarse: to be killed; to kill oneself; to wear oneself out; to clash
matarife: slaughterman; butcher
matarratas: rat poison
matasanos: quack; unskilled doctor
matasellos: stamp; postmark
matasuegras: party blower
mate: matt; dull; lusterless; checkmate; mate; dunk; maté; gourd
matemáticas: mathematics; maths; math
matemático: mathematician; mathematical
materia: matter; material; substance; stuff; subject; topic; cause; occasion
material: material; physical; stationery; crude; coarse; ingredient; equipment
materialismo: materialism
materialista: materialist; materialistic; haulage contractor; trucker; truck; lorry
materializar: to put into practice; to materialize
materializarse: to become materialistic
maternal: maternal; motherly
maternidad: motherhood; maternity; maternity ward; maternity hospital

materno: maternal; mother
matinal: morning; matinal; matutine; matinée
matiné: matinée
matiz: shade; tint; nuance; hue
matización: clarification
matizar: to blend; to clarify; to nuance; to shade; to variegate
matojo: bush; shrub
matón: bully; bodyguard; thug; hector
matorrall: bush; scrubland; thicket; heath; brake
matraca: rattle; nuisance; pestering; importunity; wooden rattle
matraz: flask; matrass
matrero: bandit
matriarca: matriarch
matriarcado: matriarchy; matriarchate
matriarcal: matriarchal
matricaria: feverfew
matrícula: register; roll; enrolment; registration number; license number; number plate; license plate; matriculation; **matrícula de honor:** distinction
matricular: to register; to enroll; to matriculate
matricularse: to enrol; to register
matrimonial: marital; matrimonial
matrimoniar: to marry; to get married
matrimoniarse: to marry; to get married
matrimonio: matrimony; marriage; couple; wedding
matriz: womb; mould; mold; matrix; stub; counterfoil; stencil; first; main; chief; mother
matrona: midwife; matron
matutino: morning; matutinal; matutine
maullar: to miaow; to mew
maullido: miaow; mew; meow
mausoleo: mausoleum
maxilar: maxillary; jaw; jaw bone
máxima: saying; maxim; highest temperature
máxime: especially; principally
máximo: maximum; greatest; top
maya: daisy; Mayan
mayal: flail
mayar: to miaow; to mew
mayestático: majestic
mayido: miaowing; mewing
mayo: May
mayonesa: mayonnaise
mayor: bigger; larger; greater; older; elder; biggest; greatest; largest; oldest; eldest; senior; of age; principal; chief; main; high; major; superior; head; **al por mayor:** wholesale
mayoral: stockman; foreman; chargehand; coachman; head shepherd
mayorazgo: eldest son; primogeniture; entailed state
mayordomo: butler; majordomo; steward
mayoría: majority; plurality; full age
mayorista: wholesale; wholesaler
mayoritario: majority
mayúscula: capital letter
mayúsculo: large; awful; tremendous; enormous

maza: sledgehammer; mace; drumstick; butt; club; bore
mazacote: concrete; tough; doughy food; bore; barilla
mazamorra: sweetened maize porridge; anything broken into small pieces
mazapán: marzipan; marchpane
mazazo: heavy blow; blow with a mace
mazmorra: underground dungeon
mazo: mallet; maul; wooden hammer; pestle; bunch; pack; deck; wad; bore
mazorca: corn cob; thick ear or spike; ear; caco pod; spindle; spindleful
mazurca: mazurca
me: me; to me; for me; myself
meada: pee; piss; urination; spot made by urine
meado: urine-stained; wet with urine
meandro: meander
mear: to urinate; to have a piss; to make water
mearse: to piss oneself
mecachis: damn; hell
mecánica: mechanics; workings; machinery; works; fatigue
mecánico: mechanic; mechanical; drive; chauffeur; repairman
mecanismo: mechanism
mecanización: mechanization
mecanizado: mechanized
mecanizar: to mechanize
mecano: Meccano
mecanografía: typing; typewriting
mecanografiar: to type; to typewrite
mecanógrafo: typist; typewriter
mecate: string; rope
mecedora: rocking chair
mecenas: patron of art or literature
mecenazgo: patronage
mecer: to rock; to swing
mecerse: to rock; to swing; to sway
mecha: wick; fuse; match; strip of bacon for larding; roll of lint; sliver; rove; lock; tuft; heel; joke; **mechas:** highlights
mechar: to lard
mechero: mechero: lighter; burner; socket
mechón: lock; tuft
medalla: medal; medallion; medallist
medallero: medal table
medallista: medallist; medal winner
medallón: medallion; locket; slice
médano: dune; sandbank
media: stocking; sock; average; mean; half
mediación: mediation; intercession
mediado: half empty; half full; **a mediados de:** about the middle of
mediador: mediatory; mediator; intercessor
medialuna: crescent; croissant
mediana: median; central reservation; median strip; long billiard cue
medianero: dividing; middle; mediating; interceding; mediator; intercessor
medianía: moderate circumstances; mediocrity
mediano: medium; middling; moderate; average; mediocre; bad; worthless

medianoche: midnight; roll; bun; small meat pie
mediante: intervening; interceding; by means of; through; **Dios mediante:** God willing
mediar: to intervene; to intercede; to mediate; to elapse; to be at the middle; to pass; to go by
mediatizar: to influence; to mediatize
medicación: medication; medical treatment; medicines
medicamento: medicine; medicament
medicar: to give medicine to; to medicate; to cure by medicine
medicarse: to take medicine
medicina: medicine; medicament
medicinal: medicinal
medición: measuring; measurement; mensuration
médico: doctor; medical; physician
medida: measure; measurement; mensuration; proportion; correspondence; step; moderation; extent
medidor: measuring; measurer; meter
medieval: medieval
medievalismo: medievalism
medievo: Middle Ages
medio: half; half a; middle; mean; average; medium; medial; median; mid; partially; halfway; midst; means; agency; environment
medioambiental: environmental
mediocre: mediocre
mediocridad: mediocrity
mediodía: noon; midday; early afternoon; south
medioevo: Middle Ages
mediofondista: middle-distance runner
medir: to measure; to weigh up; to gauge; to scan
medirse: to measure oneself; to act with moderation
meditabundo: thoughtful; pensive; meditative; musing
meditación: meditation
meditar: to meditate; to think
mediterráneo: mediterranean
médium: medium
medrar: to grow; to thrive; to prosper; to flourish
medroso: fearful; timorous; fainthearted; dreadful; frightful
médula: marrow; pith; core; heart; substance
medular: of the marrow; medullar; vital; central
medusa: jellyfish; medusa
megabyte: megabyte
megafonía: public address system
megáfono: megaphone
megahertzio: megahertz
megalítico: megalithic
megalito: megalith
megalomanía: megalomania
megalómano: megalomaniac
megatón: megaton
meiga: witch
mejicano: Mexican
Méjico: Mexico
mejilla: cheek

mejillón: mussel
mejor: better; best; rather; **a lo mejor:** maybe; perhaps
mejora: improvement; betterment; higher bid
mejorana: sweet marjoram
mejorar: to improve; to get better; to ameliorate; to meliorate; to better; to mend; to surpass
mejorarse: to get better; to mend; to recover; to ameliorate; to improve; to clear up; to reform; to progress
mejoría: improvement; amelioration
mejunje: concoction; brew; potion
melancolía: melancholy; gloom
melancólico: mournful; sad
melanina: melanin
melaza: molasses; dregs of honey
melé: scrum; melee
melena: long hair; mane; forelock
melenudo: long-haired
melifluo: sickly-sweet; mellifluent
melillense: inhabitant of Melilla
melindre: honey fritter; a small cake; narrow ribbon; finicking; mincing; affecting delicacy
melindroso: fussy; finicky; mincing; affecting delicacy
mella: notch; nick; break; dent; hollow; gap; damage; hurt; impression
mellado: notched; chipped; nicked; jagged; gap-toothed
mellar: to nick; to chip; to break; to dent the edge of; to injure
mellizo: twin
melisa: balm; garden balm; lemon balm
melocotón: peach
melocotonero: peach tree
melodía: melody; tune; melodiousness
melódico: melodic
melodioso: melodious
melodrama: melodrama
melomanía: love of music; melomania
melómano: melomane; melomaniac; music-lover
melón: melon; muskmelon; head; nut; dimwit; dummy; **melones:** big breasts
melonar: melon field
meloquea: drunkenness; monotonous singing
meloso: sugary; honey-like; honeyed; sweet; mealy; mealy-mouthed; gentle; soapy
membrana: membrane
membrete: letterhead; heading; note; memo
membrillo: quince tree; quince; quince jelly
memez: stupid act or remark; silliness; stupidity
memo: silly; dumb; idiot; wit; simpleton
memorable: memorable
memorando, memorandum: memorandum; notebook
memoria: memory; recollection; remembrance; memoir; record; statement; report; essay; paper
memorial: petition; commemoration; memorial; notebook
memoricé: memorizar
memorión: good memory
memorizar: to memorize
mena: ore; picarel
menaje: household goods or furniture; school equipment and supplies

mención: mention
mencionar: to mention
menda: yours truly; guy; girl
mendicante: mendicant
mendicidad: begging; mendicity; mendicancy
mendigiar: to beg; to beg for; to supplicate for
mendigo: beggar
مندرگو: crumb; crust; piece of stale bread; blockhead
menear: to wag; to waggle; to shake; to stir; to move; to manage; to direct
menearse: to hurry up; to get a move; to wag; to waggle; to move; to bestir oneself; to hustle; to be loose
meneo: wag; wiggle; shake; stir; stirring; drubbing; beating
menester: need; want; job; occupation; duty; activity
menesteroso: needy; needy person
menestra: vegetable stew; dried vegetables
mengano: so-and-so
mengua: diminution; decrease; waning; deficiency; lack; want; discredit; disgrace
menguante: decreasing; diminishing; waning; decay; decline; low water; ebbtide
menguar: to diminish; to decrease; to dwindle; to decline; to decay; to lessen; to narrow
menhir: menhir
meninge: meninx
meningitis: meningitis
menisco: meniscus; cartilage in the knee
menopausia: menopause
menor: smaller; less; lesser; youngest; junior; minor; **al por menor:** retail
Menorca: Minorca
menorquín: Minorcan
menos: less; least; fewer; still less; minus; to; but; except; especially
menoscabar: to damage; to harm; to diminish; to reduce; to erode; to impair; to undermine; to lessen
menospreciable: despicable; contemptible
menospreciar: to scorn; to despise; to disdain; to contempt; to slight; to underestimate; to underrate; to undervalue
menosprecio: scorn; disdain; contempt; underestimation; undervaluation
mensaje: message
mensajero: messenger; courier; carrier
menstruación: menstruation; menses
menstruar: to menstruate; to have a period
mensual: monthly
mensualidad: monthly salary; monthly payment
menta: mint; peppermint
mental: mental
mentalidad: mentality
mentalizar: to put into a frame of mind; to make aware
mentalizarse: to get into a frame of mind; to prepare oneself mentally
mentar: to mention; to name
mente: mind; intellect; intention
mentecato: idiot; silly; fool; dolt; foolish; half-witted
mentir: to lie; to fib; to deceive; to be false; to feign; to fail to keep
mentira: lie; fib; falsehood; error; mistake; lying; **mentira piadosa:** white lie
mentirijillas: **de mentirijillas:** as a joke; in fun; pretend; make-believe

mentiroso: lying; deceptive; liar; deceitful; mendacious
mentís: lie; denial
mentol: menthol
mentolado: mentholated
mentón: chin
mentor: mentor
menú: menu; food; bill of fare; **menú del día:** set meal
menudear: to do frequently; to repeat frequently; to happen frequently; to come down in abundance; to go into details
menudencia: trifle; insignificant thing; minor matter; smallness; minuteness; minute accuracy; pork products
menudeo: retailing; constant repetition; incessant happening; retail
menudillos: giblets
menudo: small; little; minute; tiny; exact; slight; trifling; trivial; insignificant; blood and entrails of butchered animals; **a menudo:** often
meñique: little finger; pinky; tiny; very small
meollo: core; heart; marrow; pith; substance; judgement; sense
meón: constantly urinating
mequetrefe: twerp; jerk; whippersnapper; jackanapes
mercachifle: hawker; pedlar; merchant
mercader: trader; merchant; dealer
mercadería: merchandise; goods
mercadillo: flea market; street market
mercado: market
mercadotecnia: marketing
mercancía: merchandise; goods; commerce; trade; **mercancías:** freight train
mercante: merchant
mercantil: mercantile; commercial
mercantilismo: mercantilism
merced: grace; favour; favor; gift; grant; mercy; will; power; disposal; **vuestra merced:** you; sir
mercenario: mercenary; hired; stipendiary
mercería: haberdasher's; haberdashery; notions store
mercurio: mercury
Mercurio: Mercury
merecedor: worthy; deserving
merecer: to deserve; to be worthy; to merit; to attain; to obtain; **merecer la pena:** to be worthwhile
merecerse: to deserve
merecido: well deserved; fully deserved; **recibir su merecido:** to get one's deserts
merendar: to have tea; to have for tea; to have as an afternoon snack
merendarse: to thrash; to trounce; to manage to get
merendero: open-air café; snack bar
merendola: picnic
merengar: to ruin; to mess up
merengue: meringue; merengue
meretriz: harlot; strumpet
merzco: **merecer**
meridiano: midday; crystal-clear; obvious; bright; dazzling; meridian
meridional: southern; southerner; meridional
merienda: afternoon snack; tea; picnic
meriando: **merendar**

merino: merino; thick and curly hair; formerly, a royal judge; head shepherd
mérito: merit; value; worth; desert; excellence
meritorio: commendable; praiseworthy; meritorious; office trainer; improver
merluza: hake; drunken fit
merluzo: idiot
merma: reduction; decrease; waste; loss; leakage; shrinkage; curtailment
mermar: to diminish; to lessen; to reduce; to decrease; to shrink; to curtail
mermarse: to diminish; to decrease
mermelada: jam; **mermelada de naranja:** marmalade
mero: mere; pure; simple; grouper
merodear: to prowl; to loiter; to maraud
mes: month; monthly salary
mesa: table; food; fare; cheer; desk; plateau; board; committee; panel; **mesa redonda:** round table
mesada: allowance; pocket money; work surface
mesana: mizzen sail; mizzenmast
mesera: waitress
mesero: waiter
meseta: tableland; plateau; landing
mesías: Messiah
mesilla: small table; **mesilla de noche:** bedside table
mesita: small table
mesón: inn; old, country style restaurant and bar; hostelry; tavern; roadhouse
mesonero: innkeeper; host; hostess; waiter; waitress
mester: art; trade; **mester de clerecía:** verse of clerics in the Middle Ages
mestizo: half-caste; cross-bred; mongrel; half-breed
mesura: moderation; restraint; courtesy; composure; politeness; deference
meta: finishing line; goal; aim; purpose
metabólico: metabolic
metabolismo: metabolism
metadona: methadone
metafase: metaphase
metafísica: metaphysics
metafísico: metaphysical; metaphysician
metáfora: metaphor
metafórico: metaphoric; metaphorical
metal: metal; brass; latten; timbre; quality; nature
metálico: metallic; metal; **en metálico:** in cash
metalizado: metallic
metalurgia: metallurgy
metalúrgico: metallurgical; metallurgic
metamorfosis: metamorphosis; transformation
metano: methane
metedura de pata: clanger; bloomer; blunder
meteorito: meteorite
meteoro: meteor
meteorología: meteorology
meteorológico: meteorologic; meteorological
meteorólogo: meteorologist; weatherman
metepatas: blunderer
meter: to put; to place; to insert; to introduce; to put in; to fit in; to squeeze in; to give; to score;

to make; to cause; to involve

meterse: to get in; to interfere; to intrude; to get mixed up

meterete, metete, metiche: meddling; meddlesome; busybody

meticuloso: meticulous

metido: involved; material allowed in seams; lecture

metílico: methylic

metilo: methyl

metódico: methodical

metodismo: Methodism

metodista: Methodist

método: method; course; technique

metodología: methodology

metomentodo: busybody; meddlesome; interfering

metraje: length of a movie

metralla: shrapnel

metralleta: submachine gun

métrica: metrics

métrico: metric; metrical

metro: metre; meter; underground; subway; tube; tape measure

metrónomo: metronome

metrópoli, metrópolis: metropolis

metropolitano: metropolitan; underground; subway

mexicanismo: Mexicanism

mexicano: Mexican

México: Mexico

mezcal: mescal

mezcla: mixture; blend; mix; mortar; mixing; blending

mezclar: to mix; to mingle; to blend; to intermix; to intermingle; to involve

mezclarse: to get mixed up; to get involved; to take part; to meddle

mezclilla: denim

mezcolanza: hotchpotch; mixture; medley; jumble; hodgepodge

mezquindad: meanness; stinginess; smallness; paltriness; wretchedness; trifle; mean thing; niggardly act; need; poverty

mezquino: mean; stingy; low; miserable; pitiful; miser; skinflint; wretched; needy; poor

mezquita: mosque

mezquite: mesquite

mi: my; mi; E

mí: me; myself

mía: mine

miaja: bit; scrap; crumb

miasma: miasma

miau: miaow

mica: mica

micelín: roll of fat; spare tyre

mico: monkey; kid

micro: mike; minibus; bus

microbio: microbe; germ

microbiología: microbiology

microbús: minibus

microchip: microchip

microclima: microclimate

microcosmos: microcosm
microficha: microfiche
microfilm: microfilm
micrófono: microphone
microonda: microwave; **microondas:** microwave oven
microordenador: microcomputer
microorganismo: microorganism
microprocesador: microprocessor
microscópico: microscopic
microscopio: microscope
mido: medir
miedica: chicken; scaredy-cat
mieditis: fear; dread
miedo: fear; dread; apprehension
miedoso: fearful; timid; timorous; coward; scaredy-cat
miel: honey; molasses
miembro: limb; member; penis
miento, mienta: mentir
mientras: while; whilst; when; meanwhile; whereas
miércoles: Wednesday; **miércoles de ceniza:** Ash Wednesday
mierda: shit; excrement; filth
mies: ripe grain in the field; harvest time; **mieses:** cornfields
miga: crumb; bit; marrow; pith; substance; meat; **migas:** fried crumbs with garlic and pimento
migaja: crumb; bit; fragment; grain; particle; **migajas:** leftovers; scraps
migración: migration
migraña: migraine; headache; megrim
migrar: to migrate
migratorio: migratory
mijo: millet; panic-grass
mil: thousand; one thousand; thousandth
miladi: milady
milagro: miracle; wonder
milano: kite; goshawk; flying gurnard
mildiu: mildew
milenario: thousand-year-old; millenary; millenarian
milenio: millennium
milenrama: milfoil; yarrow
milésima: thousandth
milésimo: thousandth
milhojas: millefeuille; yarrow
mili: military service
milibar: millibar
milicia: military profession; army; militia
miligramo: milligram
mililitro: millilitre; milliliter
milímetro: millimeter; millimetre
militante: militant
militar: to military; soldierly; soldier; serve; to be an active member; to militate
militarismo: militarism
milla: mile
millar: thousand

millón: million
millonada: fortune
millonario: millionaire
millonésimo: millionth
milonga: Argentinian dance and music
milord: milord; barouche
milpa: maize field; cornfield; maize; corn
milpiés: millipede; wood louse
mimado: spoiled; pampered
mimar: to spoil; to pet; to fondle; to cuddle; to pamper; to take great care of
mimbre: wicker; osier; wither; willow
mimbrera: osier; willow
mimético: imitative; mimetic
mimetismo: mimicry; mimesis
mímica: mime; pantomime; dumb show; sign language
mimo: mime; caress; petting; pampering; overindulgence
mimosa: mimosa
mimoso: caressing; petting; soft; spoiled; fond of being petted
mina: mine; storehouse; lead
minar: to mine; to burrow; to sap; to consume; to lay mines in; to undermine
minarete: minaret
mineral: mineral; ore; water spring
mineralogía: mineralogy
minería: mining; mines; miners
minero: mining; miner; source; origin
mini: mini; miniskirt
miniatura: miniature
miniaturizar: to miniaturize
minifalda: miniskirt
minifundio: smallholding
minigolf: minigolf
mínima: smallest thing; minim; lowest temperature
minimalismo: minimalism
minimalista: minimalist
minimizar: to minimize; to diminish; to lessen; to undervalue; to play down
mínimo: minimal; minimum; least; smallest; minute; insignificant
minino: pussy cat; kitty
minipimer: hand blender
ministerio: ministry; cabinet; government; administration; office; function; agency; use; service
ministro: minister; agent; server; envoy
minoría: minority
monorista: retailer
minotauro: Minotaur
minucia: minor matter; tiny thing; trifle; detail
minucioso: meticulous; detailed; minute; scrupulous
minúscula: small letter; lower-case letter
minué: minuet
minuendo: minuend
minúsculo: small; minute; tiny
minusvalía: handicap; disability; depreciation
minusválido: handicapped; disabled

minusvalorar: to underestimate
minuta: bill; roll; list; first draft
minutero: minute hand
minutisa: sweet william
minuto: minute; small
mío: my; my own; of mine; mine
miocardio: myocardium
miope: myopic; near-sighted; short-sighted
miopía: short-sightedness; myopia
mira: aim; purpose; intention; view; sight; leveling rod
mirada: look; glance; gaze; regard; eye
mirado: careful; considerate; thoughtful; nice; circumspect
mirador: viewpoint; belvedere; open gallery; oriel window; bay window; looking; gazing
miramiento: consideration; reflection; attention; care; considerateness
mirar: to look at; to watch; to aim at; to seek; to search; to check; to consider; to give heed to; to think; to inquire; to be careful
miríada: myriad
mirilla: peephole; viewfinder; sight
miriñaque: crinoline; bauble; trinket
mirlo: blackbird; affected gravity
mirón: onlooker; spectator; bystander; onlooking
mirra: myrrh
mirto: myrtle
mis: my
misa: mass
misal: missal; mass book; two-line pica
misántropo: misanthrope; misanthropic
miscelánea: assortment; mixture; miscellany; medley
miserable: miserable; wretched; mean; despicable; contemptible; poor; miserly; stingy; wicked; rascally; miser; wretch; cur; knave
miserere: miserere; ileus
miseria: misery; poverty; destitution; want; pittance; trifle; woe; misfortune; meanness
misericordia: compassion; pity; mercy
misericordioso: merciful
misil: missile
misión: mission; legation
misionero: missionary
misiva: letter; missive
mismísimo: very; very same
mismo: same; very; selfsame; myself; yourself; herself; himself; right
misógino: misogynist; misogynous
miss: beauty queen
mistela: a refreshing beverage; liquor made of must and alcohol
míster: manager; coach; mister
misterio: mystery; sculpture or image representing one of the mysteries of the Rosary
misterioso: mysterious
mística: mysticism; mystical theology
misticismo: mysticism
místico: mystic; mystical
mistificar: to falsify
mistral: mistral

mitad: half; moiety; middle
mítico: mythical
mitificar: to turn into a legend
mitigar: to mitigate; to alleviate; to allay; to assuage
mitin: meeting; rally
mito: myth; legend
mitología: mythology
mitológico: mythological; mythologist
mitomanía: mythomania
mitómano: mythomaniac; collector of famous people's possessions
mitón: fingerless glove; mitt
mitosis: mitosis
mitra: mitre; miter
mixto: mixed; mingled; crossbred; compound; sulphur match; toasted cheese and ham sandwich
mixtura: mixture; compound
mnemotecnia: mnemonics; mnemotechny
mnemotécnico: mnemonic
mobiliario: furniture; furnishings; movable; personal
moca: mocha; coffee-flavoured cake filling
mocasín: moccasin
mocedad: youth; age of youth; wild oats
mocetón: big lad; strapping youth
mochales: crazy
mochila: backpack; knapsack; haversack
mochó: blunt; truncated; topped tree; cropped; shorn; mop
mochuelo: little owl; omission; **cargar con el mochuelo:** to get a hard task
moción: motion; movement; divine inspiration
mocito: young man; very young; youngster; lad
moco: mucus; viscid matter; snuff; slag; **no ser moco de pavo:** not to be despicable
mocoso: ill-bred child; brat; inexperienced youth; snivelly; full of mucus
moda: fashion; mode; style
modales: manners; breeding
modalidad: form; mode; kind; manner of being
modelado: modelled; modeled; modelling; modeling; moulding; molding
modelar: to give form to; to form; to shape; to model; to mould; to mold
modelismo: model-making
modelo: model; patter; outfit
módem: modem
moderación: moderation
moderado: moderate; reasonable
moderador: moderator; moderating
moderar: to moderate; to temper; to restrain; to curb; to lower; to reduce; to chair
moderarse: to control oneself
modernidad: modernity; modernness
modernismo: modernism
modernista: modernist
modernización: modernization
modernizar: to modernize
modernizarse: to modernize
moderno: modern; trendy
modestia: modesty

modesto: modest
módico: modest; moderate; reasonable
modificar: to modify
modificarse: to alter; to change; to modify
modillón: modillion; bracket
modismo: idiom
modista: dressmaker; modiste
modisto: designer; couturier
modo: way; manner; moderation; temperance; mode; mood; **modos:** manners
modorra: drowsiness; heaviness; gid
modoso: well-mannered; quite; well-behaved
modulación: modulation
modulador: modulator; modulating
modular: to modulate; modular
módulo: module; modulus
mofa: mockery; jeer; scoff; sneer
mofarse: to mock; to jeer; to scoff; to sneer
mofeta: skunk; mofette; chokedamp; noxious emanation
mofler: silencer; muffler
moflete: chubby cheek
mofletudo: chubby-cheeked
mogollón: loads; rumpus
mohair: mohair
mohín: face; grimace; pouting
mohíno: sad; melancholy; worried; displeased; glum; miserable; annoyed; hinny; blue magpie
moho: mould; mildew; rust; must; verdigris; rustiness
mohoso: mouldy; moldy; mildewed; musty; rusty
moisés: Moses basket
mojado: wet
mojama: dry salted tunny-fish
mojar: to wet; to dip; to moisten; to drench; to soak; to stab; to fuck
mojarse: to get wet; to get involved
mojicón: slap; punch in the face; small cake; bun
mojigato: prudish; straitlaced; prude; sanctimonious
mojón: boundary marker; boundary stone; landmark; waymark; milestone; pile; heap
moka: moca
molar: molar; to like
molde: mould; mold; matrix; cast; pattern; frame; model; ideal; form
moldeador: soft perm
moldear: to cast; to shape; to mould; to mold; to style
oldura: moulding; molding; cornice; frame
mole: mass; bulk; chilli and tomato sauce; soft
molécula: molecule
molecular: molecular
moler: to grind; to crush; to pound; to mill; to mince; to fatigue; to tire out; to wear out; to spoil; to destroy; to bore; to importunate; **moler a palos:** to beat up
molestar: to disturb; to bother; to be a nuisance; to annoy; to displease; to offend
molestarse: to be offended; to bother; to take the trouble to
molestia: nuisance; vexation; annoyance; disturbance; inconvenience; trouble; discomfort; displeasure
molesto: annoying; vexatious; troublesome; bothersome; annoyed; displeased; uncomfortable; ill

at ease

molibdeno: molybdenum

molido: ground; minced; shattered; tired out; worn out

molinero: miller

molinete: toy windmill; turnstile; turn; windlass

molinillo: coffee grinder; mill; toy windmill; pinwheel

molino: mill; restless person; **molino de viento:** windmill

molla: spare tyre; roll of fat

molleja: gizzard; sweetbread

mollera: head; crown of the head; fontanel; brains; sense; **duro de mollera:** obstinate; dull-witted; stubborn

mollete: muffin; chubby cheek; fleshy part of the arm

molón: great;

molusco: mollusc; mollusk

momentáneo: momentary; temporary; prompt

momento: moment; instant; present time; weight; importance; **al momento:** at once

momia: mummy

momificar: to mummify

momificarse: to become mummified

momio: lean; meagre; bargain; sinecure

mona: female monkey; ape; imitator; dear; drunk; drunkenness; old maid; Easter cake

monacal: monastic; monachal

monacato: monasticism; monachism

monada: pretty little thing; pretty child; pretty girl; cajolery; apish action; grimace; tomfoolery

monaguillo: altar boy; acolyte

monarca: monarch

monarquía: monarchy; kingdom

monárquico: monarchical; monarchic; monarchist

monasterio: monastery

monástico: monastic; monastical

monda: peel; parings; prunings; peelings; cleaning; pruning; paring; peeling; pruning season;

ser la monda: to be very funny

mondadientes: toothpick

mondadura: peel; parings; peelings; cleaning; paring; peeling

mondar: to peel; to pare; to hull; to clean; to prune; to trim; to cut the hair of; to fleece

mondarse de risa: to fall about laughing

mondo y lirondo: only; without additions

mondongo: guts; innards; pork products

moneda: coin; money

monedero: purse; moneyer; moneybag

monegasco: Monegasque

monería: monada; pretty action of a child

monetario: monetary; collection of coins and medals

mongol: Mongol; Mongolian

Mongolia: Mongolia

mongólico: with Down's syndrome

mongolismo: Down's syndrome; mongolism

monicaco: little child

monigote: rag doll; paper doll; matchstick people; lay brother

monitor: instructor; monitor; adviser

monja: nun

monje: monk; anchorite
monjil: prudish; nunnish; nun's dress
mono: monkey; dear; overalls; coveralls; fatigue; rompers; joker; cold turkey; pretty; good-looking; lovely
monocolor: monochrome; single-colour; single-party
monocorde: single-stringed; monotonous
monocromático: monochromatic
monocromo: monochrome
monóculo: monocle
monocultivo: monoculture; single-crop agriculture
monofásico: monophase; single-phase
monogamia: monogamy
monógamo: monogamous; monogamist
monografía: monograph
monográfico: monographic
monolingüe: monolingual
monolítico: monolithic
monolito: monolith
monólogo: monologue
monopatín: skateboard; scooter
monoplano: monoplane
monopolio: monopoly
monopolizar: to monopolize
monorraíl: monorail
monosilábico: monosyllabic
monosílabo: monosyllable; monosyllabic
monoteísmo: monotheism
monoteísta: monotheist
monotonía: monotony
monótono: monotonous
monovolumen: people carrier; multipurpose vehicle
monóxido: monoxide
monseñor: monsignor; monseigneur
monserga: gibberish
monstruo: monster; giant; fantastic
monstruosidad: monstrosity; monstrousness
monstruoso: monstrous; hateful; execrable
monta: mounting; covering of a mare; amount; total sum; value; account; importance; call to horse; **de poca monta:** unimportant
montacargas: service lift; freight elevator
montado: whipped; mounted; fitted-out
montaje: assembly; editing; assembling; erection; setting up
montante: total amount; upright support; stanchion; mullion; transom; flood tide; broadsword
montaña: mountain; highlands; forested region; **montaña rusa:** roller coaster
montañero: mountaineer; climber; hiker; hill-walker
montaños: mountain; highland; highlander
montañismo: mountaineering; climbing; hiking; hill-walking
montañoso: mountainous
montar: to assemble; to put together; to pitch; to put up; to fit; to set; to cock; to edit; to stage; to create; to beat; to whip; to ride; to get in; to amount
montaraz: of the woods; wild; untamed; uncouth; rude; forester

monte: mountain; mount; hill; woods; woodland; talon; stock; monte; bank
montepío: friendly society; benefit society; pension fund
montera: bullfighter's hat; cloth cap; skylight; moonsail
montería: hunting; chase; big game
montés: mountain; wild
montevideano: inhabitant of Montevideo
montículo: mound; hillock
monto: total cost; amount
montón: heap; pile; lot; crowd; great quantity; **ser del montón:** to be common
montura: mount; saddle; gear; frame; setting; mounting; assembling
monumental: monumental; magnificent; tremendous
monumento: monument; stunner
monzón: monsoon
moña: ribbon; badge on the bull's neck
moño: bun; chignon; knot of ribbons; tuft of feathers; frippery; **estar hasta el moño de:** to be sick of death of
moquear: to have a runny nose; to snivel
moqueta: fitted carpet; moquette
moquillo: distemper; pip
mora: blackberry; mulberry; brambleberry; Moorish woman; delay
morada: dwelling; adobe; house; stay; sojourn
morado: purple; mulberry; bruise
morador: inhabitant; dweller; resident
moradura: bruise
moraga: party at the beach; handful of gleaned grain
moral: moral; morality; morale; mulberry tree
moraleja: moral
moralidad: morality; morals
moralista: moralist; moralistic
moralizador: moralist; moralistic
moralizar: to moralize
morapio: red wine; plonk
morar: to dwell; to live; to inhabit; to reside
moratón: bruise
moratoria: moratorium
mórbido: delicate; soft; morbid
morbo: morbid pleasure; illness
morbosidad: morbidity; morbid nature
morboso: morbid; ghoulish; unwholesome; diseased
morcilla: black pudding; blood sausage; gag
mordacidad: pointedness; sharpness; mordacity; mordancy
mordaz: caustic; biting; sharp; acerbic; pungent; acrid; corrosive
mordaza: gag; pipe wrench; clamp; jaw
mordedor: teething ring; biter; backbiter; biting; backbiting
mordedura: bite
morder: to bite; to eat into; to nibble at; to take hold of; to gnaw; to eat; to wear away; to corrode
morderse: morderse la lengua: to bite one's tongue
mordida: bribe
mordiscar: to nibble at; to bite
modisco: bite

mordisquear: to nibble
morena: moray; moraine
moreno: dark; tanned; brown; dark-haired; dark-skinned; swarthy; tawny; brunette
morera: white mulberry tree
moretón: bruise
morfina: morphine
morfología: morphology
moribundo: dying; moribund
morillo: firedog; andiron
morir: to die; to expire; to de cease; to end; to come out; to die down; to go out; to come to a close
morirse: to die; to go out
morisco: Moorish; Moresque
morlaco: bull
mormón: Mormon
moro: Moorish; Moor
morochó: dark-haired; dark-skinned; swarthy; brunette; black person; twin
moroso: defaulting; defaulter; bad debtor
morral: haversack; gamebag; nosebag; wallet; boor; rustic
morralla: junk; trash; rabble; riffraff; small change; small fish
morrear: to snog
morriña: homesickness; nostalgia; blues; melancholy; sadness
morro: snout; nose; nose; front; knob; knoll; pebble; muffle
morrocotudo: tremendous; very important or difficult
morrón: knotted; red pepper
morsa: walrus; morse; very fat person
morse: Morse
mortadela: mortadella; Bologna sausage
mortaja: shroud; winding sheet; mortise; cigarette paper
mortal: mortal, fatal; deadly; exhausting; deathly; sure; conclusive
mortalidad: mortality; death rate
mortandad: mortality; loss of life; massacre; butchery
mortecino: dim; dull; faded; pale; subdued
mortero: mortar
mortífero: deadly; fatal; lethal
mortificar: to mortify; to torment; to annoy; to bother
mortificarse: to torture oneself
mortuorio: death; mortuary; funeral
moruno: Moorish
mosaico: Mosaic; patchwork
mosca: fly; goatee beard; cash; dough; annoyed; **mosca muerta:** slyboots; **por si las moscas:** just in case
moscardón: blowfly; bluebottle; botfly; hornet; pest; pain in the neck
moscatel: muscatel; muscat
moscón: bluebottle; bore; nuisance; maple
moscovita: Muscovite
Moscú: Moscow
mosqueado: annoyed; suspicious; spotted; dotted
mosquear: to annoy; to make suspicious; to drive flies away; to give a sharp retort; to beat; to flog
mosquearse: to get angry; to get cross; to smell a rat

mosqueo: anger
mosquete: musket
mosquetero: musketeer
mosquetón: musket; short carbine; snap link
mosquita: small fly; **mosquita muerta:** person feigning meekness
mosquitera, mosquitero: mosquito net
mosquito: mosquito; gnat; tippler
mostacho: moustache; smudge on the face; shroud of the bowsprit
mostaza: mustard
mosto: must; grape juice
mostrador: counter; bar; shower; pointer; showing; pointing
mostrar: to show; to display; to exhibit; to reveal; to point out; to demonstrate; to prove
mostrarse: to show; to appear
mostrenco: stupid; idiot; homeless; masterless
mota: speck; fleck; spot; dot; slight defect; burl in cloth; knoll; hummock
mote: nickname; motte; device; boiled maize; boiled corn
moteado: speckled; dotted
motel: motel
motete: motet
motín: uprising riot; mutiny; riot
motivación: motivation; motive
motivar: to motivate; to motive; to cause; to explain; to justify
motivo: motive; reason; cause; motif
moto: motorbike; motorcycle
motocicleta: motorbike; motorcycle
motociclismo: motorcycling
motociclista: motorcyclist
motocross: motocross
motoneta: scooter; moped
motor: motor; engine; dynamic force
motora: motorboat
motorismo: motorcycling; motoring
motorista: motorcyclist; motorist
motorizar: to motorize
mosierra: chain saw
motriz: motor; engine; dynamic force; driving
mountain bike: mountain biking
mousse: mousse
movedizo: movable; unsteady; shaky; fickle; inconstant; **arenas movedizas:** quicksand
mover: to move; to stir; to shake; to wag; to drive; to actuate; to propel; to provoke; to induce; to impel, to prompt; to persuade; to raise; to start; to excite; to make
moverse: to move; to toss and turn; to get a move on
movida: scene; fuss
movido: lively; active; busy; restless; hectic; blurred; fuzzy
móvil: mobile; movable; cellular; motive; incentive; inducement
movilidad: mobility; movableness
movilización: mobilization
movilizar: to mobilize
movilizarse: to mobilize
movimiento: movement; motion; gesture; activity; stir; agitation; life; traffic; animation; tempo
moviola: replay

moza: girl; lass; maid; waitress; mistress; concubine; wash beetle; last or winning game
mozalbete: boy; lad; young fellow
mozárabe: Mozarabic; Mozarab
mozo: young; youthful; single; unmarried; manservant; hand; waiter; porter; assistant; conscript
mu: no decir ni mu: not to say a word
muaré: moiré
mucama: maid; female servant
muchacha: girl; maid
muchacho: young; boy; lad; manservant
muchedumbre: crowd; multitude
mucho: much; very much; a great deal; a lot; dearly; hard; abundantly; often; long; longtime; many; lots of
mucosa: mucous membrane
mucosidad: mucus; mucosity
muda: change of clothes; change; alteration; moulting; molting; moulting season; sloughing
mudable: changeable; fickle; inconstant
mudanza: change; alteration; mutation; move; removal; moving; figure; motion; inconstancy
mudar: to change; to alter; to convert; to move; to remove; to moult; to molt; to shed
mudarse: to move; to change; to leave; to go away
mudéjar: Mudejar; Muslim who swore allegiance to the Christian monarchs
mudez: dumbness
mudo: dumb; silent; mute
mueble: piece of furniture; cabinet; movable; **muebles:** furniture
mueca: grin; grimace; face
muela: back tooth; molar; grinder; grindstone; millstone; knoll; flat-topped hill; flat pea
muellaje: wharfage
muelle: spring; wharf; quay; pier; freight platform; loading bay; soft; delicate; easy; luxurious
muérdago: mistletoe
muerdo, muerda: morder
muerdo: bore; drowsiness; glanders
muero, muera: morir
muerte: death; end; homicide; murder
muerto: dead; faded; dull; exhausted; tired out; slacked; bursting; perished; **echar el muerto a :** to pass the buck
muesca: groove; slot; notch; nick; indentation; mortise
muestra: sample; sign; model; pattern; show; token; guide; exhibition
muestrario: collection of samples; sample book
muestreo: sampling
muestro: mostrar
muevo, mueva, mueve: mover
mugido: moo; low; lowing
mugir: to low; to moo; to roar; to bellow
mugre: grime; greasy dirt
mugriento: filthy; grimy; greasy; dirty
mujer: woman; wife
mujeriego: womanizer; lady-killer; fond of woman; womanly
mujerzuela: despicable woman; strumpet
mújol: mullet
mula: mule; she-mule; stupid fellow
muladar: dungheap; dunghill; filth; corruption
mulato: mulatto

muleta: crutch; matador's red flag
muletilla: pet phrase or word; crosshandle cane; braid frog
mullido: soft
mullir: to plump up; to fluff; to soften; to loosen; to beat up; to shake up; to arrange
mulo: mule; hinny
multa: fine; ticket; amercement; mulct
multar: to fine; to amerce; to mulct
multicolor: many-coloured; multicolour
multicopista: duplicator; copying machine
multilingüe: multilingual
multimedia: multimedia
multimillonario: multimillionaire
multinacional: multinational
múltiple: multiple; manifold
multiplicación: multiplication
multiplicar: to multiply
multiplicarse: to multiply
multiplicidad: multiplicity; variety
múltiplo: multiple
multipropiedad: time sharing
multitud: crowd; multitude
multitudinario: mass
mundanal: worldly; mundane
mundano: mundane; worldly
mundial: world; world-wide; World Cup
mundillo: circles; little world; arched clotheshorse; cushion for making lace; warming pan
munido: world; globe
munición: ammunition; munition; supplies; charge of firearms
municipal: municipal; policeman
municipio: town; municipality; local inhabitants
muñeca: wrist; doll; manikin; angel; pounce bag
muñeco: doll; dummy; puppet
muñeira: Galician folk dance
muñequera: wristband; strap for a wrist watch
muñón: stump; trunnion; gudgeon pig
mural: mural; wall display
muralla: wall; rampart
murciano: inhabitant of Murcia
murciélago: bat
murga: group of street musicians; bore; nuisance
murmullo: murmur; ripple; whisper; rustle; purl; murmuring; babbling; rustling
murmuración: gossip; backbiting
murmurador: gossipy; gossiping; backbiting; gossiper; backbiter; busybody
murmurar: to whisper; to murmur; to mutter; to grumble; to rustle; to purl; to ripple; to gossip; to backbite
muro: wall; rampart
murria: blues; dejection; depression; sullenness
mus: popular Spanish card game
musa: muse
musaraña: shrew; shrewmouse; insect; small animal; floating speck in the eye; **pensar en las**
musarañas: to be absent-minded

muscular: muscular
musculatura: musculature; muscles
músculo: muscle; brawn
musculoso: muscular; brawny
muselina: muslin
museo: museum
musgo: moss
musgoso; mossy; moss-covered
música: music; band; sheet music; **con la música a otra parte:** get out
musical: musical
músico: musician; musical
musicología: musicology
musiquilla: tune; jingle
musitar: to mumble; to mutter; to murmur
muslera: thigh support; thigh pad; armour for the thigh; cuisse
muslo: thigh; leg; drumstick
mustela: dog shark; weasel
mustio: withered; wilting; gloomy; downhearted; sad; dejected; melancholic
musulmán: Moslem; Muslim; Mussulman
mutación: mutation; transformation; change of weather
mutante: mutant
mutar: to mutate
mutilación: mutilation
mutilado: crippled; mutilated
mutilar: to mutilate
mutis: exit; **hacer mutis:** not to say a word
mutismo: mutism; silence
mutua: friendly society; benefit society
mutualidad: mutuality; mutual aid; benefit society
mutuo: mutual; reciprocal; mutuum
muy: very; very much; greatly; most; too

N

nabo: turnip

nácar: mother-of-pearl

nacer: to be born; to sprout; to spring; to hatch; to grow; to bud; to come up; to rise; to have its roots; to originate

nacido: born; living man; growth; boil

naciente: new; rising; incipient; recent; growing; budding; sprouting; dawning; fledging

nacimiento: birth; coming to life; sprouting; growth; source; roots; origin; beginning; rising; descent; lineage; crib; Nativity scene

nación: nation; **Naciones Unidas:** United Nations

nacional: national; domestic; home; native

nacionalidad: nationality; citizenship

nacionalismo: nationalism

nacionalista: nationalist

nacionalización: nationalization; naturalization

nacionalizar: to nationalize; to naturalize

nacionalizarse: to become naturalized

naco: common; pleb

nada: nothing; anything; naught; nought; not at all; not a bit; **de nada:** you're welcome

nadador: swimmer; swimming

nadar: to swim; to float; to be rolling in

nadería: little thing; minor matter; trifle

nadie: nobody; no one; anybody; anyone

nadir: nadir

nado: a **nado:** swimming

nafta: naphtha; petrol; gasoline

naftalina: naphthalene

naif: naive

nailon, nylon: nylon

naipe: card

nalga: buttock; rump

nana: lullaby; cradlesong; grandma

nanay: no way

nao: ship; vessel

napa: nappa

napalm: napalm

napia: hooter

Nápoles: Naples

napolitano: Neapolitan

naranja: orange; **media naranja:** other half

naranjada: orange drink; orangeade

naranjo: orange tree; booby; lout

narcisismo: narcissism

narcisista: narcissist; narcissistic

narciso: narcissus; daffodil; narcissist; dandy; fop

narcótico: narcotic; drug

narcotizar: to drug

narcotraficante: drug trafficker

narcotráfico: drugs trade

nardo: nard; spikenard; tuberose

narigudo: big-nosed
nariz: nose; nostril; bouquet; nose-shaped catch for a latch
narración: narrative; story; narration
narrador: narrator
narrar: to recount; to tell; to narrate; to relate
narrativa: narrative; narration
narrativo: narrative
nasal: nasal
nata: cream; skin
natación: swimming; natation
natal: native; natal; home; birth; of one's birth
natalicio: birthday; nativity
natalidad: birth rate; natality
natillas: custard
Natividad: nativity; Christmas; Yuletide
nativo: native; natal; vernacular; born; inborn; naturalborn
nato: born; ex officio
natural: natural; flesh; native; nature; artless; ingenious; disposition
naturaleza: nature; constitution; character; sort; kind; description; nationality; **naturaleza**
muerta: still life
naturalidad: naturalness; nationality
naturalismo: naturalism
naturalista: naturalist; naturalistic
naturalizar: to naturalize; to grant citizenship to
naturalizarse: to become naturalized
naturalmente: of course
naturismo: nudism; naturism
naturista: naturist; naturopath
naufragar: to sink; to be wrecked; to be shipwrecked; to fail; to founder
naufragio: shipwreck; failure; run; disaster
náufrago: castaway; shipwrecked; wrecked
náusea: nausea; sickness; qualms; disgust; **dar náuseas:** to make sick; to disgust
nauseabundo: nauseating; sickening; loathsome; nauseating
náutica: navigation; seamanship; nautics
náutico: nautical; water
navaja: penknife; jackknife; tusk; razor shell; razor clam
navajazo: stab with a clasp knife
navajero: criminal who carries a knife
naval: naval
Navarra: Navarre
navarro: Navarrese
nave: ship; vessel; craft; shop; plant; large hall or division in a building; warehouse; nave
navegable: navigable
navegación: sailing; navigation; sea voyage
navegante: navigator; seafarer; seafaring
navegar: to sail; to fly; to navigate; to go about
Navidad: Christmas; Yule; Yuletide
navideño: Christmas
naviera: shipping company
naviero: shipping; shipowner
navío: large ship

náyade: naiad
nazareno: Nazarene; Nazarite; penitent in Holy Week processions
nazi: Nazi
nazismo: Nazism
neblina: mist
nebulosa: nebula
nebuloso: cloudy; foggy; nebulous; gloomy; vague
necedad: stupidity; foolishness; stupid or foolish thing
necesario: necessary; needful
necesar: toilet bag; case; kit
necesidad: need; necessity; want; emergency; hunger; poverty; destitution
necesitado: needy; poor
necesitar: to need; to want; to lack; to have to; to necessitate
neocio: stupid; foolish; silly; injudicious; ignorant
nécora: crab
necrofilia: necrophilia
necrología: obituary notice; necrology
necrológica: obituary notice
necrológico: obituary
necrópolis: necropolis; cemetery
néctar: nectar; sweetened fruit juice
nectarina: nectarine
nefasto: ill-fated; bad; harmful; terrible; awful; ominous; funest; noxious
nefritis: nephritis
negación: negation; denial; refusal; negative
negado: useless; hopeless; inapt; incompetent; dull; stupid
negar: to deny; to refuse; to disavow; to forbid; to prohibit; to hide; to conceal
negarse: to refuse
negativa: refusal; denial
negativo: negative; minus
negligencia: negligence; carelessness; neglect
negligente: negligent; careless; neglectful
negociable: negotiable
negociación: negotiation; business transaction
negociado: department; bureau; division; business; affair; shady deal
negociador: negotiator; negotiating
negociante: businessman; trader; dealer; mercenary; ruthless
negociar: to do business; to trade; to deal; to negotiate
negocio: business; deal; transaction; bargain; affair; matter; occupation; work; commerce; trade; concern; profit; gain
negra: crotchet; quarter note; fencing sword; **tener la negra:** to have bad luck
negrero: slave trader; slave driver
negrita: bold
negro: black; furious; filthy; fed up; crime; unlucky; wretched
negroide: Negroid
negrura: blackness
negruzco: blackish
mena: little girl; dear; darling
nene: baby; little boy; little girl; dear; darling
nenúfar: water lily
neoclasicismo: neoclassicism

neoclásico: neoclassic; neoclassical; neoclassicist
neófito: neophyte; newcomer
neologismo: neologism
neolítico: Neolithic
neologismo: neologism
neón: neon
neorrealismo: neorealism
neorrealista: neorealist
neoyorquino: New Yorker
neozelandés: New Zealander
Nepal: Nepal
nepalés: Nepalese
nepotismo: nepotism
Neptuno: Neptune
nervio: nerve; sinew; energy; vigour; spirit; rib; string; stay; **nervios:** nerves; **poner de los nervios:** to get on somebody's nerves
nerviosismo: nervousness; nerves
nervioso: nervous; nerve; worked-up; vigorous; energetic
nervudo: sinewy; strong-nerved
neto: clear; clean; simple; plain; net; dado
neumático: pneumatic; tyre; tire; pneumatic
neumonía: pneumonia
neura: craze
neuralgia: neuralgia
neurastenia: neurasthenia
neurasténico: neurasthenic; hysterical
neurología: neurology
neurólogo: neurologist
neurona: neuron; neurona; nerve cell
neurosis: neurosis
neurótico: neurotic; obsessive; worked up
neutral: neutral; neuter
neutralidad: neutrality
neutralizar: to neutralize; to counteract
neutralizarse: to be neutralized
neutro: neutral; neuter
neutrón: neutron
nevada: snowfall
nevado: snow-covered; snow-white; snowy
nevar: to snow; to make snow-white
nevasca: snowstorm
nevera: refrigerator; fridge; icebox; very cold place
nevisca: flurry of snow; light snowfall; sleet
newton: newton
nexo: link; bond; connexion; nexus
ni: neither; nor; not one; not a single; even
nicho: niche
nicotina: nicotine
nidada: nestful of eggs; clutch; brood; hatch; covey
nido: nest; den; home; abode; baby unit
niebla: fog; mist; haze; confusion; smut; rust

niego, niegue: negar
nieta: granddaughter
nieto: grandchild; grandson
nieva: nevar
nieve: snow; coke; ice-cream; pure whiteness
nigromancia: necromancy; black magic
nigromante: necromancer; magician
nihilismo: nihilism
nihilista: nihilist; nihilistic
Nilo: Nile
nilón: nylon
nimbo: nimbus; aureole; halo
nimiedad: insignificance; minor matter; minuteness; smallness
nimio: insignificant; trifling
ninfa: nymph
ningún: ninguno
ninguno: no; not one; not any; none; nobody
niña: female child; baby girl; little girl
niñada: puerility; childishness; childish action
niñato: pipsqueak
niñera: nursemaid; nanny
niñería: puerility; childish action; trifle
niñez: childhood; infancy
niño: child; childish; childlike; young; inexperienced; male child
nipón: Japanese
níquel: nickel
niquelado: nickel-plated; nickel-plate
niquelar: to nickel; to nickel-plate
niqui: polo shirt
nirvana: nirvana
níspero: medlar; sapodilla
nitidez: clearness; sharpness; neatness; clarity; lack of ambiguity
nítido: clear; sharp; unambiguous; sharp; well-defined
nitrate: nitrate
nítrico: nitric
nitrógeno: nitrogen
nitroglicerina: nitroglycerin
nivel: level; standard; levelness; equality
nivelar: to level; to make level
níveo: snowy; snowy white
no: no; nay; not
nobiliario: noble; nobiliary
noble: noble; selfless
nobleza: nobility; honesty; decency
noche: night
nochebuena: Christmas Eve
nochevieja: New Year's Eve
noción: idea; notion; **nociones:** rudiments; elements
nocivo: harmful; noxious; pernicious
noctámbulo: night-wanderer; night-wandering; nocturnal; night owl; night hawk
nocturnidad: night-time; condition of nocturnal

nocturno: night; nocturnal; nocturn; nocturne
nodo: node
nodriza: wet nurse; node
nódulo: nodule
nogal: walnut tree; walnut wood
nómada: nomad; nomadic
nombramiento: appointment; appointing; naming; nomination; commission
nombrar: to name; to mention; to nominate; to appoint; to commission
nombre: name; fame; reputation; nickname; noun
nomenclatura: nomenclature
nomeolvides: forget-me-not; identity bracelet
nómina: payroll; salary; payslip; catalogue of names
nominación: appointment; nomination
nominal: nominal; face
nominar: to appoint; to nominate
nominativo: nominative; nominal
non: odd; uneven; odd number
nonada: trifle; nothing
nonagenario: nonagenarian
nonagésimo: ninetieth
nonato: not naturally born; unborn
nones: no
nono: ninth
noquear: to knock out
norcoreano: North Korean
nordeste: northeast
nórdico: Nordic; Norse
nordista: Northerner; Yankee
noreste: northeast
noria: noria; Ferris wheel; big wheel; water wheel
norma: norm; model; pattern; regulation; standard
normal: normal; standard; model; regular; two-star
normalidad: normality
normalización: normalization
normalizar: to normalize; to restore to normal
normalizarse: to get back to normal
Normandía: Normandy
normando: Norman; Norseman; Northman
normativa: rules; regulations
normativo: normative
noroeste: northwest
norte: north; aim; goal; lodestar; direction
Norteamérica: North America; the United States
norteamericano: North American; American
norteño: northern; norther
Noruega: Norway
noruego: Norwegian
nos: us; to us; for us; each other; ourselves; we
nosocomio: hospital
nosotros: we; us
nostalgia: nostalgia; homesickness; regret

nostálgico: homesick; nostalgic; regretful
nota: note; eminence; account; bill; statement; schedule; mark; grade
notable: marked; noticeable; noteworthy; notable; prominent; striking; good mark
notación: notation
notar: to notice; to feel; to observe; to note; to mark; to annotate; to set down; to blame
notarse: to be noticeable
notaría: profession of notary; notary's office; notarial studies
notarial: notarial
notario: notary
noticia: news; news item; notice; report; tidings; knowledge; information; intelligence
noticiario: news reel; newscast
noticiero: news; newsreel; newsman; reporter
notificación: notification; official notice
notificar: to notify of; to inform of; to announce; to intimate; to inform
notoriedad: fame; renown; notoriety; self-evidence
notorio: obvious; clear; well-known; famous; evident; manifest; glaring
novatada: joke; hazing of a new comer; beginner's blunder
novato: inexperienced; beginner; novice; freshman
novecientos: nine hundred
novedad: novelty; newness; change; alteration; recent fashion; surprise; astonishment
novedoso: novel; having novelty
novel: new; inexperienced; beginner
novela: novel; romance; fiction; story; lie; yarn
novelar: to novelize; to make into a novel
novelería: gossip; fondness for novelty; curiosity; worthless fiction
novelero: fond of fiction; romantical; very imaginative; fickle; inconstant
novelista: novelist; novel-writer
novena: novena
noveno: ninth
noventa: ninety; ninetieth
noventavo: ninetieth
novia: bride; girlfriend; fiancée; sweetheart
noviazgo: engagement; betrothal; courtship
noviciado: novitiate; apprenticeship
novicio: new; inexperienced; novice; beginner; tyro
noviembre: November
novillada: fight with young bulls; drove of young bulls
novillero: apprentice bullfighter; truant
novillo: young bull; heifer; **hacer novillos:** to play hooky
novio: bridegroom; groom; boyfriend; fiancé; suitor; **novios:** betrothed man and woman; bride and groom
nubarrón: storm cloud; large black cloud
nube: cloud; swarm; horde; film; spot
nublado: cloudy; overcast; clouded; storm cloud; impending danger; shower
nublar: to cloud
nublarse: to cloud over; to become cloudy; to become fogged
nubosidad: cloudiness; clouds
nuca: nape of the neck
nuclear: nuclear
núcleo: nucleus; essence; core; kernel; stone
nudillo: knuckle

nudismo: nudism
nudista: nudist
nudo: knot; noose; hitch; bond; tie; link; tangle; difficulty; burl; gnarl; crux; heart; development; junction; node; joint; **nudo corredizo:** slipknot
nudoso: knotty; gnarled
nuera: daughter-in-law
nuestro: our; of ours; ours
nueva: news
nuevamente: again
nueve: nine; ninth
nuevo: new; novel; fresh; newly arrived; novice; beginner; further
nuez: walnut; nut; Adam's apple; **nuez moscada:** nutmeg
nullidad: nullity; inability; incompetence; uselessness
nulo: void; useless; hopeless; null; nonexistent; incapable; incompetent
numeración: numeration; numbering; numerical order; system of notation
numerador: numerator; numberer
numeral: number; numeral
numerar: to numerate; to enumerate; to number
numerario: full; permanent; numerary; cash; coin; specie
numérico: numerical
número: number; numeral; figure; issue; item; size; act
numeroso: numerous; many; large; harmonious
numismática: numismatics
nunca: never; ever
nupcial: nuptial; hymeneal
nupcias: wedding; marriage; nuptials
nutria: otter; otter-fur
nutrición: nutrition; filling; increasing
nutrido: nourished; full; abundant; large
nutrir: to feed; to nourish; to supply; to fill; to increase
nutrirse: to feed
nutritivo: nourishing; nutritious; nutritive
nylon: nylon

Ñ

ñame: yam

ñandú: rhea; South American ostrich

ñapa: additional amount; something over or extra

ñado: snub-nosed

ñeque: strength

ñoñería, ñoñez: insipidness; spinelessness; shyness; bashfulness; fussiness; senility; dotage; inanity; stupid thing; endearment; flattery; whining

ñoño: characterless; insipid; dull; insubstantial; spineless; shy; bashful; senile; decrepit; vain; squeamish; whining; whiny

ñoqui: gnocchi

ñu: gnu; wildebeest

ñudo: al ñudo: in vain; for nothing

O

oasis: oasis

obcecar: to blind mentally; to disturb the mind of; to obfuscate

obcecarse: to become stubborn

obedecer: to obey; to respond; to yield; to be the result of; to be due; to arise

obediencia: obedience

obediente: obedient

obelisco: obelisk; dagger

obertura: overture

obesidad: obesity; obeseness; fatness

obeso: obese; fat; fleshy

óbice: obstacle; impediment; hindrance

obispado: bishopric; episcopate; diocese

obispo: bishop

óbito: death; decease

obituario: obituaries section; obituary

objeción: objection

objetar: to object

objetividad: objectivity

objetivo: objective; aim; target; lens

objeto: object; purpose; objective; aim; end; thing

objeter: objector

oblea: wafer

oblicuo: oblique; slanting; sidelong

obligación: obligation; duty; commitment; bond; security

obligado: obliged

obligar: to oblige; to force; to bind; to compel; to force

obligarse: to put oneself under an obligation; to make a commitment

obligatorio: obligatory; compulsory

oblongo: oblong; oval

obnubilar: to cloud

oboe: oboe; oboist

obra: work; task; act; deed; work of art; play; piece; book; opus; building site; alteration

obrar: to act; to work; to fashion; to make; to build; to construct; to take effect; to be; to act; to behave; to proceed

obrera: worker

obrero: working; labour; worker; labourer; laborer; churchwarden

obscenidad: obscenity

obsceno: obscene; indecent; lewd

obscurecer: **oscurecer**

obscuridad: **oscuridad**

oscuro: **oscuro**

obsequiar: to lavish attentions on; to present somebody with something; to court; to woo

obsequio: gift; present; attention; shown; courtesy; treat

obsequioso: obliging; obsequious; attentive

observación: observation; note; comment; remark; observance

observador: observant; observer; observing

observancia: observance; respect

observar: to observe; to watch; to notice; to point out; to respect; to follow

observarse: to be noticed

observatorio: observatory; weather station
obsesión: obsession
obsesionado: obsessed
obsesionar: to obsession
obsesionar: to obsess
obsesionarse: to become obsessed; to be obsessed
obsesivo: obsessive
obseso: obsessed; obsessive person
obsoleto: obsolete
obstaculizar: to hinder; to hamper; to block; to obstruct; to prevent
obstáculo: obstacle
obstante: no obstante: nevertheless; however; in spite of; despite
obstar: to stand in the way; to be an obstacle
obstetricia: obstetrics; obstetricy
obstinación: stubbornness; obstinacy; obduracy
obstinado: persistent; obstinate; stubborn
obstinarse: to refuse to give way
obstrucción: obstruction; blockage
obstruir: to obstruct; to block; to impede; to hinder; to clog; to stop up
obstruirse: to get blocked
obtener: to get; to win; to make; to gain; to attain; to obtain; to procure
obtenerse: to be obtained
obturador: shutter; obturator; throttle; stopper; plug; obturating; stopping
obturar: to block; to obturate; to close; to plug; to throttle
obtuso: blunt; obtuse; stupid; dull; low in perception
obús: shell; howitzer
obviar: to avoid; to get round
obvio: obvious; evident
oca: goose; royal goose; oca; board game similar to snakes and ladders
ocarina: ocarina
ocasión: opportunity; chance; moment; time; occasion; bargain; case
ocasional: accidental; occasional; chance
ocasionar: to cause; to occasion
ocaso: sunset; decline; setting; decadence; west
occidental: western; westerner
occidentalizar: to westernize
occidente: west; occident
occipital: occipital
Oceanía: Oceanía
oceánico: ocean; oceanic
océano: ocean; sea; host
oceanografía: oceanography
ocelote: ocelot
ochavo: small copper coin
ochenta: eighty; eightieth
ochentavo: eightieth
ocho: eight; eighth
ochocientos: eight hundred
ocio: leisure; idleness; spare time; pastime; diversion
ociosidad: idleness
ocioso: idle; useless; needless; unnecessary; pointless

ocre: ocher; ochre
octágono: octagon; octagonal
octano: octane
octava: octave
octavilla: pamphlet; leaflet; octavo; eight part of a sheet of paper; octosyllabic octave
octavo: eighth
octeto: octet; byte
octogenario: octogenarian
octogésimo: eightieth
octogonal: octagonal
octógono: octagon
octubre: October
ocular: eye; ocular; eyepiece; **testigo ocular:** eyewitness
oculista: oculist; ophthalmologist; eye-specialist
ocultar: to hide; to conceal; to cover; to secret; to occult; to cover up
ocultarse: to hide
ocultismo: occultism
oculto: hidden; concealed; secret; occult
ocupa: squatter
ocupación: occupation; job
ocupado: busy; engaged; occupied; taken
ocupante: occupant; occupier
ocupar: to occupy; to take up; to live in; to sit at; to sit in; to hold; to provide work for
ocuparse: to deal with; to look after
ocurrencia: bright idea; witty remark; quip; occurrence; event; occasion
ocurrente: witty; bright; occurring
ocurrir: to happen; to occur; to befall
ocurrirse: to occur; to strike; to come into one's mind
oda: ode
odiar: to hate; to loathe
odio: hatred; hate; loathing; odium
odioso: hateful; horrible; odious
odisea: odyssey
odontología: dentistry; odontology
odontólogo: dentist; dental surgeon; odontologist
odre: wineskin; winebag; drunkard
oeste: west; western; westerly
ofender: to insult; to offend; to hurt; to attack; to injure
ofenderse: to be offended; to take offence
ofensa: offence; slight; insult; affront
ofensiva: offensive
ofensivo: offensive
oferta: offer; supply; bargain; bid; tender
ofertar: to offer; offering; gift
office: scullery; breakfast room
oficial: official; officer; clerk; journeyman; trainee; craftsman
oficiala: tradeswoman; craftswoman; officer
oficialismo: government party; authorities
oficiar: to officiate at; to celebrate; to act
oficina: office; bureau; workshop; pharmacist's laboratory
oficinista: office worker; clerk

oficio: trade; job; profession; occupation; office letter; service
oficioso: unofficial; officious; meddlesome; diligent; obliging
ofimática: office automation
ofrecer: to offer; to give; to provide; to throw; to present; to hold; to celebrate
ofrecerse: to offer; to volunteer; to be displayed
ofrecimiento: offer; offering; promise
ofrenda: offering; gift
ofrendar: to offer up
ofrezco, ofrezca: ofrecer
oftalmología: ophthalmology
oftalmólogo: ophthalmologist
ofuscar: to dazzle; to blind; to obfuscate
ofuscarse: to be blinded; to become confused
ogro: ogre
oh: oh
oídas: de oídas: by hearsay
oído: ear; hearing
oigo, oiga: oír
oír: to hear; to listen to
ojal: buttonhole; eyelet; eyelet hole
ojalá: would to God; God grant; I hope
ojeada: quick look; glance
ojear: to beat for game; to chase away; to eye; to have a quick look at; to glance at
ojera: eye cup; eye glass; **ojeras:** rings under the eyes
ojeriza: dislike; animosity; grudge; spite; ill will
ojeroso: haggard; having rings under the eyes
ojiva: ogive; pointed arch; warhead
ojo: eye; hole; perforation; bow; speck of grease in soup; well of stairs; span; bay of bridge; keyhole
ojota: sandal
okupa: squatter
ola: wave; billow; surge; swell
olé: bravo
oleada: wave; large wave; surge; swell
oleaje: swell; surge
óleo: oil; olive oil; chrism; holy oil
oleoducto: pipeline
oler: to smell; to scent; to sniff; to snuff; to pry into
olerse: to suspect; to guess
olfatear: to sniff; to smell; to scent; to snoop; to pry into; to try to discover
olfato: sense of smell; nose; sagacious sense
oligarquía: oligarchy
oligoelemento: trace element
oligofrenia: mental handicap
oligofrénico: mentally handicapped
olimpiada: Olympiad; Olympic games
olímpico: Olympic; haughty
olisquear: to smell; to scent; to sniff
oliva: olive; barn owl
oliváceo: olive-coloured; olivaceous
olivar: olive grove; olive plantation; oliveyard

olivarero: olive; olive grower
olivo: olive tree
olla: pot; boiler; kettle; dish of boiled meat and vegetables; eddy; whirlpool; **olla exprés:** pressure cooker
olmo: elm tree
olor: smell; odour; fragrance; promise; hope
oloroso: fragrant; odorous
olote: corncob without corn kernels
olvidadizo: forgetful; ungrateful
olvidar: to forget; to be forgotten; to leave behind
olvidarse: to forget
olvido: oblivion; forgetfulness; omission; oversight; neglect
ombligo: navel; belly button; centre; middle
omega: omega
ominoso: ominous; of evil omen; awful; odious; execrable
omisión: omission
omiso: neglectful; remiss; careless
omitir: to omit; to drop; to leave out
ómnibus: bus; omnibus; long-distance bus; coach
omnipotente: omnipotent; almighty
omnipresente: omnipresent
omnisciente: omniscient
omnívoro: omnivore; omnivorous
omoplato, omóplato: shoulder blade
onagro: onager
once: eleven; eleventh
onceavo: eleventh
oncología: oncology
onvológico: oncological
onda: wave; ripple; scallop
ondear: to wave; to flutter; to blow about; to rise in waves; to ripple; to undulate
ondulación: undulation; wave
ondulado: wavy; undulating; corrugated; rippled; billowy
ondular: to wave; to flutter; to undulate; to ripple; to billow; to roll
oneroso: onerous; burdensome
onírico: oneiric; relating to dreams
ónix: onyx
onomástica: saint's day
onomástico: onomastic
onomatopeya: onomatopoeia
onomatopéyico: onomatopoeic
onubense: inhabitant of Huelva
onza: ounce; piece; square; cheetah
onzavo: eleventh
OPA: takeover bid
opaco: opaque; dull
ópalo: opal
opción: option; choice; right
opcional: optional
ópera: opera
operación: operation; transaction; deal

operador: operator; projectionist; cameraman
operar: to operate on; to bring about; to operate
operario: worker; workman; operator; operative
opereta: operetta; light opera
opinable: debatable
opinar: to give an opinion; to think; to judge; to opine
opinión: opinion; view
opio: opium
opíparo: sumptuous; plentiful
oponente: opponent
oponer: to oppose; to offer; to put up
oponerse: to be opposed; to be the opposite; to go against
oportito: port wine
oportunidad: opportunity; timing; **oportunidades:** bargains section
oportunista: opportunist
oportuno: timely; opportune; suitable; appropriate; witty
oposición: opposition; competitive examination
opresión: oppression; constriction; pressing
opresivo: oppressive
opresor: oppressive; oppressor
oprimido: oppressed
oprimir: to press; to push; to pinch; to oppress; to weigh down
oprobio: opprobrium; ignominy; disgrace
optar: to opt; to decide; to choose
optativo: optional; optative
óptica: optics; optician's; point of view; perspective
óptico: optic; optical; optician
optimismo: optimism
optimista: optimist; sanguine
óptimo: optimum; optimal; best
opuesto: opposed; opposite; contrary; adverse
opulencia: opulence
opulento: opulent
opuse, opusiera: **oponer**
oquedad: hollow; cavity; hole; hollowness
ora: now; then; whether
oración: prayer; orison; oration; discourse; sentence; clause; dusk; sunset
oráculo: oracle
orador: orator; speaker
oral: oral
orangután: orang-utang
orar: to pray
orate: lunatic; madman
oratoria: oratory; speaking
orbe: orb; sphere; the earth; the world
órbita: orbit; sphere; field; eye-socket
orca: orca; killer whale
órdago: fantastic; dreadful; swell; grand; excellent
orden: order; class; degree; array; respect; relation; nature
ordenación: ordering; placing in order; order; arrangement; command; ordination
ordenador: computer; ordering; arranging; ordaining; orderer; arranger; ordainer; auditor;

ordenador portátil: laptop

ordenamiento: regulations; ordering; arrangement; edict; ordinance

ordenanza: order; method; command; ordinance; regulation; orderly; errand boy; messenger

ordenar: to order; to arrange; to put in order; to direct to an end; to command; to decree; to prescribe; to ordain

ordenarse: to take orders; to be ordained

ordeñadora: milking machine

ordeñar: to milk

ordinal: ordinal

ordinariez: vulgarity; grossness; coarseness; ordinariness; inferior quality; rude remark

ordinario: usual; coarse; vulgar; inferior; gross; cheap; common person; ordinary; carrier; messenger

orear: to air; to ventilate

orearse: to air; to become aired; to take an airing; to get some fresh air

orégano: wild marjoram; oregano

oreja: ear; flap; wing; lug; claw of hammer

orejeras: ear muffs; earflaps

orejón: strip of dried peach; pull on the ear

orejudo: big-eared

orensano: inhabitant of Orense

orfanato: orphanage

orfandad: orphanage; orphanhood; abandonment; neglect

orfebre: goldsmith; silversmith

orfebrería: gold work; silver work

orfanato: orphanage

orfeón: choir; choral society

organdí: organdy

orgánico: organic

organigrama: organization chart; structure

organillero: organ-grinder

organillo: barrel organ; hand organ

organismo: organism; organization; society; body; institution

organización: organization

organizar: to organize; to arrange; to cause; to set up; to start

organizarse: to organize oneself; to get organized; to occur; to take place

órgano: organ; instrument; medium; publication; mouthpiece

orgasmo: orgasm

orgia: orgy; revel

orgullo: pride; arrogance; haughtiness

orgullosa: proud; arrogant; haughty; conceited

orientación: orienting; orientation; learnings; tendency; aspect; guidance; bearings

oriental: eastern; oriental

orientar: to orient; to orientate; to position; to direct; to give directions to; to guide; to advise; to trim a sail

orientarse: to find one's bearings; to orient oneself

oriente: east; orient

orífice: goldsmith

orificio: hole; orifice

origen: origin; cause; native country

original: original; queer; quaint; odd; eccentric

originalidad: originality

originar: to originate; to create; to start; to cause; to bring about
originarse: to originate; to derive; to arise; to spring
originario: original; come; derived; native; originating; of origin
orilla: border; margin; edge; brink; hem; bank; margin; shore
orín: rust; urine
orina: urine
orinal: chamber pot; urinal
orinar: to urinate
orinarse: to wet oneself
oriundo: coming from; native of
orla: edging; border; ornamental border; orle; class graduation photograph
ornamentación: decoration; ornamentation
ornamental: ornamental
ornamento: ornament; adorn; decorate; gift; moral quality; ornament
ornitología: ornithology
ornitológico: ornithological
ornitólogo: ornithologist
ornitorrinco: duckbill; platypus
oro: gold; card suit equivalent to diamonds
orondo: fat; rotund; smug; self-satisfied; proud; big-bellied; hollow; puffed up
oropel: tinsel; brass foil
oropéndola: golden oriole; loriot
orquesta: orchestra; band
orquestal: orchestral
orquestar: to orchestrate
orquestina: small dance band
orquídea: orchid
orsay: offside
ortiga: nettle; **ortiga de mar:** jellyfish
ortodoxo: orthodox; conventional
ortogonal: orthogonal
ortografía: spelling; orthography
ortopeda: orthopaedist; orthopedist
ortopedia: orthopaedics; orthopedics
ortopédico: orthopaedic; orthopedic
ortopedista: orthopaedist; orthopedist
oruga: caterpillar; rocket; rocket sauce
orujo: brandy distilled from grape pressings
orza: luff; luffing; centreboard; crock; earthen jag
orzuelo: sty; stye
os: you; to you; for you; each other; yourselves
osa: she-bear; **Osa Mayor:** Ursa Major; Great Bear; Big Dipper; **Osa Menor:** Ursa Minor; Little Bear; Little Dipper
osadía: boldness; daring; audacity; cheek; impudence
osado: bold; daring; audacious; hardy; cheeky; impudent
osamenta: skeleton; bones
osar: charnel-house; ossuary; to dare; to venture
oscense: inhabitant of Huesca
oscilación: oscillation; fluctuation
oscilar: to oscillate; to swing; to fluctuate; to vary
oscura: a **oscuras:** in darkness; in the dark

oscurecer: to obscure; to darken; to make darker; to obscure; to cast a shadow over; to overshadow

oscurecerse: to cloud over; to become cloudy; to get darker

oscuridad: darkness; gloom; obscurity

oscuro: dark; overcast; dull; obscure; suspicious; shady; uncertain

ósculo: kiss; osculum

óseo: osseous; bone

osera: den of bears

osezno: bear cub

osificarse: to become ossified; to ossify

osito: teddy

osmio: osmium

ósmosis: osmosis

osos: bear; **oso hormiguero:** anteater

ostensible: ostensible; visible; manifest

ostentación: ostentation; show; parade; display; exhibition

ostentar: to parade; to display; to show; to make ostentation of; to exhibit; to manifest

ostentoso: ostentatious; sumptuous

osti6n: large oyster; scallop

ostra: oyster; **ostras:** wow; gosh; holy cow

ostracismo: ostracism

OTAN: NATO

otear: to survey; to scan; to watch closely; to observe; to spy; to search; to examine

otero: hillock; knoll; butte; height

otitis: inflammation of the inner ear; otitis

oto6nal: autumnal; autumn; fall

oto6no: autumn; fall

otorgar: to grant; to give; to award; to consent; to confer; to execute

otorrino, otorrinolaring6logo: ear, nose and throat specialist

otro: another; other

ovaci6n: ovation

ovacionar: to give an ovation to

ovalado: oval

6valo: oval

ovario: ovary; ovarium

oveja: sheep; ewe

ovetense: inhabitant of Oviedo

ovillo: ball

ovino: sheep

ov6paro: oviparous

ovni: UFO

ovoide: ovoid

ovulaci6n: ovulation

ovular: to ovulate

6vulo: ovule; ovum

oxidado: rusty

oxidar: to rust; to oxidize

oxidarse: to become rusty; to rust

6xido: oxide; rust

oxigenado: oxygenated; bleached

oxigenar: to oxygenate; to oxygenize

oxigenarse: to get some fresh air

oxígeno: oxygen

oye: oír

oyente: listener; hearer; auditor; **oyentes:** audience

ozono: ozone

ozonósfera: ozone layer

P

pañellón: pavilion; canopy; stack of rifles; bell of a wind instrument; flag; colours; national colours

pábilo, pabilo: wick or snuff

pábulo: fuel; food; aliment; support; pabulum

pacana: pecan tree; pecan nut

pacato: prudish; excessively timid and moderate

pacense: inhabitant of Badajoz

paceño: inhabitant of La Paz

pacero: to graze; to pasture

pachá: pasha

pachanga: party

pachanguero: catchy

pacharán: alcoholic drink made from sloes

pachón: pointer dog; basset hound; slow; sluggish; furry; woolly; shaggy

pachorra: slowness; phlegm; sluggishness; indolence

pachucho: overripe; wilted; withered; under the weather; off-colour; weak; drooping

pachulí: patchouli; pachouli

paciencia: patience; small almond cake

paciente: patient

pacificación: pacification; peace; quiet

pacificador: peacemaker; pacifier; pacifying

pacificar: to pacify; to calm down

pacificarse: to calm down

pacífico: pacific; peaceable; peaceful; placid

pacifismo: pacifism

pacifista: pacifist

pacotilla: venture; goods carried by seamen of a ship free of freight; **de pacotilla:** jumped-up; cheap; of inferior quality

pactar: to covenant; to agree upon; to stipulate; to come to an agreement; to temporize

pacto: pact; agreement; covenant; compact

paddle: paddle ball

padecer: to suffer from; to be a victim of; to suffer

padezco, padezca: padecer

padecimiento: suffering; ailment

pádel: paddle ball

padraastro: stepfather; cruel father; hangnail

padrazo: loving or indulgent father

padre: father; stallion; sire; **padres:** parents

padrenuestro: Lord's prayer

padrinazgo: patronage; support; protection; act, title or charge of a godfather

padrino: godfather; sponsor; second at a duel; patron; protector; **padrino de boda:** best man

padrón: census; register; electoral roll; voter list; pattern; model; memorial column or post

paella: paella; rice dish with vegetables, meat and seafood

paellera: paella dish

paga: pay; wages; salary; pocket money; allowance; payment; satisfaction; amends; requital; return

pagadero: payable; time and place of payment

pagado: paid; pleased; proud

pagador: payer; paymaster; paying

pagaduría: payments office; disbursement office
paganismo: paganism; heathenism
pagano: pagan; heathen; person who ends up paying the bill
pagar: to pay; to pay for; to expiate; to atone; to make amends for; to repay; to return
pagarse: to pay; to be proud or conceited
pagaré: promissory note
página: page; chapter
paginación: pagination
paginar: to paginate; to page
pago: payment; reward; repayment; return; paid; rural district
pagoda: pagoda
pagué: pagar
pai: pie; **pai de queso:** cheesecake
paipai, paipay: circular fan with handle made of palm
paíro: lying to
país: country; nation; land; region; territory; landscape; sheet of a fan
paisaje: landscape; scenery
paisajista: landscape painter
paisanaje: civil population; civilians; peasantry; countryfolk; fellow countrymanship
paisano: from the same country or place; compatriot; fellow countryman; peasant; civilian; **de paisano:** in civilian on plain clothes
paja: straw; trash; rubbish; **hacerse una paja:** to wank; to jerk off
pajar: haystack; straw loft; barn
pájara: female bird; hen; crafty female; kite; blackout
pajarera: aviary; large bird cage
pajarería: bird shop; large number of birds
pajarero: bird seller; breeder of birds
pajarita: paper bird; bow tie
pájaro: bird; passerine bird; sly and crafty fellow; **pájaro bobo:** penguin; **pájaro carpintero:** woodpecker
pajarraco: big and ugly bird; sly fellow; swine; nasty character
paje: page; familiar of a bishop; cabin boy
pajizo: straw-coloured; made of straw; thatched with straw
pajolero: annoying
pajuerano: country dweller; bumpkin
Pakistán: Pakistan
pakistani: Pakistani
pala: spade; shovel; dustpan; peel; baker's peel; slice; bat; paddle; racket; blade; upper; vamp of a shoe; bowl of a spoon; leaf of a hinge; joint of a prickly pear; shovelful
palabra: word; act of speaking; speech; promise
palabreja: strange word
palabrería: hot air; meaningless or empty talk
palabrota: swearword; coarse and obscene word or expression
palacete: small palace; mansion
palaciego: palace; court; courtier
palacio: palace; mansion house; **palacio de congresos:** conference center; **palacio de deportes:** sports center
palacio de justicia: lawcourts
palada: shovelful; stroke
paladar: palate; roof of one's mouth; taste
paladear: to savour; to taste with pleasure; to relish

paladín: paladin; champion; defender
palafito: palafitte; house built on stilts over a lake
palafrenero: groom; stableman; hostler
palanca: lever; handle; bar; rudder bar; diving board; influence; leverage; **palanca de cambio:** gearstick; gearshift
palangana: washbasin; washbowl; bowl
palanganear: to show off
palangre: long line for fishing; boulder
palanqueta: crowbar; jimmy; bar shot
palatal: palatal
palatino: palace; court; palatine
palco: box
palenque: fence; enclosure; palisade; wood fence
palentino: inhabitant of Palencia
paleografía: palaeography; paleography
paleolítico: Palaeolithic; Paleolithic
paleontología: palaeontology; paleontology
paleontólogo: palaeontologist; paleontologist
paleozoico: Palaeozoic; Paleozoic
Palestina: Palestine
palestino: Palestinian
palestra: palaestra; palestra
paleta: trowel; palette; bat; paddle; blade; sail; incisor; lollipop; ice lolly
paletada: shovelful; trowelful
paletilla: shoulder blade; shoulder; sternum cartilage
paleta: uncouth; ignorant; yokel; country bumpkin; fallow deer
paliar: to alleviate; to ease; to lessen; to extenuate
paliativo: palliative; mitigating factor
palidecer: to turn pale; to blanch; to pale; to wan
palidez: pallor; paleness; wanness
pálido: pale; pallid; wan; ghastly
palier: bearing
palillero: toothpick container; toothpick holder
palillo: toothpick; chopstick; drumstick; skinny person; clothes peg; clothes pin; bobbin for making lace; chit-chat; **palillos:** castanets
pallio: canopy; portable canopy; pallium
palique: chat; small talk; chit-chat
palisandro: rosewood; palisander
palito: small stick; ice lolly
palitroque: rough small stick
paliza: beating; thrashing; spanking; nuisance
palizada: fence; palisade; enclosure; stockade
palma: palm; palm tree; sole of hoof; **palmas:** clapping; applause
palmada: pat; slap; handclap
palmar: palm grove; measuring a span; to die
palmarés: track record; list of winners
palmario: obvious; clear; evident
palmatoria: candleholder; short candlestick with a handle
palmeado: webbed; palmate
palmear: to clap; to slap
palmense: inhabitant of Las Palmas

palmera: palm tree; date palm; palmier; sweet pastry
palmeral: palm grove; date pal groves or plantation
palmero: inhabitant of La Palma; person providing accompaniment with rhythmic clapping; palm keeper; palmer
palmesano: inhabitant of Palma de Mallorca
palmetazo: stroke of the cane; slap with a ferule
palímpedo: web-footed; palmiped
palmito: palmetto; palm heart; woman's face
palm: span; palm; **palm a palm:** inch by inch
palmotear: to clap hands; to applaud
palo: stick; staff; pole; mast; blow with a stick; stalk of fruit; suit at cards; long stroke in handwriting; execution on the gallows or on the garrote; wood; wooden
paloduz: liquorice; licorice
paloma: pigeon; dove
palomar: dovecote; pigeon-house; hard-twisted
palometa: bream; wing nut
palomilla: wing nut; wall bracket; small butterfly; journal bearing
palomino: young pigeon; bird droppings
palomita: anisette with water; dive; little pigeon; darling; **palomitas:** popcorn
palomo: cock pigeon; wood pigeon
palote: stick; drumstick; stroke; rolling pin
palpable: palpable; obvious; evident
palpación: palpation; medical examination
palpar: to feel; to touch; to sense; to grope through; to see as self-evident; to palpate
palpitación: palpitation; pulsation; throbbing; beating
palpitante: palpitating; burning; beating
palpitar: to palpitate; to pulsate; to throb; to thrill; to reveal itself
pálpito: hunch; feeling
palta: avocado
paludismo: malaria; paludism
palurdo: uncouth; ignorant; rustic; rude; yokel
palustre: marshy; paludal; trowel
pamela: wide-brimmed hat
pamema: nonsense; trifle; bunkum
pampa: pampa
pámpano: vine shoot; gilthead
pamplina: nonsense; trifle; silly thing; flattery; chickweed; a kind of yellow poppy
pamplonés: inhabitant of Pamplona
pamplonica: pamplonés
pan: bread; loaf; leaf; foil; **pan ázimo:** unleavened bread; **pan candeal:** white-wheat bread; **pan integral:** whole-wheat bread; **pan rallado:** bread crumbs; **ganarse el pan:** to earn one's living; **contigo pan y cebolla:** love in a cottage; **pan de oro:** gold leaf
pana: corduroy; velveteen; flooring board; breakdown
panacea: panacea
panadería: baker's; bakery
panadero: baker
panadizo: felon; whitlow
panal: honeycomb
Panamá: Panama
panamá: Panama hat; canvas
panameño: Panamanian

panamericano: Pan-American
panavisión: film technique using sixty-five millimetre film
pancarta: banner; placard; parchment containing several documents
panceta: belly pork; bacon
pancho: calm; spawn of the sea bream; hot dog
pancito: bread roll
páncreas: pancreas
pancreático: pancreatic
panda: panda
pandereta: tambourine; silly remark
pandero: large tambourine; timbrel; backside; silly talker
pandilla: group; crowd; gang; set; company; faction
panecillo: bread roll
panegírico: panegyric; panegyric
panel: panel; notice board; bulletin board; dashboard; removable floor board
panera: breadbasket; breadbin; granary
pánfilo: slow; sluggish; sluggard; dimwit; moron
panfletario: propagandistic
panfleto: pamphlet
pánico: panic; panicky
paniego: wheat-producing
panificadora: bakery
panizo: millet; panic grass; Indian corn
panocha: ear of corn; panicle; bunch
panocho: inhabitant of Murcia
panoja: ear of corn; panicle
panoli: simple; dimwit
panoplia: panoply; suit of armour; a warrior's arms; wall trophy; study of ancient weapons
panorama: panorama; view; outlook
panorámica: panorama; view
panorámico: panoramic
panqueque: pancake
pantagruélico: enormous; Pantagruelian
pantaletas: panties; knickers; underpants
pantalla: screen; lampshade; fireguard; front; baffle; anything that obstructs the view
pantalón, pantalones: trousers; breeches; pantlets
 pantano: swamp; marsh; reservoir; small lake or natural pond; obstacle; hindrance
 pantanoso: swampy; marshy; difficult
 panteísmo: pantheism
 panteón: pantheon; cemetery; family tomb
 pantera: panther; yellow agate
 panti: tights; pantyhose
 pantomima: mime; pretence; pantomime; dumb show
 pantorrilla: calf
 pantufla: slipper
 panty: panti
 panza: belly; potbelly; paunch; rumen
 panzada: belly flop; bellyfull
 panzudo: potbellied; paunchy; big-bellied
 pañal: nappy; diaper; swaddling cloth; tail of shirt
 paño: woollen cloth; woolen cloth; cloth; duster; tapestry; blur in a mirror; stretch of a wall;

canvas

pañol: store; storeroom

pañoleta: shawl; headscarf; thin tie worn by bullfighters

pañuelo: handkerchief; scarf; headscarf; shawl

papa: potato; papa; fib; canard; Pope

papá: daddy; dad; papa

papada: double chin; dewlap

papado: papacy

papagayo: parrot; chatterbox; peacock fish

papal: papal

papanatas: dupe; simpleton; ninny

paparrucha: fib; hoax; humbug; nonsense; silliness

paparruchada: **paparrucha**

papaya: pawpaw; papaya

papayo: pawpaw tree

papear: to eat

papel: paper; part; role; function; duty; character; figure; **papel biblia:** Indian paper; **papel**

cebolla: tracing paper; **papel de aluminio:** tinfoil; **papel de estraza:** brown coarse paper; **papel**

de lija: sandpaper

papeleo: paperwork; red tape; looking through papers

papelera: litter bin; trash can; wastebasket; paper mill

papelería: stationer's; stationery; paper shop

papelero: paper; showing off; paper manufacturer or dealer; shower off

papeleta: slip of paper; card; file card; ticket; ballot paper; difficult job

papelón: showing off; despicable writing or paper; thin cardboard; raw sugar; shower off

papeo: food; grub

paperas: mumps; goiter

papi: daddy

papila: papilla; **papila gustativa:** taste bud

papilla: baby food; pap

papión: baboon

papiro: papyrus

papiroflexia: origami

papirotazo: flick; fillip

papista: papist; papistic

papo: dewlap; crop; craw; maw; goiter; thistledown; puff; cheek

paquebot, paquebote: packet boat

paquete: package; packet; pack; parcel; passenger

paquidermo: elephant; pachyderm

Paquistán: Pakistan

paquistaní: Pakistani

par: like; equal; even; pair; brace; couple; set of two; peer; principal rafter

para: for; to; in order to; toward; by; on

parabién: congratulation; felicitation

parábola: parable; parabola

parabólica: satellite dish

parabólico: parabolic

parabrisas: windscreen; windshield

paracaídas: parachute

paracaidismo: parachuting

paracaidista: parachutist; paratrooper; gatecrasher

parachoques: bumper; fender
parada: stop; halt; standstill; stay; pause; post; stud farm; irrigation dam; stake; bid; catch; parry; parade
paradero: whereabouts; bus stop; stopping place; end
paradigma: paradigm
paradigmático: paradigmatic
paradisíaco: heavenly; paradisiacal
parado: stopped; arrested; motionless; slow; awkward; timid; unoccupied; unemployed; shut down; stunned
paradoja: paradox
paradójico: paradoxical
parador: inn; hostelry; tavern; roadhouse
parafernalia: pomp and show
parafina: paraffin
parafrasear: to paraphrase
paráfrasis: paraphrase
paragolpes: bumper; fender
parágrafo: paragraph
paraguas: umbrella; broly
Paraguay: Paraguay
paraguayo: Paraguayan
paragüero: umbrella stand; umbrella maker or seller
paraíso: paradise
paraje: spot; place
paralela: parallel
paralelismo: parallelism
paralelo: parallel
paralelogramo: parallelogram
parálisis: paralysis; **parálisis cerebral:** cerebral palsy
paralítico: paralytic
paralizar: to paralyse; to paralyze; to stop; to immobilize; to make stagnant
paralizarse: to become paralyzed; to come to a standstill
parámetro: parameter
paramilitar: paramilitary
páramo: moor; moorland; paramo; wild terrain; drizzle
parangón: comparison; parallel
paraninfo: auditorium; hall; paranymph; harbinger of felicity
paranoia: paranoia
paranoico: paranoic; paranoiac; paranoid
parapetarse: to shelter behind a parapet; to protect oneself
parapeto: parapet; breastwork
parapleja: paraplegia
parapléjico: paraplegic
parapsicología: parapsychology
parar: to stop; to arrest; to detain; to check; to prepare; to get ready; to stake; to point; to put in a state; to parry; to catch; to stand; to set upright
pararse: to stop; to stand up; to cease; to stay; to lodge; to desist
pararrayos: lightning conductor; lightning rod
parasitario: parasitic
parásito: parasite; hanger-on; parasitic
parasol: parasol; sunshade; visor; lens hood; umbel

parca: Parca; fate; Death
parcela: plot of land; lot; parcel area; particle
parcelar: to parcel; to divide into plots
parche: patch; plaster; drumhead; drum; daub; botch
parchís: ludo; parchesi
parcial: partial; biased; mid-term exam; partisan; follower
parcialidad: bias; partiality
parco: moderate; sparing; meagre; frugal; sparing; scanty; moderate
pardillo: rustic; naive; simple; country bumpkin; simpleton; linnet
pardo: brown; drab; reddish grey; grey-brown; dark, cloudy; flat voice
pareado: semi-detached; couplet
parecer: opinion; mind; advice; looks; personal aspect; appearance; to appear; to show; to turn up; to seem; to look; to look like; to strike
parecerse: to resemble; to be alike
parecido: resembling; similar; like; resemblance; likeness; similarity
pared: wall; partition; face; side
paredón: large wall; standing wall
pareja: pair; couple; partner; yoke; team; two-man patrol; match
parejo: equal; same; like; level; even; smooth
parentela: kindred; kinsfolk; relations; family
parentesco: relationship; kinship
paréntesis: bracket; parenthesis; break
pareo: wrapover skirt; pairing; coupling
pareasa: peeress; peer's wife
parezco, parezca: parecer
paria: pariah; outcast
parida: nonsense; woman lately delivered of a baby
paridad: parity; equality; comparison
parienta: wife; female relative
pariente: relative; relation; kinsman
parietal: parietal
paripé: **hacer el paripé:** to put on a show
parir: to give birth to; to bring forth; to be delivered of a baby
París: Paris
parisién, parisiense, parisino: Parisian
paritario: equal
parka: parka
parking: car park; parking lot; parking space
parlamentar: to hold talks; to talk, to converse; to parley
parlamentario: parliamentary; member of Parliament
parlamento: parliament; legislative body; speech; address; parley
parlanchín: talkative; chattering; babbling; chatterer
parlante: speaker; loudspeaker; talking
parlotear: to chatter; to prattle; to prate
parné: cash; money
paro: unemployment; stop; stopping; layoff; shutdown; titmouse; **paro cardiaco:** heart failure
parodia: parody
parodiar: to parody
paroxismo: paroxysm; extremity
parpadear: to blink; to wink; to flicker; to twinkle
parpadeo: blinking; flickering; twinkling

párpado: eyelid
parque: park; garden; playpen; depot
parqué, parquet: parquet
parqueadero: car park; parking lot
parquear: to park
parquedad: sparingness; moderation; paucity
parqueo: car park; parking lot
parra: grapevine; earthen jar
parrafada: speech; confidential chat
párrafo: paragraph; chat
parral: trellis; bower of grapevines; large earthen jar
parranda: spree; revel; group of merry serenades
parricida: parricide; parricidal
parricidio: parricide
parrilla: grill; broiler; gridiron; grate; restaurant; earthen jug; roof rack
parrillada: mixed grill; barbecue; restaurant
párroco: parish priest; parson
parroquia: parish church; parish; congregation of a parish; custom; customers
parroquiano: parishioner; regular; customer; client; patron
parsimonia: calm; parsimony; economy; moderation
parsimonioso: calm; unhurried; parsimonious; economical
parte: part; hand; construction; interpretation; party; side; role; place; region
parteluz: mullion
partera: midwife
parterre: flower bed
partición: division; sharing out; partition; distribution
participación: participation; involvement; holding; part share of lottery ticket; notification; announcement
participante: participant; sharer; notifier; participating; notifying
participar: to take part
partícipe: participant; sharing; sharer
participio: participle
partícula: particle
particular: specific; private; peculiar; personal; private; extraordinary; odd; individual; matter; item; point
particularidad: particularity; friendship; favour; particular
particularizar: to characterize; to particularize
particularizarse: to be characterized; to be noted
partida: departure; leave; starting; death; entry; record; certificate; entry; item; game; match; set; squad; gang; band; excursion; party; turn; deed
partidario: partisan; supporting; advocating; being for; follower; adherent; supporter; advocate
partidismo: partisanship; party spirit; political bias
partidista: partisan; biased
partido: party; profit; advantage; favour; support; popularity; team; game; match; deal, agreement; decision; resolve; measure
partir: to divide; to split; to cleave; to cut; to distribute; to share; to break, to crack
partirse: to divide; to part; to break; to split; to crack up
partisano: partisan
partitivo: partitive
partitura: score
parto: parturition; labour; childbirth; delivery; production; product; offspring

parturienta: woman in labour; parturient; woman in confinement
parvo: small; little; short; paltry
parvulario: nursery school
párvulo: nursery school pupil; little child; small; simple; innocent; humble
pasa: raisin; kink; channel; **pasa de Corinto:** currant
pasable: passable; tolerable; sufferable
pasacalle: lively march; live band music
pasada: wipe; coat; revision; passage; passing; long stitch; pick; great thing
pasadera: stepping stone; footbridge
pasadizo: passageway; alley; passage; corridor; aisle; hall
pasado: past; gone by; elapsed time; last; after; old-fashioned; faded; off; bad; cooked; overripe; spoiled; tainted; **pasado mañana:** the day after tomorrow
pasador: hair slide; hairpin; bodkin; tiepin; shoelace; shoestring; bolt; one who passes something across; strainer; colander
pasaje: ticket; passengers; alleyway; lane; arcade of shops; passage; strait; transition
pasajero: passenger; passing; transient; transitory; frequented
pasamano, pasamanos: handrail; banister; gangway; passement
pasamontañas: balaclava
pasante: articled clerk; assistant; passant
pasaporte: passport; free license
pasapurés: mixer; blender
pasar: to pass; to transfer; to carry across; to smuggle; to hand; to hand over; to go over; to cross; to pass by; to walk past; to surpass; to transgress; to penetrate; to pierce; to swallow; to go through; to experience; to suffer; to omit; to overlook; to spend; to dry fruit; to flow; to run; to die; to happen; to turn; to put up with; to tolerate
pasarse: to go over; to cease; to finish; to be forgotten; to lose its force; to become spoiled or overripe; to burn out; to be loose
pasarela: footbridge; gangway; catwalk; bridge
pasatiempo: pastime; hobby
Pascua: Passover; Easter; **Pascuas:** Christmas
pase: pass; showing; screening; parade; permit; feint
paseante: stroller; promenader
pasear: to go for a walk; to walk; to pace; to stroll; to saunter; to drive or ride for pleasure; to promenade; to show off; to parade
pasearse: to walk; to be idle
paseillo: procession at the beginning of bullfight
paseo: walk; stroll; drive; ride; row; avenue; boulevard; public walk; parade; mall; promenade;
dar un paseo: to go for a walk; **mandar a paseo:** to send somebody packing
pasillo: corridor; aisle; narrow passage
pasión: passion
pasionaria: passionflower
pasividad: passiveness; passivity
pasivo: passive; inactive; unresponsive; past; perfect; liabilities
pasma: cops
pasmado: astonished; astounded; stunned; dumbfounded
pasmar: to astound; to amaze; to stun; to chill; to numb; to paralyze
pasmarse: to be astounded; to be amazed; to be stunned
pasmarote: dope; twit
pasmo: astonishment; wonder; chill; tetanus
pasmoso: astonishing; marvellous
pasos: step; footprint; footstep; passing; crossing; way through; thoroughfare; walk; pace; pass;

strait; unit; float used in Holy Week processions; **pasos**: travelling; steps; **paso a nivel**: level crossing; grade crossing; **paso de cebra**: zebra crossing; crosswalk

pasodoble: paso doble

pasota: apathetic; dropout

pasparse: to get chapped

pasquín: pasquinade or political writing posted in a public place

pasta: paste; pulp; mixture; pasta; pastry; biscuit; cookie; dough; cash; **pasta de dientes, pasta dentífrica**: toothpaste

pastar: to graze; to pasture

pastel: cake; pie; pastel; woad; crooked deal

pastelería: cake shop; patisserie; pastries; pastry shop

pastelero: pastry cook; patissier; trimmer; temporizer

pasteurización: pasteurization

pasteurizado: pasteurized

pasteurizar: to pasteurize

pastiche: pastiche; mishmash

pastilla: pill; tablet; bar; sweet; candy; piece; lozenge; drop

pastizal: pasture land; pasture ground for horses

pasto: grazing; pasture; fodder; food; nourishment; pabulum; **ser pasto de las llamas**: to go up in flames

pastón: **un pastón**: a whole heap of money; a fortune

pastor: shepherd; herdsman; minister

pastoral: pastoral; pastorage

pastoreo: pasture; shepherding; pasturing

pastoril: pastoral

pastoso: pasty; sticky; doughy; furry; smooth; mellow; dry; pastose

pata: leg; foot; paw; hoof; **a cuatro patas**: on all fours; **meter la pata**: to make a blunder; to put one's foot in it; **pata de gallo**: crow's feet; **estirar la pata**: to die

patada: kick; stamp; footstep

patalear: to kick about; to stamp one's feet; to kick and scream

pataleo: kicking; stamping; protest; patter; tramp

pataleta: tantrum; fit or convulsion

patán: bumpkin; boor; rustic; churl; oaf

patata: potato; rubbish; trash; **patatas fritas**: chips; crisps; **patatas bravas**: potatoes in spicy sauce

patatín-patatán: subterfuges

patatús: fit; fainting fit

paté: paté

patear: to kick; to stamp on; to stamp one's feet; to walk around

patearse: to walk around; to squander

patena: paten; **limpio como una patena**: spotlessly clean

patentado: patent; patented

patentar: to patent

patente: obvious; clear; evident; licence; certificate; patent; commission; **patente de corso**: free rein

pateo: foot-stamping

paternal: fatherly; paternal

paternalismo: paternalism

paternalista: paternalistic

paternidad: fatherhood; paternity; authorship; title given to a father

paterno: paternal

patético: pathetic; moving
patetismo: pathos; poignancy; patheticness
patibulario: sinister; frightening; hideous; hair-raising; gallows
patíbulo: scaffold; gallows
patidifuso: stunned; astonished; astound; amazed
patilla: sideboard; sideburn; arm; chape of buckle; pocket flap; tenon
patín: ice skate; roller skate; scooter; pedal boat; pedalo; skid; contact shoe; a kind of petrel
pátina: patina
patinador: skater
patinaje: skating; skidding
patinar: to skate; to roller-skate; to skid; to slip; to put one's foot in it; to make a blunder; to patinate
patinazo: skid; slip; blunder; mistake
patinete: scooter
patio: patio; court; yard; courtyard; campus; playground; parade ground; pit; stalls
patitieso: frozen stiff; aghast; amazed; stunned; astounded; astonished; stiff-legged; stiff; haughty
patizambo: knock-kneed; bandy-legged
pato: duck; drake; clumsy person; **pato real-** mallard; **pagar el pato:** to carry the can
patochada: mistake; gaffe; blunder; stupidity; nonsense
patógeno: pathogenic; pathogenous
patología: pathology
patológico: pathological
patólogo: pathologist
patoso: clumsy; dull and cheaply witted
patraña: lie; story; falsehood; humbug
patria: native country; homeland; fatherland; home
patriarca: patriarch
patriarcado: patriarchy; patriarchate
patriarcal: patriarchal
patricio: patrician
patrimonial: assets
patrimonio: patrimony; inheritance; wealth; national wealth; exclusive birthright
patrio: native
patriota: patriot; patriotic
patriotería: chauvinism; jingoism
patriotero: chauvinistic; jingoistic; chauvinist; jingoist
patriótico: patriotic
patriotismo: patriotism
patrocinador: sponsor; patron; protector; sponsoring; patronizing; protecting
patrocinar: to sponsor; to patronize; to protect; to favour
patrocinio: sponsorship; patronage; protection; favor; auspices
patrón: boss; master; landlord; host; employer; patron saint; skipper; pattern; standard
patronal: management; employers' organization; patronal
patronato: board; trust; patronage; foundation
patrono: boss; employer; patron saint
patrulla: patrol; gang; band
patrullar: to patrol
patrullera: patrol boat
patrullero: patrol; patrol boat; patrol plane; squad car; policeman
patuco: bootee

paulatino: gradual; slow
paupérrimo: very poor
pausa: pause; break; rest
pausado: deliberate; slow; calm; unhurried
pauta: standard; model; rule; guideline; instrument for ruling paper
pautado: ruled paper; staff
pava: female turkey; silly; kettle
pavana: pavan
pavesa: spark; flying cinder or ember
pavimentación: road surfacing; paving; flooring
pavimentar: to pave; to surface; to floor
pavimento: road surface; paving; flooring; pavement
pavisoso: silly; dull; graceless
pavo: turkey; airhead; silly; gullible man; **pavo real:** peacock
pavón: peacock; peacock butterfly; bluing; bronzing
pavonearse: to boast; to brag; to strut; to show off
pavor: terror; dread; fright
pavoroso: dreadful; frightful; terrific; terrifying; petrifying
payasada: buffoonery; clownish act; clowning
payaso: clown; circus clown; comical; merry-andrew
payés: Catalan or Balearic peasant
payo: non-gipsy; rustic; churl
paz: peace; peacefulness; pax; **dejar en paz:** to leave alone
pazguato: simple; simpleton; dolt
pazo: stately home in Galicia
PC: PC
PD: PS
peaje: toll; tollgate
peana: pedestal; base; foot; altar step
peatón: pedestrian; walker; rural postman
peatonal: pedestrian
pebetero: perfume censer or burner
peca: freckle
pecado: sin; defect; fault; excess; imperfection
pecador: sinner; sinful
pecaminoso: sinful; wicked
pecar: to sin; to be too
pecarí, pécarí: peccary
pecera: fish tank; fish bowl; aquarium
pechar: to pay
pechera: front of a shirt; bosom of dress; jabot; shirt frill; breast strap; chest protector
pecho: chest; breast; bosom; heart; courage; spirit; fortitude; short steep incline; tax or tribute
pechuga: breast; bosom
pechugona: chesty; large-chested woman
pécora: bitch; harpy; loose woman; whore; head of sheep
pecoso: freckled; freckly; freckle-faced
pectina: pectin
pectoral: pectoral; cough
peculiar: peculiar; distinctive; characteristic
peculiaridad: peculiarity; characteristic
pecunario: pecuniary; financial

pedagogía: pedagogy; teaching
pedagógico: pedagogical; teaching
pedagogo: pedagogue; educationalist
pedal: pedal; treadle
pedalear: to pedal
pedaleo: pedalling
pedante: pedant; pedantic
pedantería: pedantry
pedazo: piece; fragment; bit
pedernal: flint; flintiness; extreme hardness
pedestal: pedestal; base; foot
pedestre: pedestrian; ordinary
pediatra: paediatrician; pediatrician
pediatría: paediatrics; pediatrics
pedicurista, pedicuro: chiropodist; podiatrist
pedida: proposal of marriage
pedido: order; request; petition; ordered; requested
pedigrí: pedigree
pedigüño: persistent in asking or begging; beggar; importunate asker
pedir: to ask; to ask for; to beg; to request; to ask in marriage; to order; to wish; to desire; to call for; to need; to demand; to beg; to collect
pedo: fart; sloshed; high
pedorreta: disapproving sound; raspberry
pedrada: throw of a stone; hit or blow with a stone
pedrea: small prizes in lottery; throwing of stones; fight with stones; fall of hail
pedregal: stony ground
pedregoso: stony; full of stones
pedrería: jewelry; precious stones
pedrisco: hail; hailstorm
pedrusco: stone; boulder; rough or uncut stone
pega: objection; drawback; glue; sticking together; pitch varnish; **de pega:** fake; sham; worthless
pegadizo: catchy; contagious; infectious; sticky; adhesive; sponging; false
pegado: glued; stuck; patch; sticking plaster
pegajosidad: stickiness; glutinosity
pegajoso: sticky; clammy; glutinous; viscous; catching; contagious; mushy
pegamento: glue
pegar: to stick; to glue; to cement; to join; to attach; to fasten; ; to bring close; to infect with; to give; to deal; to deliver; to beat; to give; to take; to put up; to sew on; to go well
pegarse: to stick; to become stuck; to adhere; to cling; to keep close; to burn; to join unasked; to be infectious; to come to blows
pegatina: sticker
pego: cheating by sticking two card together; **dar el pego:** to cheat; to deceive
pegote: blob; pitch plaster; sticking plaster; coarse patch; sticky mess; fib; sponger; parasite
peinado: hairstyle; hairdressing; hairdo; coiffure; combing
peinar: to comb; to brush
peinarse: to comb; to do or dress one's hair
peine: comb; card; reed of the loom; cartridge clip; sly fellow; magazine
peineta: comb for wearing in the hair; back comb
pejiguera: nuisance; pain; bother
pejiguero: annoying; complainer; moaner
Pekín: Beijing

pela: peseta
pelada: pelt; sheepskin stripped of wool
peladilla: sugared almond; small pebble
pelado: haircut; bald; bare; hairless; featherless; treeless; leafless; peeled; naked; penniless; bare; broke
pelador: peeler
peladura: peeling; plucking; stripping; peelings
pelagatos: nobody; penniless fellow; ragamuffin
pelaje: fur; hair; pelage; coat; clothes; apparel; look; sort; kind; description
pelambre: mop of hair
pelambrera: mop of hair; place in which hair is removed from hides; alopecia
pelandusca: prostitute; harlot; strumpet
pelapapas: potato peeler
pelar: to peel; to shell; to pluck; to remove; to cut; to bark; to hull; to fleece; to clean out; to beat
pelarse: to have one's hair cut; to peel
peldaño: step; stair; rung
pelea: fight; wrangle; combat; struggle; argument; row
pelear: to fight; to battle; to struggle; to argue; to quarrel; to work hard
pelearse: to fight; to argue; to quarrel; to fall out
pelele: dummy; stuffed figure; baby's knitted sleeping suit; rompers; nincompoop
peleón: argumentative; cheap wine
peletería: fur shop; furrier's; furriery; fur trade; furs
peletero: furrier; fur
pele: movie; film
peleagudo: tricky; difficult; arduous; sly; clever
pelicano: pelican
pelicano: grey-haired
película: movie; film; moving picture
peliculón: great movie
peligrar: to peril, to be in danger
peligro: danger; peril; risk; hazard; menace; distress
peligroso: dangerous; perilous; risky
pelillo: tiny hair or fibre; trifle; trifling; **pelillos a la mar:** let bygones be bygones
pelirrojo: red-haired
pellejo: skin; hide; pelt; rawhide; water-skin; wineskin; drunkard
pelliza: pelisse; fur-trimmed coat
pellizcar: to pinch; to pick at; to nip; to take a pinch of
pellizco: pinch; nip; small quantity
pelma, pelmazo: annoying and boring; pain in the neck; bore; lump; sluggard; compressed mass
pelo: hair; fibre; filament; hair's breadth; smallest thing or quantity; coat, fur; pile; nap; down; flaw; difficulty
pelón: hairless; bald; poor; penniless; dried peach
pelota: ball; hand ball; ball game; flatterer; crawler; boat made of leather; accumulation of debts;
en pelota: naked
pelotari: pelota player
pelotazo: blow or hit with a ball; drink
pelotear: to have a kick about; to knock up; to check an account; to argue; to dispute; to wrangle
peloteo: kick about; knock-up; flattery
pelotera: row; argument; dispute; quarrel; wrangle
pelotero: footballer; baseball player
pelotillero: crawler; flattering; crawling

pelotón: pack; peloton; squad; platoon
pelotudo: jerk
peltre: pewter
peluca: wig; wiggling; reprimand
peluche: plush
peludo: hairy; furry; shaggy
peluquería: hairdresser's; hairdressing; barber's shop
peluquero: hairdresser; barber; wigmaker
peluquín: toupee; hairpiece; periwig
pelusa: down; fluff; jealousy
pelusilla: down
pelvis: pelvis
pena: grief; pain; affliction; sorrow; pity; shame; hardship; trouble; toil; difficulty; penalty; punishment; penna; **valer la pena:** to be worthwhile
penacho: crest; tuft of feathers; plume; panache; arrogance; airs
penado: painful; arduous; full of sorrows; convict; prisoner serving a sentence
penal: penal; jail; prison; penalty
penalidad: trouble; hardship; penalty
penalista: criminal lawyer; penologist
penalización: penalization; penalty; punishment
penalizar: to penalize
penalti, penalty: penalty; **casarse de penalty:** to have a shotgun wedding
penar: to punish; to penalize; to suffer; to grieve; to sorrow; to be tormented
penca: pulpy leaf; pulpy part; cowhide
penco: hack; nag; jade
pendejo: jerk
pendencia: argument; fight; dispute; quarrel
pendenciero: quarrelsome
pende: to hang; to be suspended; to dangle; to depend; to rest; to be pendent
pendiente: pending; outstanding; pending; hanging; dangling; depending; sloping; earring; pendant; pitch; slope; declivity; grade; gradient; dip
pendón: banner; standard; pennon; ensign; tall; ungainly; despicable man or woman; tart; whore
péndulo: pendulum; pendulous; pendent; hanging
pene: penis
penetración: penetration; insight
penetrante: penetrant; penetrating; piercing; biting; pervasive; incisive; deep; keen; acute; shrill
penetrar: to penetrate; to be acute or piercing; to pierce; to decipher
penicilina: penicillin
península: peninsula
peninsular: peninsular; inhabitant of a peninsula
penique: penny
penitencia: penance; penitence; repentance
penitenciaria: prison; penitentiary
penitenciario: prison; penitentiary; Cardinal chief of the penitentiary
penitente: penitent; repentant; confessant
penoso: difficult; distressing; dreadful; painful; laborious; arduous; fatiguing; embarrassing; unpleasant
pensador: thinker; thinking
pensamiento: thought; mind; thinking; suspicion; pansy; heartsease
pensar: to think about; to think over; to think out; to think; to come up with; to imagine; to intend

pensarse: to think over
pensativo: pensive; thoughtful
pensión: pension; maintenance; annuity; allowance; board; boarding house; guesthouse
pensionado: pensioner; pensioned; boarding school
pensionista: pensioner; lodger; boarder
pentágono: pentagon
pentagrama: stave; staff
pentathlon: pentathlon
Pentecostés: Pentecost; Whitsun
penúltimo: penultimate; penult
penumbra: half-light; penumbra
penuria: penury; extreme poverty; dearth
peña: rock; boulder; crag; supporter's club; circle; club; gang
peñasco: rock; crag
peñazo: bore; pain; boring
peñón: rock
peón: pawn; unskilled worker; labourer; laborer; farm hand; farm worker; man in draughts; beehive
peonada: day's work; gang of workmen
peonaje: gang of workmen
peonía: peony
peonza: top; whip top; whipping top
peor: worse; worst
pepenar: to scavenge
pepinazo: blast; fierce shot
pepinillo: gherkin; small cucumber
pepino: cucumber; **me importa un pepino:** I don't care a damn
pepita: pip; seed; nugget
pepito: meat sandwich
pepitoria: giblet or bowl of fricasse with egg sauce; medley; hodgepodge
pepona: large doll
peque: kid; child
pequeñez: smallness; littleness; childhood; pettiness; meanness; trifle; triviality
pequeño: little; small; short; young; petty; low; humble; child
pequinés: inhabitant of Beijing; Pekinese
pera: pear; sinecure; switch placed on a lamp head; goatee; **pedir peras al olmo:** to ask for impossible things
peral: pear tree
peraltado: cambered
peralte: camber; superelevation; rise; stiling
perca: perch
percal: percale
percance: mishap; unfortunate accident
percatarse: to realize; to notice; to become aware of; to consider; to heed
percebe: barnacle; goose barnacle; idiot
percepción: perception; percept; collection; receiving
perceptible: perceptible; obvious; perceivable; collectable
perceptivo: perceptive
percha: coat hanger; hook; perch; roost; pole; bar; figure; napping of cloth
perchero: hat stand; coat hooks; hat rack
percibir: to perceive; to understand; to earn; to collect

percusión: percussion; striking
percusionista: percussionist
percusor: hammer
percutor: hammer
perdedor: loser; losing
perder: to lose; to mislay; to forfeit; to waste; to miss; to ruin; to spoil; to fade; to be the downfall of; to go downhill
perderse: to get lost; to become ruined or destroyed; to be spoiled or damaged; to fall into disuse; to be wasted
perdición: ruin; loss; downfall; perdition; eternal damnation
 pérdida: loss; waste; leak; leakage; shortage
perdido: lost; stray; mislaid; useless; vain; vicious; degenerate
perdigón: young partridge; pellet; shot
perdigonada: shot; shot wound
perdiguero: gundog; setter; partridge dealer; game dealer; partridge hunting
perdiz: partridge; **perdiz blanca:** ptamirgan
perdón: forgiveness; pardon; remission of a debt; sorry!
perdonable: pardonable; excusable
perdonar: to pardon; to forgive; to remit; to exempt; to spare; to excuse
perdonavidas: boaster; braggart; bully; hector
perdulario: immoral person; careless; sloppy person
perdurable: lasting; everlasting; long-lasting
perdurar: to last; to last long; to endure
percedero: perishable; passing; not lasting; mortal
perecer: to die; to perish; to come to an end; to be in great want
peregrinación: pilgrimage; peregrination
peregrinaje: pilgrimage; peregrination
peregrinar: to pilgrim; to peregrinate; to travel; to roam
peregrino: pilgrim; palmer; of passage; rare; strange; odd; singular; perfect; wonderful; wandering; travelling
perejil: parsley; frippery
perenne: perennial; perpetual
perentorio: urgent; pressing; decisive; peremptory; immovable
pereza: laziness; idleness; sloth; slowness
perezco, perezca: **perecer**
perezoso: lazy; idle; slothful; indolent; slow; heavy; sloth
perfección: perfection
perfeccionamiento: perfection; improvement; finish
perfeccionar: to improve; to perfect
perfeccionismo: perfectionism
perfeccionista: perfectionist
perfecto: perfect; complete; absolute; fine!
perfidia: perfidy; treachery; perversity
pérfido: treacherous; perverse; perfidious
perfil: profile; outline; cross-section
perfilar: to draw an outline of; to put the finishing touches to; to profile; to outline; to perfect
perfilarse: to be outlined; to look like
perforación: drilling; perforation; boring; hole
perforadora: drill; punch
perforar: to perforate; to bore
perfumador: atomizer; perfumer; perfuming pan; perfuming

perfumar: to perfume
perfumarse: to put on perfume
perfume: perfume; odour; fragrance; scent
perfumería: perfumery; perfumer's shop
pergamino: parchment; vellum; nobiliary antecedents of a family or person
pergeñar: to scribble; to draft; to prepare to do; to make
pérgola: pergola; roof garden
pericardio: pericardium
pericarpio: pericarp
pericia: skill; expertise; expertness
pericial: expert; expert's
perico: budgerigar; parakeet; large fan; large asparagus; chamber pot; coke; cocaine
periferia: periphery; outskirts
periférico: peripheral; peripheric; peripheral
perifollo: chervil; **perifollos:** frills; finery; frippery
periforme: pear-shaped
perífrasis: periphrasis
perifrásico: wordy; periphrastic
perilla: goatee; imperial; pommel of saddlebow; lobe of the ear; pear-shaped ornament; **de**
perilla: to the point
perimétrico: perimetric
perímetro: perimeter
periodicidad: periodicity
periódico: periodic; recurring; periodical; journal; paper; newspaper
periodismo: journalism
periodista: journalist; reporter
periodístico: journalistic
período: period
peripecia: peripeteia; vicissitude; incident
periplo: long voyage; periplus
peripuesto: smartly dressed; spruce; dressed up
periquete: jiffy; instant
periquito: budgerigar; parakeet
periscopio: periscope
perista: fence; receiver
perita: pear
peritaje: expert's report; technical training
perito: expert; qualified; skilful; skilled
peritoneo: peritoneum
peritonitis: peritonitis
perjudicar: to damage; to hurt; to injure; to prejudice; to affect adversely
perjudicial: detrimental; damaging; harmful; injurious; prejudicial
perjuicio: damage; harm; injury; prejudice; detriment
perjurar: to commit perjury; to perjure oneself, to swear; to be profane
perjurio: perjury
perjuro: perjurer; perjured
perla: pearl; gem; treasure; **de perlas:** excellent
perlado: pearly; pearl-shaped; beaded
perlé: type of cotton thread
permanecer: to remain; to stay; to last; to endure
permanencia: stay; sojourn; permanence; permanency; duration; fixedness; stability

permanente: permanent; perm
permeabilidad: permeability
permeable: permeable
permisible: permissible
permisividad: permissiveness
permisivo: permissive
permiso: permission; permit; license; licence; leave
permitido: permitted; allowed
permitir: to permit; to allow; to let; to consent; to make possible
permitirse: to take the liberty to
permuta: exchange; barter; permutation
permutable: exchangeable
permutación: permutation; interchange; exchange; barter
permutar: to exchange; to permute; to interchange; to barter
pernera: trouser leg; leg
pernicioso: pernicious; harmful; injurious
pernil: haunch; ham; leg
perno: bolt; hook
pernoctar: to spend the night
pero: but; yet; and yet; objection; fault; variety of apple and apple tree
perogrullada: truism; platitude
perol: cooking pot; kettle in form of hemisphere
perola: small cooking pot
peroné: fibula
perorar: to perorate; to declaim; to make a boring speech
perorata: boring and tiresome speech
peróxido: peroxide
perpendicular: perpendicular
perpendicularidad: perpendicularity
perpetrar: to commit; to perpetrate
perpetuación: perpetuation
perpetuar: to perpetuate
perpetuidad: perpetuity
perpetuo: perpetual; everlasting
perplejidad: perplexity; hesitation; irresolution
perplejo: perplexed; confused
perra: fixed idea; tantrum; bitch; drunk; drunkenness; money
perrada: pack of dogs; nasty trick
perrera: doghouse; kennel; drudgery; child's rage
perrería: pack of dogs; dirty trick; mean action; insult; abuse
perrero: keeper of the dogs; dog fancier; dog catcher
perrito: puppy; little dog; clothes peg; **perrito caliente:** hot dog
perro: dog; rat; awful; wicked; stubborn; selfish; mean
perruno: dog; canine
persa: Persian
persecución: pursuit; hunt; chase; persecution
perseguidor: pursuer; persecutor
perseguir: to pursue; to chase; to hunt; to seek after; to aim for; to strive for; to persecute
perseverancia: perseverance
perseverante: persevering
perseverar: to persevere

Persia: Persia

persiana: blind; shade; **persiana de lamas:** Venetian blind

persignarse: to cross oneself

persigo: **perseguir**

persistencia: persistence; persistency

persistente: persistent; persisting

persistir: to persist; to endure; to last long

persona: person

personaje: personality; character; personage

personal: personal; private; individual; staff; personnel; people

personalidad: personality; legal capacity

personalismo: favouritism; favoritism

personalista: partial; biased

personalizar: to personalize; to become personal; to make personal

personarse: to come in person; to go; to call

personificación: personification

personificar: to personify; to embody

perspectiva: perspective; point of view; view; outlook; prospect

perspicacia: insight; shrewdness; perspicacity; keen sight

perspicaz: perceptive; keen-sighted; perspicacious

persuadir: to persuade

persuadirse: to become convinced or persuaded

persuasión: persuasion; conviction

persuasivo: persuasive; convincing

pertenecer: to belong; to pertain; to concern; to be incumbent on

perteneciente: belonging; pertaining

pertenencia: membership; belonging; ownership; property; appurtenance; accessory; claim

pertenezco, pertenezca: pertenecer

pértiga: long pole or rod; staff; verge; pole

pertinacia: stubbornness; persistence; pertinacity

pertinaz: stubborn; persistent; pertinacious

pertinencia: relevance; pertinence; fitness

pertinente: appropriate; pertinent; apt; fitting; relevant

pertrechar: to supply; to provide; to equip

pertrecharse: to equip oneself; to provide

pertrechos: supplies; equipment; stores; tools; implements

perturbado: perturbed; disturbed; worried; insane; lunatic

perturbador: unsettling

perturbar: to upset; to disrupt; to unsettle; to disconcert; to confuse

perturbarse: to go crazy; to be disturbed

Perú: Peru

peruano: Peruvian

perversidad: wickedness; perversity

perversión: perversion; wickedness

perverso: wicked; evil; perverse; depraved

pervertido: pervert; perverted

pervertir: to pervert; to garble; corrupt; to lead astray; to deprave

pervertirse: to become corrupted

pervierto, pervierta: pervertir

pervivir: to survive

pesa: weight; clock weight; dumbbell

pesadez: heaviness; burdensomeness; tiresomeness; irksomeness; drowsiness; sultriness; slowness; clumsiness; gravity; fullness; bore; pain

pesadilla: nightmare

pesado: heavy; ponderous; burdensome; hard to endure; annoying; tiresome; tiring; boring; clumsy; slow; sluggish; deep sleep; drowsy; sultry; close; stuffy; fat; corpulent; bore; pain

pesadumbre: grief; sorrow; regret; heaviness

pesaje: weighing; weigh-in

pésame: condolence; condolences

pesar: sorrow; regret; grief; repentance; to weigh; to scale; to cause sorrow or regret; **a pesar de:** in spite of; despite

pesca: fishing; angling; catch; salted codfish

pescada: hake

pescadería: fishmonger's shop; fish market

pescadero: fishmonger

pescadilla: a kind of hake

pescado: fish; salted codfish

pescador: fisherman; fisher; angler; fishing

pescante: driver's seat; coach box; front seat; arm; bracket; davit

pesca: to fish; to catch; to draw out of water; to take; to get; to angle

pescozón: slap on the neck

pescuezo: neck; haughtiness

pese: **pese a:** in spite of; despite

pesebre: manger; crib; rack

peseta: peseta

pesetero: money-loving

pesimismo: pessimism

pesimista: pessimist; pessimistic

pésimo: dreadful; awful; very bad; wretched

peso: weight; heaviness; gravity; weighing; balance; scales; due weight; judgement; good sense; load; burden; shot; peso

pespunte: backstitch

pespuntear: to backstitch

pesquero: fishing; fishing boat

pesquisa: inquiry; investigation; search

pestaña: eyelash; edging; fringe; rim; flap; tab; flange; cilia

pestañear: to blink; to wink

peste: plague; pest; pestilence; epidemic; stink; stench; evil; excess; superabundance; nuisance;

decir pestes: to talk ill

pesticida: pesticide

pestilencia: pestilence; stink; stench

pestilente: foul-smelling; pestilent; stinking

pestillo: bolt; latch

pestiño: type of fritter topped with honey

petaca: tobacco pouch; hip flask; suitcase; compact; leather covered chest

pétalo: petal

petanca: pétanque; bowls game played with metal balls

petardo: firecracker; petard; ugly person; cheat; swindle; deception

petate: kitbag; sleeping mat; bedding and clothes of a soldier or prisoner; luggage

petenera: type of flamenco song

petición: petition; demand; prayer; request; asking; claim; bill

peticionar: to petition

petimetre: dandy; fox; coxcomb; dude
petirrojo: robin; redbreast
petisú: éclair
peto: bib; dungarees; breastplate; plastron; mattress covering to protect horses
petrel: petrel
pétreo: stony; of stone; rocky
petrificado: petrified
petrificar: to petrify; to turn to stone
petróleo: petroleum; mineral oil; kerosene
petrolero: oil; oil tanker
petrolífero: oil; petroliferous; oil-bearing
petroquímica: petrochemistry
petroquímico: petrochemical
petulancia: conceitedness; insolence; pertness; flippancy; presumptuousness
petulante: conceited; insolent; pert; flippant; presumptuous
petunia: petunia
peyorativo: pejorative
pez: fish; pitch; tar; **pez de colores:** goldfish; **pez gordo:** big shot
pezón: nipple; stem; stalk; umbo
pezuña: hoof; cloven-hoof
piadoso: pious; godly; merciful; compassionate
pianista: pianist; piano manufacturer
piano: piano; **piano piano:** take it easy; **piano de cola:** grand piano
pianola: pianola
piante: peeping; chirping; moaner
piar: to peep; to chirp; to cheep; to tweet; to cry for
piara: herd of swine, mares or mules
piastra: piaster
pibe: kid
pica: pike; lance; goad; stonecutter's hammer; pica; **picas:** spades
picacho: peak
picada: sting; bite; peck; path; trail; dive
picadero: riding school; manege
picadillo: dish of fried minced meat, bacon and eggs; salad with peppers, onions and tomato; chopped food
picado: minced; ground; chopped; cut; vinegary; decayed; pockmarked; moth-eaten; offended; piqued; hurt; cut; choppy; dive; diving; staccato
picador: picador; mounted bullfighter who goads the bull; horsebreaker; face worker; chopping block
picadora: mincer
picadura: sting; bite; prick; cavity; pinking; cut tobacco; small hole; beginning of decay
picaflor: humming bird
picajoso: touchy; peevish
picamaderos: woodpecker
picana: electric prod; cattle prod
picante: hot; pungent; piquant; spicy; highly seasoned; saucy; racy; biting; cutting; piquancy; pungency; mordacity
picapedrero: stonemason; stonecutter
picapleitos: pettifogger; hack lawyer; litigious fellow
picaporte: door handle; door knocker; thumb latch; spring latch; latchkey
picar: to mince; to grind; to chop; to sting; to bite; to peck at; to punch; to goad; to decay; to rot;

to break; to itch; to be hot; to fall for it; to prick; to pierce; to puncture; to staccato; to dive; to take the bait

picarse: to become pitted with holes; to decay; to become vinegary; to become moth-eaten; to get annoyed; to take offence; to become choppy; to get rough; to shoot up

picardía: knavery; cunning; slyness; roguishness; archness; prank; rude comment

picaresca: rogues or picaros; guile; picaresque novel

picaresco: roguish; picaresque

pícaro: cunning; cheeky; rogue; knave; picaro; roguish; knavish; mischievous; sly

picatoste: crouton; buttered toast

picazón: itch; itching; feeling of remorse; annoyance, displeasure

picea: spruce

pichel: pewter tankard; mug

pichi: pinafore dress

pichicata: dope

pichicatero: junkie

pichincha: bargain

pichón: young pigeon; chick; darling; dearest

pickles: pickles; pickled vegetables

picnic: picnic

pico: beak; bill; mouth; eloquence; fluency; spout; corner; peak; pick; pickaxe; small surplus; some money; fortune; shot; **cierra el pico:** shut up!

picor: itch; itching; burning of the palate

picoso: hot; peppery; pock-marked

picota: bigarreau cherry; pillory

picotazo: peck; to peck at; sting

picotear: to peck; to peck at; to eat between meals; to snack; to toss the head; to chatter

pictografía: pictography; picture writing

pictórico: pictorial

pido, pida: pedir

pídola: leapfrog

pidón: pedigüño

pie: foot; bottom; lowest part; stem; base; stand; footing; ground; trunk; stalk; motive; occasion; root; cue; **en pie:** standing; **no dar pie con bola:** to do nothing right; **no tener ni pies ni cabeza:** not to make sense; **buscar tres pies al gato:** to look for troubles; **poner pies en polvorosa:** to flee; **a pies juntillas:** firmly; **al pie de la letra:** literally; to the letter; **andarse con pies de plomo:** to be very careful

piEDAD: mercy; piety; compassion; godliness; **por piedad:** for pity's sake

pieDra: stone; flint; hail; hailstone; calculus; point; **pieDra angular:** cornerstone; **pieDra de**

toque: touchstone; **pieDra pómez:** pumice stone

piel: skin; hide; pelt; leather; fur; peel; **piel de gallina:** goose flesh; **dejarse la piel:** to give everything; **piel roja:** redskin; American Indian

piélago: sea; high sea; countless number

pienso: fodder; feed; **pensar**

pierdo, pierda: perder

pierna: leg; branch; long stroke; shank; fork; **dormir a pierna suelta:** to be fast asleep

pieza: piece; fragment; part; single article of a collection; coin; cannon; gun; play; game; quarry; bolt; roll; room; **pieza de repuesto:** spare part

pífano: fife; fifer

pifia: gaffe; blunder; mistake; miscue

pifiar: to miscue

pigmentación: pigmentation

pigmento: pigment
pigmeo: pygmy
pijada: trifling matter; stupid remark
pijama: pyjamas; pajamas
pajería: rich young people; trifling matter; stupid remark
pijo: posh; swanky; rich boy or girl
pijotada: **pijada**
pijotería: rich young people; trifling matter; stupid remark; extravagance; nuisance
pijotero: pernickety; fault-finding; pain in the neck
pila: pile; heap; masses; sink; battery; font; holy-water font; **nombre de pila:** Christian name
pilar: pillar; column; stone post; pier; basin; bowl; mainstay; milestone
pilastra: pilaster; square column
píldora: tablet; pill; pellet; bad news
pileta: sink; basin; holy-water bowl; swimming pool; trough
pillada: dirty trick; knavery
pillaje: looting; pillage; plunder; sack; theft; stealing
pillar: to catch; to take; to surprise; to pillage; to plunder; to steal; to knock down; to run over
pillarse: to catch
pillastre: rascal; rogue
pillería: dirty trick; roguishness; slyness; craftiness; gang of rogues
pillín: rascal; little rogue
pillo: roguish; rascally; shrewd; sly; cunning; rogue; rascal; shrewd fellow
pilón: pillar; trough; sink; basin; bowl; mortar; loaf of sugar; drop of a steelyard; pylon; heaps
pilonga: peeled and dried
píloro: pylorus
pilotaje: flying; piloting; driving; riding; pilotage; piling; pilework
pilotar: to pilot; to drive
piloto: pilot; driver; light; rear light; taillight; guide; mate
piltrafa: scrap of meat; skinny flesh; worthless object; wreck; **piltrafas:** scraps; refuse
pimentero: pepper plant; pepper box
pimentón: paprika; red pepper; cayenne pepper; pepper
pimienta: pepper
pimiento: pepper; capsicum; chili; **y un pimiento!:** no way!; **me importa un pimiento:** I don't care a damn
pimpante: calm; unconcerned
pimpinela: pimpernel; burnet
pimplar: to drink
pimpollo: bud; rosebud; young tree; good-looking young person
pimpón: Ping-Pong; table tennis
pin: pin; badge
pinacoteca: art gallery; picture gallery
pináculo: pinnacle
pinar: pine forest; pinery
píncel: brush; paintbrush; pencil for painting
píncelada: brushstroke; stroke; touch
píncelar: to paint; to outline; to portray, to picture
pinchadiscos: disc jockey
pinchar: to prick; pierce; to puncture; to spur; to incite; to pique; to provoke; to inject; to tap; to have a puncture
pincharse: to prick oneself; to puncture; to inject oneself
pinchazo: prick; pinprick; jab; stabbing pain; puncture; flat tyre

pinche: kitchen boy; scullion; scoundrel; lousy; damned
pinchito: appetizer; titbit
pincho: point; thorn; prickle; spine; appetizer; titbit; **pincho de tortilla:** slice of omelette;
pincho moruno: type of pork kebab
pineda: pine forest
pingajo: rag; tatter
pingo: rag; tatter; nag
pingonear: to hang about the streets
pingoneo: **de pingoneo:** hanging about the streets
ping-pong: ping-pong; table tennis
pingüe: considerable; plentiful; substantial; fertile; greasy; oily
pingüino: penguin
pinitos: first steps
pino: pine; pine tree; handstand; **en el quinto pino:** in the back of the beyond
pinocha: pine needle
pinrel: foot
pinsapo: Spanish fir
pinta: look; appearance; dot; stop; pint; piece of graffiti; scoundrel; crook
pintada: piece of graffiti; slogan; guinea fowl
pintado: painted; made-up; mottled; spotted; mottled; identical
pintalabios: lipstick
pintamonas: dauber
pintar: to paint; to draw; to picture; to depict; to fancy; to imagine; to describe; to write; to exaggerate; to be trumps; to seem to be going; to have influence
pintarse: to paint oneself; to put on one's make-up
pintarrajar: to paint very badly; to daub
pintarrajearse: to put on too much make-up
pintiparado: exactly alike; closely resembling; fit; fitting
pintor: painter; **pintor de brocha gorda:** house painter; bad painter; dauber
pintoresco: picturesque; singular; unusual
pintura: painting; paint; coloured pencil; description; picture; colour; portrayal
pinturero: flashily dressed; vain; conceited affected
pinza: clothes peg; clothes pin; hairclip; dart; claw; pincer; **pinzas:** tweezers; tongs; pincers; nippers
pinzón: finch; chaffinch
piña: cone; pineapple; close-knot group; cluster; knot; bang
piñata: hanging pot filled with sweetmeats which is broken with a stick by a blindfolded child; pot
piñón: pine nut; pinion; nut of a gunlock
piñonate: candied pine-nut kernel
pío: pious; merciful; compassionate; pied; piebald; peeping; chirp; **ni pío:** not a word
piojo: louse
piojoso: lousy; dirty; grubby; mean; stingy
piolet: ice-axe
piolín: string
pionero: pioneer
piorrea: pyorrhea; pyorrhoea
pipa: pipe; pip; seed; cask; barrel; **pasarlo pipa:** to have a great time
pipeta: pipette
pipí: pee; urination; pitpit; honey creeper
pipiolo: novice; green horn

pipón: potbellied
pippermint: peppermint liqueur
pique: pique; resentment; rivalry; determination to do something; crotch; **irse a pique:** to flounder; to sink; to ruin
piquero: pikeman; booby
piqueta: bricklayer's hammer; ice-axe; pick; pickaxe
piquete: picket; group of pickets; squad; prick; puncture; small hole; picket; short stake
pira: pyre; funeral pile
pirado: nuts; crackers; crazy; high
piragua: canoe; pirogue
piragüismo: canoeing
piragüista: canoeist
piramidal: pyramidal
pirámide: pyramid
piraña: piranha
pirarse: to beat it; to clear out
pirata: pirate; hacker; piratical
piratear: to pirate
piratería: piracy; robbery; hacking
pirenaico: Pyrenean
Pirineos: Pyrenees
piripi: tipsy
pirita: pyrites
piro: darse el piro: to beat it
piromanía: pyromania
pirómano: pyromaniac
piropear: to pay compliments to
piropo: compliment; flirtatious remark; pyrope; carbuncle
pirotecnia: pyrotechnics
pirotécnico: pyrotechnical; pyrotechnist; fireworks; fireworks expert
pirrar: to like a lot
pirrarse: to long; to be very fond of; to be crazy about
pirueta: pirouette; caper
pirula: dirty trick
piruleta: lollipop
pirulí: lollipop
pis: pee
pisada: footstep; footprint; tread
pisapapeles: paperweight
pisar: to tread on; to step on; to tread; to press; to ram; to tramp; to trample under foot; to press down; to overlap; to put one's foot down on; to walk all over
piscicultura: pisciculture; fish culture
piscifactoría: fish farm; fish hatchery
piscina: swimming pool; fishpond
piscis: Pisces
pisco: strong alcoholic drink made from fermented grapes
piscolabis: snack; bite; luncheon
pisó: floor; apartment; flat; pavement; storey; level; stage formation; sole
pisotear: to trample on; to tread under foot; to humble; to despise; to abuse
pisotón: heavy tread on someone's foot
pista: trail; trace; track; scent; clue; ring; runway

pistacho: pistachio
pistilo: pistil
pisto: ratatouille; hodgepodge; airs; money; cash
pistola: pistol; spray gun; pistole
pistolera: holster
pistolero: gunman
pistoletazo: pistol shot
pistón: piston; percussion cap; key
pita: agave; hen; booing; pita; glass marble; unleavened round bread
pitada: whistle; toot; honk; booing; whistling; puff
pitanza: portion; food; dole; ration; daily food; price; stipend
pitarr: to whistle; to sound a horn; to boo; to work; to referee
pitido: whistle; whistling
pitillera: cigarette case; cigarette maker
pitillo: cigarette
pito: whistle; catcall; jackstone; horn; cigarette; woodpecker; prick; **me importa un pito:** I don't care a damn
pitón: python; budding horn; tip of bull's horn; small pointed protuberance
pitonisa: fortune teller; witch; pythoness
pitorrearse: to make fun of
pitorreo: making fun; teasing; joking
pitorro: spout
pitote: hubbub; commotion
pitufo: cartoon character with blue skin and a white cap; little child
pituitaria: pituitary
pituso: cute; tiny; graceful; little child
pívot: pivot
pivotar: to pivot
pivote: pivot
pixel: pixel
píxide: pyx
piyama: pyjamas; pajamas
pizarra: slate; shale; blackboard; whiteboard
pizarral: slate quarry
pizarrín: slate pencil
pizarrón: blackboard
pizca: tiny amount; bit; jot; whit
pizpireta: outgoing; brisk; lively; smart
pizza: pizza
pizzería: pizzeria
placa: plaque; plate; sheet; badge; hotplate; solar panel; radiator
placaje: tackle
placar: to tackle; closet
pláceme: congratulation
placenta: placenta
placentero: pleasant; joyful; agreeable
placer: pleasure; enjoyment; delight; content; will, consent; large flat bank in sea bed; placer; pearl-fishing; to please; to gratify; to content
placidez: placidness; placidity
plácido: placid; quiet; peaceful; clam; agreeable
plafón: panel; ceiling rose; ceiling light; soffit

plaga: plague; affliction; calamity; scourge; pest; curse; plenty; superabundance; ulcer; sore

plagado: full

plagar: to plague; to fill; to infest

plagarse: to fill up; to become filled or infected

plagiar: to plagiarize; to kidnap

plagiario: plagiaristic; plagiarist; plagiary; kidnapper

plagio: plagiarism; plagiary; kidnapping

plaguicida: pesticide

plan: plan; project; design; scheme; frame of mind; level; height; floor; casual relationship

plana: page; copy of penmanship; plain; flat country; trowel

plancha: iron; ironing; griddle; plate; sheet; blunder; gangplank

planchado: ironing; pressing; ironed

planchar: to iron; to press

planchazo: blunder; belly flop

planchista: panel beater

planchistería: body shop; panel beater's

plancton: plankton

planeador: glider

planeadora: speedboat

planear: to plan; to design; to outline; to volplane; to glide

planeta: planet

planetario: planetary; planetarium; orrery

planicie: plain; flatland

planificación: planning

planificar: to plan

planilla: payroll; list; roll; schedule; form

plano: plane; flat; even; smooth; wing; plan; level; shot

planta: plant; sole; floor; plan; design; level

plantación: plantation; planting

plantado: planted; **dejar plantado:** to jilt

plantar: to plant; to place; to set up; to deliver; to put; to throw; to establish; to give; to dump

plantarse: to plant oneself; to get; to arrive; to baulk; to stick

plante: protest; revolt

planteamiento: exposition; planning; carrying out; statement; posing; raising; premise; approach

plantear: to plan; to outline; to establish; to carry out; to state; to pose; to create; to raise; to propose; to devise

plantearse: to consider

plantel: nursery; nursery garden; cast; staff

plantificar: to place; to give; to establish; to carry out

plantificarse: to get to

plantígrado: plantigrade

plantilla: insole; sole; plate; template; stencil; plan; design; staff

plantón: young tree; cutting; slip; watchman; long wait standing; **dar un plantón:** to stand somebody up

plañir: to lament; to grieve; to bewail

plasma: plasma

plasmar: to make; to mould; to shape; to express

plasmarse: to be reflected

plasta: annoying; nuisance; pest; paste; soft mass

plasticina: plasticine

plástico: plastic

plastificar: to laminate
plastilina: plasticine
plata: silver; plate; money; **en plata:** plainly; **plata de ley:** sterling silver
plataforma: platform; index plate; **plataforma continental:** continental shelf; **plataforma petrolífera:** oil rig
platanal: banana plantation
platanar: banana plantation
platanero: banana tree
plátano: banana; banana tree; plane tree; plantain; **plátano falso:** sycamore
platea: stalls; orchestra; parquet; pit
plateado: silver; silvery; silvered; silver-plated
platería: silversmith's shop or trade; silver; silverware
platero: silversmith; jeweller
plática: chat; talk; address; sermon
platicar: to chat; to talk; to converse
platija: plaice
platillo: small plate; saucer; pan; cymbal; dish; **platillo volante:** flying saucer
platina: tape deck; stage; plate; platen; slide
platino: platinum
plato: plate; dish; plateful; course; pan; turntable; disk; **ser plato de segunda mesa:** to be second fiddle
plató: set; studio floor
platónico: platonic
plausible: reasonable; acceptable; laudable; commendable; valid; plausible
playa: beach; strand; sandy shore
playera: pump; plimsoll; sneaker
playero: beach
plaza: square; market; seat; place; post; situation; employment; locality
plazo: period of time; term; time; date; instalment
plazoleta: small square
plazuela: small square
pleamar: high tide; high water
plebe: plebs; masses; common people; populace
plebeyo: plebeian; plebian
plebiscito: referendum; plebiscite
plectro: plectrum; inspiration
plegable: folding; collapsible; pliable
plegar: to fold; to double; to plait; to pleat; to gather; to pucker
plegarse: to fold up; to give in; to yield
plegaria: prayer; supplication
pleitear: to go to law; to litigate
pleitesía: homage
pleito: lawsuit; litigation; dispute; debate; contest; strife
plenario: plenary; complete; full
plenilunio: full moon
plenipotenciario: plenipotentiary
plenitud: plenitude; fullness
pleno: full; complete; full assembly; plenary session
pletina: **platina** ; narrow iron plate
pletórico: plethoric
pleura: pleura

pleuresía: pleurisy
pleuritis: pleurisy; pleuritis
plexiglás: plexiglass
plexo: plexus
pléyade: pleiad
plica: sealed envelope
pliego: sheet of paper; folded paper; sealed letter or document; **plegar**
pliegue: fold; pleat; plait; crease
plinto: plinth; vaulting horse; box
plisado: pleated
plomada: plumb line; weights; plummet; sinkers
plomazo: pest; pain in the neck
plomería: plumbing; plumber's roof; lead roofing; leadwork
plomero: plumber; lead worker
plomizo: leaden; plumbeous; lead-coloured
plomo: lead; plumb line; plummet; sinker; bullet; bore; dull person; **plomos:** fuses; **caer a plomo:** to fall plumb
pluma: feather; plume; quill; pen; writer; featherweight
plumaje: plumage; plume; crest
plumazo: stroke of pen; brief writing; **de un plumazo:** at a stroke
plumero: feather duster; crest; plume; feather; box for pens and pencils
plumier: pencil case
plumífero: quilted-jacket; quilted-anorak
plumilla: nib; small feather; small writing pen; point for fountain pen; shuttlecock; plumule
plumón: down; feather bed
plural: plural
pluralidad: plurality; diversity
pluralismo: pluralism
pluralizar: to generalize; to pluralize
pluricelular: multicellular
pluriempleo: practice of having more than one job
pluripartidismo: multiparty system
plus: bonus; extra; extra pay
pluscuamperfecto: pluperfect
plusmarca: record
plusmarquista: record holder
plusvalía: increase in value; appreciation; capital gains tax
Plutón: Pluto
plutonio: plutonium
pluviómetro: rain gauge; pluviometer
PNB: GNP
población: population; peopling; planting; settling; colonizing; village; town; city
poblado: populated; bushy; thick; settlement; village; town
poblador: inhabitant; populator; colonizer; settler; peopling; populating
poblar: to populate; to settle; to inhabit; to colonize; to plant; to cover; to grow on
poblarse: to be populated; to be settled; to fill up; to become filled or covered
pobre: poor; pauper; beggar; lacking; unfortunate
pobreza: poverty; destitution; want; poorness; scanty possessions; meanness of spirit
pocho: overripe; under the weather; off-colour; pale; depressed; down
pocholo: cute; pretty
pocilga: pigsty; pigpen; dirty place

pócima: potion; concoction; medicinal drink
poción: potion; drink; beverage
poco: little; not much; shortly; a short time; few
poda: pruning; pruning season
podar: to prune; to lop; to trim
podenco: hound
poder: power; force; strength; might; hands; possession; holding of office; proxy; authority; to be able to; can; may; to have power or influence
poderse: to be possible; to be allowed
poderío: power; might; sway; jurisdiction; wealth; riches
poderoso: powerful; mighty; effective; forcible; strong; rich; wealthy
podio: podium
pódium: podium
podología: chiropody; podiatry
podólogo: chiropodist; podiatrist
podré, podrá, podría: **poder**
podredumbre: putrefaction; rottenness; corruption; rot; decay; pus
podrido: rotten; corrupt; **puerir**
puerir: **puerir**
poema: poem
poesía: poem; poetry
poeta: poet
poético: poetic
poetisa: poetess
pógrom: pogrom
pointer: pointer
póker: poker
polaco: Polish; Pole
polaina: legging
polar: polar; pole
polaridad: polarity
polarización: polarization; concentration
polarizar: to polarize; to become the focus of
polaroid: Polaroid
polca: polka
polea: pulley; tackle; tackle block
polémica: controversy; polemic; art of fortification and investment
polémico: controversial; polemical; polemic
polemizar: to argue
polen: pollen
poleo: penny royal; stiff; cold wind
poli: cop
policía: police; policeman; officer; detective; politeness; cleanliness; good order
policíaco: crime; detective
policial: police; crime; detective
policlínica: polyclinic; hospital
polichinela: punchinello
policromo: many-coloured; polychrome
polideportivo: sports centre
poliedro: polyhedron
poliéster: polyester

polifacético: versatile
polifonía: polyphony
polifónico: polyphonic
polígala: milkwort
poligamia: polygamy
polígamo: polygamous; polygamist
políglota: polyglot
polígono: polygon; area; polygonal; industrial park
polígrafo: expert in ciphers; polygraph
polilla: moth; waster; destroyer
polinesio: Polynesian
polinización: pollination
polinizar: to pollinate
polinomio: polynomial
polio: polio; poly
poliomielitis: polio
pólipo: polyp; polypus
polisílabo: polysyllabic; polysyllable
polisón: bustle of woman's dress
politécnico: polytechnic; technic
politeísmo: polytheism
política: politics; policy; tact; discretion; politeness
politicastro: hack politician; politicaster
político: political; tactful; discreet; expedient; polite; courteous; -in-law; politician
politiquear: to dabble in politics; to play politics
politiqueo: politicking; dabbling in politics
politizar: to politicize
politizarse: to become politically aware or significant
polivalente: all-purpose; polyvalent; multivalent
póliza: insurance certificate; policy; stamp; paybill
polizón: stowaway; loafer
polizonte: cop; policeman
polla: pullet; young hen; coot; water hen; prick
pollada: brood; clutch; hatch; covey
pollera: chicken coop; henhouse; skirt; hooped petticoat
pollería: poultry store; young people
pollero: poultterer; chicken roost
pollino: donkey; young ass; jackass; dolt
pollo: chick; chicken; young guy; gob; **montar un pollo:** to make a scene
polluelo: chick; little chicken
polo: pole; focal point; polo shirt; polo; ice lolly; Popsicle
polonesa: polonaise
Polonia: Poland
polonio: polonium
poltrona: easy chair
polución: pollution
poluto: polluted; unclean; filthy
polvareda: cloud of dust; dust; turmoil; outcry; commotion
polvera: compact; face-powder case
polvo: dust; powder; pinch; screw
pólvora: gunpowder; powder; fireworks; bad temper; liveliness; vivacity

polvoriento: dusty
polvorín: powder magazine; powder flask; spitfire
polvorón: sweet almond pastry eaten at Christmas
pomada: ointment; cream; pomade; pomatum; shoe polish
pomar: orchard; apple orchard
pomelo: grapefruit; pomelo
pómez: piedra pómez: pumice stone
pomo: knob; handle; pommel; phial; vial; pome; pomander
pompa: pomp; bubble; pump; pageant; **pompas fúnebres:** funeral; undertaker's; mortician's
pompis: bum; butt
pompón: pompom
pomposidad: pomposity; pompousness
pomposo: pompous; splendid; sumptuous; inflated
pómulo: cheekbone; cheek
pon: poner
ponche: punch; **ponche de huevo:** eggnog
poncho: poncho; soft; lazy; mild
ponderación: acclaim; praise; consideration; balance; equilibrium; judiciousness; exaggeration
ponderado: acclaimed; praised; well-thought-of; prudent
ponderar: to acclaim; to consider; to think over; to weigh; to ponder over; to balance; to poise; to exaggerate; to appraise
pondré, pondría: poner
ponedero: egg-laying; hen's nest; nest egg
ponencia: paper; reporting committee
ponente: reader of a paper
poner: to put; to place; to lay; to set; to lay eggs; to wager; to bet; to appoint; to post; to set to work as; to apply; to adapt; to give; to expose; to contribute; to impose; to put on; to cause; to make; to render; to turn; to install; to put through; to send; to write down; to open; to set up; to use; to spend; to suppose; **poner en libertad:** to set free; **poner en práctica:** to carry out; **poner la mesa:** to set the table; **poner al corriente:** to inform; **poner como un trapo:** to cover with insults; **poner de relieve:** to emphasize; **poner en duda:** to doubt; **poner por las nubes:** to praise; **poner mala cara:** to frown; **poner reparos:** to make objections
ponerse: to place oneself; to put on; to become; to get; to turn; to set; to start; to answer; to compete
poney: pony
pongo, ponga: poner
poni: pony
poniente: west; west wind; westerly
pontevedrés: inhabitant of Pontevedra
pontificado: pontificate
pontifical: papal; pontifical
pontificar: to pontificate
pontífice: pontiff; pontifex; pope
pontificio: pontifical; papal
pontón: pontoon bridge; pontoon; hulk
ponzoña: poison; venom
ponzoñoso: poisonous; venomous
pop: pop
popa: stern; **a popa:** aft
pope: priest; pope
popelín, popelina: poplin

popote: drinking straw
populachero: common; vulgar; populist
populacho: common herd; masses; populace; mob; rabble
popular: popular; colloquial; folk; working-class; people's
popularidad: popularity
popularizar: to popularize
popularizarse: to become popular
populismo: populism
populista: populist
populoso: populous
popurrí: potpourri
póquer: poker
por: by; for; as; along; around; across; through; from out of; at; in; on; to; however; no matter how; **por aquí:** around here; **por casualidad:** by chance; **por compasión:** out of pity; **por Dios:** for heaven's sake; **por escrito:** in writing; **por la noche:** at night; **por favor:** please; **por lo tanto:** therefore; **por qué:** why
porcelana: china; porcelain
porcentaje: percentage
porche: porch; portico; covered walk; arcade
porcino: porcine; pig; little pig
porción: portion; slice; share; part; allotment; quantity
pordiosero: beggar; begging; mendicant
porfía: stubbornness; obstinacy; insistence; importunity; dispute; argument
porfiado: stubborn; obstinate; insistent; persistent; importunate
porfiar: to argue stubbornly; to keep on; to persevere; to insist; to persist
pormenor: detail; particular
pormenorizar: to describe in detail; to go into detail; to itemize
porno: porno; porn
pornografía: pornography
pornográfico: pornographic
poro: pore
porosidad: porosity
poroso: porous
poroto: bean
porque: because
porqué: reason; motive; quantity; amount
porquería: filth; dirt; rubbish; garbage; poor food; trifle; worthless thing; dirty trick
porqueriza: pigsty; pigpen
porquerizo: pig keeper; swineherd
porquero: pig keeper; swineherd
porra: stick; baton; truncheon; nightstick; bludgeon; club; maul; bore; nuisance; large fried twist of batter eaten hot; **mandar a la porra:** to send to the devil
porrada: blow; stupidity; nonsense; lot; heap; great quantity or number
porrazo: blow; bump; knock
porrillo: abundantly; in abundance
porro: joint; stupid fellow; dolt
porrón: kind of wine bottle with a long side spout; slow; heavy; sluggish; a lot
portaaviones: aircraft carrier
portada: cover; title page; front page; sleeve; façade; frontispiece
portador: carrying; carrier; bearer
portaequipaje: boot; trunk; luggage rack

portaestandarte: standard-bearer
portafolios: briefcase
portahelicópteros: helicopter carrier
portal: entrance; arcade; doorway; portal; vestibule; porch; portico; town's gate; **portal de Belén:** Nativity scene
portalámparas: socket; lamp holder
portalón: gateway; portal; gangway
portaminas: propelling pencil; mechanical pencil
portamonedas: purse; change purse; pocketbook
portante: pace; amble; **tomar el portante:** to leave
portaobjetos: slide
portar: to carry; to retrieve
portarse: to behave
portátil: portable; laptop
portavoz: megaphone; mouthpiece; spokesman
portazo: slam; bang of a door
porte: transport; carriage; bearing; appearance; behaviour; dress; size; capacity; nobility; illustrious descent
porteador: porter; bearer
portento: marvel; prodigy; wonder; portent
portentoso: wonderful; prodigious; portentous
porteño: inhabitant of Buenos Aires
portería: porter's lodge; porter's house; employment of a porter o doorkeeper; goal
portero: porter; caretaker; janitor; doorman; goalkeeper; **portero automático:** Entryphone
portezuela: little door; carriage door
pórtico: portico; porch; colonnade; arcade
portilla: porthole; gate; passage
portillo: wicket; breach; gap; nick; opening; pass between hills
portón: large door; inner front door
portorriqueño: inhabitant of Puerto Rico
portuario: port; dock
Portugal: Portugal
portugués: Portuguese
porvenir: future; time to come; promise
pos: en pos de: in pursuit of
posada: inn; lodging house; boarding house; dwelling; home; camp; shelter
posadera: landlady; hostess; woman innkeeper; **posaderas:** bottom; buttocks
posadero: innkeeper; landlord; host
posar: to place; to put; to lodge; to board; to put up; to lay; to rest; to pose
posarse: to alight; to perch; to sit; to lay down; to settle
posavasos: coaster; mat
posdata: postscript
pose: pose
poseedor: holder; owner; possessor
poseer: to own; to possess; to have; to hold
poseído: possessed
posesión: possession
posesivo: possessive
poseso: possessed
posgrado: postgraduate course
posgraduado: postgraduate

posguerra: postwar period
posibilidad: possibility; chance; choice; ability; **posibilidades:** means; property
posibilitar: to make possible; to facilitate
posible: possible; **posibles:** means; resources
posición: position; rank; status; putting; placement
positivo: positive
poso: sediment; grounds; dregs; aftertaste; rest; repose
posoperatorio: post-operative
posparto: period following childbirth
posponer: to postpone; to put off; to subordinate
posta: change of horses; staging post; post; posthouse; stage; relay; slice; chop; slice; lead ball; stake; memorial tablet; **a posta:** on purpose
postal: postal; postcard
postdata: postscript
poste: post; pole; pillar; goalpost
póster: poster
postergar: to postpone; to delay; to leave behind in a promotion
posteridad: posterity
posterior: posterior; hinder; back; rear; later
posteriori: a posteriori: with hindsight; after the event
posterioridad: posteriority
postgrado: posgrado
postgraduado: postgraduate
postigo: shutter; wicket; back door; postern
postilla: scab
postín: airs; importance
postizo: artificial; false; not natural; detachable; false hair; hairpiece; castanet
postoperatorio: postoperative
postor: bidder
postración: depression; prostration
postrado: prostrate
postrar: to prostrate; to lay out; to humble; to overthrow; to exhaust
postrarse: to prostrate oneself; to kneel down
postre: dessert; **a la postre:** in the end
postrero: last; hindermost; last one
postrimerías: end; last period; last years
postulado: postulate
postulante: applicant; collector; candidate; applicant; postulating
postular: to collect; to postulate; to apply; to beg; to demand; to propose; to put forward
postularse: to put oneself outward; to stand
póstumo: posthumous
postura: position; posture; stance; bid; stake; wager; egg
potable: fit to drink; drinkable; reasonable; potable
potaje: pottage; soup; stewed vegetables; mixed drink; medley; hodge-podge
potasa: potash; potassium
potasio: potassium
pote: pot; jar; cooking pot; traditional stew of Galicia and Asturias
potencia: power; potency; potentiality
potencial: potential; conditional
potenciar: to promote; to encourage
potentado: rich and powerful person; potentate

potente: powerful; potent; mighty; strong; vigorous
potestad: authority; power; faculty; dominion; jurisdiction; potentate
potingue: disgusting mess; make-up; medicine; concoction
potito: jar of baby food
poto: type of creeper; ivy; bottom
potra: filly; luck; rupture; scrotal hernia
potro: colt; foal; horse; rack; stocks
pozo: stone bench built against the wall
poza: pond; pool; puddle
pozo: well; pit; shaft; hole; pool; kitty fish tank; **pozo negro:** cesspit
práctica: practice; skill; training; **prácticas:** practical; work placement
practicable: feasible; passable; practicable
practicante: practising; surgeon; medical assistant; prescription clerk
practicar: to practise; to exercise; to do habitually; to make; to cut; to perform; to carry out
práctico: practical; skilful; practised; pilot
pradera: prairie; meadowland
prado: meadow; field; grassland; lawn
Praga: Prague
pragmático: pragmatic; pragmatist
pragmatismo: pragmatism
preámbulo: introduction; preamble
prebenda: prebend; benefice; benefit; perk; sinecure
precalentamiento: warm-up
precalentar: to preheat; to warm up
precario: unstable; precarious
precaución: precaution; caution
precaver: to prevent; to provide against
precaverse: to take precautions; to be on one's guard
precavido: prudent; cautious; guarded; wary
precedencia: precedence
precedente: previous; preceding; foregoing; precedent
preceder: to go before; to precede; to take precedence over
preceptista: teacher; one who sets precepts
preceptiva: rules; canons
preceptivo: obligatory; compulsory; preceptive
precepto: precept; command; rule
preceptor: tutor; preceptor
preciado: valuable; precious; prized; proud; boastful
preciar: to appreciate; to value
preciarse: to have self-respect; to pride oneself
precintar: to seal; to close down
precinto: seal; strap; band; sealing with a strap or band
precio: price; value; worth; esteem
preciosidad: preciousness; value; worth; lovely or beautiful girl
precioso: precious; lovely; beautiful
precipicio: precipice; violent fall; ruin
precipitación: haste; rainfall; precipitation; precipitance
precipitado: hasty; precipitate; hurried; rash; inconsiderate
precipitar: to throw down; to hurl down; to speed up; to hasten; to precipitate
precipitarse: to plunge down; to speed up; to rush; to act rashly; to rush; to precipitate
precisamente: exactly; precisely

precisar: to fix; to set; to specify exactly; to need; to require; to compel; to oblige
precisión: precision; accuracy; preciseness; necessity; obligation
preciso: precise; exact; necessary; indispensable; accurate
precocidad: precociousness; precocity
precocinado: pre-cooked
precolombino: pre-Columbian
preconcebido: preconceived; drawn up in advance
preconcebir: to draw up in advance; to preconceive
preconizar: to recommend; to advocate; to preconize
precoz: precocious; early
precursor: precursor; forerunner; precursory
predecesor: predecessor
predecir: to predict; to foretell; to forestall
predestinación: predestination
predestinado: predestined; predestinated; destined
predestinar: to predestine; to predestinate
predeterminado: predetermined
predeterminar: to predetermine
prédica: sermon; harangue
predicado: predicate
predicador: preacher; preaching
predicamento: prestige; predicament; esteem; reputation
predicar: to preach; to lecture; to sermonize; to predicate
predicción: prediction; forecast; forecasting
predigo, prediga: predecir
predije: predecir
predilección: preference; predilection; special love
predilecto: favourite; preferred
predisponer: to predispose; to prejudice; to prearrange
predisposición: aptitude; predisposition
predispuesto: predisposed; prone; prejudiced; biased
predominante: predominant; prevailing
predominar: to predominate; to prevail; to tower over; to be higher than
predominio: preponderance; predominance
preelectoral: pre-election
preeminente: preeminent
preescolar: nursery; nursery school; preschool
preestablecido: pre-established
prefabricado: prefabricated
prefabricar: to prefabricate
prefacio: preface; foreword; introduction
prefecto: prefect
preferencia: preference; right of way; bias
preferente: preferential; preferred; first class
preferentemente: preferably; especially
preferible: preferable; better
preferido: favourite
preferir: to prefer
prefiero, prefiera: preferir
prefijar: to prefix; to prearrange; to predetermine
prefijo: prefix; prefixed; dialling code

pregón: speech; proclamation; announcement; cry; opening address
pregonar: to proclaim; to spread about; to announce publicly; to cry; to reveal; to proscribe
pregonero: proclaiming; announcing; town crier; common crier
pregunta: question; query; inquiry
preguntar: to ask; to inquire; to question
preguntarse: to wonder
preguntón: nosy; inquisitive
prehistoria: prehistory; prehistorics
prehistórico: prehistoric; ancient
prejuicio: prejudice; bias; prejudgment
prejuizar: to prejudge
prelado: prelate
prelavado: prewash
preliminar: preliminary
preludiar: to prelude; to foreshadow
preludio: prelude; introduction
premamá: maternity
prematrimonial: premarital
prematuro: premature
premeditación: premeditation
premeditado: premeditated
premeditar: to think out in advance; to premeditate
premenstrual: premenstrual
premiado: winning; prize-winning
premiar: to reward; to give a prize to
premier: British prime minister
premio: prize; reward; award; recompense; competition
premisa: premise; basis
premolar: premolar
premonición: premonition
premonitorio: premonitory
premura: urgency; pressure; hurry; haste; lack; shortage
prenatal: antenatal; prenatal
prenda: garment; article of clothing; forfeit; pledge; pawn; token; proof; security; quality; darling; piece of jewelry
prender: to enchant; to captivate; to charm; to please; to enamour; to capture the heart of; to pledge; to pawn
prenderse: to be captivated; to fall in love with
preendedor: brooch; breastpin; fillet; bandeau; apprehender
prender: to arrest; to apprehend; to capture; to fasten; to light; to turn out; to switch on; to grip; to seize; to catch; to attach; to hook; to pin; to take root; to catch fire
prenderse: to catch fire
prendido: caught
prensa: press; printing press; printing; newspapers
presar: to press
preñada: pregnant woman
preñado: pregnant; full; pregnancy
preñar: to fertilize; to make pregnant; to fill
preñez: pregnancy; fullness
preocupación: concern; worry; care; preoccupation
preocupado: worried; concerned; anxious; preoccupied; prejudiced

preocupante: worrying
preocupar: to worry; to concern; to bother; to preoccupy; to prejudice
preocuparse: to be worried; to worry
preparación: preparation; training; preparing
preparado: ready; prepared; ready-cooked; preparation
preparador: trainer; coach; preparator; preparing
preparar: to prepare; to get ready; to set; to lay; to pack; to train
prepararse: to prepare oneself; to get ready
preparativo: preparatory; preliminary; **preparativos:** preparations
preponderancia: preponderance
preponderante: preponderant; most common
preponderar: to prevail; to preponderate
preposición: preposition
prepotencia: prepotence; prepotency; dominance; power; arrogance
prepotente: domineering; overbearing; powerful; prepotent
prepucio: foreskin; prepuce
prerrogativa: prerogative; privilege
presa: prey; dam; reservoir; weir; channel; ditch; hold; catch; clutch; grip; seizing; capture; prize; booty; fang; claw; **ser presa del pánico:** to be panic-stricken
presagiar: to foretell; to foreshadow; to presage; to betoken; to forebode; to warn of
presagio: premonition; omen; sign; token
presbiteriano: Presbyterian
presbiterio: presbytery; chancel
presbítero: priest; presbyter
prescindir de: to do without; to dispense with
prescribir: to prescribe; to decree; to ordain; to expire
prescripción: prescription; order; rule
preselección: preselection
presencia: presence; appearance; ostentation; **presencia de ánimo:** presence of mind
presencial: presence; **testigo presencial:** eyewitness
presenciar: to be present at; to attend; to witness; to see
presentable: presentable
presentación: presentation; introduction; lunch; external appearance
presentador: presenter; newsreader; host; hostess
presentar: to present; to tender; to submit; to lodge; to propose; to nominate; to make; to pay; to introduce; to have; to show; to launch
presentarse: to turn up; to introduce oneself; to run for; to appear; to look; to arise
presente: present; current; gift
presentimiento: feeling; presentiment; foreboding
presentir: to have a feeling; to have a presentiment of; to forebode
preservar: to preserve; to protect; to guard; to keep safe
preservativo: condom; preservative; preserving; preventive
presidencia: presidency; president's office; chair; chairmanship; speakership; presidential term
presidencial: presidential
presidente: president; chairman; speaker
presidiario: convict; prisoner
presidio: penitentiary; prison; hard labour; fortress; citadel; garrison
presidir: to be president of; to preside over; to dominate; to rule
presilla: loop; buttonhole; stitching
presión: pressure; **presión arterial:** blood pressure
presionar: to press; to urge; to put pressure on

preso: imprisoned; arrested; prisoner; convict
prestación: service; benefit; prestation; lending; **prestaciones:** features
prestado: lent; borrowed
prestamista: moneylender; pawnbroker
préstamo: loan; lending; loanword; **préstamo hipotecario:** mortgage
prestancia: distinction; elegance; excellence
prestar: to lend; to loan; to bestow; to give; to communicate; to do; to render; to pay; to keep; to show; to take
prestarse: to offer; to lend oneself; to submit; to give ground for
prestatario: borrower; borrowing
presteza: promptness; celerity; quickness; haste
prestidigitación: conjuring; prestidigitation
prestidigitador: prestidigitator; conjurer; magician
prestigiar: to give prestige to
prestigio: prestige; spell; fascination
prestigioso: prestigious; influential
presto: ready; quick; prepared; promptly; quickly; soon
presumible: probable; presumable
presumido: vain; conceited
presumir: to presume; to conjecture; to suspect; to be vain or conceited; to boast; to brag
presunción: assumption; vanity; boasting; conceit
presunto: alleged; suspected; supposed
presuntuoso: conceited; self-satisfied; presumptuous
presuponer: to presuppose; to budget; to form an estimate of
presuposición: presupposition
presupuestar: to estimate the cost of; to cost; to budget for
presupuestario: budgetary; budget
presupuesto: budget; estimate; assumption; reason; pretext; presupposed; presupposition
presuroso: hasty; prompt; hurried; swift
pretencioso: pretentious
pretender: to pretend to; to seek; to solicit; to court; to seek in marriage; to try to; to intend
pretendiente: pretender; claimant; office seeker; suitor; wooer; candidate; applicant; aspiring
pretensión: aim; intention; claim; pretension; pretense
pretérito: olden; past; bygone; preterit
pretextar: to use as an excuse; to pretext
pretexto: pretext; cover; excuse
pretil: parapet; railing
pretor: pretor; praetor
prevalecer: to prevail; to take root; to thrive
prevaler: to prevail
prevalerse de: to avail oneself of; to take advantage of
prevaricación: act of injustice or breach of faith committed by a public officer; deliberate neglect of legal duty or obligation
prevención: prevention; foresight; preventive; measure; predisposition; preparation; stock; supply; prejudice; dislike; warning; police station; guardroom
prevenir: to prepare; to make ready; to anticipate; to foresee; to forestall; to prevent; to avoid; to warn; to caution; to prepossess; to prejudice
prevenirse: to take precautions; to prepare; to get ready; to provide oneself
preventivo: preventive; preventative; warning
prever: to foresee; to anticipate; to envisage
previo: previous

previsible: foreseeable
previsión: forecast; foresight; prevision; plan; providence
previsor: far-sighted; prudent; foresighted; provident
previsto: planned; foreseen; forecast; **prever**
prieto: tight; compact; close-fisted; dark; blackish
pima: female cousin; premium; bonus; bounty; sucker; prime; treble
primacía: primacy; supremacy; precedence; priority
primado: primatial; primacy; primate
primadona: prima donna
primar: to give precedence to; to reward
primaria: primary education; elementary education; primary election
primario: primary; basic; chief; first; elementary
primate: primate; personage; worthy
primavera: spring; springtime; cowslip; primrose
primaveral: spring; spring-like; vernal
primer: **primero**
primera: first; first class; first gear; directly; without warning; prime
primeriza: first-time mother
primerizo: novice; inexperienced; first-time
primero: first; in the first place; rather; sooner; foremost; chief; leading; early; former; prime; raw
primicia: scoop; premiere; first showing; first fruit
primitivo: original; primitive; basic
primo: cousin; gullible person; dupe; sucker; first; prime; excellent; raw
primogénito: first-born
primor: care; skill; excellence of execution; beauty; exquisiteness; lovely thing; delight
primordial: fundamental; primordial
primoroso: exquisite; beautiful
prímula: primula
princesa: princess
principado: principality; principate; primacy; principedom
principal: main; principal; chief; foremost; essential; illustrious; princeps; boss; head; capital; first floor; second floor
príncipe: prince; sovereign; ruler; princeps
principesco: princely
principiante: beginning; novice; tyro; beginner
principio: beginning; commencement; start; source; origin; principle; rule of action; entrée
pringado: dirty; filthy; victim; unlucky person; wretch
pringar: to dirty; to involve; to dip bread in gravy or grease; to stain with grease; to stab; to wound; **pringarla:** to die; to carry the can
pringarse: to get dirty; to get involved
pringoso: greasy; sticky
pringue: grime; grease; melted fat
prior: prior; preceding
priora: prioress
priorato: priory; priorship; priorate
prioridad: priority
prioritario: most important
prisa: hurry; haste; dispatch; celerity; urgency; rush
prisión: prison; jail; imprisonment; bond; tie; seizure; capture; arrest
prisionero: prisoner; captive

prisma: prism
prismático: prismatic; **prismáticos:** binoculars; field glasses
prístino: pristine; first; original
privacidad: privacy
privación: deprivation; privation; want; lack; deprivation; hardship; forbidding
privado: private; privy; forbidden; stunned; unconscious; favourite
privar: to deprive; to prohibit; to forbid; to impede; to stun; to render unconscious; to be in favour; to booze; to drink
privarse: to deprive oneself; to become unconscious
privativo: exclusive; privative; peculiar; particular
privatización: privatization
privatizar: to privatize
privilegiado: privileged; outstanding; uncommon; extraordinary
privilegio: privilege; grant; exemption; franchise; patent
por: profit; benefit; advantage
proa: prow; bow; head; nose
probabilidad: probability; likelihood; chance; prospect
probable: probable; likely; provable
probado: proved; tired; tested; approved; demonstrated
probador: changing room; fitting room; trier; tester; fitter
probar: to try; to try on; to test; to prove; to taste
probarse: to try; to try on
probeta: test tube; measuring cylinder
problema: problem; trouble
problemática: problems
problemático: problematic; problematical
procacidad: impudence; brazenness; obscenity
procaz: impudent; brazen; obscene
procedencia: origin; source; propriety; accordance with the law
procedente: coming; originating; proceeding; proper; suitable; appropriate; correct
proceder: conduct; behaviour; proceeding; to proceed; to behave; to act; to come; to originate; to be proper or suitable; to start legal proceedings
procedimiento: procedure; method; process; way
procesado: accused; processed; accused; defendant; indicted
procesador: processor
procesamiento: processing; prosecution; indictment; indicting
procesar: to prosecute; to process; to indict; to accuse
procesión: procession; parade
proceso: process; proceedings; processing; lapse of time
proclamación: proclamation; acclamation
proclamar: to proclaim; to acclaim
proclamarse: to be declared
proclive: inclined; disposed; prone
procreación: procreation; breeding
procrear: to procreate; to breed
procurador: attorney; agent; procurator; solicitor; legal administrator in court
procurar: to try; to try to; to endeavour; to see that; to get; to obtain; to manage another's affairs; to act as an agent or attorney; to provide with
prodigalidad: generosity; prodigality; lavishness
prodigar: to lavish; to squander; to give or bestow with profusion
prodigarse: to overexpose oneself; to show oneself in public too often

prodigio: miracle; prodigy; marvel
prodigioso: prodigious; fine; exquisite
pródigo: prodigal; bountiful; lavish; generous; extravagant; spendthrift
producción: production; output; produce; yield
producir: to produce; to give; to yield; to cause; to originate
producirse: to take place; to happen; to occur; to express oneself
productividad: productivity; productiveness
productivo: productive; profitable
producto: product; proceed; yield; profit
productor: producer; productive
productora: production company
produje, produjera: producir
produzco, produzca: producir
proeza: exploit; prowess; feat; stunt
profanación: desecration; profanation
profanador: profaner; profanatory
profanar: to desecrate; to violate; to defile; to profane
profano: secular; lay; profane; irreverent; worldly; immodest
profe: teacher
profecía: prophecy
proferir: to shout; to utter; to give; to speak
profesar: to profess; to have; to entertain; to take vows
profesión: profession; calling; taking of vows
profesional: professional
profesionalidad, profesionalismo: professionalism
profesionalizar: to put on a professional basis
profesor: professor; teacher; lecturer
profesorado: professorate; teachers; teaching staff
profeta: prophet
profético: prophetic; prophetic
profetisa: prophetess
profetizar: to prophesy
profiláctico: prophylactic; condom
prófugo: fugitive; one who absents himself to evade military service; draft dodger
profundidad: depth; profundity; profoundness; deep
profundizar: to deepen; to go deep into; to make deeper; to fathom; to penetrate
profundo: profound; deep; low; profundity; sea; hell
profusión: profusion; wealth; abundance
profuso: profuse; abundant
progenie: lineage; progeny; descent; parentage
progenitor: father or mother; progenitor; ancestor; **progenitores:** parents
programa: programme; program; syllabus; playbill; **programa electoral:** election manifesto
programación: programming; programmes; programs
programador: programmer; timer
programar: to plan; to programme; to program; to schedule; to set
progre: liberal; progressive
progresar: to progress; to advance; to develop
progresión: progression; advance
progresista: progressive; liberal
progresivo: progressive
progreso: progress

prohibición: prohibition; banning; forbidding; interdiction; ban
prohibido: prohibited; forbidden
prohibir: to forbid; to prohibit
prohibitivo: prohibitive; forbidding
prohijar: to adopt
prójimo: fellow being; fellow creature; fellow; neighbour
prole: offspring; progeny; issue
prolegómenos: preamble; introduction; prolegomena
proletariado: proletariat; proletariate
proletario: proletarian
proliferación: proliferation
proliferar: to proliferate
prolífico: prolific
prolijidad: long-windedness; wordiness; verbosity; prolixity; minuteness; presentation; neatness
prolijo: long-winded; wordy; verbose; neat; tidy; well-presented; neat; prolix; tedious; minute
prologar: to prologize; to write a prologue to
prólogo: prologue; preface; introduction
prolongación: extension; prolongation; lengthening
prolongado: lengthy; prolonged; prolongeded; protracted; extended; long; lingering; oblong
prolongar: to prolong; to extend; to lengthen; to continue; to protract; to produce
prolongarse: to last; to go on; to extend; to continue
promedio: average; middle
promesa: promise; pious offering
prometedor: promising; promiser
prometer: to promise; to betroth; to be promising; to bid fair
prometerse: to be engaged; to become betrothed; to promise oneself
prometido: promised; engaged; fiancé; fiancée; betrothed
prominencia: rise; prominence; elevation; protuberance
prominente: prominent; projecting
promiscuidad: promiscuity
promiscuo: promiscuous; ambiguous
promoción: promotion; advertising; furtherance; advancement; year group; class
promocionar: to promote
promocionarse: to be promoted
promontorio: promontory; headland; height
promotor: promotive; promoter; instigator; furtherer; starter
promover: to promote; to cause; to further; to start; to prefer; to exalt; to raise
promulgar: to promulgate; to enact; to proclaim; to publish
pronombre: pronoun
pronominal: pronominal
pronosticar: to forecast; to predict; to foretell
pronóstico: forecast; prediction; prognosis
prontitud: promptness; promptitude; readiness; dispatch; speed; celerity
pronto: soon; early; urge; prompt; impulse; bad temper; **de pronto:** suddenly
prontuario: criminal record; memorandum book; handbook
pronunciación: pronunciation
pronunciado: pronounced
pronunciamiento: military uprising; pronunciamiento; item
pronunciar: to pronounce; to utter; to deliver; to make; to pass; to give; to accentuate
pronunciarse: to declare oneself; to pronounce; to rebel
propagación: spread; propagation

propaganda: publicity; advertising; propaganda
propagar: to spread; to propagate
propagarse: to spread; to propagate; to be diffused
propano: propane
propasarse: to go too far; to take advantage; to take undue liberties
propensión: tendency; propensity; predisposition
propenso: prone; inclined; predisposed
propiciar: to cause; to propitiate; to sponsor
propicio: propitious
propiedad: property; ownership; correctness; naturalness; likeness
propietario: owning; proprietary; proprietor; landlord
propina: tip; fee; gratuity; **de propina:** extra
propinar: to deal; to give; to prescribe
propio: one's own; proper; peculiar; typical; suitable; natural; genuine; same; himself; herself; itself; very like
proponer: to propose; to propound; to move; to nominate
proponerse: to purpose; to plan; to intend; to mean
proporción: proportion; opportunity; occasion; **proporciones:** size; significance; proportions; dimensions
proporcionado: provided; supplied; well-proportionate; fit; suitable
proporcional: proportional
proporcionar: to provide; to supply; to give; to cause; to proportion; to commensurate; to adapt; to adjust; to afford; to furnish
proposición: proposition; proposal; clause; motion; resolution
propósito: purpose; intention; aim; subject; matter in hand; **a propósito:** on purpose
propuesta: proposal; proposition; offer; tender; nomination
propuesto: proposed; suggested; **proponer:**
propugnar: to advocate
propulsar: to propel
propulsión: propulsion
propuse: **proponer**
prorrata: share; prorate
prórroga: extension; prolongation; extra time; overtime; deferral
prorrogar: to extend; to prolong; to postpone; to put off
prorrumpir: to break forth; to burst out
prosa: prose; verbiage
prosaico: prosaic; mundane
proscenio: proscenium
proscribir: to proscribe; to ban; to exile; to send into exile
proscrito: banned; exiled; exile; criminal; outlaw; **proscribir**
proseguir: to continue; to carry on
prosigo: **proseguir**
prospección: prospecting
prospecto: prospectus; leaflet; flyer; patient information leaflet
prosperar: to prosper; to thrive; to be successful
prosperidad: prosperity
próspero: prosperous
próstata: prostate
prostíbulo: brothel
prostitución: prostitution
prostituir: to prostitute

prostituirse: to prostitute oneself
prostituta: prostitute; harlot
protagonismo: importance; significance
protagonista: main character; protagonist; hero; heroine
protagonizar: to star in; to play the lead in; to dominate
protección: protection
proteccionismo: protectionism
proteccionista: protectionist
protector: protective; protecting; protector; patron; gumshield
protectorado: protectorate
proteger: to protect; to act as patron to
protegerse: to protect oneself
protegido: protected; protégé
proteína: protein; proteid
protejo: proteger
prótesis: prosthesis; prothesis; artificial limb
protesta: protest; protestation; remonstrance
protestante: Protestant; protesting
protestantismo: Protestantism
protestar: to protest; to affirm solemnly
protestón: complaining; moaning; complainer; moaner
protocolo: protocol; diplomatic or Court ceremonial rules
protón: proton
prototipo: prototype; archetype
protozoo: protozoan
protuberancia: protuberance; protrusion
provecho: advantage; benefit; good; profit; gain; utility; progress; advancement
provechoso: useful; beneficial; profitable; good; advantageous
proveedor: supplier; furnisher; purveyor
proveer: to provide; to supply; to furnish; to purvey; to decide
proveerse: to provide oneself
proveniente: coming; originating; arising
provenir: to come; to originate; to arise
Provenza: Provence
provenzal: Provençal
proverbial: proverbial
proverbio: proverb; adage; saying
providencia: providence; forethought; provision; step; measure
providencial: providential
provincia: province
provincial: provincial
provinciano: provincial
provisión: provision; supply; stock; step; measure
provisional: provisional; temporary; interim
provisorio: provisional; temporary
provisto: provided; equipped; stocked; supplied
provocación: provocation; induction
provocador: provoking; provoker; troublemaker; provocative
provocar: to provoke; to incite; to dare; to challenge; to cause; to bring about; to stir up; to induce; to tease
provocativo: provocative; inciting

proxeneta: go-between; procurer; procuress
próximamente: soon; before long
proximidad: nearness; proximity; vicinity
próximo: next; soon; near; neighbouring; proximate; close
proyección: showing; projecting
proyeccionista: projectionist
proyectar: to project; to throw; to cast; to emit; to give out; to show; to plan; to intend; to design
proyectarse: to be cast; to fall
proyectil: projectile; missile
proyecto: plan; project; designs; **proyecto de ley:** bill
proyector: projector; searchlight; spotlight
prudencia: prudence; good sense; caution; care; moderation; restraint
prudencial: reasonable; prudential
prudente: sensible; prudent; careful; cautious
prueba: proof; demonstration; evidence; sign; mark; token; test; trial; probation; tasting; sampling; sample; fitting; ordeal; trial; temptation; match; competition; event
pruebo, pruebe: probar
prurito: itching; pruritus; eagerness; desire; obsession
prusiano: Prussian
psicoanálisis: psychoanalysis
psicoanalista: psychoanalyst
psicoanalítico: psychoanalytical
psicoanalizar: psychoanalyze
psicodélico: psychedelic
psicología: psychology
psicológico: psychological
psicólogo: psychologist
psicópata: psychopath
psicopatía: psychopathy
psicosis: psychosis
psicosomático: psychosomatic
psicoterapeuta: psychotherapist
psicoterapia: psychotherapy
psique: psyche
psiquiatra: psychiatrist; psychiater
psiquiatría: psychiatry
psiquiátrico: psychiatric; psychiatric hospital
psíquico: mental; psychic; psychical
púa: thorn; barb; spine; prong; thine; quill; tooth; graft; scion; plectrum; crafty person
pub: pub
pubertad: puberty
pubis: pubis; pubes
publicación: publication; publishing
publicar: to publish; to issue; to cause to appear; to make known; to broadcast
publicidad: publicity; advertising
publicista: advertising executive; publicist
publicitario: advertising; publicity
público: public; generally known; audience
pucherazo: election rigging
puchero: cooking pot; food; sustenance; pout
pucho: butt; cigarette

pude, pudiera: poder
púdico: modest; chaste
pudiente: rich; wealthy; well off
pu^dín: pudding
pudor: shame; embarrassment; modesty; chastity; pudency
pudoroso: modest; bashful; chaste
pu^drir: to putrefy; to rot; to corrupt
pu^drirse: to rot; to go rotten; to putrefy; to languish; to fret; to worry
pueblerino: country; countrified; belonging to a village
pueblo: village; town; settlement; common people; nation; people
puedo, pueda: poder
puente: bridge; tailpiece; long weekend; gun-carrying deck
puenting: bungee jumping
puerco: pig; hog; sow; swine; dirty; awful; filthy; slovenly; sluttish; piggish; hoggish; base; mean; **puerco espín:** porcupine
puercoespín: porcupine
puericultor: childcare specialist
puericultura: childcare; puericulture
pueril: childish; puerile
puerro: leek
puerta: door; doorway; gate; entrance; access
puerto: port; harbour; harbor; haven; refuge; mountain pass
puertorriqueño: Puerto Rican
pues: since; as; therefore; because; for; then; well; yes; so; certainly; indeed
puesta: set; setting; stake; laying; **puesta de sol:** sunset; **puesta de largo:** coming out; **puesta a**
punto: tuning; **puesta en escena:** staging; **puesta en marcha:** starting-up
puesto: placed; put; set; laid; dressed; attired; smart; able; place; post; **puesto que:** as; since
puf: pouffe; ugh!; phew
púgil: boxer; pugilist; prize fighter
pugilístico: boxing
pugna: struggle; fight; strife; conflict; opposition; clashing
pugnar: to fight; to struggle; to strive
puja: bidding; bid; offer; push; effort
pujante: vigorous; thriving; puissant; powerful; strong
pujanza: vigour; vigor; puissance; might; strength
pujar: to bid; to struggle; to push; to raise; to falter; to grove for words; to pout; to snivel
pulcro: neat and tidy; careful; cleanly; honest
pulga: flea; **tener malas pulgas:** to be very bad-tempered
pulgada: inch
pulgar: thumb
Pulgarcito: Tom Thumb
pulgón: plant louse; aphid
pulgoso: flea-ridden
pulido: polished; beautiful; pretty; clean; neat; polish
pulimentar: to polish; to burnish
pulimento: polish; gloss
pulir: to polish; to burnish; to furbish; to adorn; to beautify; to improve; to polish up; to steal; to blow; to spend
pulirse: to beautify oneself; to blow; to spend
pulla: jibe; dig; quip; innuendo; repartee
pullover: pullover

pulmón: lung
pulmonar: pulmonary; lung
pulmonía: pneumonia
pulóver: pullover
pulpa: pulp
pulpería: grocery; general store
pulpero: grocer
púlpito: pulpit
pulpo: octopus; cuttlefish
pulque: Mexican fermented drink
pulsación: pulse; pulsation; beat; touch; striking; fingering; keystroke
pulsador: button; push button; feeler
pulsar: to press; to push; to sound; to examine; to strike; to finger; to play; to pulsate; to beat; to throb; to sound out
pulsera: bracelet; wristlet; watch strap; wrist bandage; side lock of hair
pulso: pulse; steady hand; struggle; care; tact; **a pulso:** freehand; with the strength of the hand
pulular: to swarm; to teem; to pullulate
pulverizador: spray; atomizer; sprayer; pulverizing
pulverizar: to pulverize; to smash to bits; to crush to pieces; to crush; to spray; to atomize
pum: bang
puma: puma; cougar
pumba: crash
puna: arid table-land in the Andes; mountain sickness
pundonor: dignity; honour; self-respect
punga: pickpocket
punguista: pickpocket
púnico: Punic
punitivo: punitive
punk: punk
punta: point; tip; end; nib; head; nail; point; headland; apex; top; butt; stump; stub; horn; tine; trace; streak; tinge; somewhat; **sacar punta:** to sharpen
puntada: stitch; hint; stabbing pain
puntaje: score
puntal: prop; stanchion; anchorman; snack; stay; support; depth of hold
puntapié: kick
puntear: to pluck; to dot; to stipple; to sew; to stitch; to tack
puntera: toecap; cap; new toe on stockings
puntería: aim; aiming; pointing; marksmanship
puntero: leading; pointer; chisel; leader
puntiagudo: pointed; sharp; sharp-pointed
puntilla: lace edging; bullfighter's dagger; nail; **de puntillas:** on one's tiptoe
puntilloso: touchy; punctilious
punto: point; dot; period; stop; mark; nib; front sight; stitch; loop; knitwork; break; punch hole; place; spot; cabstand; minute part; moment; instant; degree; extent; aim; purpose; **punto final:** full stop; **punto y coma:** semicolon; **dos puntos:** colon; **al punto:** immediately; **punto por punto:** in detail; **a punto:** opportunely; ready; **en punto:** exactly; sharp
puntuación: punctuation; score
puntual: punctual; detailed; specific; certain; sure; suitable
puntualidad: punctuality; punctual habits
puntualizar: to specify; to detail; to clarify; to finish; to perfect
puntuar: to punctuate; to mark; to point; to score

punzada: stabbing pain; prick; puncture; sting; stitch; pang
punzante: sharp; prickling; piercing; shooting; cutting; biting; caustic
punzar: to prick; to pierce; to puncture; to sting; to give a shooting pain; to bother, to annoy
punzón: punch; puncheon; awl; bradawl; pick; bodkin; counterdie; graver; burin; stamp
puñado: handful; fistful; a lot
puñal: dagger; poniard
puñalada: stab; blow; **puñalada trapera:** stab in the back
puñeta: pain; nuisance; **vete a hacer puñetas:** get lost
puñetazo: punch; cuff; blow with the fist
puñetero: damned; wretched; difficult; picky; fussy; nasty
puño: fist; cuff; wristband; hilt; handle; hand; handwriting; grasp; head of a cane
pupa: cold sore; eruption in the lips; child's word to express pain; pupa
pupila: pupil; ward; woman boarder
pupilo: pupil; ward; boarder
pupitre: writing desk; school desk
purasangre: thoroughbred
puré: purée; **puré de patatas:** mashed potatoes
pureza: purity; virginity
purga: purgative; purge; physic; drains
purgante: purgative; purging; expiating
purgar: to purge; to censor; to physic; to purify; to cleanse; to expiate; to pay for; to bleed
purgarse: to take a purgative
purgatorio: purgatory
purificación: purification; purifying
purificar: to purify; to cleanse
purificarse: to purify; to cleanse oneself
purista: purist
puritanismo: puritanism
puritano: puritan; puritanical; puritanic
puro: pure; solid; identical; cigar
púrpura: purple; murex; purpura
purpurina: purpurin; glitter; bronze powder
purria: low life
purulento: purulent
pus: pus
puse: poner
pusilánime: fearful; timorous; pusillanimous
pústula: pustule
puta: whore; harlot; strumpet
putativo: putative
putrefacción: putrefaction; rotting
putrefacto: putrid; rotten
putridez: putridity
pútrido: putrid; rotten
puya: goad iron or head; tip of picador's lance
puyazo: jab; jibe
puzzle: jigsaw

Q

quark: quark

que: who; that; which; whom; when; than; so; if; and

qué: what; which; how

quebrada: gully; ravine; gorge

quebradero: quebradero de cabeza: headache; problem; worry; concern

quebradizo: fragile; brittle; frail; delicate; weak

quebrado: rough; uneven; rugged; broken; faltering; zigzag; fraction; bankrupt; ruptured

quebradura: crack; fissure; break; hernia; rupture

quebrantahuesos: bearded vulture; lammergeier; osprey; bore

quebrantamiento: breaking; crushing; fatigue; exhausting; violation; breach; breakdown

quebrantar: to break; to smash; to crush; to bruise; to violate; to infringe; to fail in; to weaken; to diminish; to exhaust; to fatigue; to impair

quebrantarse: to deteriorate

quebranto: loss; weakening; debilitation; breaking; crushing; grief; pain; pity; compassion

quebrar: to break; to go bankrupt; to fail; to violate; to bend; to impair or dull; to temper; to moderate; to weaken; to give way

quebrarse: to break; to crack; to falter; to rupture oneself

quechua: Quechua

queda: curfew; curfew bell

quedada: stay; remaining

quedar: to remain; to stay; to stop; to keep; to be; to be left; to become; to make a date; to look; to agree

quedarse: to stay; to remain; to take; to choose; to die; **quedarse con:** to kid; to keep; to go for; to prefer

quedo: quiet; soft; still; easy; gentle; low; quietly; softly; in a low voice

quehacer: task; chore; job; work; occupation

queimada: alcoholic drink typical of Galicia

queja: moan; groan; complaint; lament; grievance

quejarse: to groan; to cry out; to complain; to lament

quejica: whining; whingeing; complaining; moaner; whinger

quejido: cry; moan; groan; lament

quejoso: annoyed; upset; complaining

quejumbroso: plaintive; whiny; querulous; whining

quema: burning; fire; conflagration

quemado: burnt; scalded; burnt-out; blown; sunburnt; tanned; finished; fed up; **estar quemado:** to be burnt-out; to be fed up

quemador: burner; jet; incendiary; burning

quemadura: burn; scald; scorch or nip; smut

quemar: to burn; to scald; to scorch; to nip; to anger; to irritate; to blow; to fritter away; to burn out; to make fed up; to be very hot; to tan; to squander

quemarse: to burn down; to get scalded; to burn; to blow; to get burned; to get fed up; to become angry

quemarropa: a quemarropa: point blank

quemazón: burning; itch; itching; excessive heat

quepis: kepi

quepo, quepa: caber

queratina: keratin

querella: charge; dispute; quarrel; complaint; lament

querellarse: to lament; to bewail; to complain; to bring suit

querer: love; affection; to want; to wish; to will; to desire; to need; to demand; to love; to like
quererse: to love each other
querida: mistress; paramour
querido: dear; lover; darling; beloved; paramour
queroseno: kerosene; paraffin
querré, querrás: **querer**
querubín: cherub
quesada: cake made of cheese and pastry
quesadilla: pastry with dried fruit and syrup filling; cheesecake; soft fried corn tortilla stuffed with cheese and other fillings
quesera: cheese board with a glass-domed cover; cheese dish; dairy
quesería: dairy; cheese factory or shop
queso: cheese; **queso de bola:** round hard cheese; **queso rallado:** grated cheese
quetzal: quetzal
quibutz: kibbutz
quicio: jamb; pivot hole; **sacar de quicio:** to drive mad; to strain; to exasperate
quid: crux; gist; reason; essence
quiebra: bankruptcy; crash; collapse; breakdown; failure; break; crack; fissure; ravine; loss; damage
quiebro: swerve; dodge; feint; trill; **quebrar**
quien: who; whom; whoever; whomever
quién: who; whom
quienquiera: whoever; whomever; whosoever; whomsoever
quiero, quiera: **querer**
quieto: still; calm; placid; motionless; undisturbed; peaceful; orderly; virtuous; **estáte quieto:** keep still
quietud: stillness; quietness; calm; peace; quietude; rest; repose; tranquility
quijada: jaw; jawbone
quijotada: quixotic act
quijote: cuisse; upper part of the haunch; Quixote
quijotesco: quixotic
quilate: carat; karat
quilla: keel
quilo: kilo
quimera: fantasy; wishful thinking; chimera; quarrel; row
quimérico: fanciful; chimerical
química: chemistry
químico: chemical; chemist
quimioterapia: chemotherapy
quimo: chyme
quimono: kimono
quina: quinine; cinchona
quincalla: trinket; small metal wares
quincallería: cheap trinkets; junk shop
quince: fifteen; fifteenth
quinceañero: teenager; fifteen year-old
quinceavo: fifteenth
quincena: fortnight; two weeks
quincenal: every two weeks; biweekly
quincuagenario: having fifty units; quinquagenarian
quincuagésimo: fiftieth

quiniela: pools coupon; **quinielas:** pools
quinientos: five hundred
quinina: quinine
quinqué: oil lamp
quinquenal: quinquennial; five-year
quinquenio: five year period; quinquennium
quinqui: delinquent
quinta: country house; farm; call-up year; generation; fifth gear; draft; quint; quinte
quintaesencia: quintessence
quintal: quintal; forty-six kilogrammes; **quintal métrico:** one hundred kilogrammes
quinteto: quintet
quintillizo: quintuplet
quinto: fifth; recruit; conscript
quíntuple: quintuple
quintuplicar: to quintuple; to increase fivefold
quintuplicarse: to quintuple; to increase fivefold
quíntuplo: quintuple
quinzavo: fifteenth
quiosco: kiosk; pavilion; newspaper stand; bandstand
quiosquero: owner of a newspaper stand
quiquiriquí: cock-a-doodle-doo
quirófano: operating theater; operating room; surgery
quiromancia: chiromancy; palmistry
quiromasaje: manual massage
quirúrgico: surgical
quise, quisiera: **querer**
quisque: everyone
quisquilla: trifle; marine shrimp
quisquilloso: pernickety; touchy; picky; fussy; overnice; squeamish
quiste: cyst
quita: remission of debt
quitaesmalte: nail-polish remover
quitamanchas: stain remover; clothes cleaner; spot remover
quitanieves: snowplough; snowplow
quitar: to remove; to take off; to take out; to rub off; to pick off; to eliminate; to deduct; to subtract; to relieve; to quench; to take; to steal; to rob of; to switch off; to clear; to hinder; to prevent; to forbid; to intercept; to abolish; to repeal
quitarse: to get out of the way; to take off; to come out
quitasol: sunshade; parasol
quite: parry; dodge; attracting the bull from a man in danger
quiteño: inhabitant of Quito
quitina: chitin
Quito: Quito
quizá, quizás: maybe; mayhap; perhaps
quórum: quorum

R

rabadilla: base of the spine; rump

rábano: radish; **me importa un rábano:** I don't care a damn; **y un rábano:** no way!

rabí: rabbi; rabbin

rabia: rage; fury; dislike; rabies; hydrophobia

rabiar: to writhe in pain; to be furious; to long; to be dying to do something; to have rabies

rabietta: tantrum; fit of temper

rabillo: corner; stalk; stem; peduncle; little tail

rabino: rabbi; rabbin

rabioso: furious; terrible; rabid; furious; violent; enraged; raging; loud; gaudy

rabo: tail; stem; stalk; corner; **con el rabo entre las piernas:** humiliated

rabona: **hacer rabona:** to play truant; to play hooky

racanear: to be mean or stingy; to loaf around; to laze about

rácano: mean; stingy; miser; skinflint; idle; lazy; layabout; loafer

RACE: Real Automóvil Club de España: Spanish automobile association

racha: gust; spell; run; streak; string; patch

racheado: gusty

racial: racial; race

racimo: bunch; cluster; raceme

raciocinio: power of reason; ratiocination; reasoning

ración: portion; ration; helping; share; allowance for food; large portion of a dish served as a snack

racional: rational; reasonable; rational being

racionalidad: rationality; reasonableness

racionalismo: rationalism

racionalista: rationalist; rationalistic

racionalización: rationalization

racionalizar: to rationalize; to streamline

racionamiento: rationing

racionar: to ration; to ration out

racismo: racism

racista: racist

rada: cove; sheltered anchorage; bay; roads; roadstead

radar: radar

radiación: radiation; broadcasting

radiactividad: radioactivity

radiactivo: radioactive

radiado: radial; irradiated; radiated; broadcast; radiate

radiador: radiator

radial: radial

radián: radian

radiante: radiant; beaming

radiar: to radiate; to irradiate; to radio; to broadcast; to beam; to shine

radical: radical; complete; root

radicalismo: radicalism

radicalizar: to make more radical

radicalizarse: to become more radical; to worsen

radicar: to lie; to be situated in; to take root

radicarse: to settle; to establish oneself

radio: radius; scope; spoke; radium; radio; broadcasting; wireless set

radioactive: radioactive
radioaficionado: radio ham
radiocasete: radio cassette
radiocontrol: remote control
radiodespertador: clock radio
radiodifusión: broadcasting; broadcast
radioescucha: radio listener
radiofonía: radio; radiophony
radiofónico: radio; radiophonic
radiografía: radiography; X-ray
radiografiar: to X-ray
radiología: radiology
radiólogo: radiologist
radionovela: radio soap opera
radiorreceptor: radio receiver; wireless set
radiorreloj: clock radio
radiotaxi: taxi with radio link
radiotelefonía: radiotelephony; radio
radioteléfono: radiotelephone
radiotelegrafía: radiotelegraphy
radiotelegrafista: wireless operator; radio operator
radioterapia: radiotherapy
radioyente: listener
RAE: Real Academia Española
raer: to scrape; to scrape off; to wear out; to extirpate
ráfaga: gust; burst; hail; flash; small cloud
rafia: raffia
raglán: raglan
raído: threadbare; frayed; worn; barefaced; shameless
raigambre: tradition; root system; intertwined roots; rootedness
rail: rail
raíz: root; stem
raja: slice; crack; slit; split
rajá: rajah
rajado: split; wimp; chicken; cowardly
rajar: to crack; to slice; to slash; to split; to rend; to chat; to brag
rajarse: to crack; to chicken out; to run away; to split; to crack
rajatabla: a rajatabla: to the letter; strictly
ralea: kind; sort; nature; race; breed
ralentí: neutral; in slow motion
rallado: grated; grating
rallador: grater
ralladura: grating; mark left by a grater
rallar: to grate
rally: rally
ralo: thin; sparse
rama: branch; bough; chase; **andarse por las ramas:** to beat about the bush
Ramadán: Ramadan
ramaje: branches; branchage
ramal: branch; strand; flight; halter; minor road
ramalazo: giveaway sign; fit; stab of pain; lash with a rope

rambla: boulevard; avenue; seafront; esplanade; watercourse; sandy or dry ravine; tenter
ramera: whore; hooker; prostitute; harlot; strumpet
ramificación: ramification; branch; branching off; repercussion; consequence
ramificarse: to branch out; to subdivide into; to ramify
ramillete: bunch; bouquet; nosegay; posy; centerpiece; epergne; ornamental dish of sweets; collection of choice things
ramo: bunch; cluster; bouquet; branch; bough; industry; touch; slight attack
rampa: ramp; steep incline; cramp
ramplón: ordinary; vulgar; uncouth; run-of-the-mill; heavy; coarse; calk
rana: frog; ranula; **salir rana:** to be a disappointment
ranchera: popular Mexican song; estate car; station wagon
ranchero: rancher; ranchman; kitchen attendant
ranchito: ranch; mess; cooked meal for soldiers or prisoners; shack; hut; rustic cottage; settlement made of huts; coterie
rancio: rancid; ancient; mellow; stale; rank; old; antiquated; old-fashioned
ranglán: raglan
rango: rank; standing; class; order; sort
ránking: ranking
ranura: slot; groove; rabbet
rapacidad: rapacity
rapapolvo: ticking-off; telling-off; scolding; dressing down
rapar: to shave; to shave off; to crop
raparse: to shave one's head
rapaz: lad; boy; rapacious; of prey; greedy; **rapaces:** birds of prey
rapaza: girl
rape: angler fish; monkfish; **cortar al rape:** to crop somebody's hair
rapé: snuff; rappee
rápel: abseiling
rapidez: speed; rapidity; quickness; swiftness
rápido: quick; fast; quickly; rapid; **rápidos:** rapids
rapaña: robbery with violence; looting; rapine; **ave de rapaña:** bird of prey
raposa: fox; vixen
rappel: abseiling
rapsodia: rhapsody
raptar: to abduct; to kidnap; to ravish
rapto: abduction; kidnapping; ravishment; rapture; ecstasy; fit
raptor: kidnapper; abductor; ravisher
raqueta: racquet; racket; bat; paddle; snowshoe; rake
raquítico: rachitic; thin; emaciated; stunted; small; feeble; poor; short; meagre; stunted; miserable
raquitismo: rachitism; rickets
rareza: rarity; rareness; odd way; oddity; strangeness; curiosity; freak; peculiarity; eccentricity
raro: strange; odd; weird; unusual; rare; infrequent; scarce
ras: level; evenness; flushness
rasante: gradient; slope; grazing
rasca: cold
rascacielos: skyscraper
rascador: scraper; scratcher; ornamental hairpin
rascar: to scratch; to scrape; to scrub; to be rough
rascarse: to scratch oneself
rasera: fish slice; skimmer

rasero: strickle; **medir por el mismo rasero:** to make no differences
rasgado: ripped; torn; almond-shaped
rasadura; tear; rip; tearing; rent
rasgar: to tear; to tear open; to rip; to rend
rasgarse: to tear; to rip; to become torn
rasgo: trait; feature; characteristic; gesture; flourish; stroke; deed; feat; act; action; **rasgos:** features; handwriting; **a grandes rasgos:** in general terms
rasgón: tear; rip; rent
rasguear: to strum; to flourish
rasguñar: to scratch; to sketch; to outline
rasguñarse: to scratch oneself
rasguño: scratch; graze; sketch; outline
raso: flat; level; low; clear; cloudless; satin; **soldado raso:** private; **al raso:** in the open air
raspa: backbone; bone; corncob; unpleasant person; unpleasant; nasty; awn; beard
raspado: scrape; scraping
raspadura: scraping; scratch; erasure
raspar: to scrape; to graze; to shave; to sand down; to erase; to be harsh to the palate
rasparse: to scrape
raspón: scratch
rasponazo: scratch
rasposo: rough; shabby; scruffy
rasqueta: scraper; currycomb
rastras: a rastras: dragging; unwillingly
rastreador: tracker
rastrear: to track; to trace; to trail; to scent out; to drag; to comb; to follow; to search for; to rake; to skim the ground; to fly very low
rastrero: despicable; cringing; grovelling; abject; low; base; creeping; dragging; trailing; flying low
rastrillar: to rake up; to rake; to hackle; to hatchel
rastrillo: rake; flea market; jumble sale; portcullis; iron gate; hackle; hatchel; ward
rastro: trail; trace; track; scent; vestige; sign; flea market; rake
rastrojo: stubble; haulm
rasuradora: electric razor
rasurar: to shave
rasurarse: to shave
rata: rat; swine; miser; skinflint; mean; stingy; sneak thief
ratero: petty thief; pickpocket; pilferer; sneak thief
raticida: rat poison
ratificar: to ratify
ratificarse: to stand by; to be confirmed; to be ratified
ratio: ratio
rato: while; short time; time; **pasar el rato:** to kill time; **pasar un mal rato:** to have a hard time of it; **ratos libres:** spare time
ratón: mouse
ratonera: mousetrap; trap; mousehole; nest of mice; hovel
raudal: torrent; abundance; flood; stream; string
raudo: swift; rapid; impetuous
ravioli: ravioli
raya: line; stripe; parting; part; crease; limit; boundary; frontier; scratch; stroke; ray; skate; dash; pay; wages
rayado: striped; lined; ruled; scratched; rifled; ruling; stripes

rayar: to scratch; to stripe; to cross out; to cancel; to underline; to excel; to rule lines on; to break; **rayar el alba, rayar el sol:** to dawn
rayarse: to get scratched
rayo: ray; beam; bolt of lightning; bolt; thunderbolt; spoke; sudden misfortune; lively person;
que le parta un rayo: to hell with him
rayón: rayon; artificial silk
rayuela: hopscotch; pitch-and-toss
raza: race; breed; kindred; lineage; strain; pedigree; thoroughbred; cheek; nerve; light-woven stripe
razón: reason; words; speech; right; justice; correctness; reasonableness; regard; respect; information; account; explanation; rate; ratio; **tener razón:** to be right; **no tener razón:** to be wrong; **a razón de:** at a rate of
razonable: reasonable; sensible; moderate; fair
razonamiento: reasoning; argumentation
razonar: to reason; to reason out; to ratiocinate
re: re; D
reabrir: to reopen
reacción: reaction; regeneration
reaccionar: to react
reaccionario: reactionary
reacio: stubborn; reluctant; unwilling; disobedient
reacondicionar: to refit
reactivación: revival
reactivar: to reactivate
reactivarse: to pick up
reactivo: reactive; reagent
reactor: reactor; jet; jet engine
readmisión: readmission; re-employment; reinstatement
readmitir: to accept back; to take back; to re-employ; to reinstate; to readmit
reafirmar: to confirm; to reaffirm
reafirmarse: to assert oneself
reagrupar: to regroup
reagruparse: to regroup
reajustar: to readjust
reajustarse: to readjust
reajuste: readjustment; increase; streamlining; reduction
real: real; actual; royal; regal; kingly; queenly; grand; magnificent; fine; handsome; army's camp
realce: glamour; highlight; importance; embossment; relief; raised work; enhancement; emphasis; lustre; splendour
realeza: royalty
realidad: reality; fact; truth; sincerity
realismo: realism
realista: realistic; realist; royalistic; royalist
realización: carrying-out; implementation; fulfilment; achievement; production; execution; doing
realizado: fulfilled
realizador: director; producer; accomplisher
realizar: to make; to perform; to carry out; to implement; to go on; to achieve; to perform; to fulfil; to realize; to produce
realizarse: to find fulfilment; to come true; to be fulfilled; to be carried out
realmente: in fact; actually; really; very

realojar: to rehouse
realquilado: sub-tenant
realquilar: to sublet
realzar: to enhance; to heighten; to highlight; to bring out; to brighten up; to raise; to elevate; to emboss
realzarse: to be enhanced
reanimar: to revive; to reanimate; to cheer up; to resuscitate
reanimarse: to come round; to reanimate; to revive
reanudar: to resume; to renew
reanudarse: to resume; to begin again
reaparecer: to reappear; to make a comeback
reapertura: reopening
reaparición: reappearance
rearmar: to rearm
rearmarse: to rearm
rearme: rearmament; rearming
reata: rope; lasso; drove of animals going in a single line
reavivar: to revive; to renew; to reawake
reavivarse: to revive
rebaja: reduction; discount; rebate; **rebajas:** sales
rebajado: reduced; humiliated; depressed; down
rebajar: to reduce; to humiliate; to disparage; to demean; to exempt; to tone down; to lower; to cut the price of; to dilute; to add water to
rebajarse: to humble oneself
rebanada: slice
rebanar: to slice
rebanarse: to slice off; to cut off
rebañar: to scrape clean; to wipe clean; to gather up without leaving any remnants
rebaño: flock; herd; fold; drove
rebasar: to exceed; to surpass; to go beyond; to overflow; to overtake; to sail past
rebatir: to refute; to rebut; to repel; to drive back; to resist
rebato: alarm; alarm bell; tocsin
rebeca: cardigan
rebeco: chamois
rebelarse: to rebel; to revolt
rebelde: rebel; rebellious; insurgent; insubordinate; stubborn; in contempt of court; unmanageable; defaulter
rebeldía: rebelliousness; act of rebellion; stubbornness; rebellious act; defaulting
rebelión: rebellion; revolt; rising; insurrection
rebenque: whip; short rope
reblandecer: to soften
reblandecerse: to soften; to become soft
rebobinar: to rewind
reborde: edging; edge; rim; flange
rebosante: brimming; overflowing
rebosar: to overflow with; to overflow; to brim with; to be in abundance; to exude
rebotar: to bounce; to rebound; to clinch; to drive back; to vex; to exasperate; to upset
rebotarse: to get angry
rebote: bounce; bouncing; rebound
rebozado: coated in batter or breadcrumbs
rebozar: to coat in batter or breadcrumbs; to cover one's face with one's cloak

rebrotar: to sprout
rebullir: to stir; to begin to move; to give signs of life
rebullirse: to stir; to move
rebuscado: recherché; pretentious; rarefied; affected; unnatural; farfetched; complicated; complex
rebuscar: to search for; to search thoroughly; to research; to gather fruit left by gatherers
rebuznar: to bray
rebuzno: braying; bray
recabar: to ask for; to manage to get; to gather; to obtain; to claim
recadero: messenger; commissioner
recado: message; errand; present; gift; daily provision or marketing; outfit; equipment; saddle and trappings
recaer: to have a relapse; to fall again; to fall back; to fall upon; to fall to; ; to devolve upon;
recaer sobre: to fall on
recaída: relapse
recalar: to soak; to saturate
recalcar: to stress; to empathize; to underline; to press; to pack; to cram; to stuff; to heel; to list
recalcitrante: recalcitrant; stubborn
recalentar: to warm up; to overheat; to reheat; to excite sexually
recalentarse: to overheat; to become overheat; to be spoiled by the excessive heat
recámara: chamber; bedroom; breech; blasthole; caution; reserve; cunning
recamarera: maid
recambiar: to change; to replace; to rechange; to redraw
recambio: spare part; refill; rechange; redrawing
recapacitar: to reflect; to think; to go over; to meditate upon
recapitulación: recap; recapitulation; summing-up
recapitular: to sum up; to recapitulate; to summarize
recargado: overelaborate; overdone
recargar: to refill; to recharge; to reload; to overload; to overelaborate; to overfill; to increase a tax or duty; to adorn to excess
recargarse: to have an increase of fever
recargo: extra charge; surcharge; reload; surtax; increase of fever
recatado: modest; demure; chaste; cautious; circumspect
recatar: to hide; to conceal
recatarse: to hide one's actions
recato: modesty; decency; demureness; reserve; caution
recauchutado: remoulded; remolded
recauchutar: to retread; to remould; to remold; to recap
recaudación: collection; takings; gate; receipt
recaudador: tax collector; taxgatherer; collector
recaudar: to collect; to put in a safe place
recaudo: collection; precaution; care; **a buen recaudo:** in a safe place
recelar: to suspect; to fear; to distrust; to be suspicious
recelo: mistrust; suspicion; fear; distrust
receloso: mistrustful; suspicious; fearful
recensión: review
recepción: reception; receiving; receipt; admission
repcionista: receptionist
receptáculo: receptacle
receptividad: receptiveness; receptivity
receptivo: receptive

receptor: recipient; receiver; receiving
recesión: recession
recesivo: recessive
receso: recess; break; deviation; separation; adjournment
receta: recipe; receipt; prescription
recetar: to prescribe; to order; to ask for
rechazar: to reject; to turn down; to push away; to repel; to refuse; to drive back; to rebuff; to contradict; to impugn
rechazo: rejection; disapproval; denial; rebound; recoil; repercussion; revulsion
rechifla: jeer; derision; hissing
rechiflar: to jeer; to hiss
rechiflarse: to flout; to jeer; to mock; to ridicule
rechinar: to creak; to grind; to screech; to clank; to grate; to squeak; to gnash
rechistar: to answer back
rechoncho: chubby; dumpy; thickset
rechupete: **de rechupete:** brilliant; great; scrumptious; delicious; splendid; fine
recibidor: entrance hall; receiver; recipient
recibimiento: reception; welcome; greeting; drawing-room; entrance room; hall
recibir: to receive; to have; to welcome; to meet; to admit; to let in; to face
recibirse: to graduate
recibo: receipt; bill; reception; **acuse de recibo:** acknowledgement of receipt
reciclado: recycled; recycling
reciclaje: recycling; retraining
reciclar: to recycle; to bring up to a date
recién: recently; newly; late; new; just; **recién casado:** newly-wed; **recién nacido:** newborn
reciente: recent; fresh; late; new; modern
recientemente: recently
recinto: enclosure; place; area; grounds; precinct; **recinto ferial:** fairground
recio: robust; vigorous; thick; heavy; stout; bulky; gravelly; solid; tough; strong; hard; difficult; rigorous; swift; impetuous
recipiente: container; receptacle; vessel; receiver of an air pump
reciprocidad: reciprocity
recíproco: reciprocal; mutual
recital: recital; concert; reading
recitar: to recite
reclamación: claim; demand; complaint; reclamation; protest
reclamar: to demand; to claim; to ask for; to protest; to complain; to appeal; to decoy; to call one another
reclame: commercial; advertisement; tie block
reclamo: inducement; allurement; attraction; decoy; lure; birdcall; call; complaint; advertising; publicity; catchword
reclinar: to lean; to recline
reclinarse: to lean back; to recline; to lean
reclinatorio: prie-dieu; kneeling desk
recluir: to shut; to lock away; to imprison; to confine; to intern; to seclude
recluirse: to shut oneself away; to seclude oneself
reclusión: imprisonment; seclusion; confinement; internment; isolation; place of seclusion
recluso: prisoner; recluse; confined; imprisoned; interned
recluta: conscript; recruit; draftee
reclutamiento: conscription; recruitment
reclutar: to recruit; to conscript; to draft; to gather together; to round up

recobrar: to get back; to recover; to regain; to retrieve; to make up for
recobrase: to recover
recocer: to overcook
recochinearse: to make fun
recodo: bend; twist; turn
recogedor: dustpan; gatherer; shelterer
recogepelotas: ball boy
recoger: to pick up; to collect; to gather; to clear; to tidy; to fetch; to harvest; to take in; to receive; to give shelter to; to intern; to retake; to take back; to take away; to put away
recogerse: to retire; to put up; to tie back; to go to bed; to compose oneself
recogida: harvest; collection; withdrawal from circulation
recogido: tied back; cosy; cozy; quiet; recluse; short-trunked; inmate
recogimiento: abstraction of worldly thoughts; recollection
recolección: harvest; harvesting; collection; summary; gathering; spiritual meditation
recolectar: to harvest; to pick; to collect; to gather
recomendable: recommendable; commendable
recomendación: recommendation; contact
recomendado: recommended; registered
recomendar: to recommend; to advise
recomenzar: to start again
recomiendo: recomendar
recompensa: reward; recompense; compensation
recompensar: to reward; to compensate; to recompense
recomponer: to recompose; to compose again; to mend; to repair; to fix
recompuesto: repaired; fixed; **recomponer**
reconcentrado: strong
reconcentrar: to make more concentrated; to concentrate; to keep secret and intense
reconciliable: reconcilable
reconciliación: reconciliation
reconciliar: to reconcile
reconciliarse: to become reconciled
reconcomerse: to be eaten up; to be consumed
recondito: hidden; recondite; out of way
reconfortante: comforting
reconfortar: to comfort; to cheer up
reconocer: to recognize; to examine; to inspect; to reconnoitre; to reconnoiter; to admit
reconocerse: to admit to being; to avow or own oneself
reconocido: recognized; acknowledged; grateful; recognizant
reconocimiento: acknowledgment; admission; recognition; medical examination; inspection; scouting; survey; reconnaissance; gratitude
reconquista: recapture; reconquest
reconquistar: to reconquer; to recapture; to win back
reconsiderar: to reconsider
reconstituir: to reconstitute; to restore
reconstituyente: tonic; reconstituent
reconstrucción: reconstruction; rebuilding
reconstruir: to reconstruct; to rebuild
recontar: to recount; to tell; to narrate; to relate
reconvenir: to reprimand; to reproach; to reprehend; to make a reconvention against
reconversión: reorganization; restructuring
reconvertir: to reorganize; to restructure

recopilación: compilation; collection; summary; abridgment; compendium
recopilar: to compile
recórcholis: gosh; bother
récord: record
recordar: to remember; to recollect; to remind
recordatorio: reminder; memento
recorrer: to travel; to traverse; to walk; to go over or through; to travel in; to make the round of; to overhaul; to repair; to scan; to run one's eyes; to cover; to overrun
recorrido: distance; journey; route; course; run; circuit; beat; rounds; travel; stroke; overhaul; reparation; scolding; dressing-down
recortable: cardboard cutout
recortado: jagged; notched; cutout
recortar: to cut out; to trim; to cut; to clip; to pare off; to outline
recortarse: to be outlined
recorte: cut; cutting; clipping; offcut
recostar: to rest; to lean; to recline
recostarse: to lie back; to sit back; to lean back; to recline
recoveco: sharp bend; turning; winding; nook; artifice; trick
recrear: to recreate; to amuse; to delight; to give pleasure; to re-create
recrearse: to enjoy oneself; to take delight; to recreate
recreativo: recreational; recreation; recreative
recreo: break; recess; entertainment; recreation; place of amusement
recriminación: recrimination; mutual criticism
recriminar: to reproach; to recriminate
recrudecer: to make worse; to worsen; to recrudescence
recrudecerse: to worsen; to get worse
recrudecimiento: worsening; recrudescence
recta: straight line; straight
rectangular: rectangular; oblong
rectángulo: rectangle; rectangular; right-angled; oblong
rectificación: correction; rectification
rectificar: to rectify; to modify; to change; to reform; to correct
rectilíneo: rectilinear; rectilineal
rectitud: rectitude; righteousness; uprightness; straightness; correctness
recto: straight; righteous; just; fair; severe; literal; rectum
rector: director; head; rector; president; parish priest; guiding; governing; directing
rectorado: rectorate; rectorship; president's office; rector's office
rectoría: rectory; rectorate; rectorship; rector's office
recua: train; drove of animals; multitude of things
recuadro: square; box
recubierto: covered; **recubrir**
recubrir: to give a coating to; to cover again; to cover; to coat; to line; to face; to overlay
recuento: count; telling; enumeration; recount
recuerdo: memory; remembrance; recollection; keepsake; souvenir; **recordar; recuerdos:** compliments; regards
recuperable: recoverable
recuperación: recovery; regain; retrieval; resist; retake
recuperar: to recover; to regain; to recuperate; to make up; to pass; to salvage
recuperarse: to recover
recurrente: recurring; recurrent; appellant
recurir: to appeal against; to appeal; to resort; to revert; to return

recurso: resort; recourse; reversion; return; appeal; method
red: net; netting; network; snare; trap; system; grating; railing; chain
redacción: writing; essay; composition; redaction; wording; drawing up; editorial office; editorial stuff
redactar: to write; to redact; to word; to edit; to compile
redactor: editor; subeditor; copy editor; writer; journalist
redada: raid; catch; haul; netful; casting a net
redecilla: hairnet; small net; netting; reticulum
redención: redemption; deliverance from pain or poverty
redentor: redeemer; redeeming
redicho: affected
redil: fold; sheepfold; pen
redimir: to redeem; to deliver from pain or poverty
redimirse: to redeem oneself
redistribución: redistribution
redistribuir: to redistribute
rédito: interest; income; revenue
redivivo: resuscitated; revived
redoblar: to redouble; to double; to reduplicate; to clinch; to roll a drum; to give a drumroll
redoble: drumroll; roll
redoma: flask; phial; balloon
redomado: complete; artful; crafty; sly
redonda: semibreve; whole note; neighbourhood; **a la redonda:** around; round
redondear: to make round; to round up; to round down; to round off; to round out; to finish off
redondel: circle; ring; round; arena; bull ring
redondo: round; good; square; plain; direct; roman; circle; orb; round object; rolled cut of beef;
en redondo: categorically
reducción: reduction
reducido: reduced; restricted; diminished; small; compact
reducidor: fence
reducir: to reduce; to persuade; to convince; to convert; to subdue; to change down
reducirse: to be reduced; to be limited
reducto: stronghold; redoubt
reductor: reducing; reducer
redundancia: redundancy; redundance
redundante: redundant; superfluous
redundar: to overflow; to run over; to result in
reedición: reissue
reedificación: rebuilding
reedificar: to rebuild
reeditar: to reissue
reeducación: re-education
reeducar: re-educate
reelección: re-election
reelegir: to re-elect
reembolsable: refundable
reembolsar: to refund; to reimburse
reembolso: refund; reimbursement; refunding
reemplazar: to replace; to supersede
reemplazo: replacement; substitution; annual enrollment
reemprender: to start again

reencarnación: reincarnation
reencarnar: to reincarnate
reencarnarse: to be reincarnated
reencontrarse: to meet up again
reencuentro: collision; reunion; engagement; **reencontrar**
reenganchar: to re-enlist
reengancharse: to re-enlist
reestrenar: to restage; to re-release
reestreno: revival; re-release
reestructuración: restructuring; reorganization
reestructurar: to restructure; to reorganize
reevaluar: to reassess
refajo: underskirt; short flannel skirt
refectorio: refectory
referencia: reference; information; account; narration
referendo, referéndum: referendum
referente: concerning; referring; relating
referir: to tell; to relate; to narrate; to refer
referirse a: to refer to
refilón: obliquely; sideways; in passing
refinado: refined; polished; sharp; subtle; artful; refining
refinamiento: refinement; polish; refined cruelty
refinar: to refine; to polish; to perfect
refinarsse: to become more refined
refinería: refinery
reflector: reflective; reflecting; searchlight
reflejar: to reflect; to show; to reveal
reflejarse: to be reflected
reflejo: beam; reflection; reflex; reflected; **reflejos:** highlights
reflexión: reflection
reflexionar: to consider; to reflect; to think
reflexivo: reflective; reflecting; thoughtful; cautious; reflexive
refluir: to ebb; to flow back
reflujo: ebb tide; ebb; reflux
reforestación: reforestation
reforestar: to reforest
reforma: reform; alteration; improvement; reformation
reformador: reformer; reforming
reformar: to reform; to shape anew; to mend; to improve
reformarse: to reform
reformatear: to reformat
reformatorio: reformatory
reforzado: reinforced
reforzar: to reinforce; to strengthen; to intensify
refracción: refraction
refractar: to refract
refractario: fireproof; heat-resistant; ovenproof; opposed; refractory; rebellious
refrán: saying; proverb
refranero: collection of proverbs
refregar: to scrub; to rub hardly; to rub in; to harp on
refrenar: to restrain; to rein in; to rein; to curb; to check

refrendar: to countersign; to visé
refrescante: refreshing; cooling
refrescar: to refresh; to cool; to refrigerate; to freshen; to brush up on; to be refreshing; to get cooler; to get a drink
refresco: soft drink; refreshment; cool drink
refriega: skirmish; fight; brawl; fray; combat; affray; encounter
refrigeración: refrigeration; cooling system; air conditioning
refrigerador: refrigerator; refrigerating
refrigerante: refrigerating; cooling bath
refrigerar: to refrigerate; to cool; to refresh; to air-conditioning
refrigerio: snack; refreshments; relief; comfort
refrito: fried again; too fried; rehash; sauce made from fried garlic, onion, tomato and other ingredients
refuerzo: reinforcement; strengthening; support; **reforzar:**
refugiado: refugee
refugiar: to shelter; to give refuge
refugiarse: to take refuge; to take shelter
refugio: refuge; shelter; asylum
refulgente: brilliant; shining; refulgent
refulgir: to shine brightly
refundir: to recast; to remelt; to adapt; to rehash; to lose
refundirse: to get lost
refunfuñar: to grumble; to growl
refunfuñón: grumpy
refutable: refutable
refutación: refutation; refutation
refutar: to refute
regadera: watering can; watering pot; shower
regadío: irrigation farming; irrigated
regalado: given as a present; dirt cheap; comfortable; luxurious; sweet; delicate; dainty
regalar: to give; to present; to compliment with; to sell very cheaply; to flatter; to caress; to regale; to delight
regalía: royal privilege; exemption; **regalías:** royalties; perquisites
regaliz: liquorice; licorice
regalo: present; gift; bargain; pleasure; gratification; comfort; luxury
regañadientes: a **regañadientes:** reluctantly; grumblingly
regañar: to scold; to chide; to tell off; to argue; to quarrel; to wrangle; to snarl; to grumble
regañina: telling-off
regar: to water; to sprinkle; to irrigate; to strew something on
regata: boat race; regatta; furrow or small trench for irrigation
regate: dodge; quick side-movement
regatear: to haggle over; to bargain; to dribble past; to spare; to grudge; to resell at retail; to race
regato: stream; rill; rivulet
regazo: lap
regencia: regency; direction; management
regeneración: regeneration; feedback
regenerador: regenerative
regenerar: to regenerate
regenerarse: to regenerate; to rehabilitate oneself; to renew itself
regentar: to manage; to run; to direct; to hold
regente: regent; manager; mayor; foreman; ruling; governing

reggae: reggae
regidor: stage manager; assistant director; assistant producer; councillor; councilor; alderman; councilman; ruling; governing
régimen: regime; system; government; diet; pattern; rate
regimiento: regiment; horde; rule; government
regio: royal; regal; kingly; magnificent; fantastic; fine; great
región: region
regional: regional
regionalismo: regionalism
regir: to govern; to rule; to govern; to manage; to take; to apply; to conduct; to guide; to be in force; to prevail; to function well
regirse: to be governed; to be ruled; to be managed
registrado: registered; **marca registrada:** trade mark
registrador: measuring; monitoring; registrar; recorder
registrar: to search; to examine; to inspect; to register; to record; to include; to mark with a bookmark
registrarse: to register; to check in; to happen; to take place
registro: search; inspection; register; registry; driving licence; registering; recording; regulator
regla: ruler; rule; regulation; limit; prudence; moderation; menstruation; period
reglaje: adjustment
reglamentación: regulation; establishment of regulations
reglamentar: to regulate; to establish regulations
reglamentario: pertaining to or prescribed by laws
reglamento: regulations; standing rules; bylaw
reglar: to regulate; to rule
regocijar: to delight; to rejoice; to gladden; to exhilarate
regocijarse: to take delight
regocijo: joy; delight; rejoicing; gladness; merriment; mirth
regodearse: to take great pleasure; to delight; to take malicious pleasure; to gloat
regodeo: delight; malicious pleasure; diversion
regordete: plump; chubby; pudgy
regresar: to return; to come back; to give back
regresarse: to return; to come back; to go back
regresión: regression; drop; retrogression
regresivo: backward; regressive
regreso: return; coming back
regué: regar
reguera: irrigation ditch
reguero: stream; trail; trickle; irrigation ditch
regulable: adjustable; regulation; adjustment; control
regulación: regulation; control; adjustment
regular: regular; orderly; average; to regulate
regularidad: regularity
regularizar: to regularize
regurgitación: regurgitation
regurgitar: to regurgitate
regusto: aftertaste
rehabilitación: rehabilitation; restoration; reinstatement
rehabilitar: to rehabilitate; to restore; to reinstate
rehabilitarse: to be rehabilitated
rehacer: to redo; to do over again; to remake; to rebuild; to repair; to renovate; to alter; to

rebuild

rehacerse: to recover; to rally; to recover oneself

rehecho: stocky; thickset; sturdy; **rehacer**

rehén: hostage

rehogar: to fry lightly; to cook with a low fire

rehuir: to avoid; to evade; to flee; to shun; to shirk; to refuse; to decline

rehusar: to refuse; to turn down; to decline

reimplantar: to reintroduce; to reimplant

reimpresión: reprinting; reprint

reimprimir: to reprint

reina: queen; queen bee; darling; **reina de los prados:** meadowsweet; **reina mora:** hopscotch

reinado: reign

reinante: reigning; prevailing; prevalent

reinar: to reign; to prevail

reincidencia: recidivism; repetition

reincidente: reoffending; recidivist; reoffender

reincidir: to reoffend; to relapse; to go back

reincorporación: reincorporation; return

reincorporar: to reincorporate

reincorporarse: to return; to go back; to rejoin

reiniciar: to reset

reino: kingdom; world; realm

Reino Unido: United Kingdom

reinserción: reintegration

reinsertado: former terrorist reintegrated into society

reinsertar: to reintegrate

reinsertarse: to reintegrate

reintegrar: to pay back; to refund; to reinstate; to restore; to repay

reintegrarse: to return

reintegro: repayment; refund; payment; prize equivalent to the prize of the ticket

reír: to laugh; to laugh at; to giggle; to titter

reírse: to laugh

reiteración: repetition; reiteration

reiterar: to reiterate; to repeat

reiterativo: repetitive; reiterative

reivindicación: demand; claim; reivindication; vindication

reivindicar: to claim; to reivindicate

reja: grate; grating; grille; lattice; iron bars; ploughshare; plowshare

rejilla: small lattice or grille; latticed wicket; fire grate; grid; vent; luggage rack; baggage rack;

foot stove; cane; split rattan

rejón: lance; pointed iron bar; short spear that breaks off in bull neck

rejoneador: mounted bullfighter

rejonear: to fight bulls while on horseback

rejoneo: fighting bulls while on horseback

rejuvenecer: to rejuvenate; to be rejuvenated

rejuvenecerse: to be rejuvenated

relación: connection; relation; relationship; account; recital; narrative; list; statement; speech;

reference; respect; bearing; rapport; intercourse; dealings

relacionar: to link; to relate; to state; to enumerate; to list

relacionarse: to relate; to be acquainted or connected

relajación: relaxation; laxity; recreation; rest; dissoluteness

relajado: relaxed; loose; dissolute; rude; dirty; filthy; dirty-minded
relajante: relaxing; soothing
relajar: to relax; to loosen; to slacken
relajarse: to relax; to loosen up; to become relaxed
relajo: relaxation; rest; relaxed attitude; mess
relamer: to lick
relamerse: to lick one's lips; to gloat; to relish
relamido: affected; prim; spruce
relámpago: flash of lightning; brief
relampaguear: to flash; to sparkle; to lighten
relampagueo: lightning; flashing; sparkling
relatar: to tell; to recount
relatividad: relativity
relativizar: to put into perspective
relativo: relative
relato: account; story; report; narrative; relation
relax: relaxation; escort services
releer: to reread; to read again; to revise
relegar: to relegate
relente: damp; night dew; cheek; assurance
relevancia: importance
relevante: important; noteworthy; prominent; outstanding; excellent; eminent
relevar: to take the place of; to relieve; to exempt; to let off; to emboss; to work in relief; to remove; to relay; to lift up; to exalt
relevista: relay runner
relevo: changing; relief; relay; removing
relicario: reliquary; shrine; locket
relieve: relief; raised work; embossment; prominence
religión: religion; religious or monastic order
religiosidad: religiousness; punctiliousness; religiosity
religioso: religious; punctilious; monk; nun
relinchar: to neigh; to whinny
relincho: neigh; neighing; whinny
reliquia: relic; fossil; jalopy; old banger; habitual ailment remaining after an illness
rellano: landing; terrace; level stretch
rellenar: to refill; to fill up; to stuff; to fill; to fill in; to fill out; to replenish; to cram; to pad
relleno: stuffed; filled; padded; well-rounded; stuffing; filling; padding; waffle; gasket
reloj: clock; watch; timepiece; **reloj de arena:** sandglass; **reloj de pulsera:** wristwatch; **reloj despertador:** alarm clock
relojería: clockmaking; watchmaking; clock and watch shop
relojero: clockmaker; watchmaker; person who sells and mends clocks and watches
reluciente: shining; glittering; relucient; bright; spotlessly clean
relucir: to shine; to glitter; to glisten; to brilliant; to excel; to look spotlessly clean; to stand out
reluctante: reluctant
relumbrar: to shine; to gleam; to glare
remachar: to hammer in; to rivet; to clinch; to underline; to drive home
remache: rivet; clinching; riveting
remanente: remainder; remnant
remangar: to roll up; to hitch up
remangarse: to roll up one's sleeves; to roll up one's trousers or skirt
remanso: backwater; still water; sluggishness; tardiness

remar: to row; to paddle; to toil; to struggle
remarcable: remarkable
remarcar: to emphasize; to mark again
rematadamente: entirely; absolutely; completely
rematado: absolute; complete; hopeless
rematador: striker
rematar: to kill; to finish off; to end; to finish; to complete; to knock down; to sell off; to terminate; to be at the top of; to shoot
remate: end; conclusion; top; upper end; edging; final; knocking down; public sale; shot; **loco de remate:** raving mad
remedar: to copy; to mimic; to imitate; to mock
remediar: to find a remedy for; to remedy; to help; to relieve; to prevent; to avoid
remedio: remedy; solution; cure; amendment; help; relief; support
rememorar: to remember; to recall; to recollect
remendado: patched; mended; darned; spotted; streaked
remendar: to mend; to repair; to patch; to darn; mending; repairing; cobbler mender of shoes; tailor who does mending
remera: T-shirt; polo shirt
remero: rower; paddler
remesa: remittance; sending; delivery; consignment; shipment
remeter: to put back; to push further in; to tuck in
remiendo: mend; patch; mending piece; repair; reparation; amendment; correction; spot; streak; job; job work; **remendar:**
remilgado: affected; delicate or graceful; choosy; picky
remilgo: affectation; choosiness
reminiscencia: reminiscence; memory
remirado: cautious; prudent; careful; circumspect; affected; choosy; picky
remirar: to look at again; to examine again
remisión: reference; cross-reference; remission; sending; dispatching; remittance; postponement
remiso: reluctant; remiss; slack; slow
remite: name and address of sender
remitente: sender; dispatcher; remitting; remittent; sending; dispatching
remitir: to remit; to send; to dispatch; to postpone; to remit; to refer; to slacken; to subside
remitirse: to refer; to refer oneself
remo: oar; paddle; rowing; wing; toil; hard labour
remodelación: redesign; reorganization; restructuring; reshuffle
remodelar: to redesign; to reorganize; to make changes in; to reshuffle
remojar: to soak; to steep; to drench; to celebrate with a drink
remojo: soaking; steep; soak
remojón: dip; soaking; drenching
remolacha: beet; beetroot; sugar beet
remolcador: towing; tug; tugboat; towboat; tow truck
remolcar: to tow; to take in tow
remolino: whirlpool; whirlwind; swirl; cowlick; unruly tuft of hair; mass; commotion; disturbance
remolón: lazy; indolent; shirky
remolonear: to laze about; to hang back; to demur; to shun work on effort
remolque: trailer; tow; towing; towage; towrope
remontar: to go up; to climb; to take off; to sail up; to get over; to surmount; to move up; to come back; to frighten away; to remount; to repair; to raise; to elevate
remontarse: to climb; to go back; to date from

remonte: rising; remounting; soaring; ski lift
rémora: remora; impediment; hindrance
remorder: to bite repeatedly; to disturb; to sting; to cause remorse
remordimiento: remorse; compunction; qualm
remote: remote; slight; vague; unlikely
remover: to stir; to turn over; to remove; to disturb; to upset; to discharge
remove: to move; to stir
remozamiento: face-lift
remozar: to rejuvenate; to give a face-lift
remuneración: remuneration; payment; consideration
remunerado: paid
remunerar: to remunerate; to reward; to pay
renacentista: Renaissance
renacer: to be reborn; to grow again; to return; to revive; to spring up anew
renacimiento: rebirth; renewal; renascence; budding; **Renacimiento:** Renaissance
renacuajo: tadpole; polliwog; shrimp
renal: renal; kidney
rencilla: quarrel; squabble; grudge
renco: lame; hipshot
rencor: resentment; bitterness; ill will; rancor; grudge; animosity
rencoroso: resentful; bitter; rancorous; spiteful
rendición: surrender; rendition; yield; rendering; paying
rendido: exhausted; fatigued; worn-out; submissive; devoted; attentive
rendija: crack; gap; chink; rift; slit
rendimiento: yield; return; productivity; output; performance; humility; fatigue; exhaustion
rendir: to tire out; to exhaust; to yield; to bring; to produce; to defeat; to subdue; to conquer; to surrender; to deliver; to give; to present; to play; to be productive; to lower the arm of the flag as a sign of reverence or submission
rendirse: to surrender; to give in; to give up
renegado: renegade; apostate
renegar: to renounce; to disown; to grumble; to deny vigorously; to detest; to abhor; to apostatize
renegón: grumpy; grumbler
renegrado: blackish; blackened; black-and-blue
renglón: line; item; article
reniego: complaint; blasphemy; swearword; curse; **renegar**
reno: reindeer
renombrado: well-known; renowned; famous
renombrar: to rename
renombre: fame; renown; surname
renovable: renewable
renovación: renewal; renovation; restructuring
renovador: reformist
renovar: to renovate; to clear out; to shake out; to renew; to restore; to rethink; to revolutionize; to reform; to change; to update; to transform
renovarse: to change; to renew; to be renewed
renquear: to limp; to hobble; to struggle along
renta: income; rent; return; interest; profit; revenue; annuity; public debt
rentabilidad: profitability
rentabilizar: to make profitable
rentable: profitable; worthwhile

rentar: to produce; to yield; to rent; to be profitable
rentista: person of independent means; financier; one who lives on the interest of bonds or shares
renuncia: giving up; resignation; reluctance; waiver
renuente: reluctant
renuevo: shoot; sprout; **renovar**
renuncia: renunciation; resignation; renouncement; giving up; waiver
renunciar: to give up; to resign; to renounce; to forsake; to waive; to decline; to refuse; to renege; to revoke; **renunciar a:** to give up; to drop; to refuse
renuncio: renege; revoke; contradiction; lie; untruth
reñido: on bad terms; at odds; hard-fought; opposed; inconsistent; **estar reñido con:** to be incompatible with
reñir: to tell off; to scold; to fight; to argue; to dispute; to fall out
reo: offender; culprit; guilty; accused; defendant
rejo: **mirar algo de reajo:** to look at something out of the corner of one's eyes; to look askance at
reorganización: reorganization
reorganizar: to reorganize
reóstato: rheostat
repanocha: **ser la repanocha:** to be the limit
repantingarse: to sprawl out
reparación: repair; repairing; reparation; atonement; redress
reparador: refreshing; compensatory; restorative; repairing; repairer; mender
reparar: to repair; to fix; to make amends for; to restore; to reinvigorate; to observe; to notice; to remark; to consider; to heed; to regard; to stop at; to parry; to defend oneself from; to stop; to make a halt
reparo: objection; embarrassment; repair; reparation; restoration; remedy; defence; protection
repartición: sharing out; share-out; distribution; division; department
repartidor: distributor; dealer; deliveryman; milkman; paperboy
repartimiento: distribution
repartir: to share out; to divide; to distribute; to hand out; to partition; to deliver; to deal; to give out; to allocate; to assign; to administer; to spread; to deal; to allot; to assess
repartirse: to share out; to divide up; to spread out;
reparto: share-out; division; distribution; delivery; allocation; cast
repasador: tea towel
repasar: to repass; to retrace; to review; to scan; to go over; to revise; to check; to clean up; to look over; to inspect; to go to and fro; to darn; to mend; to finish; to perfect
repaso: revision; review; check; clean; darning; mending; overhaul; telling-off
repatear: get on one's wick
repatingarse: to sprawl out
repatriación: repatriation
repatriado: repatriated; repatriate
repatriar: to repatriate
repecho: steep slope; short steep incline
repelente: repulsive; repellent; revolting; poison; know-all
repeler: to repel; to repulse; to disgust; to drive back; to refute; to contradict
repelirse: to repel each other
repelús, repeluzno: shiver; fear; revulsion
repensar: to reconsider; to think over
repente: fit; turn; sudden impulse; **de repente:** suddenly; offhand
repentino: sudden; unexpected

repera: es la repera: it's the tops; it's the limit
repercusión: repercussion; echoes; impact; importance
repercutir: to rebound; to echo; to reverberate; **repercutir en:** to have repercussions in
repertorio: repertoire; repertory; selection; index; record; collection
repesca: repêchage; retake; resit
repescar: to pass; to allow to qualify; to revive
repetición: repetition; reiteration; recurrence; replay; repeat
repetido: duplicated; repeated
repetidor: repeater; relay station; repeater; student repeating a year
repetir: to repeat; to reiterate; to renew; to do again; to have seconds of; to repeat a year
repetirse: to recur; to repeat oneself; to happen again
repetitivo: repetitive
repicar: to ring; to sound; to re prick; to chop; to hash; to mince
repintar: to repaint
repintarse: to put on too much make-up
repipi: affected; know-all
repique: peal; ringing; tiff; slight quarrel; repique; lively playing
repiquetear: to ring or play lively; to tap; to exchange biting words
repiqueteo: pealing; beating; ringing; drumming; exchange of lively words
repisa: shelf; ledge; mantelpiece; windowsill; corbel
repito: repetir
replantar: to replant; to transplant
replanteamiento: reconsideration
replantear: to reconsider; to restate; to redesign; to bring up again
replantearse: to reconsider; to re-examine
replegar: to retract; to fall back; to fall over and over
replegarse: to withdraw; to retreat
repleto: full up; replete
réplica: reply; answer; rejoinder; retort; replica
replicar: to answer; to answer back; to retort; to reply; to rejoinder
repliegue: withdrawal; retreat; fold; convolution; falling back
repoblación: repopulation; restocking
repoblar: to repopulate; to restock; to replant; to reforest
repollo: cabbage; head; round head
reponer: to replace; to re-run; to return; to replenish; to restore; to reinstate; to reply; to answer; to repeat; to revive
reponerse: to recover
reportaje: report; article; reporting
reportar: to bring; to report; to earn; to check; to repress; to restrain; to transfer
reportarse: to control oneself
reporte: report; news; tale; piece of gossip; transfer
reportero: reporter
reposabrazos: armrest
reposacabezas: headrest
reposado: relaxed; calm; quiet; peaceful
reposapiés: footrest
reposar: to have a rest; to stand; to rest; to sleep; to lie; to be buried; to stand; to lay
reposarse: to settle
reposera: easy chair; deck chair
reposición: rerun; revival; repeat; replacement; repaying; recovering; restoration; reinstatement
reposo: rest; peace; sleep; calm

repostar: to fill up; to refuel; to stock up on; to replenish supplies
repostería: confectionery; pastry; confectioner's; bakery; pantry; larder
repostero: confectioner; pastry cook; square covering ornamented with a coat of arms
reprender: to tell off; to reprimand; to reprehend; to rebuke; to chide; to scold
repreensible: reprehensible; blamable
repreñión: telling-off; reprimand; reprehension; chiding; scolding
represa: dam; weir; millpond; sluice; pool; damming; recapture
represalia: reprisal; retaliation
representación: representation; performance; agency; dealership; delegation; performance; address; petition; rank; distinction
representante: representative; agent; manger; player; representing
representar: to represent; to stand for; to look; to mean; to perform; to play; to depict; to mean
representativo: representative
represión: repression; suppression; check; curbing
represivo: repressive
represor: repressive
reprimenda: telling-off; reprimand; dressing down
reprimido: repressed
reprimir: to put down; to repress; to suppress; to check; to curb
reprimirse: to control oneself
reprise: acceleration
reprivatizar: to reprivatize
reprobable: reprehensible
reprobar: to reproach; to reprobate; to reprove; to fail; to flunk
reprochable: reprehensible
reprochar: to reproach
reproche: reproach; upbraiding
reproducción: reproduction
reproducir: to reproduce; to repeat
reproducirse: to reproduce; to be reproduced; to happen again
reproductor: reproducing; copying; reproductive; breeding; reproducer; breeder
reptar: to crawl; to creep
reptil: reptile; reptilian
república: republic; state; commonwealth
republicanismo: republicanism
republicano: republican
repudiar: to repudiate
repudio: repudiation
repudrir: to rot completely
repudrirse: to rot completely; to burn with
repuesto: replaced; restored; reinstated; recovered; store; stock; supply; pantry; spare part
repugnancia: disgust; repugnance; repugnancy
repugnante: repugnant; disgusting; loathsome
repugnar: to be repugnant to; to be loath to
repujar: to emboss; to do repoussé work on
repulsa: repulse; rebuke; refusal; condemnation
repulsión: repulsion; repugnance
repulsivo: repulsive; repellent
repuntar: to recover; to turn
repunte: recovery; turning of the tide
reputación: reputation; repute

reputado: famous; renowned
reputar: to consider; to repute; to judge; to think; to prize; to value
requemar: to scorch; to overcook; to overbake; to burn; to burn again; to sunburn; to parch; to dry; to bite; to sting; to hurt; to infuriate
requemarse: to burn; to become scorched
requerimiento: request; requisition; summons; court order; need; requirement
requerir: to require; to request; to induce; to need; to call for; to summon
quesón: cottage cheese; pot cheese; curd
requiebro: compliment; flattering remark
réquiem: requiem
requisa: requisition; inspection
requisar: to requisition
requisito: requirement; requisite
requisitoria: court order for the finding and arrest of a criminal
res: head of cattle; beast; a game quadruped
resabido: well known; affecting learning; know-all
resabio: unpleasant aftertaste; vice; bad habit
resaca: hangover; undertow; undercurrent; redraft
resalado: witty; charming; nimblewitted
resaltar: to rebound; to jut out; to project; to set off; to bring out; to stress; to emphasize
resalte: projection; ledge; prominence; ridge
resalto: projection; ledge; rebound
resarcir: to compensate; to indemnify; to make good to
resarcirse: to recover; to recoup; to make good for
resbaladizo: slippery; skiddy; delicate
resbalar: to slip; to slide; to glide; to trickle; to be slippery; **me resbala:** I don't care
resbalarse: to slip
resbalón: slip; slipping; misstep; blunder; slip-up
rescatar: to rescue; to revive; to ransom; to redeem; to recover; to make up for lost time
rescate: rescue; ransom; redemption; ransom money
rescindir: to cancel; to terminate; to rescind
rescisión: cancellation; termination; rescission
rescoldo: ember; hot ashes; scruple; doubt
resecar: to dry out; to dry up; to resect
resecarse: to become too dry
reseco: parched; very dry; dry; dried up; thin; lean; sparse
resentido: resentful; painful; offended; displeased
resentimiento: resentment; umbrage
resentirse: to weaken; to feel the effects; to take offence; to begin to give way; to be offended or hurt
reseña: review; summary; account; description; signalment
reseñar: to review; to report on; to make a brief description or narration
reserva: reservation; booking; reserve; stock; reticence; circumspection; secrecy; restriction; resist; substitute; vintage wine
reservado: reserved; booked; confidential; reticent; discreet; circumspect; private; private room
reservar: to reserve; to book; to save; to keep back; to keep aside; to keep secret; to conceal
reservarse: to save oneself; to save one's strength; to withhold; to reserve; to bide one's time; to be cautious or distrustful
reservista: reservist
resfriado: cold; catarrh
resfriar: to cool; to chill; to moderate

resfriarse: to catch a cold; to cool
resfrío: cold
resguardar: to shelter; to protect; to preserve; to give shelter
resguardarse: to take shelter; to protect oneself
resguardo: shelter; protection; preservation; guard; security; voucher; ticket; receipt; stub; sea room
residencia: residence; stay; house; dwelling home; boarding house
residencial: residential; residentiary
residente: resident; residing; minister resident
residir: to live; to reside; to lie
residual: residual
residuo: residue; remnant; remainder; rest; residuum; difference
resignación: resignation; handing over
resignar: to resign; to hand over
resignarse: to resign oneself; to be resigned
resina: resin; rosin
resinoso: resinous
resistencia: resistance; endurance; strength; reluctance; resistor; element
resistente: strong; firm; resistant; tough; robust; hardy
resistir: to resist; to withstand; to bear; to endure; to stand; to take; to bear; to hold out; to hold
resistirse: to refuse; to struggle; to make resistance
resma: ream
resol: sun's glare
resollar: to pant; to gasp; to breathe noisily
resolución: solution; resolution; decision; nullification; decree; resolve; resoluteness
resolutivo: resolute; analytical
resoluto: resolute; determined; brief; compendious
resolver: to solve; to resolve; to decide; to sum up; to undo; to annul
resolverse: to be sorted out; to make up one's mind; to decide
resonancia: resonance; echo; impact
resonar: to resound; to resonate; to echo
resoplar: to pant; to gasp; to breathe hard; to puff; to snort
resoplido: panting; gasping; puffing; snort
resorte: spring; resilience; elasticity; lever; means; rubber band
respaldar: back; to back; to support; to protect; to endorse
respaldarse: to lean back; to get backing or support
respaldo: back; support; backing; endorsement; espalier
respetar: to concern; to regard; to relate to
respectivo: respective
respecto: respect; **al respecto:** in the matter; **con respecto a:** with regard to
respetable: respectable; considerable; **el respetable:** the audience
respetar: to respect; to obey
respeto: respect; reverence; dutifulness; awe; fear; attention; care; regard; observance
respetuoso: respectful; deferential; dutiful; humble; obedient; awesome; impressive
respingado: turned-up
respingar: to jerk; to start; to grumble; to curl up
respingo: start; gesture of willingness
respingón: turned-up; hangnail
respiración: respiration; breathing; ventilation; **respiración boca a boca:** kiss of life; mouth-to-mouth resuscitation
respiradero: vent; air hole; air passage; loophole; louver; breather; respite

respirador: ventilator
respirar: to breathe; to respire; to take breath; to get rest or respite; to speak; to open one's lips; to inhale; to exude
respiratorio: respiratory
respiro: respiration; breathing; breath; respite; breather; extension of time
resplandecer: to shine; to gleam; to glitter; to glow; to beam; to stand out
resplandeciente: shining; gleaming; glittering; sparkling; radiant; bright; luminous
resplandor: brightness; brilliance; glow; gleam; glitter; light; luster; splendour
responder: to answer; to reply; to respond to; to echo; to requite; to return; to yield; to be productive; to have the desired effect; to correspond; to be saucy; to face; to take responsibility
respondón: answering back; saucy
responsabilidad: responsibility; liability
responsabilizar: to hold responsible
responsabilizarse: to take responsibility
responsable: responsible; conscientious; liable; answerable; in charge; culprit; perpetrator
responso: prayer for the dead
respuesta: reply; answer; response; reaction
resquebrajadura: crack; crevice; chink; flaw; split
resquebrajar: to crack; to split
resquebrajarse: to crack
resquemor: resentment; smarting; annoyance
resquicio: chink; crack; slight chance; narrow opening
resta: subtraction; difference
restablecer: to re-establish; to restore
restablecerse: to recover
restablecimiento: re-establishment; restoration; recovery
restallar: to crack; to snap; to crackle
restante: remaining; remainder rest
restañar: to stanch; to heal; to retin
restar: to subtract; to take away; to return; to remain; to be left; to deduct; to retract
restauración: restoration; re-establishment; catering
restaurador: restorer; restaurant owner
restaurante: restaurant; restoring; restorer
restaurar: to restore; to re-establish
restinga: shoal; bar
restituir: to return; to restore; to give back; to bring back
resto: rest; remainder; residue; return; limit for stakes; **echar el resto:** to give one's best
restregar: to scrub; to rub
restregarse: to rub
restricción: restriction; limitation; restraint
restrictivo: restrictive
restriego: restregar
restringir: to restrict; to cut back; to limit; to constrict; to contract
resucitar: to resurrect; to resuscitate; to revive; to bring back; to rise from the dead
resuello: panting; hard breathing
resuelto: resolute; determined; bold; daring; prompt; quick; solved
resuelvo: resolver
resultado: result; outcome; effect; consequence; score
resultante: resulting; resultant
resultar: to result; to be; to prove to be; to turn out to be; to come out; to be advantageous; to please

resultas: a resultas de: as a result of
resumen: summary; abstract; résumé; summing up
resumir: to summarize; to abstract; to abridge; to sum up
resumirse: to be reduced to
resurgimiento: re-emergence; resurgence; revival; renewal
resurgir: to recover; to resurge; to revive; to spring up again
resurrección: resurrection; resuscitation; revival
retablo: altarpiece; retable
retaco: squat; short person; chubby fellow; kind of short musket
retaguardia: rearguard; rear
retahíla: series; string
retal: remnant; piece; clipping; scrap
retama: broom
retar: to challenge; to dare; to tell off
retardado: delayed; retarded; retardate
retardar: to postpone; to put off; to slow down; to hold up; to slacken; to delay
retardo: retard; retardation; delay
retazo: remnant; piece; scrap; fragment; portion; snippet
retén: squad of reserves; checkpoint; store; stock; reserve
retención: deduction; delay; hold-up; retention
retener: to keep; to detain; to restrain; to hold back; to stop; to hold; to catch; to detain in prison; to remember; to retain
retentiva: memory; retentiveness
reticencia: reluctance; a manner of saying a thing which is incomplete or suggests that more could be said about it
reticente: reluctant
retina: retina
retintín: jingling; ringing; sarcasm
retirada: retreat; withdrawal; retirement; disposal; tattoo; safety; dry bed
retirado: remote; retired; secluded; pensioned; pensioner; retiree
retirar: to remove; to move away; to withdraw; to retire; to take back; to call in; to put out of the way; to push back or aside; to force to retire
retirarse: to move away; to retire; to withdraw; to go away; to retreat
retiro: retirement; withdrawal; retreat; seclusion
reto: challenge; dare; defiance; telling-off
retocar: to touch up; to finish; to retouch; to alter
retomar: to resume; to start again
retoño: sprout; shoot; tiller; kid; child
retoque: final touch; alteration; retouch
retorcer: to twist; to wring out; to wrench; to screw; to retort; to convolve; to distort; to misconstrue
retorcerse: to writhe; to squirm; to wriggle
retorcido: twisted; convoluted
retórica: rhetoric; hot air; empty words
retórico: rhetorical; long-winded; rethorician
retornable: returnable
retornar: to return; to revert; to give back; to go back
retorno: return; coming back; repayment; barter; exchange
retortero: turn around
retortijón: stomach cramp; twist; twisting
retozar: to frolic; to gambol; to frisk; to disport; to play; to be aroused

retracción: retraction
retractación: retraction; retractation; withdrawal
retractar: to retract; to recant; to take back
retractarse: to retract
retráctil: retractile; retractable
retraer: to retract; to draw in; to put off; to bring back; to dissuade
retraerse: to retract; to draw in; to withdraw
retraído: shy; reserved; withdrawn; retiring; incommunicative
retramiento: retirement; shyness; keeping aloof; retreat; refuge
retransmisión: transmission; broadcast
retransmisor: transmitter; relay
retransmitir: to broadcast
retrasado: behind time; slow; behind; retarded
retrasar: to delay; to defer; to postpone; to retard; to put off; to slow down; to hold up; to be slow; to fall behind; to decline
retrasarse: to be late; to fall behind; to go slow
retraso: delay; retard; lag; underdevelopment; backwardness
retratar: to paint a portrait of; to portray; to describe
retratarse: to portray oneself; to have one's picture painted; to have one's photograph taken
retratista: portrait painter; photographer
retrato: portrait; likeness; picture; photograph; image; resemblance; portrayal; depiction
retreta: retreat; tattoo; open-air brass band concert
retere: toilet; lavatory; water-closet; boudoir
retribución: payment; fee; reward; recompense; consideration
retribuir: to pay; to reward; to recompense; to fee; to remunerate
retroacción: retroaction
retroactivo: retrospective; retroactive
retroceder: to go back; to slip; to fall back; to retreat; to flinch; to regress; to retrograde
retroceso: setback; worsening; aggravation; relapse; recoil; receding; regression; retrocession; draw
retrógrado: reactionary; retrograde
retropropulsión: jet propulsion
retrospectiva: retrospective
retrospectivo: retrospective
retrovisor: rear-view mirror; wing mirror
retumbante: resounding; thundering; rumbling; reverberating; pompous; bombastic; high-flown
retumbar: to resound; to thunder; to rumble; to reverberate
reuma: rheumatism
reumático: rheumatic
reumatismo: rheumatism
reunificación: reunification
reunificar: to reunify
reunión: meeting; reunion; gathering; party; collection; joining
reunir: to gather; to call together; to assemble; to reunite; to rally; to unite; to join; to collect; to raise; to comply with; to satisfy
reunirse: to meet; to gather; to assemble; to rally; to join; to reunite
reválida: final examinations
revalidar: to retain; to revalidate; to confirm; to renew
revalorización: increase in value; appreciation; revaluation
revalorizar: to increase the value of; to revalue
revalorizarse: to appreciate; to go up in value

revaluación: revaluation
revancha: revenge; return match
revanchismo: revanchism
revelación: revelation
revelado: developing; development; revealed
revelador: revealing; revealer; developer
revelar: to reveal; to develop
revelarse: to reveal oneself
revendedor: ticket tout; scalper; reseller; retailer
revender: to resell; to retail; to tout; to scalp
reventa: touting; scalping; resale; retail; ticket tout; scalper
reventado: burst; exhausted; worn-out
reventar: to burst; to crash; to explode; to blow up; to be full; to die; to kick the bucket; to be dying to; to break up; to wreck; to ruin; to wear out; to kill; to annoy; to displease
reventarse: to burst; to smash; to work till exhaustion
reventón: burst pipe; blowout; tiring to death
reverberación: reflection; reverberation
reverberar: to be reflected; to reverberate
reverdecer: to become green again; to revive; to reawaken; to renew; to give new freshness and vigour
reverencia: reverence; bow; curtsy; reverence; revering
reverencial: reverential
reverenciar: to reverence; to revere; to venerate
reverendísimo: Most Reverend
reverendo: reverend
reverente: reverent
reversa: reverse
reversible: reversible
reverso: reverse; back; wrong side
revertir: to revert
revés: back; wrong side; reverse; slap; backhand; setback; misfortune; **al revés:** the other way round; on the contrary; inside out; upside down; **del revés:** the wrong way round; inside out; upside down
revestimiento: coating; panelling; tiling; flooring; covering; coat; lining; facing; revetment
revestir: to cover; to coat; to line; to face; to revet; to put on; to clothe; to adorn; to disguise; to give an air or expression to
revestirse: to put vestments on; **revestirse de paciencia:** to prepare to be patient; **revestirse de valor:** to summon one's courage
revisar: to check; to revise; to audit; to review; to examine
revisión: check; service; revision; renew; revisal; verification; audit; checkup
revisor: inspector; conductor; ticket collector; auditor; revising; revisory
revista: magazine; review; examination; inspection; muster; parade; revue
revistero: newspaper rack; journalist who writes reviews about shows or bullfighting
revitalizar: to revitalize
revival: revival
revivir: to revive; to come to life again; to come back; to relive; to be renewed
revocación: revocation; repeal; reverse
revocar: to revoke; to repeal; to overturn; to reverse; to plaster; to render; to dissuade; to drive back
revolcar: to knock down; to roll over; to floor
revolcarse: to wallow; to roll over and over; to roll around

revolcón: knocking down; rolling over; defeat; fall; tumble; slump
revolotear: to fly about; to flutter; to flit
revoltijo: mess; clutter; medley; jumble; chaos; entanglement; confusion
revoltillo: dish of scrambled eggs with other ingredients
revoltoso: naughty; troublemaking; riotous; rebellious; little devil; rioter; rebel; troublemaker
revolución: revolution
revolucionar: to revolutionize; to stir up
revolucionario: revolutionary; revolutionist
revólver: revolver; pistol
revolver: to stir; to shake; to turn upside down; to upset; to disarrange; to rummage; to turn over; to set a person against another; to swing around; to revolve; to mull over; to think over; to fool around; to dig around
revolverse: to fidget; to turn around; to become stormy; to stir; to move; to swing around; to revolve
revoque: plastering; rendering; plaster
revuelo: stir; to-do; flutter; commotion; sensation; second flight; flying around
revuelta revolt; riot; bend; turn; disturbance; turning; winding; turn; change
revuelto: in a mess; upset; disordered; confused; disturbed; agitated; intricate; changeable; unsettled; scrambled
revulsivo purgative; revulsive; salutary lesson
rey: king; **los Reyes Magos:** the Magi
reyerta: wrangle; quarrel; row; fight; brawl; fracas
reyezuelo: tinpot leader; goldcrest; kinglet
rezagado: behind; straggler; lagger; straggling; lagging; left behind
rezagar to outstrip; to leave behind; to delay; to defer; to put off
rezagarse: to fall behind
rezar: to pray; to read; to say; to state; to be applicable; to apply
rezo praying; prayer; devotions
rezongar: to grumble; to complain; to mutter
rezongón: grumbling; grouchy
rezumar to exude; to sweat; to seep; to ooze out
ría: ria; estuary; firth; **reír**
riachuelo: stream; streamlet; rivulet; small river
Riad: Riyadh
riada: flood; freshet
ribazo: embankment; earthwork; steep bank; slope
ribera: bank; shore; strand; flood plain
ribereño: riparian; person living on the banks of a river or on a seashore
ribete: binding; border; trimming; addition; embellishment; <b<ribetes: streak; touch
ricacho: moneybags; vulgar rich person
ricachón: moneybags; rich person
ricamente: richly; pleasantly; comfortably
ricino: castor-oil plant
rico rich; sumptuous; delicious; tasty; lovely; cute; dear; darling
rictus: convulsive grin
ricura: deliciousness; baby; darling
ridiculez: ridiculousness; oddity; eccentricity; pittance; trifle
ridiculizar: to ridicule; to laugh at
ridículo: ridiculous; absurd; ludicrous; risible; odd; eccentric; trifling; insignificant; ridicule; reticule
ría: reír

riego: irrigation, watering; **regar**
rielar: to shimmer; to glister; to glimmer
rienda: rein; restraint; moderation
riesgo: risk; hazard; danger; peril
riesgoso: risky
rifa: raffle; quarrel; row
rifar: to raffle; to raffle off; to quarrel; to dispute; to split
rifarse: to fight over
rifle: rifle
rige: regir
rigidez: rigidity; intolerance
rígido: rigid; inflexible; intolerant; strict; rigorous
rigor: severity; rigour; rigor; rigidity; **en rigor:** strictly speaking
rigurosidad: severity; harshness; rigorousness
riguroso: severe; harsh; rigorous; meticulous; absolute
rijo: regir
rima: rhyme; rime; **rimas:** poems
rimar: to rhyme
rimbombante: ostentatious; grandiloquent; bombastic; resonant; thundering; showy
rímel: mascara
rimero: pile; heap
Rin: Rhine
rincón: corner; nook; small space; patch; small piece of land; home; retreat
rinconada: corner
rinconera: corner shelf; corner unit; corner table; corner cabinet
rindo, rinda, rindiera: rendir
ring: ring
rinoceronte: rhinoceros
riña: quarrel; argument; row; wrangle; dispute; telling-off
riño: reñir
riñón: kidney; **costar un riñón:** to cost a mint of money; **riñones:** small of the back; kidneys; guts
riñonada: layer of fat around the kidneys; loins; dish of kidneys; small fortune
riñonera: lumbar support; moneybelt
rió: river; stream; flood; **reír**
rió: reír
rioja: rioja
riojano: inhabitant of La Rioja
rioplatense: inhabitant of the River Plate region
ripio: corny verse; padding; refuse; debris; rubble; **no perder ni ripio:** not to miss a word; not to miss the least occasion
riqueza: wealth; richness; riches
risa: laugh; laughter
risco: crag; cliff; honey fritter
risotada: guffaw; bellow of laughter
ristra: string; row; file
ristre: rest for the lance; ready
risueño: smiling; riant; cheerful; gay; pleasant; hopeful; promising
rítmico: rhythmic; rhythmical
ritmo: rhythm; cadence; rate; pace
rito: rite; ritual

ritual: ritual
rival: rival
rivalidad: rivalry
rivalizar: to vie; to compete
rivera: stream; brook; creek
rizado: curly; choppy; ripply; curling; frizzling; crimping; curls; frizzle
rizar: to curl; to crisp; to frizz; to frizzle; to crimp; to flute; to corrugate; to ripple
rizarse: to curl; to become curly; to ripple
rizo: curl; frizzle; ringlet; ripple; loop; reef; **rizar el rizo:** to loop the loop
róbalo: sea bass; snook
robar: to steal; to take up; to rob; to pilfer; to plunder; to thief; to abduct; to sweep away; to draw; to pick up
roble: oak; strong; strong person or thing
robledal: oak wood
robledo: oak wood
robo: theft; stealing; pilferage; larceny; robbery; plunder; draw; drawing
robot: robot; **robot de cocina:** food processor
robustecer: to strengthen; to make strong
robustecerse: to gain strength; to become stronger
robusto: robust; sturdy; strong; solid; hale; vigorous
roca: rock
rocambolesco: far-fetched
roce: rubbing; grazing; friction; light touch; mark; brush; contact
rociada: spray; shower; volley; sprinkling; aspersion; reprimand
rociar: to dew; to bedew; to sprinkle; to spray; to asperse
rocín: nag; hack; jade; sorry horse; stupid and coarse fellow
rocío: dew; spray; sprinkle; spindrift; light shower
rococó: rococo
rocola: jukebox
rocoso: rocky
rodaballo: turbot; brill
rodado: vehicular; dapple; dappled; rounded; fluent; **canto rodado:** boulder
rodaja: slice; steak; disk; circular plate; rowel
rodaje: filming; shooting; running in; breaking in; experience; wheels
rodapié: skirting board; baseboard; drapery around the bottom of a bed or table
rodar: to roll; to roll down; to fall rolling; to tumble; to turn; to wheel; to revolve; to rotate; to wander; to go about or around; to roam; to abound; to happen one after another; to film; to shoot; to run in; to break in
rodear: to surround; to encircle; to invest; to avoid; to round up; to make a detour; to beat about the bush; to move; to stir; to turn about
rodearse: to surround oneself
rodeo: detour; roundabout way; roundabout; evasion; rodeo; roundup
rodete: bun; padded ring; horizontal water wheel
rodilla: knee; cleaning cloth
rodillazo: blow or push with the knee
rodillera: knee guard; knee cap; genouillere; baggy knee; knee injury; patch on the knee of trousers
rodillo: roller; rolling pin; brayer; platen of typewriter
rodio: rhodium
rododendro: rhododendron
rodrigón: stake; prop; old retainer who escorted ladies

rodríguez: grass widower
roedor: rodent; gnawing; biting; stinging; consuming
roer: to nibble; to gnaw; to eat into; to gnaw at; to niggle at; to wear away; to fret; to corrode; to pick a bone
rogar: to request; to ask; to beg; to entreat; to pray
rogativas: supplications; public prayers to God
rojéz: redness; reddishness; ruddiness
rojizo: reddish; reddy; ruddy
rojo: red; communist; ruddy
rol: role; roll; list; muster roll
rollizo: plump; chubby; stocky; round; cylindrical
rollo: roll; coil; reel; film; scroll; round log; roller; rolling pin; cylindrical boulder; boring
Roma: Rome
romance: Romance; ballad; poem in octosyllabic metre with alternate lines in assonance; romance
romancero: collection of ballads; collection of Spanish mediaeval ballads
románico: Romanesque; Romanic; Romance
romano: Roman; romaine
romanticismo: romanticism
romántico: romantic
rombo: diamond; rhombus; losenge
romboide: rhomboid
romería: pilgrimage; saint's festival at a shrine
romero: pilgrim; palmer; rosemary
romo: blunt; snub-nosed; dull; stupid
rompecabezas: puzzle; brainteaser; jigsaw; riddle; slung shot
rompehielos: icebreaker; iceboat
rompehuelgas: strikebreaker
rompenueces: nutcracker
rompeolas: breakwater
romper: to break; to crack; to fracture; to shatter; to smash; to tear; to rend; to wear out; to break up; to cleave; to rout; to defeat; to burst; to open; to begin, to start; to be a pain
romperse: to break; to fracture, to shatter; to smash; to tear
rompientes: shoal; reef; rock; breaking
ron: rum
roncar: to snore; to roar; to bluster; to brag; to play the bully
roncha: weal; wale; welt; swelling; black and blue mark; round slice
ronco: husky; harsh; hoarse; raucous
ronda: round; hand; cycling race held in stages; night patrol; beat; party of night serenaders; way around a town or its walls; ring-a-ring o'roses; ring-around a rosy
rondalla: group of young street minstrels; fable; story; tale
rondar: to patrol; to go the rounds watching; to walk by night; to court; to woo; to hover about; to prowl; to be coming on; to make rounds
rondón: meterse de rondón: to enter suddenly without calling at the door or being invited
ronquera: hoarseness
ronquido: snore; harsh; raucous sound
ronronear: to purr
ronroneo: purr
ronzal: halter
ronzar: to crunch; to move with a level
roña: grime; filth; scab; mange; rust; stinginess; meanness; skinflint; stingy; tight-fisted; moral

infection

roñica: stingy; tight-fisted; skinflint

roñoso: grimy; filthy; scabby; mangy; rusty; stingy; mean; tight-fisted; skinflint

ropa: dry goods; stuff; fabric; clothes; clothing; garments; dress; robe; **ropa interior:** underwear

ropaje: robes; clothes; garb; gown; drapery; wording; language

ropavejero: dealer in second-hand clothes; old-clothes dealer

ropero: wardrobe; clothes closet; charitable institution for the distribution of clothes

roque: rook; castle; sound asleep

roquedal: rocky place

roquero: rocker; rock musician

rorro: baby; baby in arms

rosa: rose; rosette; rose diamond; rosace; rose window; pink; **rosa de los vientos:** compass card

rosáceo: pinkish; rose-coloured; rosaceous

rosado: pink; rose-coloured; rosy; pinky; rosé

rosal: rose bush;

rosaleda: rose garden

rosario: rosary; string; series; succession; backbone; chain pump

rosbif: roast beef

rosca: screw and nut; screw thread; turn; coil, espinal; roll twisted into a ring; padded ring; roll of fat; doughnut-shaped cake or bread roll; <b to go too far

roscar: to thread

rosco: doughnut-shaped cake or bread roll; zero

roscón: ring-shaped cake or pastry; **roscón de Reyes:** cake eaten at Epiphany

roseta: flush; red spot on the cheek; small rose; rose; rosehead; **rosetas:** popcorn

rosetón: rose window; wheel window; ceiling rose; rose; rosette

rosquilla: small ring-shaped cake

rosticería: delicatessen

rostizado: roast

rostro: face; countenance; cheek; nerve; rostrum

rotación: rotation

rotar: to rotate; to revolve; to take turns

rotativa: rotary press

rotativo: rotary; newspaper

rotatorio: rotary; rotating

rotisería: delicatessen

roto: broken; cracked; shattered; torn; ruined; exhausted; worn-out; debaucher; licentious; common man; guy; hole

rotonda: roundabout; traffic circle; rotunda; rear section of a stagecoach; roundhouse

rótula: kneecap; rotula

rotulación: lettering; labelling

rotulador: felt-tip; marker pen

rotular: to do the lettering on; to label; to letter

rótulo: sign; label; title; poster; placard

rotundidad: firmness; clarity; roundness; rotundity

rotundo: categorical; emphatic; flat; direct; resounding; well-rounded; round; circular

rotura: breakage; breaking; fracture; break; crack; tear; rent; hole

roturación: ploughing; plowing

roturar: to plough; to plow

roulotte: caravan; trailer

roya: rust; mildew

royalties<: royalties

royó: roer

rozadura: scratch; abrasion; chafing; rubbing; sign of wear; chafe; gall

rozamiento: rubbing; friction; chafing

rozar: to touch; to brush; to border on; to graze; to browse; to nibble; to grub; to stub; to weed; to clear

rozarse: to touch; to graze; to come into contact

Ruanda: Rwanda

ruandés: Rwandan

rubeola: rubella; German measles

rubí: ruby; jewel

rubia: one peseta coin; madder; a fresh-water fish; blonde

rubiales: blond; blonde

rubicundo: ruddy; rubicund; reddish

rubio: blond; fair; golden; blonde; lager; Virginia;

rubidio: rubidium

rublo: ruble; rouble

rubor: embarrassment; blush; red colour

ruborizar: to embarrass; to cause to blush

ruborizarse: to blush; to turn red

rúbrica: flourish; final flourish; heading; title; rubric

rubricar: to confirm; to certify; to attest; to complete; to endorse; to vouch for; to sign with a flourish

rucio: grey; ass; donkey

ruda: rue

rudeza: roughness; coarseness; rudeness; dullness; stupidity

rudimentario: rudimentary; elementary

rudimentos: rudiments; basic knowledge

rudo: rough; sharp; brusque; coarse; hard; crude; rugged; dull; stupid

rueca: spinning wheel; distaff; twist; turn

rueda: wheel; caster; roller; slice; circle; ring; turn; excessive order; sunfish; rack; **rueda de**

prensa: press conference; **rueda de molino:** millstone

ruedo: bullring; arena; hem; edge; fringe; ring; circle; turn; rotation; circuit; circumference; mat; rug

ruogo: request; entreaty; prayer; petition; **rogar**

rufián: villain; scoundrel; rogue; pimp; pander

rugby: rugby

rugido: roar; bellow; roaring; raging

rugir: to roar; to bellow; to rage

rugosidad: ruggedness; wrinkle

rugoso: rough; wrinkled; crinkled; rugged

ruibarbo: rhubarb

ruido: noise; sound; row; commotion; ado; fuss; **mucho ruido y pocas nueces:** a lot of fuss about nothing

ruidoso: noisy; loud; clamorous; sensational

ruin: low; contemptible; mean; despicable; vile; base; poor; paltry; sorry; little; stunted; stingy; low-minded; rascally; treacherous; vicious; rascal, scoundrel

ruina: ruin; destruction; wreck; downfall; **ruinas:** ruins

ruindad: baseness; meanness; vileness; stinginess; vile deed; dirty trick

ruinoso: ruinous; ramshackle; dilapidated; tumbledown

ruiseñor: nightingale

rulero: curler; roller

ruleta: roulette
ruletero: taxi driver
rulo: roller; curler; curl; conical stone
rulot: roulotte
ruma: heap; pile
Rumanía: Romania
rumano: Romanian
rumba: rumba
rumbo: direction; course; rhumb; bearing; trend; way; path; pomp; ostentation; liberality; generosity
rumboso: generous; liberal; ostentatious; magnificent
rumiante: ruminant
rumiar: to chew; to chew over; to ruminate; to reflect; to think over; to meditate; to grumble
rumor: murmur; rumour; buzz; report
rumorearse que: to be rumoured that
runa: rune; runic character
runrún: hum; humming; rumour; report
rupestre: cave; rupestrian
rupia: rupee; rupia
ruptura: break; breaking-off; breach; rupture; fracture
rural: rural; country; estate car; station wagon
Rusia: Russia
ruso: Russian; Ulster
rústica: paperback
rústico: country; rustic; rural; rough; coarse; clumsy; unmannerly; vulgar; peasant
ruta: route; way; course; main road; interstate
rutenio: ruthenium
rutilante: shining; sparkling; scintillating
rutina: routine; rutin
rutinario: routine; routinish; routinist; unadventurous

S

sábado: Saturday

sabana: savannah; savanna

sábana: sheet; altarcloth

sabandija: worm

sabañón: chilblain; louse; rat; vermin; vile person; nasty insect or reptile; creepy-crawler

sabañón: chilblain

sabático: sabbatical; Saturday

sabelotodo: know-all

saber: knowledge; learning; information; to know; to learn; to hear; to find out; to be able; to know how; to know about; to be learned; to be informed; to taste of; **a saber:** namely

sabido: well-known; known; learned; **como es bien sabido:** as everybody knows

sabiduría: knowledge; learning; wisdom; sapience; sagesness

sabiendas: **a sabiendas:** knowingly; consciously; on purpose

sabihondo, sabiondo: know-all; know-it-all; wiseacre

sabio: wise; learned; trained; knowing; sapient; sage; skilled; skilful; sensible; scholar; scientist

sablazo: blow with a sabre; scrounging

sable: sabre; saber

sablear: to scrounge money from

sabor: taste; flavour; flavor; relish; savour; sapor

saborear: to savour; to savor; to enjoy; to relish; to allure; to entice

sabotaje: sabotage

saboteador: saboteur

sabotear: to sabotage

sabre: **saber**

sabroso: tasty; delicious; savoury; palatable; tidy; considerable; interesting; pleasant; delightful

sabrosón: tasty; catchy; cool; terrific; gorgeous; fantastic

sabueso: bloodhound; hound; sleuth; tracer

saca: sack; mailbag; mailsack; extraction; exportation

sacacorchos: corkscrew

sacacuartos: swindler; scrounger

sacadineros: swindler; scrounger; catchpenny

sacamuelas: dentist

sacaperras: swindler; scrounger; slot; gambling

sacapuntas: pencil sharpener

sacar: to take out; to draw; to draw out; to pull out; to extract; to except; to exclude; to withdraw; to retire; to stick out; to get; to obtain; to derive; to elicit; to produce; to bring out; to show; to exhibit; to do; to finish; to gather; to understand; to come to; to get; to buy; to let out; to let down; to throw in; to serve; to publish; to bring out; to invent; to produce; **sacar adelante:** to bring up; to make a go of; **sacar de quicio:** to exasperate

sacarse: to get; to be obtained; to take off

sacarina: saccharine

sacarosa: saccharose; sucrose

sacerdocio: priesthood

sacerdotal: priestly; sacerdotal

sacerdote: priest

sacerdotisa: priestess

saciar: to quench; to satisfy; to slake; to satiate; to sate

saciarse: to become satiated or sate

saciedad: satiety

saco: sack; bag; jacket; cardigan; sac; pillage; plunder; **saco de dormir:** sleeping bag; **entrar a saco:** to plunder; to loot
sacralizar: to hold sacred
sacramental: sacramental
sacramento: sacrament
sacrificado: self-sacrificing
sacrificar: to sacrifice; to put down; to slaughter
sacrificarse: to make sacrifices; to sacrifice oneself; to devote oneself to God
sacrificio: sacrifice
sacrilegio: sacrilege
sacristán: sacristan; sexton; parish clerk
sacristía: sacristy; vestry
sacro: holy; sacred; sacral; sacrum
sacrosanto: sacrosant; sacred
sacudida: shake; toss; jolt; jerk; tremor; shock; **sacudida eléctrica:** electric shock
sacudir: to shake; to jerk; to jolt; to beat; to drub; to shock; to smack; to wallop; to dust
sacudirse: to shake off
sádico: sadistic; sadist
sadismo: sadism
sadomasoquismo: sadomasochism
saeta: arrow; hand; needle; pointer; flamenco-style song sung on religious occasions
safari: safari
saga: saga; sorceress
sagacidad: astuteness; shrewdness; sagacity
sagaz: astute; shrewd; sagacious; keen-scented
sagitario: Sagittarius; archer
sagrado: sacred; holy; hallowed; asylum; sanctuary; place of refuge
sagrario: tabernacle; sacrarium
sagú: sago
Sahara: Sahara
saharaui: Saharan
sahariana: safari jacket
sahariano: Saharan
sainete: short comedy play; seasoning; sauce; flavour; relish; spice; zest; tidbit; delicacy
sajar: to make an incision; to lance; to cut
sajón: Saxon
sake: sake; saki
sal: salt; wit; wittiness; charm; grace; **salir; sales:** smelling salts; bath salts
sala: room; lounge; living room; parlour; ward; hall; auditorium; court; bench; **sala de espera:** waiting room; **sala de estar:** lounge; living room
saladero: salthouse; salting place
salado: salted; salt; salty; briny; savoury; witty; droll; cute; charming; graceful; winsome; unfortunate; unlucky; expensive; pricey
salamandra: salamander; a kind of heating stove
salamanquesa: tarente
salami: salami
salar: to salt; to add salt to; to corn; to spoil
salarial: wage; salary
salario: salary; wages; wage
salazón: salting; salted meat or fish; salt-meat business
salchicha: sausage

salchichón: salami-type sausage

saldar: to close; to settle; to sell off; to pay; to put on sale; to liquidate; to sell at reduce prices

saldarse: to produce

saldo: balance; settlement; payment; result; outcome; liquidation; remnant; sale; remainder of goods sold at reduced prices

saldrá, saldré, saldría: salir

saledizo: projecting; ledge; overhang

salero: salt cellar; wit; charm; sparkle

saleroso: sparkling; charming; lively; graceful; winsome

salga, salgo: salir

salicaria: loosestrife

salida: leaving; departure; start; exit; way out; trip; outing; rise; rising; appearance; market; output; opening; prospect; opportunity; solution; excuse; pretext; funny remark; discharge; springing; sprouting; publication; expenditure; end; salient; jut; projection; headway; lead

salido: projecting; sticking out; bulging; on heat; horny

saliente: outgoing; prominent; projecting; projection; jut; prominence; east; sunrise

salina: salt pan; saltworks; salt mine

salinidad: salinity

salino: saline

salir: to go out; to come out; to issue; to sally; to depart; to leave; to set out; to start; to get out; to project; to protrude; to turn out; to rise; to appear; to come through; to come in; to enter; to appear; to spring; to offer; to end; to come off; to shoot; to grow; to come out; to be; to be the first to play; to be drawn; to be elected; to cost; to debouch; to lead; to look alike; to take after; to resemble; **salir adelante:** to get by; to be successful

salirse: to leave; to leak; to escape; to overflow; to come off; to deviate from; **salirse con la**

suya: to have one's way

salitre: saltpetre; saltpetre; nitre; niter

saliva: saliva; spittle

salival: salivary

salivar: to salivate

salivazo: spit

salmantino: inhabitant of Salamanca

salmo: psalm

salmodia: psalmody; singsong

salmón: salmon; salmon-pink

salmonella: salmonella

salmonelosis: salmonella poisoning

salmonete: red mullet

salmuera: brine; pickle

salobre: brackish; briny; saltish

Salomón: Solomon

salón: living room; sitting room; reception room; function room; assembly room; hall; saloon; show; exhibition

salpicadero: mudguard

salpicadero: instrument panel; dashboard

salpicadura: splashing; spattering; splash; spatter

salpicar: to splash; to spatter; to sprinkle; to intersperse; to read or touch on without order

salpicarse: to splash oneself; to spatter oneself

salpicón: seafood cocktail with onions and tomatoes; salmagundi

salpimentar: to season; with pepper and salt; to spice; to intersperse

salsa: sauce; gravy; dressing; salsa; **salsa rosa:** cocktail sauce

salsera: sauceboat

saltador: jumper; skipping rope

saltamontes: grasshopper

saltar: to jump; to spring; to leap; to bounce; to spit; to hop; to skip; to spurt; to jet; to shoot up; to fly; to snap; to burst; to break off; to pop off; to explode; to blow up; to jump across; to come out with

saltarse: to ignore; to miss out; to skip; to come out; to come off

saltarín: jumping; dancing; jumper; dancer; frisky; lively; restless; fidgety; feather-brained youth

salteado: random

salteador: highwayman; footpad

saltear: to sauté; to hold up; to rob on the highway; to assault; to attack; to skip; to do desultorily

salterio: psaltery; Psalter; Rosary

saltimbanqui: circus acrobat; juggler; tumbler; mountebank

salto: spring; jump; leap; bound; hop; skip; dive; omission; palpitation; leapfrog

saltón: bulging; prominent; protruding; jumping; small grasshopper

salubre: healthy; salubrious

salud: health; welfare; salvation; cheers; greetings!; hello!; bless you

saludable: healthy; helpful; beneficial; wholesome; salutary

saludar: to say hello to; to greet; to salute; to hail; to fire a salute to; to dip the flag to

saludarse: to say hello to each other; to greet each other

saludo: greeting; salutation; salute; bow; **saludos:** compliments; regards

salva: volley; salvo; salutation; welcome; tasting the viands before serving

salvación: salvation; saving; escape; deliverance

salvado: bran

salvador: saving; rescuing; delivering; saviour; rescuer; deliverer; Saviour

salvadoreño: Salvadoran; Salvadorian

salvaguarda: safeguard; protection; security; safe-conduct

salvaguardar: to safeguard

salvaguardia: safeguard; protection; security; safe-conduct

salvajada: atrocity; savagery; brutal action; stupid action

salvaje: savage; wild; uncultivated; cruel; animal; thug; brutish; rude; stupid

salvamanteles: table mat

salvamento: rescue; saving; rescuing; salvage; lifesaving; place of safety

salvar: to save; to rescue; to deliver; to overcome; to salve; to salvage; to go over; to negotiate; to bridge; to clear; to surmount; to cover; to make an exception of

salvarse: to survive; to be saved

salvavidas: life preserver; life belt; guard

salvedad: exception; reservation; qualification

salvia: sage; salvia

salvo: save; saving; excepting; barring; saved; safe; excepted; omitted; **a salvo:** safe; out of danger

salvoconducto: safe-conduct

samaritano: Samaritan

samarío: samarium

samba: samba

sambenito: sanbenito; note of infamy; disgrace

sampán: sampan

samurarái, samuray: samurai

san: saint

sanable: curable; healable

sanar: to cure; to heal; to get better; to recover sickness
sanatorio: sanatorium; sanitarium
sanción: sanction; authorization; ratification of an act of Parliament by the king or the President
sancionar: to penalize; to sanction; to ratify
sancocho: stew made with meat, plantain and yucca
sandalia: sandal
sándalo: sandalwood
sandez: stupidity; silliness; inanity; foolish or stupid act or remark; piece of nonsense
sandía: watermelon
sandío: foolish; stupid; fool
sandwich: sandwich
sandwichera: sandwich toaster
sandwichería: sandwich bar
saneado: healthy; fit; free from charges or deductions
saneamiento: cleaning-up; sanitation; drainage; reparation
sanear: to clean up; to put on a sound footing; to drain; to repair; to improve
sanfermines: festival during which bulls are run through the streets of Pamplona
sangrado: indentation
sangrante: bleeding
sangrar: to bleed; to tap; to indent; to bleed dry; to drain; to open an outlet in
sangre: blood; gore; **sangre fría:** cold blood; sangfroid; serenity
sangría: bleeding; bloodletting; drain; tap; tapping; indentation; inner pit of the arm opposite to the elbow; sangria
sangriente: bleeding; bloody; bloodthirsty; cruel; savage; gory; sanguinary; blood-red
sanguijuela: leech; bloodsucker
sanguinario: bloodthirsty; cruel; sanguinary
sanguíneo: blood; sanguineous; sanguine
sanguinolento: bleeding; bloody; bloodstained; bloodshot; sanguinolent
sanidad: health; soundness; healthfulness; public health system
sanitario: health; sanitary; paramedic; **sanitarios:** bathroom fittings
sano: healthy; undamaged; intact; wholesome; hale; fit; healthful; salutary; sound; whole; wise; discreet; **sano y salvo:** safe and sound; **cortar por lo sano:** to take drastic measures
sánscrito: Sanskrit
sanseacabó: finished!
santa: female saint; saintly woman; virtuous woman
santacruceño: inhabitant of Santa Cruz de Tenerife
santanderino: inhabitant of Santander
santero: sanctimonious; healer; caretaker of a sanctuary; collector of alms who carries a saint's image
santiagueño: inhabitant of Santiago
santiaguero: inhabitant of Santiago de Cuba
santiagués: inhabitant of Santiago de Compostela
santiagueño: inhabitant of Santiago de Chile
santiamén: en un santiamén: in an instant; in a jiffy; in the twinkling of an eye
santidad: saintliness; sanctity; holiness; godliness
santificación: sanctification
santificar: to sanctify; to keep; to observe; to hallow
santiguar: to make the sign of the cross over; to bless; to cross; to treat sickness superstitiously by signs of the cross
santiguarse: to cross oneself; to make the sign of the cross
santísimo: most holy

santo: holy; sacred; blessed; saint; canonized by the church; saintly; godly; virtuous; fête; fête day; image of a saint; picture; saint's day; **irse el santo al cielo:** to forget what one was up

santón: leading figure; heavyweight; big man; boss; hypocrite

santónico: wormwood

santoral: calendar of saints' days; the lives of the saints

santuario: sanctuary; sanctum sanctorum

santurrón: sanctimonious

saña: cruelty; rage; fury

sapiencia: wisdom; sapience

sapo: toad

saponaria: soapwort

saque: kickoff; throw-in; service; serve; **tener buen saque:** to be a big eater

saque: **sacar**

saqueador: sacker; pillager; plunderer; looter

saquear: to plunder; to sack; to loot; to pillage

saqueo: sacking; sack; pillage; plunder; looting

sarapión: measles

sarao: soirée; evening party; fuss; to-do

sarcasmo: sarcasm

sarcástico: sarcastic

sarcófago: sarcophagus

sardana: Catalan folk dance and music

sardina: sardine

sardinero: sardine; sardine dealer

sardo: Sardinian

sardónico: sardonic

sarga: serge; painted wall fabric; a variety of willow

sargazo: Sargasso; gulfweed

sargenta: battle-axe; bossy woman

sargento: sergeant; bossy person

sari: sari

sarmentoso: gnarled; creeping; sarmentous; vinelike; thin and knotty

sarmiento: shoot; vine shoot

sarna: mange; itch; scabies; **sarna con gusto no pica:** doing something you enjoy is never a chore

sarnoso: mangy; itchy; scabious

sarong: sarong

sarpullido: rash; fine eruption; flea bites

sarraceno: Saracen

sarro: deposit; limescale; tartar; crust; incrustation; fur; mildew

sarta: string; series

sartén: frying pan; panful; **tener la sartén por el mango;** to have the upper hand

sartenada: panful; contents of a frying pan

sastra: tailoress; wardrobe mistress

sastre: tailor; tailored

sastrería: tailoring; tailor's trade; tailor's shop

Satán, Satanás: Satan; Satanas; the Devil

satánico: satanic; satanical

satánismo: Satanism

satélite: satellite; follower

satén: satin; sateen

satin: satin; satinwood
satinado: satin-finish
satinar: to give a satin finish to; to satin; to calender; to glaze; to burnish
sátira: satire
satírico: satirical; satiric; satyric; satirist
satirizar: to satirize; to lampoon
sátiro: satyr
satisfacción: satisfaction; confidence; conceit
satisfacer: to satisfy; to meet; to comply with; to answer; to fulfil; to pay off; to settle; to compensate
satisfacerse: to be satisfied; to satisfy oneself
satisfactorio: satisfactory
satisfecho: satisfied; content; vain; conceited; **satisfacer**
 saturación: saturation
 saturado: saturated; jam-packed
 saturar: to saturate; to satiate
 saturarse: to become overloaded; to get jam-packed
 Saturno: Saturn
 sauce: willow; **sauce llorón:** weeping willow
 saúco: elder
 saudí: Saudi
 saudita: Saudi
 sauna: sauna
 savia: sap
 saxífraga: saxifrage; sassafra
 saxo: sax; saxophonist; saxophone
 saxofón: saxophone; saxophonist
 saxofonista: saxophonist
 saxófono: saxofón
 sayo: smock; kind of cassock or loose coat; any garment
 sazón: ripeness; maturity; seasoning; season; time; opportunity; taste; favour; **a la sazón:** then; at that time
 sazonar: to season, to flavour; to give zest to; to ripen; to mature
 sazonarse: to ripen; to mature
 se: himself; herself; his; her; yourselves; themselves; each other
 sé: **saber; ser**
 sea: **ser**
 sebáceo: sebaceous
 sebo: tallow; suet; fat; grease
 secadero: drying shed; drying place
 secado: drying
 secador: dryer; drier; hairdryer; hand-dryer; drying room
 secadora: tumble dryer
 secamente: bluntly; curtly
 secano: unwatered land; dry land; dry and bank
 secante: drying; blotting; secant; drying oil; blotting paper
 secar: to dry; to wipe; to desiccate; to parch; to blot; to dry up; to wither; to bore; to annoy
 secarse: to dry; to dry oneself; to get dry; to wither; to run dry; to become lean; to be thirsty
 sección: department; division; platoon; section; cross-section; cut; column
 seccionar: to section; to cut off; to cut
 secesión: secession

secesionismo: secessionism
secesionista: secessionist
seco: dry; dried up; juiceless; arid; withered dead; lean; thin; meagre; unadorned; bare; undiluted; strict; curt; short; brusque; hard; unfeeling; sharp
secreción: secretion
secretar: to secrete
secretaria: woman secretary
secretaría: secretary's office; secretaryship; secretariat; ministry; government department
secretariado: secretarial skills; secretariat
secretario: secretary; minister
secreter: writing desk
secreto: secret; confidential; secrecy; soundboard
secta: sect
sectario: sectarian; sectary
sector: sector; group; area
secuaz: minion; henchman; follower
secuela: consequence; sequel; result
secuencia: sequence
secuestrador: kidnapper; hijacker
secuestrar: to kidnap; to abduct; to hijack; to seize; to confiscate; to sequester; to sequestrate
secuestro: kidnapping; abduction; hijacking; hijack; seizure; confiscation; sequestration
secular: secular; lay; age-old
secularización: secularization
secularizar: to secularise; to impropriate
secundar: to support; to back up; to second; to aid
secundaria: secondary education; high school
secundario: secondary
secuoya: sequoia
sed: thirst; need for water; dryness; **ser; tener sed:** to be thirsty
seda: silk; wild boar's bristle
sedal: fishing line; seton; rowel
sedante: sedative; soothing
sedar: to sedate; to soothe; to quit; to allay
sede: headquarters; seat; see; quarters; **Santa Sede:** the Holy See
sedentario: sedentary
sedente: seated
sedición: sedition
sediento: thirsty; hungry; parched
sedimentación: sedimentation
sedimentar: to deposit
sedimentarse: to settle; to form a sediment
sedimentario: sedimentary
sedimento: sediment; deposit; residue; settlings; lees; dregs
sedoso: silky
seducción: seductiveness; attraction, charm; seduction; seducement
seducir: to attract; to charm; to captivate; to seduce; to tempt; to allure
seductor: charming; seductive; tempting; seducer
sefardí: Sephardic; Sephardi; Sephardim
segador: reaper; harvester; mower; harvestman; daddy-longlegs
segadora: harvester; lawnmower
segar: to reap; to harvest; to mow; to cut; cut off; to cut down; to put an end to

seglar: lay person; lay; secular
segmentar: to segment
segmento: segment; piece
segoviano: inhabitant of Segovia
segregación: segregation; secretion
segregar: to segregate; to secrete
seguida: following; succession; continuation; **en seguida:** immediately; straight away; at once
seguidilla: traditional Spanish dance; mournful flamenco song
seguido: consecutive; one after the other; continuous; straight after; straight on; direct
seguidor: follower; supporter
seguimiento: following; follow-up; tracking; monitoring; pursue; chase
seguir: to follow; to chase; to pursue; to hunt; to prosecute; to continue; to carry on; to resume; to go on; to be; to do
seguirse: to follow; to ensue; to result
según: according to; depending on; as; just as; **según que:** depending on whether
segunda: second gear; second class; second division
segundero: second hand
segundo: second; second floor; assistant; mate
seguramente: probably; securely; safely; surely
seguridad: safety; security; certainty; confidence; police service; surety; bond; custody; safe keeping; assurance; **Seguridad Social:** Social Security
seguro: safe; secure; reliable; sure; definite; certain; convinced; insurance; guarantee; safety device; safety pin; firm; fast; steady; safe conduct; safety lock; click; pawl; stop; for sure; definitely
seis: six; sixth
seiscientos: six hundred
seísmo: earthquake; tremor; seism
selección: selection; recruitment; national team
seleccionador: selector; manager; recruiter; selecting; national team manager
seleccionar: to pick; to select; to choose
selectividad: university entrance examination; selectivity
selectivo: selective
selecto: fine; excellent; exclusive; select; choice; distinguished
selector: selector
selenio: selenium
self-service: self-service restaurant
seller: to stamp; to seal; to close; to settle; to hallmark
sello: stamp; rubber stamp; seal; hallmark; signet ring; seal ring; cachet
selva: jungle; forest; woods
selvático: jungle; silvan; sylvan; rustic; wild
semáforo: traffic lights; semaphore
semana: week; septenary; week's wages; **Semana Santa:** Holy Week; Easter
semanal: weekly
semanario: weekly; magazine
semántica: semantics; semasiology
semántico: semantic
semblante: countenance; face; look; mien; expression; aspect
semblanza: portrait; profile; description; biographical sketch
sembrado: sown; field; grain field; seed; **sembrado de:** plagued with
sembrador: sower; seeder; seeding machine; sowing machine; seeding; sowing
sembradora: seed drill

sembrar: to sow; to seed; to scatter; to disseminate; to sprinkle; to strew; to instil; to instill
semejante: similar; alike; resembling; such; of that kind; resemblance; imitation; fellow being
semejanza: resemblance; similarity; similitude
semejarse: to resemble; to look like; to be alike
semejarse: to resemble each other; to be like each other
semen: semen
semental: stud; breeding; seeding or sowing
sementera: sowing season; sown field; seeding; sowing; hotbed
semestral: half-yearly; six-month: six-monthly
semestre: semester; half-year; semestral
semicircular: semicircular
semicírculo: semicircle
semicircunferencia: semicircumference
semiconductor: semiconductor
semicorchea: semiquaver; sixteenth note
semifinal: semifinal
semifinalista: semifinalist
semilla: seed;
semillero: seedbed; nursery; hotbed; cause; seminary
seminario: seminary; seminar
seminarista: seminarian; seminarist; theological student
semiótica: semiotics
semiótico: semiotic
semita: Semitic; Semite
semítico: Semitic
semitono: semitone
sémola: semolina; groats
Sena: Seine
senado: senate; audience
senador: senator
sencillez: simplicity; easiness; plainness; unpretentiousness; naturalness
sencillo: simple; unassuming; single; change; one-way ticket; light; of light body; easy; plain; unadorned; natural; unaffected; artless
senda: path; footpath; byway; way; lane
senderismo: hiking
senderista: hiker
sendero: path; footpath; byway; way; lane
sendos: one each; one to each or for each
senectud: old age; senility
Senegal: Senegal
senegalés: Senegalese
senescal: seneschal
senil: senile
senilidad: senility
sénior: senior
seno: breast; heart; bosom; lap; the midst; concave; cavity; hollow; womb; sinus; sine; gulf; bay; belly; bight
sensación: feeling; sensation
sensacional: sensational
sensacionalismo: sensationalism
sensacionalista: sensationalist

sensatez: good sense; sense; wisdom
sensato: sensible; judicious; wise
sensibilidad: sensitivity; sensitiveness; sense of feeling
sensibilizar: to make aware or conscious; to sensitize
sensibilizarse: to become aware
sensible: sensitive; sentient; sensible; noticeable; appreciable; perceptible; deplorable; regrettable
sensiblería: over-sentimentality; mawkishness
sensiblero: oversentimental; mawkish
sensitivo: sensory; sense; sensitive; sentient
sensorial: sensory
sensual: sensuous; sensual
sensualidad: sensuality; sensuousness
sentada: sit-in; sitting
sentado: seated; sitting; sensible; sedated; judicious; sessile; **dar por sentado:** to take for granted
sentar: to seat; to sit; to establish; to set; to suit; to become; to fit
sentarse: to sit down
sentencia: maxim; sentence; pithy saying; judgement; decision; award; opinion
sentenciar: to sentence; to pass judgement on; to determine; to decide
sentencioso: sententious
sentido: sense; consciousness; meaning; import; effect; point; direction; sensible; felt; experienced; heartfelt; feeling; sensitive; touchy; offended
sentimental: sentimental; sentimentalist
sentimentalismo: sentimentality
sentimiento: sentiment; feeling; sense; grief; sorrow; regret
sentir: sentiment; feeling; view; opinion; to feel; to hear; to notice; to have; to experience; to suffer; to regret; to be or feel sorry; to think; to judge; **lo siento:** I'm sorry
sentirse: to feel; to view; to opinion
seña: mark; detail; sign; indication; token; gesture; signal; deposit; password; **señas:** address
señal: sign; mark; token; symptom; landmark; reminder; track; signal; gesture; tone; deposit; earnest; money; image; representation; prodigy; scar; cicatrice; pledge
señalado: marked; highlighted; scarred; marked; fixed; set; important; distinguished; prominent; signal
señalador: bookmark
señalar: to signal; to mark; to emphasize; to underline; to leave a mark on; to scar; to fix; to set; to determine; to assign; to show; to indicate; to point to; to scar
señalarse: to distinguish oneself; to excel
señalización: road signs; signposting
señalizar: to signpost; to indicate
señera: flag of Catalonia
señero: outstanding; alone; solitary; unique; unequalled
señor: gentleman; mister; sir; master; lord; Lord; great; fine; strong; noble; distinguished; not vulgar; gentlemanlike; ladylike
señora: lady; mistress; woman; madam; wife
señorear: to rule; to dominate; to look down on; to control
señoría: dominion; lordship; control; your lordship; your honor; your ladyship; honourable member; Congressman; signory
señorial: stately; noble; lordly; seigniorial; manorial; feudal
señorío: rule; dominion; lordship; control; domain; manor; dignity; distinction; nobility; gentry; gentlefolk; gravity or stateliness of deportment

señorita: young lady; miss; female teacher; title given by servants to a lady or to the lady of the house
señorito: master; young gentleman; title given by servants to a gentleman or to the master of the house; idle young gentleman
señorón: swell; bigwig
señuelo: lure; bait; decoy; enticement
seo: cathedral church
sepa: saber
sépalo: sepal
separación: separation; dismissal; discharge; secession; gap; space
separado: separate; separated; apart
separar: to separate; to dismiss; to discharge; to move away; to put aside
separarse: to split up; to separate
separata: offprint; reprint
separatismo: separatism; secessionism
separatista: separatist
sepelio: burial, interment
sepia: cuttlefish; sepia
septenio: seven-year period; septenary; septenium
septentrional: northern; septentrional
septeto: septet; septuor
septicemia: septicaemia; septicemia; blood poisoning
septiembre: September
séptima: seventh
séptimo: seventh
septuagésimo: seventieth; septuagesimal
sepulcral: sepulchral
sepulcro: tomb; sepulchre; sepulchre; grave; tomb
sepultar: to engulf; to bury; to entomb
sepultura: burial; grave; sepultura
sepulturero: gravedigger; sexton
sequedad: dryness; aridity; curtness; gruffness; surliness
sequía: drought; dry season
séquito: retinue; train; suite; cortege; entourage; group; popularity
ser: being; person; life; existence; to be; to cost; to happen; to lie in; to be made; to belong; to come; to become
serafín: seraph
Serbia: Serbia
serbio: Serbian; Serb
serbocroata: Serbo-Croatian; Serbo-Croat
serenar: to calm; to serene; to pacify; to clear up; to cool water in the night air
serenarse: to calm down; to become calm; to regain one's self-possession
serenata: serenade; serenata
serenidad: calm; serenity; calmness; coolness; self-possession
sereno: calm; serene; cool; self-possessed; fine; clear; cloudless; sober; night watchman; serene; night dew; **al sereno:** out in the open
serial: serial
serializar: to serialize
serie: series; heat; range; issue; set; **de serie:** stock; **en serie:** standardized; mass production
seriedad: seriousness; gravity; earnestness; reliability; reputability; sternness
serigrafía: serigraphy; silk-screen printing

serio: serious; grave; dignified; stern; worried; reliable; solvent; trustworthy; sober; grave; **en serio:** seriously; in earnest; not kidding

sermón: sermon; lecture; talking-to

sermonear: to lecture; to preach at; to sermonize

serón: esparto basket used for carrying goods on horseback

seropositivo: HIV positive

serpentear: to slither; to twist and turn; to wind; to meander; to serpentine; to wriggle

serpenteo: slithering; twisting and turning; winding; meandering; wriggling

serpentina: streamer; serpentine

serpiente: snake; serpent; **serpiente de cascabel:** rattlesnake

serrado: serrated; serrate

serraduras: sawdust

serranía: mountain range; mountainous country or region

serrano: mountain; highlander; attractive; mountain dweller; mountaineer

serrar: to saw

serrería: sawmill

serrín: sawdust

serrucho: handsaw

servible: serviceable; usable: in good condition for use

servicial: obliging; helpful; attentive; kind; serviceable

servicio: service; serving; duty; favour; favor; department; unit; serve; use; benefit; course; chamber pot; domestic staff; servants; set; lavatory; toilet

servidor: servant; server; servitor; **un servidor:** I

servidumbre: domestic staff; servants; ; servitude; bondage; subjection; inevitable obligation; drawback; burden; compulsion; easement

servil: servile; grovelling; grovelling

servilismo: servility

servilleta: napkin; serviette

servilletero: napkin ring

servir: to serve; to wait; to do for; to answer; to be employed; to help; to deliver; to be useful; to be to be good; to follow suit; to tend; to do a favour to; to attend; to court; to wait upon

servirse: to pour oneself; to help oneself to

servoasistido: servo-assisted

servodirección: power steering

servofreno: servo brake

servomecanismo: servomechanism

servomotor: servomotor

sésamo: sesame

sesear: to pronounce c as s in Spanish

sesenta: sixty; sixtieth

sesentavo: sixtieth

sesentón: sixtyish; person in their sixties; sexagenarian

seseo: pronunciation of c as s in Spanish

sesera: brains; skull; brain pan; the entire brain

sesgado: placed diagonally; slanting; cut on the bias; biased

sesgar: to place diagonally; to slant; to cut on the bias

sesgo: bias; direction; slant; slanting; oblique; biased; cut on the bias; stern-faced; obliquity; mean course; turn of an affair

sesión: session; meeting; showing; sitting; séance; conference; show

seso: brain; sense; intelligence; prudence; judgement

sestear: to take a nap; to have a siesta; to rest in the shade

sesudo: wise; sensible; bright; clever; sage; prudent; judicious
set: set
seta: mushroom; bristle of hog
setecientos: seven hundred; seven hundredth
setenta: seventy; seventieth
setentavo: seventieth
setentón: seventyish; person in their seventies; septuagenarian
setiembre: September
sétimo: séptimo
seto: fence; hedge; enclosure
setter: setter
seudónimo: pseudonym; pen name; pseudonymous
severidad: strictness; severity; harshness; rigour; sternness; austerity
severo: strict; harsh; severe; rigorous; rigid; stern; grim; austere
Sevilla: Seville
sevillanas: traditional music and dance typical of Seville
sevillano: inhabitant of Seville
sexagenario: sexagenarian
sexagesimal: sexagesimal
sexagésimo: sixtieth; sexagesimal
sexenio: six-year period
sexi: sexy
sexismo: sexism
sexista: sexist
sexo: sex; sexual organs
sexta: sixth; sext; sexte
sextante: sextant; sextans
sexteto: sextet
sexto: sixth
sexual: sex; sexual
sexualidad: sexuality
sexy: sexy
sha: Shah
shock: shock
short: shorts
show: show; fuss; scene
showman: showman
sí: yes; himself; herself; oneself; themselves; **dar de sí:** to stretch
si: if; whether; how; to what extent; when; if only; B; ti; **si bien:** even though
siamés: Siamese
sibarita: sybaritic; sybarite
Siberia: Siberia
siberiano: Siberian
sicario: hired killer; paid assassin; sicarian
Sicilia: Sicily
siciliano: Sicilian
sicomoro: sycamore
sida: Aids
sidecar: sidecar
siderurgia: iron and steel industry; siderurgy
siderúrgico: iron and steel; siderurgical

Sidney: Sydney

sidra: cider

siega: reaping; harvesting; mowing; harvest; harvest time

siembra: sowing; seeding; sowing time; sown ground

siembro: **sembrar**

siempre: always; ever; as long as; **siempre que:** whenever; **para siempre:** forever; evermore

siempreviva: immortelle; everlasting flower

sien: temple

siento: **sentir**

sierpe: serpent; snake; ugly-looking person; fierce or angry person; anything that winds or wriggles

sierra: mountain range; jagged mountain-chain; saw; sawfish

sierraleonés: Sierra Leonean

siervo: serf; slave; humble servant; servant

siesta: nap; siesta; hottest part of the day

siete: seven; seventh; V-shaped tear in garment; dog; clamp; **siete y media:** a card game

sietemesino: two months premature; puny coxcomb

sífilis: syphilis

sifilítico: syphilitic

sifón: U-bend; trap in a pipe; soda siphon; soda water

sigilo: secrecy; stealth; concealment; sealing; stamping

sigiloso: stealthy

sigla: abbreviation; sigla

siglo: century; age; epoch; period; ages; world

signatario: signatory

signatura: catalogue number; catalog number; pressmark; sign; mark; signature

significación: meaning; significance; importance; import

significado: meaning; signification; sense; well-known; prominent

significante: signifier; signifying; significant

significar: to mean; to express; to signify; to matter

significarse: to distinguish oneself; to stand out

significativo: meaningful; expressive; significant; significative; noteworthy

signo: sign; indication; mark; symbol; character; scroll or flourish

siglo: **seguir**

sigue: **seguir**

siguiente: following; next; next person; next one

sílaba: syllable

silábico: syllabic

silbar: to whistle; to boo; to whistle at; to hoot; to hiss; to whiz; to catcall

silbato: whistle

silbido: whistle; whistling; hissing; hoot; hooting; whiz

silenciador: silencer; muffler

silenciar: to keep quiet about; to hush up; to silence; to omit

silencio: silence; stillness; quiet; taciturnity; rest

silencioso: quiet; silent; noiseless; still; taciturn

sílfide: sylph

silicato: silicate

sílice: silica

silicio: silicon

silicona: silicone

silla: chair; stroller; pushchair; saddle; see; **silla de ruedas:** wheelchair

sillar: block of building stone; ashlar; place for the saddle on the back of a horse
sillería: set of chairs; stalls; stonework; ashlar; ashlar masonry; chair making
sillín: seat; light riding saddle
sillón: armchair; easy chair
silo: silo; cavern; dark place
silogismo: syllogism
silueta: silhouette; outline
silvestre: wild; uncultivated; rustic
silvicultor: forestry expert; forester; silviculturist
silvicultura: forestry; silviculture
sima: pothole; chasm; cave; abyss
simbiosis: symbiosis; synthesis
simbiótico: symbiotic
simbólico: symbolic; symbolical
simbolismo: symbolism
simbolizar: to symbolize; to be a symbol of; to typify; to stand for
símbolo: symbol
simetría: symmetry
simétrico: symmetrical; symmetric
simiente: seed; semen; sperm
simiesco: apelike; simian; apish
simil: parallel; simile; comparison; similar
similar: similar; like
similitud: similitude; similarity
simio: ape; simian
simpatía: affection; fondness; liking; favour; sympathy; support; charm; pleasant manner; winsomeness
simpático: likeable; nice; pleasant; winsome; agreeable; congenial; amusing; entertaining; sympathetic
simpatizante: sympathizer; follower; supporter; favouring; supporting
simpatizar: to get on; to sympathize; to be congenial; to feel a mutual liking
simple: simple; easy; single; ingenious; foolish; innocent; guileless; simpleton; half-wit
simpleza: stupidity; piece of nonsense; silly thing; trifle; silliness; foolishness
simplicidad: simplicity
simplificación: simplification
simplificar: to simplify
simplista: simplistic
simplón: innocent; guileless; simple; half-witted; half-wit; simpleton
simposio: symposium
simulación: pretence; pretense; simulation; feigning
simulacro: exercise; drill; show; pretence; pretense; simulacrum; sham battle
simular: to pretend; to feign; to represent; to simulate; to imitate; to sham
simultáneamente: at the same time
simultanear: to combine; to accomplish or carry out simultaneously
simultáneo: simultaneous
sin: without; besides; without counting; excluding; **sin embargo:** however; nevertheless
sinagoga: synagogue
sinceramente: sincerely; honestly; frankly
sincerarse: to open up; to excuse; to justify; to exculpate
sinceridad: sincerity
sincero: sincere

síncope: syncope
sincrónico: synchronic; synchronous
sincronizar: to synchronize
sindical: trade union; labor union; sindical; syndicalistic
sindicalismo: unionism; trade unionism; syndicalism
sindicalista: trade union; labor union; unionist
sindicar: to unionise; to syndicate; to accuse; to denounce
sindicarse: to join a trade union; to form a trade union
sindicato: trade union; labor union; syndicate
síndrome: syndrome
sinfín: great number; endless number; no end; endless amount
sinfonía: symphony
sinfónico: symphonic
Singapur: Singapore
singaporeense: Singaporean
singladura: voyage; a day's run
single: single
singular: peculiar; strange; outstanding; singular
singularidad: peculiarity; strangeness; uniqueness; singularity; oddity
singularizar: to distinguish; to set apart; to singularize; to single out; to use in the singular
singularizarse: to stand out; to be distinguished; to distinguish oneself
sinistrado: damaged; burnt-out; gutted
sinistro: evil; sinister; left-hand; left; catastrophe; disaster; casualty; wreck; accident; fire; damage or loss
sinúmero: great number; no end
sino: destiny; fate; but; except; solely; only
sínodo: synod
sinonimia: synonymy; synonymity
sinónimo: synonymous; synonym
sinopsis: synopsis; summary
sinrazón: unjust act; unreasonable act; injustice; wrong; unreason
sinsabor: heartache; displeasure; worry; trouble; sorrow
sinsentido: absurdity
sinsustancia: shallow idiot; frivolous person
sintáctico: syntactic; syntactical
sintaxis: syntax
síntesis: synthesis; summary
sintético: synthetic; synthetical; brief
sintetizador: synthesizer
sintetizar: to synthesize; to summarize
sintió: sentir
sintoísmo: Shintoism
síntoma: symptom; sign
sintomático: symptomatic
sintonía: theme tune; tuning; syntony; tune; understanding
sintonización: tuning; syntonization
sintonizador: tuner
sintonizar: to tune; to tune in to; to tune in; to syntonize
sinuoso: winding; devious; sinuous
sinusitis: sinusitis
sinvergonzón: rascal

sinvergüenza: rotten; crooked; cheeky; nervy; crook; cheeky devil; nervy person; brazen; barefaced; shameless person; rascal; scoundrel
sinvivir: unbearable situation
sionismo: Zionism
sionista: Zionist
siquiera: at least; even; although; though; even if; as much as
sirena: siren; mermaid; foghorn
sirga: rope; towrope; towline; line for hauling nets
Siria: Syria
sirimiri: persistent drizzle
sirio: Syrian
siroco: sirocco
serviente: servant; domestic; manservant; serving; servient
sirvo, sirva, sirviera, sirviere: servir
sisa: pilfering; filching; armhole; dart; armscye; size
sisar: to cheat; to pilfer; to filch; to cut darts or armscyes in a garment; to size
sisear: to hiss
siseo: hiss; hissing
sísmico: seismic
sismógrafo: seismograph
sismología: seismology
sistema: system; method; way
sistemático: systematic; methodical
sistematizar: to systematize
sístole: systole
sitiar: to besiege; to lay siege to; to put pressure on; to surround; to hem in
sitio: room; space; seat; place; spot; location; site; stand; station; country seta; villa; siege
sito: situated; located; lying
situación: location; situation; placing; state; condition; position;
situado: located; situated
situat: to place; to put; to find; to locate; to situate
situarse: to place oneself; to position oneself; to achieve a good position
skai, skay: imitation leather
slálom: slalom
slip: underpants; shorts
smog: smog
smoking: dinner jacket; tuxedo
so: under; emphatic word used with depreciatory adjectives; whoa
soba: thrashing; drubbing; pawing; kneading
sobaco: armpit; axilla; axil
sobado: worn; dog-eared; type of bun or cake
sobar: to handle; to touch; to thrash; to beat; to drub; to put back; to massage; to knead; to rub; to soften; to paw; to vex; to annoy; to flatter; to sleep
soberanía: sovereignty; rule; sway; haughtiness
soberano: sovereign; superb; very good; great; tremendous
soberbia: pride; arrogance; haughtiness; magnificence
soberbio: arrogant; high and mighty; proud; haughty; dashing; magnificent; superb; fiery
sobornable: bribable
sobornar: to bribe; to suborn
soborno: bribery; bribe; subornation
sobra: surplus; **sobras:** leftovers; leavings; **de sobra:** more than enough

sobrado: plenty off; more than enough; excessive; rich; having in abundance; attic; garret
sobrante: remaining; leftover; surplus
sobrar: to remain; to be left over; to be in excess; to be superfluous; to be in the way
sobrasada: spreadable spicy pork sausage typical of the Balearic Islands
sobre: envelope; packet; sachet; bed; sack; on; upon; over; above; about; concerning; after; upon; later; to; toward; in addition to; near; **sobre todo:** above all
sobrealimentación: overfeeding
sobrealimentar: to overfeed; to supercharge
sobrecarga: overload; extra load; overburden; additional trouble; surcharge
sobrecargar: to overload; to overburden; to overcharge; to surcharge; to fell
sobrecargo: purser; head of the cabin crew; supercargo
sobrecogedor: frightening; terrifying; shocking; awesome
sobrecoger: to terrify; to shock; to fill with awe; to surprise; to take unaware
sobrecogerse: to be terrified; to be shocked
sobrecubierta: jacket of a book; double cover or wrapping
sobredosis: overdose
sobreentenderse: to be understood
sobreestimar: to overestimate
sobrehumano: superhuman
sobreimpresión: superimposition
sobrellevar: to bear; to endure; to suffer with patience; to overlook; to be lenient about; to ease another's burden
sobremana: greatly; exceedingly; beyond measure
sobremesa: table cover; sitting at the table after eating
sobrenatural: supernatural
sobrenombre: nickname; surname
sobrentender: to understand something not expressed
sobrentenderse: to be understood; to go without saying
sobrepasar: to exceed; to be over; to go beyond
sobrepeso: excess weight; extra weight
sobreponer: to superimpose; to put over or upon; to superpose
sobreponerse: to overcome; to master
sobrepuesto: superimposed; superposed; appliqué: **sobreponer**
sobresaliente: outstanding; mark above 85%; projecting; surpassing; outstanding; remarkable; understudy; substitute
sobresalir: to jut out; to project; to stand out; to excel; to distinguish oneself
sobresaltar: to startle; to alarm; to assail suddenly; to be striking
sobresaltarse: to be startled; to start
sobresalto: start; jump; startle; shock; sudden alarm
sobrestimar: to overestimate
sobresueldo: extra money; extra wages
sobretudo: overcoat; coat
sobrevalorar: to overvalue
sobrevenir: to follow; to supervene; to come; to happen; to come unexpectedly
sobreviviente: survivor; surviving
sobrevivir: to survive; to outlive
sobrevolar: to fly over
sobriedad: soberness; sobriety; frugality; moderation
sobrina: niece
sobrino: nephew
sobrio: restrained; moderate; sober; temperate; frugal

socarrón: mocking; sarcastic; mocker; sly; cunning
socarronería: mockery; sarcasm; slyness; cunning; artfulness
socavar: to dig under; to undermine; to weaken
socavón: large hole; cave; cavern; adit
sociable: sociable; companionable
social: social
socialdemocracia: social democracy
socialdemócrata: social democrat
socialdemocrático: social democratic
socialismo: socialism
socialista: socialist; socialistic
socialización: nationalization
socializar: to nationalize; to socialize
sociedad: society; association; union; club; company; corporation; partnership
socio: member; fellow; guy; season ticket holder; partner; buddy; pal
socioeconómico: socio-economic
sociología: sociology
sociológico: sociological
sociólogo: sociologist
sociopolítico: socio-political
socorrer: to help; to aid; to assist; to succour
socorrido: convenient; handy; useful; trite; hackneyed; ready to help
socorrismo: life-saving
socorrista: lifeguard; life-saver; mountain rescuer
socorro: help; assistance; aid; succour; relief
soda: soda
sódico: sodium; sodic
sodio: sodium
soez: obscene; rude; coarse; base; vile
sofá: sofa; couch
Sofía: Sofia
sofisticación: sophistication; adulteration
sofisticado: sophisticated
sofisticar: to refine; to make sophisticated; to sophisticate; to adulterate
soflama: impassioned speech; harangue; faint glow or flame; blush; flimflam; deceitful talk
sofocado: out of breath; blushing; upset; annoyed
sofocante: stifling
sofocar: to smother; to put down; to choke; to suffocate; to stifle; to quench; to harass; to importune; to crush; to make blush
sofocarse: to get out of breath; to blush; to get upset
sofoco: embarrassment; blush; annoyance; vexation; mortification; suffocation
sofocón: great vexation or mortification
sofoquina: stifling heat
sofreír: to fry lightly
sofrito: mixture of onion, chopped tomato and other ingredients fried in oil; anything slightly fried; **sofreír**
software: software
soga: rope; esparto rope; halter; face
soja: soya; soy
sojuzgar: to subdue; to subjugate; to conquer; to subject
soka-tira: tug-of-war

sol: sun; sunshine; treasure; little angel; the cheapest seats in a bullring; sol; G; soh
solamente: only; solely
solana sunny place; sun gallery
solano: easterly wind; hot wind
solapa: lapel; flap; pretence; dissembling
solapado: secret; sly; cunning; hypocritical; underhand; sneaky
solapar: to overlap; to conceal; to hide; to cloak; to put lapels on
solar: solar; sun; ancestral; plot of land; ancestral home; noble house or lineage
solariego: ancestral; pertaining to a noble house or lineage
solario: solarium
solarium: solarium
solaz: form of entertainment; form of relaxation; solace; comfort; relief; recreation
solazar: to amuse; to entertain; to solace; to comfort
solazarse: to amuse oneself; to solace oneself
soldadesco: soldierly; soldierlike
soldado: soldier
soldador: welder; soldering solderer; iron; blowtorch
soldadora: welding
soldadura: welding; soldering; weld; solder; soldered joint; welded joint
soldar: to weld; to solder; to unite; to mend
soldarse: to weld together; to knit
soleá: type of flamenco dance and song
soleado: sunny
soledad: solitude; loneliness; sorrow; bereavement; Andalusian tune, song and dance
solemne: solemn; downright; absolute; great
solemnidad: solemnity; formality; seriousness; gravity; festivity
solemnizar: to solemnize
soler: to be accustomed to; to be wont to; to use to
solera: traditional character; vintage; sundress; girder; stone base; nether millstone; bottom of a furnace; mother of wine
solfear: to sol-fa; to solmizate; to beat; to drub
solfeo: sol-fa; sol-faing; solmization; beating; drubbing
solicitado: sought after; much in demand; popular
solicitante: applicant; petitioner
solicitar: to request; to ask for; to solicit; to beg; to seek after; to court; to woo; to invite; to attract
solícito: attentive; solicitous; diligent; careful
solicitud: solicitude; diligence; care; petition; demand; request; application form; application; attentiveness; care
solidaridad: solidarity, common cause
solidario: solidary; supportive; of solidarity; jointly liable
solidarizarse: to become solidary; to make common cause
solidez: solidity; firmness; strength; soundness; fastness
solidificarse: to solidify
solidificarse: to solidify
sólido: solid; substantial; strong; secure; sound; well-founded; fast
soliloquio: soliloquy
solista: soloist
solitaria: tapeworm
solitario: alone; solitary; lone; deserted; lonely; secluded; loner; hermit; patience; solitaire
soliviantar: to stir up; to incite to revolt; to irritate; to annoy

soliviantarse: to rise up; to revolt; to get worked up; to get irritated; to get annoyed
sollozar: to sob
sollozo: sob
solo: alone; on one's own; only; sole; black coffee; solo
sólo: only
solomillo: sirloin; loin
solsticio: solstice
soltar: to loosen; to set free; to release; to untie; to unfasten; to let go of; to drop; to discharge; to give off; to give; to cast; to shed; to pay; to fire; to utter; to let out; to burst into
soltarse: to come undone; to come off; to work loose; **soltarse a:** to start
soltería: celibacy; singleness; bachelorhood
soltero: single; unmarried; bachelor; spinster
solterón: confirmed bachelor; old bachelor
solterona: spinster; old maid
soltura: case; fluency; ease; facility; agility; release; setting at liberty
solubilidad: solubility
soluble: soluble; solvable
solución: solution; answer
solucionar: to solve; to bring to a favourable issue
solucionarse: to be solved
solvencia: solvency; ability; reliability
solventar: to resolve; to pay; to settle; to clear
solventarse: to be solved
solvente: solvent; able; capable; reliable
somalí: Somali; Somalian
Somalia: Somalia
somanta: thrashing; beating; drubbing
sombra: shade; shadow; phantom; ghost; umbra; shading; part of a bullring that is in the shade;
tener mala sombra: to be disagreeable; to have bad luck; **sombras:** darkness
sombrajo: shady canopy
sombrear: to shade; to shadow
sombrerera: hatbox; bandbox; hatter's wife
sombrerería: hat shop; hattery; hat factory
sombrerero: milliner; hatter
sombrero: hat; canopy; cap; drumhead
sombrilla: sunshade; parasol; beach umbrella
sombrío: gloomy; sad; dark; sombre; dismal; overcast; shaded
somero: brief; sketchy; shallow; in the surface; slight; superficial
someter: to put down; to subdue; to submit; to subject; to subjugate
someterse: to submit; to surrender; to yield; to go
somier: bed base; bedspring; spring mattress
somnífero: sleep-inducing; sleeping pill; somniferous; somnific
somnolencia: drowsiness; somnolence
somnoliento: drowsy; sleepy
somos: ser
son: sound; news; report; rumour; pretext; motive; manner; guise; **ser; en son de paz:** in peace
sonado: famous; well-known; noted; much-talked about; crazy; nuts
sonajero: baby's rattle
sonambulismo: sleepwalking; somnambulism
sonámbulo: sleepwalking; sleepwalker; somnambulist
sonar: to sound; to play; to ring; to blow; to strike; to be pronounced; to be mentioned; to sound

familiar; to fail

sonarse: to blow one's nose

sonata: sonata

sonda: sounding line; probe; catheter; sound; lead; drill

sondar: to probe; to sound; to fathom

sondear: to sound; to probe; to fathom; to drill into; to sound out

sondeo: sounding; fathoming; probing; poll

soneto: sonnet

sonido: sound

sonoridad: tone; sonority

sonoro: deep; sonorous; harmonious; clear; loud; voiced

sonreír: to smile

sonreírse: to smile

sonríe: sonreír

sonriente: smiling

sonrío: sonreír

sonrisa: smile

sonrojar: to make blush; to rose-colour; to flush

sonrojarse: to blush; to become rose-coloured

sonrosado: rosy; pink

sonsacar: to draw out a secret; to stealthily take out of its place; to coax

sonsonete: continuous noise; monotonous tone; rhythmical tapping; drone; singsong; ironic or scornful tone

soñador: dreamy; dreamer; dreaming

soñar: to dream; **soñar despierto:** to daydream

soñolencia: drowsiness; sleepiness; somnolence

soñoliento: drowsy; sleepy; somnolent; heavy; lazy; soporiferous

sopa: soup; sop

sopapa: plunger

sopapo: slap in the face; blow under the chin

sopera: soup tureen; tureen

sopero: soup

sopesar: to weigh; to weigh up; to heft

sopetón: slap; box; toast soaked in olive oil; **de sopetón:** suddenly; unexpectedly

soplamocos: box or slap on the nose

soplar: to blow; to pass on the answer; to blow on; to blow up; to fan; to inflate; to steal; to pinch; to huff in draughts; to prompt; to whisper; to report; to tattle; to tell the police

soplarse: to put away; to be puffed up; to stuff oneself

soplete: blowtorch; blowlamp; torch; blowpipe

soplido: puff; blow; blowing

soplo: blow; blowing; puff; breath; gust; gust; flash; tip-off; murmur; instant; moment; secret warning; report; piece of talebearing

soplón: telltale; informer; tale bearer

soponcio: faint; fainting fit; swoon

sopor: sleepiness; drowsiness; sopor; lethargy; somnolence

soporífero: soporific; very boring; soporiferous

soportal: porch; portico; arcade; **soportales:** arcade

soportar: to support; to endure; to bear; to stand; to suffer; to tolerate

soporte: support; bearing; rest; base; bracket; medium

soprano: soprano

soquete: ankle sock

sor: sister
sorber: to sip; to slurp; to soak up; to absorb; to imbibe; to suck; to swallow; to sniff
sorbete: sorbet; water ice
sorbo: sip; gulp; swallow; absorption; imbibing;
sordera: deafness
sordidez: squalor; dirtiness; squalidity; sordidness
sórdido: squalid; sordid; dirty
sordina: mute; sordine; damper
sordo: deaf; indifferent; low; dull; muffled; voiceless; deaf person; silent; still; surd
sordomudo: deaf-mute; deaf and dumb
soriano: inhabitant of Soria
soriasis: psoriasis
sorna: sarcasm; sluggishness
soroche: altitude sickness; blush flush
sorprendente: surprising
sorprender: to surprise; to catch unaware; to discover; to find out
sorprenderse: to be surprised
sorpresa: surprise
sortear: to raffle off; to draw lots for; to evade; to get around; to find a way around; to fight the bull
sorteo: draw; drawing; raffle; evading or getting around; fighting the bull
sortija: ring; small ring; finger ring; curl
sortilegio: spell; charm; sortilege
sosa: soda; glasswort; soda ash
sosaina: dull; dull person; colourless person
sosegado: calm; quiet; tranquil; peaceful; pacified
sosegar: to calm; to quiet; to appease; to soothe; to pacify; to rest; to repose
sosegarse: to calm down; to become calm
sosería: dullness; insipidity; vapidness
sosiego: peace; calm; quiet; tranquility
soslayar: to dodge; to get around; to elude; to evade; to pass over; to place obliquely
soslayo: oblique; **de soslayo:** sideways; askance; obliquely
soso: tasteless; insipid; bland; dull; boring; uninteresting; boring person; bore
sospecha: suspicion
sospechar: to suspect; to be suspicious about
sospechoso: suspicious; suspect
sostén: support; sustenance; bra; brassiere
sostener: to hold; to support; to sustain; to prop; to aid; to give strength to; to encourage; to endure; to tolerate; to maintain; to affirm; to contend; to defend; to keep up; to have
sostenerse: to support oneself
sostenido: supported; sustained; sharp
sota: jack; knave; old bag
sotana: cassock; soutane; drubbing; bating
sótano: basement; cellar
sotavento: lee; leeward
soterrado: secret; hidden
soterrar: to put underground; to bury; to hide to rest; to lay to rest
soto: copse; thicket; grove
soufflé: soufflé
soviet: soviet
soviético: Soviet

soy: ser
sparring: sparring partner
sport: casual
spot: commercial advertisement
spray: spray
sprint: sprint
sprinter: sprinter
squash: squash
stand: stand
standard: standard
standing: de alto standing: luxury
starter: choke
statu quo: status quo
status: status
stock: stock
stop: stop sign
stress: stress
striptease: striptease
su: his; her; their; your; its
suajili: swahili
suave: smooth; soft; gentle; delicate; mellow; mild; subdued; suave; tractable
suavidad: smoothness; softness; mildness; gentleness; delicateness; sweetness; suavity
suavizante: fabric conditioner; fabric softener; conditioner
suavizar: to make smooth; to soften; to smooth; to mollify; to mitigate; to ease; to temper; to make less strong; to tone down; to calm down; to strop a razor
suavizarse: to ease; to calm down; to mellow; to become more easy-going
suba: price rise
subacuático: underwater; subaqua; subaqueous
subalimentación: undernourishment
subalimentado: undernourished
subalterno: subordinate; subaltern
subarrendador: sublessor; subletter; subleser
subarrendamiento: subletting
subarrendar: to sublet; to sublease
subarrendatario: subtenant; sublessee
subarriendo: sublease; subtenancy
subasta: auction; auction sale
subastar: to auction; to auction off; to sell at auction
subatómico: subatomic
subcampeón: runner-up
subconsciente: subconscious
subcontinente: subcontinent
subdesarrollado: underdeveloped
subdesarrollo: underdevelopment
subdirector: assistant director; assistant manager; vice-chairman; vice-president; deputy editor; assistant principal; deputy headmaster
súbdito: subject
subdividir: to subdivide
subdividirse: to subdivide
subespecie: subspecies
subestimar: to underestimate; to underrate; to undervalue

subestimarse: to underestimate oneself
subfusil: automatic rifle
subgenero: minor genre; subgenus
subgrupo: subgroup
subibaja: seesaw
subida: rise; increase; climb; ascent; slope; accession; elevation; hoisting; acclivity
subido: deep; strong; daring; raised; mounted; high; bright
subíndice: subscript
subir: to go up; to rise; to get in; to climb; to take up; to raise; to ascend; to mount; to soar; to accede
subirse: to climb; to get in; to pull up
súbito: sudden; hasty; precipitate; impulsive
subjetividad: subjectivity
subjetivo: subjective
subjuntivo: subjunctive
sublevación: uprising; insurrection; revolt
sublevar: to incite to revolt; to stir up; to infuriate
sublevarse: to rise up; to revolt
sublime: sublime; exquisite
subliminar: subliminal
submarinismo: scuba diving; skin diving
submarinista: diving; scuba diver; skin-diver
submarino: underwater; submarine
subnormal: with learning difficulties; subnormal
suboficial: non-commissioned officer; petty officer
subordinación: subordination
subordinado: subordinate; subservient
subordinar: to subordinate
subordinarse: to subordinate oneself
subproducto: by-product
subrayar: to underline; to emphasize
subrepticio: surreptitious; underhand
subrogar: to subrogate; to surrogate; to substitute
subrutina: subroutine
subsanable: surmountable; rectifiable; repairable
subsananar: to solve; to overcome; to repair; to mend; to obviate; to excuse; to explain away
subsecretario: undersecretary
subsidiar: to subsidize
subsidio: subsidy; benefit; allowance
subsiguiente: subsequent
subsistencia: survival; subsistence
subsistir: to survive; to remain; to live; to subsist; to last
subsuelo: subsoil
subte: underground; subway
subteniente: second lieutenant
subterfugio: pretext; subterfuge
subterráneo: underground; subterranean; subway
subtitular: to subtitle
subtítulo: subtitle; subheading
subtropical: subtropical
suburbano: suburban; suburban train; suburbanite

suburbial: suburban
suburbio: working class area; suburb
subvención: subsidy; subvention
subvencionar: to subsidize
subversión: subversion
subversivo: subversive
subvertir: to subvert; to undermine
subyacente: underlying; subjacent
subyacer: to underlie
subyugación: subjugation
subyugar: to subjugate; to subdue; to captivate
succión: suction
succionar: to suck; to suck up; to suck in
sucedáneo: substitute; succedaneous; succedaneum
sucedere: to happen; to follow; to succeed
sucederse: to follow one another
sucedido: episode; event; happening
sucesión: succession; series; heirs; issue; offspring
sucesivo: successive; consecutive; **en lo sucesivo:** in the future
suceso: event; happening; issue; outcome; course; **sucesos:** section of newspaper devoted to crimes and accidents
sucesor: successor; heir
suciedad: dirt; filth; dirtiness; filthiness; obscenity
sucinto: concise; succinct; brief; scanty
sucio: dirty; filthy; foul; unclean; soiled; stained; untidy; slovenly; shady; underhand; unfairly; tainted with guilt or sin; obscene; blurred; foul
sucre: sucre
suculento: succulent; tasty; juicy; nourishing
sucumbir: to succumb; to give in; to perish; to die; to lose a suit
sucursal: branch
sudaca: pejorative term for South American
sudadera: sweatshirt; sweat
Sudáfrica: South Africa
sudafricano: South African
Sudamérica: South America
sudamericano: South American
Sudán: Sudan
sudanés: Sudanese
sudar: to sweat; to perspire; to work hard; to toil; to exude; to make sweaty
sudario: shroud; winding sheet
sudeste: southeast; southeastern; southeasterly
sudista: Southerner; Confederate
sudoeste: southwest; southwestern; southwesterly
sudor: sweat; perspiration; exudation; toil; cold sweat
sudoroso: sweaty; sweating; perspiring freely
Suecia: Sweden
sueco: Swedish; Swede; **hacerse el sueco:** to act dumb; to pretend not to hear
suegra: mother-in-law
suegro: father-in-law
suela: sole; leather
sueldo: salary; wages; pay; sol

suelo: ground; earth; floor; pavement; soil; land; world; bottom; underside; dregs; lees; sediment
suelto: loose; separate; odd; detached; small change; article; light; swift; easy; agile; nimble; flowing; fluent; single copy; blank verse; **soltar**
suena, sueño, suene: sonar
sueño: sleepiness; drowsiness; sleep; dream; **soñar**
suero: whey; serum
suerte: luck; fortune; chance; hazard; destiny; fate; lot; situation; state; sort; kind; class; manner; way; each of the manoeuvres carried out by a bullfighter during a **tercio**
suertudo: lucky
suéter: sweater
suficiencia: smugness; arrogance; proficiency; aptitude; ability; efficiency
suficiente: enough; smug; arrogant; pass; sufficient; sufficing; able; capable
sufijo: suffix; suffixed
sufragar: to pay; to defray; to iad; to assist; to vote
sufragio suffrage; help; assistance; vote; prayer for the dead
sufragismo: suffragette movement
sufragista: suffragist; suffragette
sufrido: long-suffering; hardwearing; longlasting; enduring; patient; complacent
sufrimiento: suffering; bearing; endurance; tolerance
sufrir: suffer; to suffer; to endure; to bear up, to permit; to tolerate; to undergo; to take
sugerencia: suggestion; hint
sugerente: suggestive
sugerir: to suggest; to hint
sugestión: suggestion
sugestionar: to influence; to hypnotize
sugestionarse: to convince oneself
sugestivo: attractive
sugiero: sugerir
suicida: suicidal; suicide
suicidarse: to commit suicide; to destroy oneself
suicidio: suicide; self-murder
suite: suite
Suiza: Switzerland
suizo: Swiss; bun
sujeción: subjection; fastening; bond; accordance; submission; obedience
sujetador: bra; brassiere; holder; fastener; clamp; clip
sujetalibros: bookend
sujetapapeles: paperclip
sujetar: to hold; to check; to restrain; to fasten; to catch; to grasp; to attach; to tie; to fix; to control; to keep in check; to subject; to subdue
sujetarse: to be kept in place; to submit; to be subjected; to conform to
sujeto: secure; fastened; held; grasped; attached; matter; subject; person; individual
sulfatar: to spray with copper; to sulphate; to sulfate
sulfato: sulphate; sulfate
sulfurar: to infuriate; to anger; to incense; to sulphurate
sulfurarse: to lose one's temper; to get angry; to get furious
sulfúrico: sulphuric; sulfuric
sulfuro: sulphide; sulfide
sulfuroso: sulphurous; sulfurous
sultán: sultan
sultana: sultana; sultaness

sultanato: sultanate
suma: addition; sum; total; collection; substance
sumamente: extremely; exceedingly; highly
sumando: addend; number to be added
sumar: to add; to join; to come to; to total; to amount to
sumarse: to join; to be added to
sumario: brief; summary; abstract; contents; indictment
sumarísimo: swift; expeditious
sumergible: waterproof; submarine; submersible
sumergir: to immerse; to submerge; to sink
sumergirse: to submerge; to plunge; to dive; to become absorbed
sumidero: drain; sewer; sink; sump
suministrar: to supply; to provide; to furnish
suministro: supply; provision; providing; supplying
sumir: to sink; to submerge; to plunge; to engulf
sumirse: to sink; to plunge; to be engulfed; to be sunken; to become absorbed; to lose oneself
sumisión: submission; submissiveness; meekness
sumiso: submissive; docile; humble; obedient
súmmum: the limit; the highest degree
sumo: supreme; extreme; very great or mush; greatest; highest; utmost; sumo wrestling; **a lo**
sumo: at most
sunní: Sunni
sunnita: Sunni
suntuario: luxurious; sumptuary
suntuoso: sumptuous; gorgeous; magnificent
supe: **saber**
supeditar: to subordinate; to reduce to subjection
súper: super; fantastic; four-star; supermarket
superable: surmountable; superable
superación: overcoming
superar: to exceed; to surpass; to excel; to overcome; to surmount
superarse: to improve oneself
superautopista: superhighway
superávit: surplus
superchería: mumbo jumbo; trick; fraud; deceit; humbug
superconductor: superconductor
superdotado: highly talented; exceptionally gifted
superestructura: superstructure
superficial: superficial; shallow
superficialidad: superficiality
superficie: surface; superficies; area
superfluo: superfluous; expenditure; unwanted
superíndice: superscript
superior: upper; top; better; superior; finer; higher; magnificent; excellent
superiora: mother superior
superioridad: superiority; superiority
superlativo: superlative; surpassing; highest
supermercado: supermarket
superpetrolero: supertanker
superpoblación: overpopulation; overcrowding
superpoblado: overpopulated; overcrowded

superponer: to put on top; to superimpose; to overlap; to superpose
superponerse: to be superimposed; to overlap
superposición: superimposition; overlap; superposition
superpotencia: superpower
superproducción: overproduction; lavish production
superrealismo: surrealism
supersónico: supersonic
superstición: superstition
supersticioso: superstitious
supervalorar: to overrate; to overestimate
superventas: best-selling; best seller
supervisar: to supervise; to oversee
supervisión: supervision
supervisor: supervisor
supervivencia: survival; survivorship
superviviente: survivor; surviving
supino: crass; stupid; supine
suplantación<: impersonation; fraudulent alteration; supplanting
suplantador: impersonator
suplantar: to impersonate; to supplant; to replace; to alter fraudulently
suplementario: supplementary; extra; supplemental
suplemento: supplement; extra charge; surcharge
suplencia: supply work
suplente: substitute; reserve; understudy; locum; supply teacher; substitute teacher
supletorio: additional; extra; extension; suppletory; supplemental
súplica: request; plea; petition; supplication; entreaty
suplicante: beseeching; imploring; supplicant; suppliant
suplicar: to beg; to beseech; to supplicate; to entreat; to pray
suplicio: torture; torment; corporal punishment; execution; place of execution; anguish; suffering; ordeal
suplir: to replace; to substitute; to make up for; to supply
suponer: supposition; to suppose; to presume; to assume; to imply; to presuppose; to entail; to mean; to involve; to have weight or authority
supongo, suponga: suponer
suposición: supposition; assumption; imposition; falsehood; consequence; distinction
supositorio: suppository
supranacional: supranational
supremacía: supremacy
supremo: supreme
supresión: suppression; abolition; elimination; omission
suprimir: to suppress; to abolish; to do away with; to eliminate; to leave out; to omit; to cut
supuesto: alleged; supposed; assumed; pretended; supposition; assumption; hypothesis;
suponer; por supuesto: of course; **dar por supuesto:** to take for granted
supuración: suppuration
supurar: to suppurate; to weep
supuse, supusiera: suponer
sur: south; southern; southerly
Suráfrica: South Africa
surafricano: South African
Suramérica: South America
suramericano: South American

surcar: to cross; to cut through; to plough; to plow; to crease; to furrow; to groove
surco: furrow; rut; wrinkle; line; groove; rut
surcoreano: South Korean
sureño: southern; Southerner
sureste: southeast; southeastern; southeasterly
surf: surfing
surfing: surfing
surfista: surfer
surgir: to arise; to crop up; to spring forth; to gush out; to spirt; to spurt; to issue; to appear; to anchor
Surinam: Surinam
surinamés: Surinamese
suroeste: southwest; southwestern; southwesterly
surrealismo: surrealism
surrealista: surrealist; surrealistic
surtido: assorted; stocked; selection; range; supply
surtidor: jet; petrol pump; gas pump; jet; spout; springing up fountain; supplying
surtir: to supply; to provide; to furnish; to stock; to spout; to spirt; to spurt; to spring
sus: plural se **su**
susceptibilidad: susceptibility; touchiness; feelings
susceptible: touchy; sensitive; capable; susceptible
suscitar: to cause; to give rise to; to arouse; to raise; to stir up; to provoke; to originate
suscribir: to take out a subscription for; to subscribe to; to endorse; to sign
suscribirse: to subscribe
suscripción: subscription
suscriptor: subscriber
suscrito: **suscribir**
susodicho: aforesaid; aforementioned
suspender: to suspend; to hang; to adjourn; to astonish; to ravish; to fail
suspense: suspense
suspensión: suspension; hanging; halting; stopping; cancellation; adjournment; astonishment; ravishment
suspenseo: suspended; hanging; astonished; dumbfounded; fail; suspense
suspensor: jockstrap; **suspensors:** braces; suspenders
suspensorio: jockstrap; suspensory
susplicacia: suspicion; distrust; suspiciousness
susplicaz: suspicious; distrustful
suspirar: to sigh; **suspirar por:** to sigh for; to love madly
suspiro: sigh; flash; short rest; kind of cake; glass whistle
sustancia: substance; essence; matter; nutritious part of food; extract; juice; value; importance; sense
sustancial: substantial; fundamental; essential; nourishing
sustanciar: to summarize; to abstract; to abridge; to conduct the proceedings of a case
sustancioso: substantial; considerable; wholesome; nourishing; juicy; pithy; important
sustantivar: to use as a noun; to substantivize
sustantivo: noun; fundamental; substantive
sustentación: support; maintenance; sustentation; lift
sustentar: to hold up; to support; to maintain; to uphold; to sustain; to feed; to hold up; to defend
sustentarse: to support oneself; to live off
sustento: sustenance; maintenance; support
sustitución: replacement; substitution

sustituir: to replace; to substitute; to be a substitute for

sustitutivo: substitute; substitutive

sustituto: substitute; replacement

susto: fright; scare; fear; shock; apprehension; **dar un susto:** to frighten; to scare; to startle

sustracción: subtraction; deduction; theft; thieving; purloining; stealing

sustraer: to subtract; to deduct; to purloin, to steal; to take away; to steal; to remove

sustraerse: to elude; to evade

sustrato: substratum

susurrante: whispering; murmuring; rustling; purling; rustling

susurrar: to whisper; to murmur; to rustle; to purl

susurro: whisper; murmur; purling; rustle; murmuring; whispering; rustling

sutil: incisive; subtle; delicate; fine; thin; slender

sutileza: subtlety; subtility; thinness; slenderness; dexterity

sutura: suture; seam

suturar: to stitch

suyo: of his; his; of hers; her; of it; of yours; of them; his; her; their; it; yours

T

taba: anklebone; knucklebone

tabacal: tobacco plantation; tobacco field

tabacalera: tobacco company

tabacalero: tobacco; tobacco grower or dealer

tabaco: tobacco; cigarettes; snuff; cigar; tobacco-coloured; mid-brown; black rot

tábano: horsefly; gadfly

tabaquera: tobacco tin; tobacco pouch; snuff box; bowl of a tobacco pipe

tabaquero: tobacco; tobacconist; cigar maker

tabaquismo: nicotine poisoning; tobaccoism

tabarra: nuisance; bore

tabasco: Tabasco

taberna: tavern; inn; public house; wine shop; saloon

tabernario: coarse; low; vulgar

tabernero: tavern; keeper; innkeeper

tabicar: to wall up; to brick up; to close up

tabique: partition wall; bone of the nose; septum

tabla: board; surfboard; sailboard; seat; pleat; table; panel; plank; slab; tablet; strip of land;

tablas: stage; tie; barrier

tablado: platform; stage; scaffold; flooring; stage boards

tablao: flamenco bar; flamenco show

tableado: pleated

tablero: top; board; slab; panel; table top; chessboard; backboard; notice board; bulletin board; dashboard; shop counter; floor of a bridge; wooden blackboard

tableta: bar; tablet; lozenge; pastil; pastille; small board; floor board

tabloide: tabloid

tablón: plank; plank; strake; notice board; bulletin board

tabú: taboo

tabulación: tabulation

tabulador: tab; tabulator

tabular: to tabulate; tabular

taburete: stool; tabouret

tacada: shot; break; stroke

tacañear: to be mean or stingy

tacañería: meanness; stinginess; niggardliness

tacaño: mean; stingy; miser; skinflint; niggardly; closefisted; niggard

tacatá, tacataca: baby walker

tacha: flaw; fault; defect; blemish

tachadura: deletion; crossing out

tachar: to cross out; to cancel; to strike out; to accuse; to censure; to find a fault or defect in or with

tachero: taxi driver; cabbie

tacho: metal bowl; empty can; empty tin; taxi; cab

tachón: deletion; erasure; crossing out; stud; ornamental tack; short piece of ribbon or braid trimming

tachonado: studded

tachuela: tack; stud; hobnail

tácito: unspoken; tacit; silent

taciturno: silent; withdrawn; glum; gloomy; taciturn

taco: stud; cleat; heel; wad; cube; taco; cue; swearword; profane oath; muddle; plug; short and

thick piece of wood; wad; ramrod; popgun; almanac pad; picker in a loom; **tacos**: years
tacómetro: tachometer
tacón: heel
taconazo: click; back-heel; blow with the shoe heel
taconear: to tap one's heels; to stamp one's heels
táctica: tactics; tactic
táctico: tactical; tactician
táctil: tactile
tacto: touch; sense of touch; feel; tact; touching; feeling
TAE: APR
taekwondo: tae kwon do
tafetán: taffeta
tafia: low quality rum; tafia
tafilete: morocco leather
tahona: bakery; baker's shop
tahur: gambler; gamester; card-sharp
taiga: taiga
tailandés: Thai
Tailandia: Thailand
taimado: cunning; crafty; astute; sullen; stubborn
taita: dad; daddy; term for someone in authority; thug
Taiwan: Taiwan
taiwanés: Taiwanese
tajada slice; piece; share; cut; hoarseness; **coger una tajada**: to get drunk
tajamar: breakwater; cutwater; dike; dam
tajante: categorical; cutting; sharp; preemptory
tajear: to slash
Tajo: Tagus
tajo: cut; incision; step cliff; gorge; cutting edge; work; chopping board; three-legged rustic stool; line of progress
tal: such; such a; someone; such a thing; **con tal de que**: as long as; provided; **tal para cual**: two of a kind; **qué tal?**: how do you do?
tala: felling of trees; destruction; havoc; tipcat; cat
taladradora: drill
taladrar: to drill a hole in; to bore; to perforate; to punch; to pierce; to penetrate
taladro: drill; auger; boring instrument; drill hole
tálamo: nuptial bed; bridal chamber; thalamus; receptacle
talante: mood; temper; willingness; mode or manner of doing anything; mien; countenance; will; wish; pleasure; **de buen talante**: in a good mood
talear: to fell; to chop down; to destroy; to lay waste; long, reaching to the ankles
talco: talcum powder; talc; tinsel
talego: sack; bag; jail; slammer; a thousand pesetas
talento: talent; talented person
talentoso: talented; able; clever
talgo: express train
talidomida: thalidomide
talio: thallium
talismán: talisman
talla: size; height; stature; standing; carving; engraving; cutting; round
tallar: to carve; to engrave; to cut; to measure the height of; to appraise; to tax; to impose tax on; to be the banker

tallarines: tagliatelle; noodles
talle: waist; figure; form; appearance; length from shoulder to waist; size; adjustment
taller: studio; atelier; workshop; garage; repair shop; factory
tallista: carver; sculptor; cutter
tallo: stem; stalk; shoot; sprout
talo: thallus
talón: heel; talon; a check or coupon detached from a stub book; standard
talonador: hooker
talonario: cheque book; checkbook; stub book
talonear: to hook; to spur on; to walk fast; to dash along
talud: slope; bank; talus; batter
tamal: tamale: meat in a bed of maize paste wrapped in a leaf
tamaño: size; such; very large or very small; so great
tamarindo: tamarind
tambalearse: to totter; to teeter; to wobble; to reel
también: too; as well; also; likewise
tambo: dairy farm; inn
tambor: drum; drummer; tambour; barrel; cylinder; brake drum; eardrum; tympanum; band pulley
tamboril: small drum; tabor; tabour; timbrel
tambolirear: to drum
tamborileo: drumming
tamborilero: drummer; taborer
Támesis: Thames
tamiz: sieve; bolter
tamizar: to sieve; to sift
tampoco: not either; neither; either
tampón: ink pad; tampon
tam-tam: tom-tom
tan: so; as
tanatorio: funeral parlour comprising several chapels of rest
tanda: batch; series; performance; commercial break; turn; shift; relay; layer; bed
tándem: tandem bicycle
tanga: tanga
tangencial: tangential
tangente: tangent; **irse por la tangente:** to resort to subterfuges
Tánger: Tangier
tangerino: Tangerine
tangible: tangible
tango: tango
tanino: tannin
tanque: tank; water tank; reservoir
tanqueta: armoured car
tantalio: tantalum
tantear: to feel; to examine; to sound out; to size up; to try; to test; to explore; to consider carefully; to sketch; to grope one's way; to keep the score
tanteo: sounding out; score; points; trial; testing; trial and error; rough calculation
tanto: so; so much; so many; as many; as much; thus; so long; so hard; so far; so often; in such a manner; such a long time; to such a degree or extent; amount; sum; rate; point; goal; counter; chip; copy
Tanzania: Tanzania

tanzano: Tanzanian
tañer: to strum; to toll; to ring; to play; to drum with the fingers
tañido: strumming; tolling; sound; sounding; tune; ringing
tapa: lid; cover; cap; head; board cover; heel; lift; layer; tapa; appetizer; hoof crust
tapacubo: hubcap
tapadera: lid; loose lid; cover; front; blind person who shields another
tapadillo: de tapadillo: without being seen; secretly; covertly
tapado: covered; blocked up; coat
tapar: to cover; to put the lid on; to put the top on; to block; to plug; to cap; to cork; to bung; to fill; to tuck in; to close up; to obstruct; to hide; to conceal; to screen; to veil; to wrap up
taparse: to cover; to cover oneself up
taparrabos: loincloth; trunks
tapete: runner; table cloth; rug; cover
tapia: wall
tapiar: to wall in; to block off; to close up
tapicería: upholsterer's; upholstery; tapestry making; tapestries
tapicero: upholsterer; tapestry maker
tapioca: tapioca
tapir: tapir
tapisca: maize harvest
tapiz: tapestry
tapizar: to upholster; to tapestry; to carpet; to cover
tapón: stopper; top; cap; cork; bung; plug; cap; earplug; blockage; obstruction; bottleneck; traffic jam; block; shrimp; shorty; fuse; tampon
taponar: to plug; to block; to stop; to tampon
taponarse: to get blocked; to get blocked up
tapujo: concealment; subterfuge; covering one's face
taquicardia: tachycardia
taquigrafía: shorthand; stenography
taquigrafiar: to take down in shorthand; to stenograph
taquígrafo: shorthand typist; stenographer
taquilla: ticket office; box office; takings; take; gate; locker; tavern
taquillero: ticket clerk; ticket seller; tavern keeper
taquillón: wooden cabinet with cupboard and drawers
taquimecanografía: shorthand typing; stenography
taquimecanógrafo: shorthand typist; stenographer and typewriter
tara: defect; fault; tare; tally
tarado: damaged; stupid; idiot
tarambana: having little sense; scatterbrained
tarántula: tarantula
tararear: to la-la; to hum
tarascada: sharp reply; bite; wound with the teeth
tardanza: delay; slowness; tardiness
tardar: to take a long time; to be slow, long or late
tarde: afternoon; evening; late; too late; <b to grow late; **de tarde en tarde:** once in a while;
tarde o temprano: sooner or later
tardío: late; tardy; slow; late crops
tardo: tardy; slow; sluggish; late; dull; dense; slow
tardón: slow; slowcoach; slowpoke; sluggish
tarea: task; job; work; toil; homework; assignment
tarifa: price; fare; rate; price list; tariff

tarima: wooden platform; dais
tarjeta: card; tablet; tile and imprint on a map; **tarjeta postal:** postcard
tarjetera: card holder; card wallet
tarjetero: card holder; card wallet
tarot: tarot
tarraconense: inhabitant of Tarragona
tarrina: tub
tarro: jar; can; tin; head; luck
tarta: tart; cake
tartaja: stammering; stammerer
tartajear: to stammer; to stutter
tartaleta: tartlet
tartamudear: to stammer; to stutter
tartamudeo: stammering; stuttering
tartamudez: stammer; stutter
tartamudo: person with a stammer; stammerer; stutterer; stammering; stuttering
tartana: covered trap; two-wheeled round-top carriage; crate; jalopy; tartan
tartera: lunch box; lunch pail; saucepan; pie tin; baking pan for pastry; dinner pall
tarugo: lump of wood; piece of stale bread; oaf; idiot
tarumba: crazy; nuts
tasa: rate; measure; due limitation; fee; valuation; appraisalment; the price of a commodity as established by the Government
tasación: valuation; appraisalment
tasar: to value; to price; to fix a price for; to put a limit on; to limit; to moderate; to appraise; to estimate; to stint
tasca: bar; tavern; wine shop; gambling den
tata: nanny; term for someone in authority; granddad; nursemaid
tatarabuella: great-great-grandmother
tatarabuelo: great-great-grandfather; **tatarabuelos:** great-great-grandparents
tataranieta: great-great-granddaughter
tataranieto: great-great-grandson; **tataranietos:** great-great-grandchildren
tate: good heavens; look out; easy there; beware; behold
tatuaje: tattoo; tattooing
tatuar: to tattoo
tatuarse: to have oneself tattooed
taurino: bullfighting; taurine
tauro: Taurus; Taurean
tauromaquia: bullfighting; tauromachy
tautología: tautology
taxativo: strict; definite; precise
taxi: taxi; cab; taxicab
taxidermia: taxidermy
taxidermista: taxidermist
taxímetro: meter; taximeter; taxi; cab
taxista: taxi driver; cab driver
taxonomía: taxonomy
taza: cup; cupful; bowl; pan; basin; cup guard of a sword
tazón: bowl; large cup
te: you; thee; for you; to thee; thyself; yourself
té: tea; tea party
tea: torch; firebrand; candlewood

teatral: stage; theatre; theatrical
teatralizar: to dramatize
teatro: theatre; theatre; stage; show
tebeo: comic
teca: teak; teakwood; theca
techado: roof; roofed; covered
techo: ceiling; roof; covering; upper limit
techumbre: roof; roofing
tecla: key; delicate point
teclado: keyboard
teclear: to key; to type; to be doing badly; to drum with the fingers
teclista: keyboard operator; keyboarder; keyboard player
técnica: technique; technic; method; technology
tecnicismo: technical term; technicism
técnico: technical; technician; engineer
tecnócrata: technocrat
tecnología: technology
tecnológico: technological
tedio: boredom; tedium; tediousness; loathing
tedioso: boring; tedious; disgusting
Teherán: Teheran; Tehran
teja: roof tile; pantile; gutter tile; shovel hat; linden tree
tejadillo: sloping roof; small roof; roof of a carriage
tejado: roof; tiled roof
tejano: Texan; **tejanos:** jeans
Tejas: Texas
tejedor: weaver; weaving; water skipper; water strider
tejedora: knitting machine
tejemaneje: scheme; shady deal; address; skilful management; intriguing
tejer: to weave; to crochet; to knit; to spin; to braid; to plaid; to interweave; to wreathe; to devise; to put together; to fabricate
tejido: fabric; material; tissue; web; knitting; woven; knit; braided; weave; texture
tejo: piece of roof tile; hopscotch; disk; quoit; pillow block; socket-plate; yew; yew tree
tejón: badger; gold ingot
tela: material; cloth; fabric; stuff; film; canvas; painting; dough; skin; pellicle; membrane; subject; something to talk about
telar: loom; gridiron; sewing press; **telares:** textile mill
telaraña: spider's web; cobweb; flimsy thing
tele: the telly; the tube; television set
telecabina: cable car
telecomunicaciones: telecommunications
telecontrol: remote control
telediario: news; news bulletin
teledirigido: remote-controlled
teledirigir: to operate by remote control
telex: fax; telefax
teleférico: cable car
telefonazo: call
telefonar: to telephone; to phone
telefónico: telephone; phone
telefonillo: Entryphone

telefonista: telephonist; telephone operator
teléfono: telephone; phone; telephone number
telegrafía: telegraphy
telegrafiar: to telegraph; to wire
telegráfico: telegraphic
telegrafista: telegraphist; telegrapher
telégrafo: telegraph; **telégrafos:** telegraph office
telegrama: telegram
teleimpresora: teleprinter
telele: fit; stroke
telemando: remote control
telómetro: rangefinder; range; finder; telemeter
telenovela: soap opera; television serial
teleobjetivo: telephoto lens; zoom; lens
telepatía: telepathy
telepático: telepathic
telescopio: telescope
telesilla: chair lift
telespectador: television viewer
telesquí: ski lift
teletexto: Teletext
teletipo: teleprinter; teletype
teletrabajador: teleworker
teletrabajo: teleworking
televentas: telesales
televidente: television viewer
televisar: to televise
televisión: television; television set
televisivo: television
televisor: television set
télex: telex
telón: curtain; drop curtain; **telón de fondo:** backdrop
telonero: support; support singer or band
tema: subject; theme; motif; topic; text; stem; persistence; obstinacy; unreasonable animosity or grudge
temario: syllabus; programme; program; list of topics; agenda
temática: themes; subject matter
temático: thematic; thematical
tembladera: shakes; a bowl of very thin metal or glass; jewel mounted on a spiral wire; torpedo; quaking grass
temblar: to tremble; to shiver; to quiver; to shake; to quaver
tembleque: shakes; shaking; trembling; trembler
temblor: shudder; shiver; tremble; tremor; shaking; quaver; earth tremor
tembloroso: shaking; trembling; quivering; tremulous
temer: to be afraid of; to fear; to dread; to apprehend; to be afraid
temerse: to fear
temerario: reckless; rash; hasty; foolhardy
temeridad: recklessness; temerity; rashness; imprudence; foolhardiness; act of recklessness; rash or hasty actions
temeroso: fearful; fearsome; dread; timorous; timid; cowardly; afraid; fearing
temible: fearsome; redoubtable

temor: fear; dread

tempano: ice floe; kettledrum; drumhead; drumskin; head of a cask or barrel; tympan; flat piece of something hard; flitch of bacon

témpera: tempera

temperamental: temperamental; spirited

temperamento: nature; character; spirit; temperament; compromising measure

temperar: to have a change of scenery; to temper; to moderate; to soften; to go to a warmer climate

temperatura: temperature

tempestad: storm; tempest; uproar

tempestuoso: stormy; tempestuous

templado: lukewarm; tepid; mild; temperate; composed; steady; moderate; tuned; brave; firm; calm; courageous

templanza: moderation; restraint; mildness; temperance; sobriety

templar: to warm up; to calm; to temper; to moderate; to mitigate; to soften; to appease; to anneal; to tune; to get warmer; to trim the sails to the wind; to blend or harmonize colours

templarse: to warm up; to become moderate

templario: Templar; Knight Templar

temple: nature; mood; cool-headedness; temper; tempera; tuning; humour; frame of mind; courage; energy; decision; compromise; Order of the Templars

templete: shrine; bandstand; small temple; niche; tabernacle; pavilion; kiosk

templo: temple; church

tempo: tempo

temporada: period; season

temporal: temporary; short-term; worldly; temporal; secular; worldly; storm; tempest

temporario: temporary

temporero: seasonal; seasonal worker; temporary

tempranero: early

temprano: early; too early

ten: tener

tenacidad: tenacity; toughness; tenaciousness; pertinacity; firmness; persistence

tenacillas: sugar tongs; curling tongs; small tongs; tweezers; snuffers

tenaz: tenacious; determined; stubborn; hard to remove; persistent; difficult to get rid of; adhesive; tough

tenaza, tenazas: pincers; tongs; tenaille; tenace

tendedero, tendedor: drying area; clothesline; clotheshorse; airer

tendencia: tendency; trend; drift

tendencioso: tendentious

tender: to spread; to lay; to hang out; to build; to set; ; to make; to tend; to stretch; to throw; to build; to have a tendency

tenderse: to lie down; to stretch

tenderete: market stall; stand; booth; a card game

tendero: shopkeeper; storekeeper; shop assistant

tendido: spread out; hung out; lying down; made; set; laid; laying; building; cables; section; full; uncovered tiers of seats; bedclothes

tendón: tendon

tendré, tendría: tener

tenebroso: dark; gloomy; sinister; tenebrous

tenedor: holder; possessor; fork; **tenedor de libros:** book-keeper

teneduría: book-keeper's; post of book-keeper

tenencia: possession; holding; lieutenancy; succursal church; car tax

tener: to have; to have got; to be; to hold; to keep; to own; to possess; to get; to give birth to;

tener que: must; to have to; to have got to

tenerse: to hold fast or steady; to keep from falling; to stand or rest on something

tengo, tenga: tener

tenia: tapeworm; taenia

teniente: lieutenant; deputy; substitute; dull of hearing

tenis: tennis; lawn tennis; plimsoll; sneaker

tenista: tennis player

tenor: tenor; nature; import; **a tenor de:** judging by; in accordance with

tenorio: lady killer; Don Juan

tensar: to pull taut; to draw; to tense

tensión: tension; strain; voltage; blood pressure; stress

tenso: tight; taut; tensed; tense

tensor: tensor; tension; tightening; tensile; tightener; turnbuckle

tentación: temptation

tentáculo: tentacle; feeler

tentado: tempted

tentador: tempting; alluring; tempter

tentar: to tempt; to feel; to touch; to examine by touché; to grope for; to feel one's way; to try; to attempt; to probe

tentativa: attempt; try; trial; endeavour

tentempié: snack; light meal; bite; tumbler

tentetieso: tumbler

tenué: light; weak; faint; dim; thin; tenuous; slender; delicate

teñir: to dye; to tinge; to colour; to stain; to dark; to sadden

teñirse: to dye

teología: theology; divinity

teológico: theological; theologic

teólogo: theologian

teorema: theorem

teoría: theory; theory paper; theoretics

teórica: theory; theoretics

teórico: theoretic; theoretical; theoretician; theorist; theory

teorizar: to theorize

tequila: tequila

terapeuta: therapist; therapist

terapéutica: therapy; therapeutics

terapéutico: therapeutic

terapia: therapy

terbio: terbium

tercer: tercero

tercera: third class; third gear; go between; tierce; third

tercermundista: third-world

tercero: third; third party; mediator; intermediary; go-between; procurer; third storey

terceto: trio; tercet; triplet

terciar: to intervene; to mediate; to place across or crosswise; to divide into three; to plough the third time; to carry arms; to take part

terciarse: to come up; to happen

terciario: tertiary; third

tercio: third; regiment; each of the three parts in which a bullfight is divided

terciopelo: velvet

terco: stubborn; obstinate; hard; intractable
tergal: Tergal
tergiversar: to distort; to twist; to pervert; to misrepresent
termal: thermal
térmico: thermal; thermic; thermal
terminación: ending; completion; finish; termination; conclusion; end; ending
terminal: terminally ill; terminal; terminus; end of the line
terminante: categorical; clear-cut; final; conclusive; positive; peremptory
terminar: to finish; to end; to terminate; to close; to complete
terminarse: to end; to finish; to run out; to terminate; to close
término: term; word; end; conclusion; completion; boundary; district; point; aim; goal; manner; state; condition; **términos:** conditions; terms
terminología: terminology
termita: termite; white ant
termo: vacuum flask; Thermos
termodinámica: thermodynamics
termómetro: thermometer
termostato: thermostat
ternera: calf; veal; beef
ternero: male calf
terneza: tenderness; endearment
terno: three-piece suit; man's suit; ternary; triad; tern; vestments for the high mass; profane oath; curse
ternura: tenderness; softness; fondness; affectionateness
terquedad: stubbornness; obstinacy
terracota: terracotta
terrado: flat roof; terrace
terral: land breeze
Terranova: Newfoundland
terraplén: embankment; bank; fill; terrace; terreplein
terrario: terrarium
terrateniente: landowner; landholder
terraza: flat roof; terrace; balcony; border of a garden; sidewalk café; glazed jar with two handles
terrazo: terrazzo; ground; earth
terremoto: earthquake
terrenal: worldly; earthly; mundane; terrene; terrestrial
terreno: worldly; earthly; terrestrial; mundane; ground; land; soil; piece of ground; plot; terrain; lot; field; sphere
terrestre: terrestrial; land; overland; terraneous
terrible: terrible; awful; dreadful; ill-tempered
terricola: earthling; terrestrial; inhabitant of the Earth
terrier: terrier
territorial: territorial
territorio: territory
terron: lump; clod
terror: terror; horror
terrorífico: terrifying; horrific; frightful
terrorismo: terrorism
terrorista: terrorist; terrorist
terroso: earthy; muddy; earthlike

terruño: native land; native soil; plot of land
terso: smooth; flowing; limpid; clear; shining; terse
tersura: smoothness; limpidness; terseness
tertulia: meeting; circle; chat show; billiard or card room
tesina: dissertation
tesis: theory; idea; thesis
tesitura: tessiture; situation; circumstances; attitude
tesón: tenacity; persistence; constancy; firmness
tesorería: post of treasurer; treasury
tesorero: treasurer
tesoro: treasure; gem; darling; treasury; exchequer; thesaurus
test: test
testaferro: front man; figurehead; dummy; man of straw
testamento: will; Testament
testar: to make one's will; to cancel; to obliterate
testarazo: bang on the head; blow with the head; header
testarudez: stubbornness; obstinacy
testarudo: stubborn; obstinate; pigheaded
testículo: testicle
testificar: to testify; to attest; to give evidence; to bear witness to
testigo: witness; evidence; baton
testimonial: attesting; testificatory
testimoniar: to testify; to attest; to give evidence; to bear witness to
testimonio: testimony; attestation; witness; evidence; proof; affidavit
teta: boon; teat; breast; udder; feat; nipple; hummock; knoll
tétano, tétanos: tetanus
tetera: teapot; kettle; teat
tetero: baby's bottle
tetilla: nipple; teat; breast
tetina: teat; nipple
tetraedro: tetrahedron
tétrico: bleak; gloomy; dark; sullen; dismal
textil: textile
texto: text; textbook; great primer
textual: textual; precise; literal
textura: texture; structure; weaving
tez: skin; complexion
ti: you; yourself; thee; thyself
tía: aunt; auntie; woman; girl; coarse woman; prostitute
tiberio: row
Tíbet: Tibet
tibetano: Tibetan
tibia: shinbone; tibia; flute
tibieza: lukewarmness; tepidness; tepidity; coolness; indifference; lack of enthusiasm
tibio: warm; lukewarm; tepid; cool; indifferent; unenthusiastic
tiburón: shark
tic: tic; twitch; mannerism; habit
tico: Costa Rican
tictac: tick-tock
tiemblo: aspen; aspen tree; **temblar**
tiempo: time; weather; half; tense; beat; tempo; **cuanto tiempo?:** how long?; **mucho tiempo:**

long; a long time; **dar tiempo al tiempo:** to bide one's time; **hacer tiempo:** to wait; **a su tiempo:** in due time

tienda: shop; store; tent; wigwam; awning; tilt

tiendo, tienda: tender

tiene: tener

tientas: buscar a tientas: to grope; to feel one's way

tiento: tact; touch; feeling; blindman's stick; swig; mouthful; steady hand; care; caution; blow; preliminary flourish; maulstick; tentacle; **tentar**

tierno: tender; affectionate; fresh; bleary

tierra: earth; land; ground; country; homeland; soil; region; district; landed property; tillable land; piece of land; mould; dust

tieso: upright; stiff; rigid; strong; robust; tight; taut; valiant; stuck-up; uncompromising; firm; obstinate; stunned; proud; hard; firmly; strongly

tiesto: flowerpot; plantpot

tifón: typhoon; waterspout

tifus: typhus

tigre: tiger; jaguar; genius

tigresa: tigress

tijera, tijeras: scissors; shears; sawbuck; sawhorse; backbiter; gossip

tijereta: earwig; scissors kick; overhead kick; small scissors; tendril

tijeretazo: snip; clip; cut with scissors

tila: lime tree; lime tea; lime blossom tea; linden tree

tildar: to brand; to cancel; to cross out; to put a tilde or dash over; **tildar de:** to accuse of without being

tilde: written accent; tilde; dash; fault; blemish; defect; jot; tittle

tilín: ting-a-ling; **hacer tilín:** to please; to feel attracted

tilo: lime tree; lime tea; lime blossom tea; linden tree

timador: swindler

timar: to swindle; to cheat

timba: gambling session; gambling den

timbal: kettledrum; small drum; tambourine; timbale

timbear: to gamble

timbero: gambler

timbrar: to stamp

timbre: bell; timbre; fiscal stamp; stamp; seal; crest; deed of glory

timidez: shyness; timidness; timorousness

tímido: shy; timid; timorous; lukewarm; faint-hearted

timo: rip-off; swindle; cheat; thymus

timón: rudder; helm; beam; pole; tongue

timonel: helmsman; steersman

timorato: shy; timid; prudish; God-fearing; pusillanimous

tímpano: eardrum; tympanum; tambourine; glass harmonica

tina: earthenware jar; bowl; bathtub; vat; tub

tinaja: earthenware jar

tinerfeño: inhabitant of Tenerife

tinglado: shed; platform; mess; scam; intrigue; machination

tinieblas: darkness; ignorance

tino: aim; skill for finding things in the dark; sound judgement; wisdom; tact

tinta: ink; colour or pigment; dyeing; tint; hue; tint

tinte: dye; dyeing; dry cleaner's; veneer; colouring; false appearance

tintero: inkwell; inkstand; ink fountain

tintinear: to tinkle; to jingle; to clink
tinto: dark-red; red wine; black coffee; dyed; coloured; stained
tintorería: dry-cleaner's; dyeing; dyer's trade
tintorro: cheap red wine
tintura: dye; tincture; dyeing; paint; smattering
tiña: ringworm; tinea; scald-head; meanness; stinginess; poverty
tiño, tiña, tiñera: **teñir**
tío: uncle; guy; fellow; **tíos:** aunt and uncle
tiovivo: merry-go-round; roundabout; carrousel
tipa: woman; girl
tiparraco: jerk
tipejo: jerk; ridiculous fellow
típico: typical; characteristic
tipificar: to class; to categorize
tiple: soprano; soprano singer; treble; treble guitar
tipo: type; sort; kind; build; figure; fellow; guy; character; typeface; font; rate; phylum
tipografía: typography; printing shop
típula: daddy-longlegs; crane fly
tique: receipt; ticket
tíquet: receipt; ticket
tiquismiquis: ridiculous or affected scruples or words; fussy person
tira: narrow strip; strap; throng; shred; comic strip; **la tira:** a lot; the cops; cop; plant
tirabuzón: ringlet; corkscrew; hanging curl
tirachinas: catapult; slingshot
tirada: print run; throw; cast; shooting; distance; stretch; series; tirade; printing; edition; impression
tiradero: rubbish dump; shooting post
tirado: wasted; cheap; very easy; long and low; running handwriting; wiredrawing; printing; presswork
tirador: thrower; drawer; marksman; archer; fencer; bell pull; pull chain; knob; handle; doorknob; catapult; slingshot; pressman; **tiradores:** braces; suspenders; straps
tiragomas: catapult; slingshot
tiraje: print run; draw
tiralíneas: drawing pen; ruling pen
Tirana: Tirana
tiranía: tyranny
tiranizar: to tyrannize
tirano: tyrannical; tyrant
tirante: tight; taut; tense; strained; strap; brace; trace; tie; tie beam; tie rod; truss rod; **tirantes:** braces; suspenders
tirantez: tightness; tautness; tenseness; tension; strained condition
tirar: to throw; to cast; to fling; to pitch; to drop; to throw away; to give; to waste; to squander; to fail; to fire; to print; to draw; to stretch; to withdraw; to overthrow; to take; to shoot; to go; to pull; to attract; to excite love or interest; to have sex; to last; to endure; **tirar abajo:** to knock down
tirarse: to throw oneself; to lie down; to spend; to lie down; to have sex with
tirio: Tyrian
tirita: plaster; Band-Aid
tiritar: to shiver; to shake
tiritona: shivers
tiro: shot; throw; range; report; shooting practice or sport; shooting gallery; team; rifle range;

draught; draft; physical or moral injury; innuendo; allusive remark; fire; direction of fire; harness trace; length; flight; **a tiro**: within range; **al tiro**: right away; shaft; depth of a shaft

tiroideo: thyroid

tiroides: thyroid gland

tirón: pull; tug; haul; tug; jerk; tyro; novice; **de un tirón**: with a pull

tirotear: to shoot several times; to snipe at; to blaze away at

tiroteo: shooting; shoot-out; firing

tirria: aversion; dislike

tisana: infusion; medicinal tea

tísico: consumptive; tubercular; phthisical

tisis: consumption; tuberculosis; phthisis

tisú: lame; gold or silver tissue

titánico: titanic

titanio: titanium

títtere: puppet; marionette; whipper-snapper; **no dejar títtere con cabeza**: to destroy entirely

títtilar: to twinkle; to tremble slightly

títiritero: puppeteer; acrobat

títubear: to hesitate; to waver; to stammer; to stagger; to totter; to get tongue-tied

títubeo: hesitation; wavering; stammering; staggering; tottering

títulación: qualifications

títulado: with a university degree; diplomaed; qualified; graduate; titled; so-called; titrated

títular: titular; holder; headline; to title; to entitle; to call; to name

títularse: to be called; to call oneself

títulares: to be entitled; to be called; to gain a university degree

título: title; heading; headline; caption; diploma; qualification; professional degree; desert; certificate; bond; titre

tíza: chalk; whitening; calcined stag horn

tíznar: to blacken; to soil with soot; to smudge; to smut; to stain; to soil; to sully

tíznarse: to get black with soot; to get drunk

tízne: soot; smut; half-buried stick

tízón: smouldering piece of wood; firebrand; wheat-smut; stain; header

toalla: towel

toallero: towel rail; towel rack

tobillera: ankle support; flapper

tobillo: ankle

tobogán: slide; ramp; toboggan; sledge; sled

toca: headdress; cornet; wimple; coif; bonnet; toque

tocadiscos: record player; phonograph

tocado: crazy; nuts; slightly injured; bruised; touched; headdress; hairstyle; hairdo; coiffure

tocador: dressing table; dressing room; player

tocar: to touch; to feel; to lay hands upon; to find; to suffer; to play; to sound; to blow; to beat; to ring; to move; to inspire

tocarse: to touch; to be in contact; to do or dress one's hair; to cover one's head

tocata: toccata; record player; phonograph; drubbing

tocateja: **a tocateja**: cash on the nail

tocayo: namesake

tocho: tome; boring book; rustic; crude; stupid

tocino: fatty pork; bacon; salt pork; **tocino de cielo**: dessert made with eggs and sugar

tocólogo: obstetrician; tocologist

tocón: stump

todavía: still; even; yet

todo: all; every; each; the whole of; everything; everyone; everybody; all of them; entirely
todopoderoso: omnipotent; all-powerful; almighty
todoterreno: four-wheel drive
tofe: toffee
toga: gown; robe; toga
Togo: Togo
togolés: Togolese
Tokio: Tokyo
toldo: awning; sunshade; tarpaulin; canopy; tilt; hut; pride; pump
toledano: inhabitant of Toledo; Toledan
tolerable: tolerable; bearable; sufferable
tolerancia: tolerance; toleration
tolerante: tolerant
tolerar: to tolerate; to bear; to suffer; to put up with
toma: take; taking; receiving; assuming; capture; dose; power point; outlet; intake; inlet; tap; irrigation ditch; shooting; filming; shot
tomado: husky; drunk
tomadura: taking; **tomadura de pelo:** fun made of one; hoax; pulling one's leg
tomar: to catch; to take; to have; to seize; to catch; to acquire; to go or turn in a specified direction; to drink; to occupy; to steal; to choose; to buy; to borrow; to assume; to gather
tomarse: to have; to take
tomate: tomato; tomato sauce; **tener tomate:** to be a tricky issue
tomatera: tomato plant
tomavistas: cine camera; movie camera
tómbola: tombola; charity raffle
tomillo: thyme
tomo: volume; tome; **de tomo y lomo:** great; important
ton: sin ton ni son: for no reason at all; without motive or cause
tonada: song; tune
tonadilla: light-hearted Spanish folk song
tonal: tonal
tonalidad: tonality
tonel: cask; barrel; tun
tonelada: metric ton; tonne
tonelaje: tonnage
toner, tóner: toner
tongo: fix; trick of a player who engages to lose for a bribe
tónica: tonic water; tonic; stressed syllable
tónico: tonic; invigorating
tonificar: to invigorate; to refresh; to tone up
tonillo: accent; sarcastic tone; singsong; monotonous tone
tono: tone; pitch; key; mode; shade; class; step; diapason normal; vigour; energy; tune; sing; harmony
tontada: foolishness; stupidity; silly; silliness; nonsense; little thing; flattering remark
tontaina: foolish; silly; fool
tontear: to fool about; to flirt; to talk nonsense
tontería: foolishness; stupidity; silly silliness; nonsense; trifle; little thing; flattering remark
tonto: silly; foolish; dull; stupid; nonsensical; dolt; fool; **a tontas y a locas:** recklessly; haphazard
top: top
topacio: topaz

topar: to strike; to knock against; to run into; to butt
toparse: to run across; to meet
tope: butt; end; buffer; bumper; stop; rub; trouble; difficulty; masthead; topmasthead; doorstep; limit; sleeping policeman; row; quarrel; **a tope:** full; end to end; **estar hasta los topes:** to be overloaded
topetazo: bump; butt
tópico: trite; cliché; platitude; subject; for external use; topical; local
topo: mole; awkward person; dolt; polka dot
topografía: topography; surveying
topógrafo: topographer; surveyor
topónimo: place name
toque: touch; touchstone; chime; blast; beat; blow; tap; warning; admonition; advice; call; sounding; ringing; joint; trial; proof
toquetear: to finger; to touch; to touch up
toquilla: knotted shawl; triangular kerchief; small toque
torácico: thoracic
tórax: thorax
torbellino: whirlwind; dust cloud; whirl; lively and hustling person
torcedura: twisting; sprain; small vine
torcer: to twist; to bend; to wrench; to crook; to lead astray; to corrupt; to distort; to pervert; to turn; to make change his mind
torcerse: to twist; to bend; to be led astray; to go wrong
torcido: twisted; twined; bent; crooked; dishonest; warped; unfortunate; unlucky; twisted silk
tordo: dapple-grey; thrush; starling
torear: to fight bulls in the ring; to fool; to deceive; to make fun
toreo: bullfighting; banter; covert mockery
torera: bolero jacket; **saltarse a la torera:** to disregard
torero: bullfighter; bullfighting
tormenta: storm; tempest; turmoil
tormento: torture; pain; anguish; torment
tormentoso: stormy; tempestuous
torna: giving back; return; **volver las tornas:** to turn the tables
tornado: tornado
tornar: to make; to return; to give back; to come back
tornarse: to turn; to become
torneado: tuned; shapely
tornear: to turn on a lathe; to tourney; to muse
torneo: tournament; joust; gid; staggers
tornillo: screw; vice; vise
torniquete: tourniquet; turnstile; bell crank
torno: lathe; potter's wheel; revolving window; revolver server; revolving machine; turn; turn around; drill; windlass; winch; **en torno a:** around; about
toro: bull; torus; **toros:** bullfighting; bullfight
Toronto: Toronto
torpe: clumsy; slow; awkward; heavy; torpid; dull; dull-witted; lewd; lascivious; infamous; crude; ugly
torpedear: to torpedo
torpedero: torpedo boat
torpedo: torpedo; electric ray
torpeza: clumsiness; awkwardness; slowness; heaviness; dullness; stupidity; lack of agility; mistake; blunder; lewdness; lasciviousness; infamy; turpitude

torre: tower; belfry; bell tower; turret; belvedere;; pylon; house; villa; castle; rook
torrefacto: toasted with a little sugar; torrefied
torrencial: torrential
torrente: torrent; flood; rush of people; **un torrente de:** a stream of; a flood of; masses of;
torrente sanguíneo: bloodstream
torreón: large fortified tower
torreta: turret; pylon
torrezno: chunk of fried bacon
tórrido: torrid; scorching hot
torrija: French toast; bread soaked in milk, covered with egg and dipped in sugar or honey
torsión: twist; twisting; torsion
torso: torso; trunk of the body
torta: thump; slap; smash; fried or oven-baked flat cake; cake; sandwich; **ni torta:** not a thing
tortazo: thump; crash; slap; box
tortícolis: crick in the neck; stiff neck; torticollis
tortilla: omelette; tortilla; corn cake; pancake
tórtola: turtledove
tortolito: lovebird; devoted lover; green; inexperienced
tortuga: turtle; tortoise; terrapin
tortuoso: tortuous; winding; devious; sinuous; winding
tortura: torture
torturar: to torture; to torment
torturarse: to torture oneself; to worry
torvo: fearsome; fierce; stern; severe; grim; frowning
tos: cough; coughing; **tos ferina:** whooping cough
tosco: crude; coarse; rough, rude; uncouth
toser: to cough
tosferina: whooping cough
tosquedad: roughness; crudeness; coarseness; uncouthness
tostada: piece of toast; toast
tostado: toasted; brownish; tanned; sunburned; roasted; toasting; roasting; tan; brown
tostador, tostadora: toaster; roaster
tostar: to toast; to roast; to brown; to tan; to sunburn; to torrefy
tostarse: to get brown; to get tanned; to fry; to roast
tostón: bore; drag; pain in the neck; roast sucking pig; crouton; scorched piece of toast; toast dipped in olive oil
total: total; whole; sum total; brief; in short; so
totalidad: whole; totality; aggregate
totalitario: totalitarian
totalitarismo: totalitarianism
totalizar: to amount to; to totalize
tótem: totem; totem pole
titora: bulrush
tour: tour
tournée: tour
toxicidad: toxicity
tóxico: poison; toxic; poisonous
toxicología: toxicology
toxicómano: drug addict
toxina: toxin
tozudez: stubbornness; obstinacy

tozudo: stubborn; obstinate; pigheaded

traba: obstacle; hindrance; restraint; slide; bond; clasp; locking device; hobble; shackle; trammel

trabajado: tired; worn-out; over-worked; full of hardships; elaborate; worked; wrought

trabajador: hard-working; worker; labourer; hand; industrious; laborious; hard-working

trabajar: to work; to labour; to strive; to endeavour; to till; to elaborate; to act; to work on; to practice; to practise; to sell; to knead; to harass; to worry; to trouble; to wear out

trabajo: work; job; employment; essay; labour; toll; effort; task; workmanship; exertion; effort; trouble; **trabajo de chinos:** long and hard slog

trabajoso: hard; arduous; difficult; tiresome; laborious; laboured; full of hardships

trabalenguas: tongue-twister; jawbreaker

trabar: to fasten; to bind; to clasp; to lock; to secure; to shackle; to join; to strike up; to hinder; to thicken; to inspissate; to catch; to seize; to hobble; to trammel; to set a saw; to strike up

trabarse: to get tangled

trabazón: link; union; connection; joining; binding; conexión; relation; thickness; consistence; bond

trabilla: half-belt; belt loop; gaiter or trouser strap

trabucar: to mix up; to upset; to overturn; to confuse; to disturb; to jumble

trabucarse: to get mixed up

trabuco: blunderbuss

traca: series of firecrackers

trácala: trick

tracalada: crowd; heap; load

tracción: traction

tracto: tract; stretch; space; lapse; interval; tractus

tractor: tractive; tractor

tradición: tradition

tradicional: traditional

tradicionalismo: traditionalism

traducción: translation

traducir: to translate; to express; to interpret

traducirse: to be translated as; to result

traductor: translator

traer: to bring; to carry; to draw; to attract; to cause; to occasion; to result in; to make; to keep; to have; to wear; to adduce; **traérselas:** to be a real handful

traerse: to bring along; to be engaged in

traficante: trafficker; trader; trafficking; trading

traficar: to traffic; to deal; to trade; to travel; to roam

tráfico: traffic; trade

tragaderas: throat; gullet

tragaldabas: greedy guts; glutton

tragaluz: skylight

tragaperras: slot machine

tragar: to swallow; to swallow up; to gobble up; to gulp down; to gobble; to devour; to engulf; to put away; to use; to stand; to swot; to put up with

tragarse: to swallow up; to stand each other; to fall for

tragedia: tragedy

trágico: tragic; tragical; tragedian; tragedienne

tragicomedia: tragicomedy

tragicómico: tragicomic

trago: mouthful; drink; gulp; swallow; draught; misfortune; mishap; difficult situation; tragus

tragón: greedy; glutton; gluttonous
traición: betrayal; treason; treachery
traicionar: to betray; to give away; to do treason to
traicionero: treacherous; treasonous; treasonable; traitorous; traitor; traitress
traidor: treacherous; treasonous; treasonable; traitor; traitress; villain
traigo, traiga: traer
trailer: articulated lorry; trailer
traílla: leash; lead; team; levelling harrow
trainera: fishing boat
traje: suit; dress; costume; **traer; traje de baño:** swimsuit
trajeado: spruced up
trajín: bustle; coming and going; carrying from place to place
trajinar: to bustle about; to hustle; to carry from place to place
tralla: whip; whipcord; whiplash
trallazo: whiplash; powerful shot; lash; crack
trama: weft; woof; texture; structure; intrigue; plot; scheme
tramar: to weave; to insert the weft in; to contrive; to plot; to plan; to hatch; to scheme; to blossom
tramitar: to take the necessary steps to obtain; to process; to transact; to negotiate; to conduct
trámite: formal step; step; procedure; **trámites:** procedure; paperwork
tramo: section; stretch; flight; span
tramontana: north wind; vanity
tramoya: stage machinery; piece of stage machinery; scheme; trick; fake
tramoyista: scene shifter; stage machinist; trickster; humbug
trampa: snare; trap; pitfall; trapdoor; hinged section of a counter; trick; fiddle; fraud; cheat; debt
trampear: to swindle money; to trick; to deceive; to shift; to use expedients; to manage; to get along
trampero: trapper
trampilla: trapdoor; door of a coalbin; fly of trousers
trampolín: diving board; ski jump; spring board
tramposo: cheating; lying; tricky; cheat; trickster; liar; con artist; bad pay
tranca: bar; cudgel; thick stick; crossbar; **llevar una tranca:** to be drunk; **a trancas y barrancas:** with great difficulties
trancazo: blow; heavy cold; bad dose of flu
trance: difficult situation; critical moment; trance
tranco: long stride
tranquilidad: tranquillity; quiet; peace; peacefulness; calmness; stillness; composure; ease of mind; reassurance
tranquilizador: reassuring; tranquilizing; soothing; reassuring
tranquilizante: tranquilizer; calming; tranquilizing
tranquilizar: to calm; to reassure; to quiet down; to compose; to soothe; to reassure
tranquilizarse: to calm down; to feel reassured
tranquillo: knack; **coger el tranquillo a algo:** to get the knack of something
tranquilo: peaceful; calm; gentle; quiet; untroubled; unconcerned; reassured; clear; casual
transacción: transaction; compromise; accommodation
transar: to compromise; to give in; to deal in; to buy and sell
transatlántico: transatlantic; liner; ocean liner
transbordador: ferry; transfer boat or car; space shuttle; transfer; transshipping
transbordar: to transfer; to change; to transship
transbordo: hacer transbordo: to change trains
transcendencia: importance; significance; penetration; perspicacity; result; consequence;

transcendence

transcendental: extremely important; momentous; far-reaching; transcendental

transcendente: extremely important; transcendental; transcendent

transcender: to get out; to be revealed; to spread; to see; to find out; to go beyond; to transcend; to have effects or consequences; to penetrate; to find out; to be fragrant; to leak out

transcribir: to transcribe

transcripción: transcription; transcript

transcurrir: to elapse; to go by; to pass

transcurso: passing; lapse; course

transepto: transept

transeúnte: non-permanent; temporary; passer-by; transient; visitor

transexual: transsexual

transferencia: transference; transfer

transferir: to transfer; to postpone

transferio: **transferir**

transfigurar: to transform; to change completely; to transfigure

transfigurarse: to be changed or transfigured

transformación: transformation; conversion

transformador: transformer; transforming

transformar: to transform; to change; to turn

transformarse: to change; to transform

transformista: quick-change artist; transformistic; transformist

tránsfuga: deserter; defector; turncoat; fugitive

transfusión: transfusion

transgredir: to break; to transgress; to violate

transgresión: breaking; violation; transgression

transgresor: transgressor

transición: transition

transigente: tolerant; broad-minded; compromising; accommodating

transigir: to give in; to compromise; to make concessions; **transigir con:** to tolerate

transistor: transistor

transitable: passable; practicable

transitar: to travel; to go; to walk; to pass

transitivo: transitive

tránsito: movement; traffic; transit; passage; death; stop

transitorio: temporary; passing

translúcido: translucent

translucir: to reveal; to show

transmisión: transmission; broadcasting; transfer; conveyance

transmisor: transmitter; which carries; transmitting

transmitir: to pass on; to communicate; to broadcast; to transmit; to cede

transnacional: transnational corporation

transparencia: transparency; transparenence

transparentar: to reveal

transparentarse: to be transparent; to be see-through; to show through; to be obvious

transparente: transparent; translucent; window shade; see-through; obvious; clear; stained glass window at the back of an altar

transpiración: perspiration; transpiration

transpirar: to perspire; to transpire

transplantar: to transplant; to introduce

transplante: transplant

transponer: to move; to go through; to transpose; to disappear behind; to turn a corner; to set below

transportador: transporting; protractor; carrier; transporter; transporting

transportar: to transport; to carry; to convey; to transfer; to transpose

transporte: transport; transportation; carriage; conveyance; transport; transfer; transposition; transport; ecstasy; rapture

transportista: carrier; haulier; hauler

transvasar: to decant; to transfer; to transvase

transvase: decanting; transfer

transversal: transverse; side street; transversal; collateral

tranvía: tram; tramcar; streetcar

trapezio: trapeze; trapezium; trapezoid; trapeze; trapezoid

trapecista: trapeze artist

trapero: rag-and-bone man; ragman; ragpicker; junkman

trapezoide: trapezoid; trapezium

trapicheo: shady deal; fiddle; scheming; contriving

trapillo: **de trapillo:** not very smartly dressed; in house clothes

trapío: striking appearance; grace; mettle of a bull

trapo: rag; cloth; duster; cape; canvas; sails; **a todo trapo:** very fast; full sail

tráquea: trachea; windpipe

traquetear: to rattle; to crack; to shake; to jolt; to jerk; to make a loud noise

traqueteo: rattle; crack; cracking; shaking; jolting; jerking

tras: after; behind; besides; in addition to

trasatlántico: transatlantic; liner; ocean liner

trasbordador: ferry; space shuttle

trasbordar: to transfer; to change; to transship

trasbordo: **hacer trasbordo:** to change trains

trascendencia: importance; significance; penetration; perspicacity; result; consequence; transcendence

trascendental: extremely important; momentous; far-reaching; transcendental

trascendente: extremely important; transcendental; transcendent

trascender: to get out; to be revealed; to spread; to see; to find out; to go beyond; to transcend; to have effects or consequences; to penetrate; to find out; to be fragrant; to leak out

transcribir: to transcribe

transcripción: transcription; transcript

trascorrir: to elapse; to go by; to pass

trascorso: passing; lapse; course

trasera: back; rear

trasero: back; hind; rear; bottom; bum; ass

trasferencia: transference; transfer

trasferir: to transfer; to postpone

trasfigurar: to transform; to change completely; to transfigure

trasfondo: background

trasformación: transformation; conversion

trasformador: transformer; transforming

trasformar: to transform; to change; to turn

trasfusión: transfusion

trasgo: ghost; goblin; hobgoblin; sprite; imp

trasgredir: to break; to transgress; to violate

trasgresión: breaking; violation; transgression

trasgresor: transgressor

trashumancia: seasonal migration
trashumante: migrating; moving from winter to summer past or vice-versa
trasiego: bustle; activity; upset; disorder; transvasing; decanting
traslación: translation; moving; transfer; metaphor; translation
trasladar: to move; to transfer; to change; to remove; to postpone; to adjourn; to copy
trasladarse: to move
traslado: move; transfer; moving; removal; copy; transcript; resemblance; likeness; notification
traslúcido: translucent
traslucir: to reveal; to show
traslucirse: to be visible; to be translucent; to be inferred; to transpire
trasluz: light seen through a translucent body; gleam; glint; **al trasluz:** against the light
trasmano: second player; **a trasmano:** in the back of beyond; out of reach; out of the way;
remote
trasmisión: transmission; broadcasting; transfer; conveyance
trasmisor: transmitter; which carries; transmitting
trasmitir: to pass on; to communicate; to broadcast; to transmit; to cede
trasnochado: outdated; stale; spoiled; haggard; wan; trite; hackneyed
trasnochar: to stay up late; to go to bed late; to spend the night
traspapelar: to misplace; to mislay
traspapelarse: to go astray; to get mislaid against other papers
trasparencia: transparency; transference
trasparentar: to reveal
trasparente: transparent; see-through; obvious; clear; window shade; stained-glass window at
the back of an altar
traspasar: to go through; to cross over; to go over; to break; to violate; to transfer; to pass; to
move; to exceed; to sell; to pierce; to transfix; to transgress
traspaso: transfer; passing; moving; crossing; going over; piercing; transfixion; transgression;
transfer; sale; money paid for the transfer of a lease; grief; anguish
traspatio: backyard
traspíe, traspíes: trip; slip; stumble; mistake; blunder
traspiración: transpiration; perspiration
traspirar: to transpire; to perspire
trasplantar: to transplant; to introduce
trasplante: transplant; transplantation
trasponer: to move; to go through; to transpose; to disappear behind; to turn a corner; to set
below
transportador: protractor; carrier; transporter; transporting
transportar: to transport; to carry; to convey; to transpose; to transfer
transporte: transport; transportation; carriage; conveyance; transposition; ecstasy; rapture
transportista: carrier; haulier; hauler
traspuesto: asleep; **trasponer**
trasquilar: to shear; to cut the hair clumsily; to clip, to curtail
trastabillar: to stumble; to trip; to reel; to sway; to stagger; to stammer; to stutter
trastada: dirty trick; prank; bad turn
trastazo: bump; whack; blow; knock
traste: fret; piece of junk; **irse al traste:** to spoil; to ruin; to destroy
trastero: boxroom; lumber room
trastienda: back room; rear; tact; address; cunning
trasto: piece of junk; utensil; little monkey; worthless person; tricky person
trastocar: to mix up; to change around
trastornado: unbalanced; deranged; disturbed; upset; disarranged

trastornar: to disturb; to upset; to turn down; to disarrange; to mess up; to win over; to persuade
trastornarse: to become deranged; to lose one's mind
trastorno: inconvenience; trouble; disorder; upset; derangement; disturbance; riot; disorder; trouble
trastocar: to mix up; to change; to transmute
trasvasar: to decant; to transfer
trasvase: decanting; transfer
trasversal: transverse; side street; collateral
trata: trade; slave trade; **trata de blancas:** white slavery
tratable: amiable; approachable; courteous; sociable; reasonable; tractable
tratado: treaty; treatise
tratamiento: treatment; usage; form of address; title; processing
tratante: dealer; trader
tratar: to treat; to use; to handle; to manage; to know; to deal with; to be about; to have acquaintance or friendship with; **tratar de:** to try
tratarse: to be about; to be
tratativas: negotiations
trato: contact; intercourse; deal; agreement; bargain; trade; commerce; form of address; title; treatment; usage; dealing
trauma: trauma
traumático: traumatic
traumatismo: traumatism
traumatizar: to traumatize
traumatizarse: to be traumatized
traumatología: traumatology
traumatólogo: traumatologist
través: inclination; bias; misfortune; reverse; cross-beam; traverse; **a través de:** through; across; **de través:** crosswise; across
travesaño: crosspiece; rung; crossbar; traverse; transom; bolster
travesía: journey; crossing; street; distance; passage; sea voyage; crosswise or transverse position
travesti: transvestite
travesura: prank; frolic; antic; escapade; mischief; roguishness; archness; sparkling wit
traviesa<: railway sleeper; railroad tie; crosstie; sleeper; distance; side bet; transverse wall; cross gallery
travieso: naughty; mischievous; frolicsome; prankish; roguish; cross; transverse; keen; sagacious
trayecto: way; route; distance; stretch; section; course
trayectoria: trajectory; path; course
traza: plan; design; project; scheme; contrivance; way; means; appearance; look; looks; skill; trace
trazado: plan; design; route; course; drawing; planning; tracing; location; layout
trazar: to draw; to trace; to design; to plan; to devise; to lay out; to sketch; to describe; to draw up; to outline; to locate
trazo: line; stroke; feature; delineation; fold in drapery
trébol: clover; trefoil; **tréboles:** clubs
trece: thirteen; thirteenth; **mantenerse en sus trece:** to dig one's heels in; to persist in one's opinion
treceavo: thirteenth
trecho: distance; way; stretch; space
tregua: truce; rest; break; respite; letup; intermission

treinta: thirty; thirtieth
treintañero: in his thirties
treintavo: thirtieth
treintena: thirty; about thirty
tremebundo: frightful; awful; dreadful; fearful
tremenda: **tomárselo a la tremenda:** to make a drama out of everything
tremendo: tremendous; fearful; awful; imposing; very naughty; terrible
trémulo: quavering; wavering; flickering
tren: train; set; gear; outfit; show; ostentation; speed; fury; **tren de aterrizaje:** landing gear
trena: slammer; jail
trenca: duffle coat; crosstree in a beehive; main root
trenza: plait; braid; tress
trenzar: to plait; to braid; to tress; to perform entrechats; to prance
tropa: social climber; climbing; tumble; perforation; grain; trick; deceit; fraud; beating; drubbing
trepador: social climber; climbing; rambling
tregar: to climb; to clamber; to creep; to bore; to perforate; to put a waving trimming on
trepase: to climb
trepidante: trembling; vibrating; mad
trepidar: to shake; to vibrate; to tremble; to hesitate
tres: three; third; **tres en raya:** noughts and crosses
trescientos: three hundred; three-hundredth
tresillo: three-seater settee; three-piece suit; ombre; triplet
treta: ploy; ruse; trick; wile; feint
trezavo: thirteenth
trial: cross-country motorbike trial
triangular: triangular; to triangulate
triángulo: triangle; triangular
tribal: tribal
tribu: tribe
tribulación: tribulation; difficulty; affliction
tribuna: tribune; platform; rostrum; forum; grandstand; gallery; **tribuna de prensa:** press gallery
tribunal: tribunal; court; examination board; board of examiners
tributar: to pay in tax; to show; to pay taxes; to pay; to render
tributario: tax; taxpaying; tributary
tributo: tax; price; tribute; duty; imposition; pecuniary burden
triceps: triceps
triciclo: tricycle
tricolor: tricolour; tricolor
tricornio: three-cornered hat
tricotar: to knit
tricotosa: knitting machine
tridente: trident; tridentate
tridimensional: three-dimensional
trienal: three-yearly; triennial; three-year
trienio: three-year period; three-yearly increment; triennium
trifulca: row; argument; squabble
trigal: wheat field
trigésimo: thirtieth
trigo: wheat; dough; money
trigonometría: trigonometry

trigueño: corn-coloured; of a light brown complexion
trilla: threshing; red mullet
trillado: well-worn; hackneyed; beaten; trite; commonplace
trilladora: threshing machine; thrasher
trillar: to thresh; to thrash; to beat; to frequent; to crush; to maltreat
trillizo: triplet
trillón: quintillion; trillion
trilogía: trilogy
trimestral: quarterly; three-monthly; trimestral; trimestrial
trimestre: quarter; three months; term
trinar: to trill; to warble; to quaver; to be very angry or impatient
trincar: to catch; to tie; to fasten; to lash; to knock back; to drink; to swindle
trinchar: to carve
trinchera: trench; ditch; entrenchment; trench coat
trineo: sleigh; sledge; sled
Trinidad: Trinidad
Trinidad: Trinity
trino: trill; warble; shake; trine; trinitarian; ternary
trinquete: foremast; foresail; foreyard; ratchet; pawl; hall for playing **pelota**
trío: trio
tripa: tummy; belly; paunch; intestine; gut; bowel; filling; filler; **tripas:** guts; insides; **hacer de tripas corazón:** to pluck up courage
tripada: belly flop; bellyful
tripartito: tripartite
tripero: greedy; glutton; bellyband; gut seller
triple: triple; treble
triplicado: threefold; triplicate
triplicar: to triple; to treble; to triplicate
triplicarse: to triple; to treble
trípode: tripod
tríptico: triptych
triptongo: triphthong
tripudo: potbellied; big-bellied
tripulación: crew
tripulante: crew member
tripular: to man; to be a member of the crew of
triquinosis: trichinosis
triquiñuela: ruse; trick; chicanery; wile; subterfuge
triquitruque: clattering; clickety-clack; cracking; clacking; clatter; firecracker
tris: clink; trice; ace; **en un tris:** almost; within an ace
trisílabo: trisyllabic; three-syllabic word; trisyllable
trismo: lockjaw
triste: sad; dull; gloomy; dismal; humble; single; deplorable; painful; paltry; sorry
tristeza: sadness; gloom; grief; sorrow; trouble; woe
tritón: newt; triton; eft
triturar: to crush; to grind up; to triturate; to tear to pieces
triunfador: triumphant; victorious; winning; winner; victor
triunfal: triumphant; triumphal
triunfalismo: overconfidence; triumphalism
triunfalista: overconfident; triumphalist
triunfar: to be victorious; to triumph; to win; to succeed; to be successful; to make a great show;

to trump

triunfo: victory; triumph; success; trump card

trivial: trivial; unimportant; commonplace; trite

trivialidad: triviality; triteness

triza: bit; shred; fragment; **hacer trizas:** to smash to pieces

trocar: to barter; to trade; to change; to exchange; to turn; to convert; to take or say a thing for another; trocar

trocarse: to change; to turn

trocear: to cut up; to divide into pieces

trocha: track; cross path; narrow path

troche: a troche y moche: in a disorderly way; recklessly

trofeo: trophy; victory; triumph

trola: fib; whopper; lie; deception

trolebús: trolleybus

trolero: fibber; liar; lying

tromba: cloudburst; sudden downpour; avalanche; rush; waterspout

trombón: trombone; trombonist

trombosis: thrombosis

trompa: proboscis; trunk; mouth; tube; horn; top; trump: trumpet; horn player; drunk; plastered; waterspout; projecting vault

trompada: punch; blow with a top; blow with the trunk; hard blow or knock

trompazo: bump; bang

trompear: to punch

trompearse: to have a fight

trompeta: trumpet; bugle; trumpeter; bugler

trompetilla: ear trumpet; small trumpet

trompetista: trumpeter; trumpet player

trompicón: stumble

trompo: spinning top; whipping top; top; dolt; top shell

tronado: crazy; nuts; used; worn out; decayed; ruined; impoverish

tronar: to thunder; to rumble; to become ruined

tronchante: hilarious; hysterical

tronchar: to break off; to shatter; to put an end to

troncharse: to break off; to get broken off; to laugh one's head off; to fall about laughing

troncho: stalk; stem

tronco: trunk; log; billet; line of ; descent; stock; origin; mate; buddy; truncated object; frustrum; team of two horses

trонера: pocket; small window; loophole; embrasure; port; porthole; harum-scarum

trono: throne

tropa: troop; herd; crowd; people of no account; soldiers; assembly

tropel: mob; crowd; jumble; heap; throng; rush; hurry; bustle; confusion

tropelía: outrage; injustice; hurry; confusion

tropero: herdsman

tropezar: to trip; to slip; to err; to stumble; to knock; to strike; to quarrel with

tropezarse: to run into; to interfere

tropezón: stumble; trip; slip; fault; hitch; difficulty; mishap; stumbling block; quarrel; dissension; small piece of ham or bread added to soup

tropical: tropical; tropic

trópico: tropic; tropical; figurative

tropiezo: stumble; trip; fault; mishap; hitch; difficulty; problem; slip; mistake; stumbling block; quarrel; dissension; **tropezar**

troposfera: troposphere
troquel: die
trotamundos: globetrotter
trotar: to trot; to run; to hurry; to hustle
trote: trot; bustle
trovador: troubadour; poet; poetess
trozo: piece; bit; fragment; chunk; passage; selection
trucado: touched-up; souped-up
trucar: to soup up; to touch up
trucha: trout
truco: trick; artifice; stratagem
truculento: gruesome; truculent
truena: **tronar**
trueno: clap of thunder; thunder; thunderclap; loud report; detonation; harum-scarum; wild youth
trueque: barter; exchange
trufa: truffle; lie; story; falsehood
trufado: stuffed with truffles
truhán: rogue; knave; rascal; trickster; knavish; tricky; buffoon; jester
truncar: to cut off; to chop off; to cut short; to put an end to; to truncate; to leave unfinished
truncarse: to be cut short
tu: your; thy
tú: you; thou
tuba: tuba
tubérculo: tuber; tubercle
tuberculosis: tuberculosis
tuberculoso: tuberculosis sufferer; tuberculous; tubercular; consumptive
tubería: pipe; piping; tubing; pipes
tubo: tube; pipe; curler; roller; receiver; chimney; canal
tubular: tubular
tucán: toucan
tuerca: nut; female screw
tuerto: one-eyed; blind in one eye; twisted; bend; wrong; injury; injustice
tuerzo: **torcer**
tueste: roasting; toast
tuesto, tueste: **tostar**
tuétano: marrow; pith
tufo: stink; nasty smell; fume; reek; vapour; haughtiness; conceit; tufa
tugurio: hovel; dive
tul: tulle
tulipa: tulip-shaped lampshade; small tulip
tulipán: tulip
tullido: crippled; cripple; disabled; paralytic
tumba: grave; tomb; arched top of a coach; **ser una tumba:** not to say a word
tumbar: to fell; to bring down; to knock down; to lie down; to stun; to overpower; to fail
tumbarse: to lie down; to ease up; to give up working
tumbo: jerk; jolt; tumble; rise and fall; undulation; thunder; loud noise; **ir dando tumbos:** to stagger along
tumbona: sun lounger
tumefacto: swollen; tumefied
tumor: tumour; tumor

túmulo: bier; tumulus; raised sepulchre; catafalque
tumulto: trouble; disturbance; tumult; riot
tumultuoso: rowdy; tumultuous
tuna: band of student minstrels; prickly pear; idle and vagrant life
tunante: naughty; little rascal; little monkey; loafer; vagrant; rascal; rogue; scamp; rascally; artful; loafing
tunda: beating; drubbing; thrashing; shearing of cloth
tundir: to beat; to drub; to shear
tundra: tundra
tunecino: Tunisian
túnel: tunnel
Túnez: Tunisia; Tunis
túnica: tunic; robe; gown; long loose garment
tuno: naughty; rascal; rogue; singer or musician who belongs to a **tuna**
tuntún: **al tuntún:** carelessly; thoughtlessly
tupé: quiff; toupee; toupet; pompadour; cheek; nerve; brass
tupido: thick; dense; closely-woven; blocked; close; compact; dull; obtuse
turba: peat; turf; mob; crowd
turbación: shock; upset; embarrassment; disturbance; confusion
turbante: turban
turbar: to disturb; to shock; to upset; to embarrass; to confuse; to trouble
turbarse: to be disturbed; to become embarrassed; to get flustered
turbina: turbine
turbio: cloudy; muddy; blurred; dubious; shady; turbid; troubled; turbulent; indistinct; confused; obscure
turbo: turbocharger; turbo
turborreactor: turbojet
turbulencia: turbulence; turbulency; turbidness; upheaval
turbulento: turbulent; troublemaking; stormy; turbid
turco: Turkish; Turk
turgente: swollen; turgid; turgescent; protuberant; prominent
turismo: tourism; car; touring
turista: tourist; economy class
turístico: tourist; touristical; touristic
túrmix: electric blender
turnarse: to take turns
turno: turn; shift
turolense: inhabitant of Teruel
turón: polecat; fitch; fitchew
turquesa: turquoise; bullet mould
Turquía: Turkey
turrón: name given to several types of sweet bars eaten at Christmas; kind of sweetmeat made with almond paste; nougat; public office; sinecure
turulato: dumbfounded; flabbergasted; stupefied
tururú: no way
tus: plural form of **tu**
tute: card game; exhausting job
tutear: tu address as **tú** instead of **usted**; to thou
tutearse: to address each other as **tú** instead of **usted**
tutela: guardianship; care; guidance; supervision; tutelage; protection
tutifruti: tutti-frutti

tutiplén: abundantly

tutor: guardian; private tutor; class teacher; prop

tutoría: post of class teacher; time with one's class teacher; tutelage; tutorage; guardianship

tutú: tutu

tuve, tuviera, tuviese: tener

tuyo: of yours; yours; thine; of thine; **los tuyos:** your family; your people

U

ubicación: location; position; situation

ubicar: to locate; to lie; to place; to put; to position

ubicarse: to be located; to be situated

ubicuidad: ubiquity

ubicuo: ubiquitous

ubre: udder; dug; teat

UCI: ICU

Ucrania: Ukraine

ucraniano: Ukrainian

uf: phew; ugh; yuk

ufanarse: to boast; to pride oneself

ufano: proud; pleased; boastful; conceited; arrogant; vainglorious; glad; pleased

ufología: study of UFOs

Uganda: Uganda

ugandés: Ugandan

ujier: usher

úlceras: ulcer; sore; rot

ulcerar: to ulcerate

ulcerarse: to ulcerate

ulterior: subsequent; ulterior; later

ulteriormente: subsequently

ultimador: killer

últimamente: lately; recently; finally

ultimar: to conclude; to complete; to finish; to finalize; to end; to kill

últimátum: ultimatum

último: last; latest; most recent; furthest; most remote; bottom; top; back; last one; latter; ultimate; final; best; utmost

ultra: right-wing extremist; ultra; besides

ultraderecha: extreme right wing

ultraizquierda: extreme left wing

ultrajar: to insult; to offend deeply; to injure; to outrage

ultraje: insult; grave offence; injure; outrage

ultraligero: very light; microlight

ultramar: overseas

ultramarino: overseas; ultramarine; **ultramarinos:** groceries; grocer's

ultramoderno: ultramodern

ultramontano: reactionary; ultramontane

ultranza: a **ultranza:** to the death; out-and-out; at all costs

ultrasónico: ultrasonic

ultrasonido: ultrasound

ultratumba: from beyond the grave

ultravioleta: ultraviolet

ulular: to howl; to hoot; to wail; to ululate

umbilical: umbilical

umbral: threshold; beginning; bounds; realms; lintel

un, una: a; an; one

unánime: unanimous

unanimidad: unanimity

unción: unction; anointing

undécimo: eleventh
ungir: to anoint
ungüento: ointment; unguent; salve
únicamente: solely; only
unicelular: unicellular; single-cell
unicidad: unique nature; uniqueness; unicity
único: only; sole; unique; unequalled; single; the only one
unicornio: unicorn; rhinoceros
unidad: unit; unity; oneness; wholeness; union; concord
unidimensional: one-dimensional
unido: united; close; joined; linked; being in union or concord
unifamiliar: detached; single-family
unificación: unification
unificar: to unite; to join; to unify; to standardize; to make uniform
uniformado: uniformed; in uniform
uniformar: to standardize; to make uniform; to put into uniform
uniforme: uniform; even; smooth; steady; regimentals
uniformidad: uniformity; evenness; smoothness; evenness
uniformizar: to make uniform; to standardize
unilateral: unilateral; one-sided
unión: union; unity; join; joint; contiguity; coupling; connecting; connection; amalgamation
unir: to join; to unite; to link; to bind; to marry; to combine; to mix; to blend in
unirse: to join together; to unite; to adhere
unisex, unisexo: unisex
unísono: unison; unisonant; unisonous; **al unísono:** on the same tone; in unison
unitario: single; unit; unitarian; united; joint; unitary
universal: universal; world
universalizar: to make universal; to universalize
universalizarse: to become universal
universidad: university; varsity; universality
universitario: universitarian; university; university student; graduate
universo: universe; world; universal
unívoco: univocal; unambiguous
uno: one
unos: some; a few
untar: to smear; to spread; to dub; to rub; to smear; to grease; to oil; to anoint; to grease the palm of; to bribe
untuoso: greasy; oily; unctuous
uña: fingernail; nail; toenail; claw; talon; sting; hoof; thorn; stub; curved point; nail hole; fluke; bill
uñaero: whitlow; ingrowing toenail
uperización: UHT treatment
uperizar: to treat using UHT process
uralita: material made of asbestos and cement used for roofing; asbestos sheeting
uranio: uranium; uranic
Urano: Uranus
urbanidad: politeness; courtesy; urbanity; civility; manners
urbanismo: town planning
urbanista: town planner
urbanización: urbanization; housing state; development; city planning
urbanizar: do develop; to urbanize; to render urbane; to develop

urbano: urban; city; police officer; courteous; polite
urbe: large city; metropolis
urdir: to plot; to forge; to warp; to devise; to contrive
urea: urea
uréter: ureter
uretra: urethra
urgencia: urgency; urgent need; emergency; **urgencias:** casualty department
urgente: urgent; express; pressing
urgir: to be urgent; to be pressing; to press
urinario: urinary; urinal; comfort station; public toilet
urna: urn; casket; glass case; ballot box
urogallo: grouse; capercailie
urología: urology
urólogo: urologist
urraca: magpie
URSS: USSR
ursulina: Ursuline
urticaria: nettle rash; hives; urticaria
Uruguay: Uruguayan
uruguayo: Uruguayan
usado: used; employed; old; worn-out; worn; secondhand; inured; accustomed; skilled
usanza: way; custom; usage; fashion; **a la vieja usanza:** in the old style
usar: to use; to wear
usarse: to be used; to be worn
uslero: rolling pin
uso: use; custom; fashion; way; usage; wear and tear; wear; wearing
usted: you
usual: usual; normal; customary; affable; sociable
usuario: user; usuary
usufructo: usufruct; use; right of use; fruits; profits
usufructuar: to have the right to use; to enjoy the usufruct of; to yield profit
usufructuario: person with the right of use; usufructuary
usura: usury
usurero: usurer
usurpar: to usurp; to encroach upon
utensilio: tool; implement; utensil
uterino: uterine
útero: womb; uterus
útil: useful; profitable; fit; tool; implement; utensil; working; lawful; legal; effective; available
utilería: props
utilidad: usefulness; utility; use; profit; fruit
utilitario: utility; practical; utility car; utilitarian
utilización: use
utilizar: to use; to utilize
utillaje: equipment; tools
utopía: Utopia
utópico: Utopian
utopista: Utopian
uva: grape; berry of the barberry bush; uvular tumor; wart on the eyelid; **estar de mala uva:** to be in a bad mood; **tener mala uva:** to be a nasty piece of work
UVI: ICU

úvula: uvula

uy: ahh; ouch; ow; gosh

V

va: ir

vaca: cow; beef; leather; cowskin; joint stock of two gamblers; **vaca lechera:** dairy cow

vacacionar: to holiday; to vacation

vacaciones: holiday; holidays; vacation

vacante: vacant; unoccupied; vacancy; vacation

vaciado: casting; cast; hollow; excavation; honing

vaciar: to empty; to hollow out; to excavate; to cast; to mould; to flow; to fall; to decrease

vaciarse: to empty

vacilación: hesitation; indecision; swaying; flickering

vacilante: vacillating; wavering; hesitant; indecisive; flickering; irregular; swaying; unsteady

vacilar: to vacillate; to waver; to hesitate; to be indecisive; to falter; to flicker; to be irregular; to wobble; to sway; to stagger; to flicker; to reel; to totter; to fluctuate; to show off; to swank; to take the mickey; to have a good each time

vacilón: show-off; tease; joker; party; cool; great; teasing

vacío: empty; vacuum; void; vacuous; vain; inane; useless; idle; concave; hollow; space; gap; blank; flank; side; meaningless; emptiness; **hacer el vacío:** to isolate; to ignore

vacuna: vaccine; cowpox

vacunación: vaccination

vacunar: to vaccinate

vacunarse: to be vaccinated

vacuno: bovine; head of cattle; of cowskin

vadear: to ford; to wade; to overcome; to surmount; to sound; to penetrate; to understand

vado: ford; lowered or dropped kerb; expedient; resource

vagabundear: to wander; to stroll; to roam; to do nothing; to loaf about; to loiter about

vagabundo: vagrant; stray; tramp; bum; vagabond; wanderer

vagancia: laziness; idleness; vagrancy; loafing

vagar: to wander; to roam; to be idle; to be at leisure; to lie around; leisure; time; idleness

vagina: vagina

vago: lazy; idle; loafing; wandering; roaming; vague; indistinct; loose; hazy; imprecise; blank; unimproved; idler; loafer; vagrant; layabout; skiver; bum

vagón: carriage; coach; car; wagon; van

vagoneta: small wagon; truck wagon

vaguada: stream bed; thalweg

vaguear: to loaf about; to laze around; to wander; to roam

vaguedad: vagueness; vague remark

vahído: blackout; fainting fit; vertigo; dizziness; swoon

vaho: steam; breath; fume; vapour; exhalation

vaina: sheath; pod; shell; case; scabbard; pain in the neck; tabling of a sail

vainilla: vanilla

vaivén: swaying; rocking; swinging; ups-and-downs; seesaw; swing; fluctuation; inconstancy; ratline

vajilla: crockery; dishes; dinner service; plate

valdepeñas: Valdepeñas wine

valdré: valer

vale: coupon; voucher; free ticket; receipt; all right; friend; mate; buddy

valedero: valid; efficacious

valencia: valency; valence

valenciano: Valencian

valentía: bravery; valour; feat; heroic exploit; dash; boldness; brag; braggadocio

valer: to cost; to be worth; to earn; to deserve; to be equivalent or equal to; to help; to be of use; to fit; to be valid; to count; to hold; to protect; to defend; to help; to produce; to give; to yield; to bring; to cause to get; to have power or influence; to avail; worth; merit; value

valerse: to manage; to help or defend oneself; to take care of oneself; **valerse de:** to make use of; **valerse por uno mismo:** to manage on one's own

valeriana: valerian; setwall

valeroso: brave; courageous; valiant; valorous; active; powerful

valgo, valga: valer

valía: worth; value

validar: to validate

validez: validity

válido: valid; strong; robust; powerful

valiente: brave; courageous; valiant; strong; vigorous; fine; great; excellent; excessive; brave person; bully

valija: case; suitcase; mailbag; valise; mail; post

valioso: valuable; worthy; important; powerful

valla: fence; hurdle; paling; stockade; barrier; obstacle; **valla publicitaria:** billboard; hoarding

vallado: fence; stockade; inclosure

vallar: to put a fence around or in; to palisade

valle: valley; vale; dale; river basin

vallisoletano: inhabitant of Valladolid

valor: value; worth; import; amount; importance; validity; force; bravery; valour; courage; nerve; cheek; star; audacity; impudence; **valores:** values; securities; bonds; stocks

valoración: valuation; evaluation; assessment

valorar: to value; to appraise; to evaluate; to appreciate; to assess; to increase the value of

vals, valse: waltz

valuar: to value; to appraise; to rate

válvula: valve

vamos: come on; let's go; well; **ir**

vampiresa: vamp; femme fatale

vampiro: vampire; ghoul; usurer; vampire bat

van: ir

vanadio: vanadium

vanagloriarse: to boast; to brag; to show off; to be vainglorious

vandálico: destructive

vandalismo: vandalism

vándalo: vandal

vanguardia: van; vanguard; avant-garde

vanguardista: avant-garde; member of the avant-garde

vanidad: vanity; futility; empty word; inanity

vanidoso: vain; conceited; vain person

vano: vain; futile; shallow; hollow; empty; superficial; unrealistic; conceited; opening

vapor: steam; vapour; mist; exhalation; steamship; steamer

vaporizador: spray; vaporizer; atomizer

vaporizar: to vaporize

vaporizarse: to vaporize

vaporoso: steamy; hazy; misty; diaphanous; sheer; light; vaporous; vapoury; airy; ethereal

vapular: to beat; to thrash; to treat badly; to lay into; to slate; to pan; to flog; to whip; to vapulate

vaquería: dairy farm; cowshed; cow-house; dairy

vaquero: cowboy; cowherd; denim; **vaqueros:** jeans

vaquilla: heifer
vara: stick; switch; rod; wand; verge; staff; cane; shaft; thrill; pike; stem; stalk; flowered scape; measure of length
varadero: repair dock; place where boats are taking ashore for safety
varado: aground; stuck
varar: to run aground; to beach; to come to a standstill
varear: to knock down; to knock off with a pole; to beat with a stick; to prick with a pike
variable: changeable; variable; moody
variación: variation; change
variado: varied; assorted; diverse; variegated
variante: variant; varying; variation; change; version; by-pass
variar: to alter; to change; to vary; to diversify; to variegate; to differ; to deviate
varice: varicose vein; varix
varicela: chickenpox; varicella
varicoso: varicose
variedad: variety; range; diversity; variation; change; changeableness; **variedades:** variety show
varieties: variety show
varilla: rod; stick; spoke; rib; arm; bone; stay; dipstick; wire spoke
vario: varied; different; various; diverse; inconstant; variegated; **varios:** various; several
variopinto: diverse; mixed
varita: wand; short stick; switch; twig
variz: varicose vein
varón: male; man; boy; man of respectability
varonil: masculine; male; manly; manful; courageous
Varsovia: Warsaw
vasallaje: vassalage; liege money; servitude; subjection; dependence
vasallo: vassal; subject; dependent; feudatory
vasco: Basque
vascuence: Basque
vascular: vascular
vasectomía: vasectomy
vaselina: Vaseline; petroleum jelly
vasija: earthenware vessel; container
vaso: glass; tumbler; vessel; receptacle; reservoir; glassful; tumblerful; hoof; vase
vástago: offspring; shoot; sprout; scion; rod; stem; tiller
vasto: vast; huge; immense; of great extent
váter: lavatory; toilet; bathroom
Vaticano: Vatican
vaticinar: to prophesy; to predict; to forecast; to vaticinate
vaticinio: prediction; forecast; vaticination; prophecy
vatio: watt
vaya: banter; raillery; **ir**
vaya!: well!
ve: ir; ver
vecinal: local; vicinal
vecindad: neighbourhood; vicinity; residents; vicinage
vecindario: neighbourhood; community; inhabitants; residents; neighbours
vecino: neighbour; resident; citizen; inhabitant; resident; neighbouring; near by; next; resembling; tenant
vector: vector; vectorial
veda: ban; close season; prohibition; interdiction

vedado: prohibited; forbidden; interdicted; enclosure; game preserve; warren; reserve; area of private land
vedar: to prohibit; to bar; to forbid; to impede
vedette: star
vega: fertile plant; fertile lowland; tobacco plantation
vegetación: vegetation; **vegetaciones:** adenoids
vegetal: vegetable; vegetal; plant; salad
vegetar: to vegetate
vegetariano: vegetarian; vegan
vegetativo: vegetative
vehemencia: vehemence
vehemente: vehement; passionate
vehículo: vehicle; carrier
veinte: twenty; twentieth
veinteavo: twentieth
veintena: twenty; about twenty; score
veintitantos: twenty-odd
vejación: humiliation; molestation; ill-treatment; oppression
vejamen: humiliation; molestation; ill-treatment; oppression; humorous reprehension
vejar: to humiliate; to molest; to ill-treat; to oppress
vejatorio: humiliating; molesting; oppressive
vejestorio: old fogey; old crock; very old person
vejez: old age; oldness; peevishness of old age; platitude; old history
vejiga: bladder; pustule of smallpox
vela: candle; sail; sailing; vigil; watch; nightwork; night watch; watching the sick or the dead; vigil before de Holy Sacrament; **en vela:** awake
velada: evening; social gathering; soirée; vigil; watch
velado: veiled; hidden; blurred
velador: pedestal table; bedside table; small table with one foot; watcher; guard; guardian; wooden candlestick
velamen: sails; canvas
velar: velar; to watch; to keep watch over; to stay awake; to look after; to protect; to see to; to mask; to veil; to hide; to expose; to fog; to blur; to stick out of the water; to glaze
velarse: to get fogged
velatorio: wake; vigil
veleidad: fickleness; inconstancy; whim; caprice; passing fancy
velero: sailing boat; sailing ship; swift-sailing; sailing; tallow chandler; sailmaker; sailer
veleta: weather vane; weathercock; streamer of a lance; fickle person
vello: down; soft hair; fuzz; pubescence
velloso: hairy; downy; villous; fuzzy
velludo: hairy; downy; shaggy; velvet; plush
velo: veil; shroud; cloud; taking the veil; **velo del paladar:** soft palate
velocidad: speed; velocity; gear
velocímetro: speedometer
velocípedo: velocipede
velocista: sprinter
velódromo: cycle track; velodrome
velomotor: moped; light motorcycle
velón: metal olive-oil lamp
velorio: wake; vigil; watch
veloz: fast; quick; swift; fleet; rapid

ven: venir

vena: vein; poetical inspiration; strain; streak; seam; lode

venada: sudden impulse

venado: deer; stag; deer meat; venison; crazy; nuts

vencedor: winner; winning; victorious; triumphant; victor; winner; vanquisher; conqueror; vanquishing; conquering

vencejo: swift; black martin; withe or band for tying sheaves

vencer: to win; to be victorious; to beat; to defeat; to vanquish; to conquer; to overcome; to overpower; to surmount; to subdue; to surpass; to outdo; to excel; to prevail upon; to persuade; to turn; to inline; to resist; to fall due; to mature; to expire; to run out; to fall due; to mature; to prevail

vencerse: to give way; to collapse; to control oneself

vencido: defeated; beaten; expired; due; payable; mature

vencimiento: expiry; falling due; expiration; maturity; vanquishment; defeat

venda: bandage; regal fillet

vendaje: bandaging; bandage; dressing

vendar: to bandage; to bind; to blindfold; to blind; to obfuscate

vendaval: gale; strong wind

vendedor: seller; vendor; salesman; shop assistant; sales assistant

vender: to sell; to sell out; to betray

venderse: to be sold; to be on sale; to sell oneself; to be bribed; to betray one's feelings

vendido: sold

vendimia: grape harvest; vintage; rich profit

vendimiar: to pick grapes; to harvest grapes; to gather; to reap; to kill; to murder

vendré, vendría: venir

Venecia: Venice

veneciano: Venetian

veneno: poison; venom; spite

venenoso: poisonous; venomous; spiteful; baneful

venerable: venerable

venerar: to worship; to adore; to venerate; to revere

venéreo: venereal

venezolano: Venezuelan

venga: come on; **venir**

venganza: revenge; vengeance

vengar: to avenge

vengarse: to get revenge; to avenge oneself

vengativo: vindictive; vengeful; revengeful

vengo, vengas: venir

venial: venial

venida: arrival; coming; return; flood; freshet; attack; impetuosity; rashness

venidero: future; coming

venir: to come; to occur; to be felt; to arrive; to be; to appear; to agree

venirse: to come; to return; to ferment

venta: sale; selling; roadside inn

ventaja: advantage; odds; gain; profit; extra pay

ventajoso: advantageous; favourable; profitable

ventana: window; casement; sash; fenestra; nostril

ventanal: large window; church window

ventanilla: small window; window

ventarrón: gale; strong wind

ventero: innkeeper; scenting
ventilación: ventilation; discussion; elucidation
ventilador: electric fan; vent; ventilator
ventilar: to ventilate; to air; to clear up; to discuss; to elucidate; to sort out; to reveal; to make known
ventilarse: to air; to be aired; to be cleared up; to polish off; to bump off
ventisca: blizzard; snowstorm; snowdrift
ventisquero: height in a mountain most exposed to snowstorms; blizzard; snowdrift; glacier
ventolera: gust; sudden impulse; whim; pinwheel; vanity; haughtiness
ventosa: sucker; suction cup; sucker
ventosidad: wind; gas; flatulence; windiness
ventoso: windy; wind-swept; flatulent
ventrículo: ventricle
ventrílocuo: ventriloquist
ventura: happiness; luck; fortune; chance; hazard; risk; **por ventura:** perhaps
venturoso: happy; lucky; fortunate
Venus: Venus
ver: appearance; looks; aspect; opinion; way of thinking; sight; sense of sight; to see; to watch; to look at; to find; to visit; to try to
verse: to see each other; to be; to find oneself; to look; to be seen
vera: side; edge; bank; border
veracidad: truthfulness; veracity
veranda: veranda; verandah
veraneante: holidaymaker; summer vacationist; summer resident
veranear: to spend one's summer holidays; to summer
veraneo: summer holidays; summer vacation
veraniego: summery; summer; sickly in summer; light; unimportant
veranillo: **veranillo de San Martín:** Indian summer
verano: summer
veras: truth; reality; earnestness; **de veras:** really; real; genuine; indeed; in earnest
veraz: truthful; veracious
verbal: verbal; oral
verbena: verbena; vervain; street party held on the eve of a saint's day
verbo: verb; word
verborrea: verbal diarrhoea; excessive verbosity
verdad: truth; **decir cuatro verdades:** to give a piece of one's mind; **de verdad:** seriously
verdadero: true; real; genuine; actual, veracious; truthful
verde: green; unripe; immature; young; risky; off-colour; green barley or grass; verdure; foliage; bawdy; **poner verde:** to rake over the coals
verdemar: sea-green
verderón: greenfinch
verdor: greenness; green colour; verdure; verdancy; freshness; vigour
verdoso: greenish
verdugo: executioner; hangman; tyrant; cruel punisher or tormenter; shoot; sucker; slender rapier; scourge; lash; switch; wale; weal; welt; balaclava
verdulería: greengrocer's shop
verdulero: greengrocer; coarse woman; fishwife
verdura: vegetable; greenness; verdure; verdancy; foliage; greens; vegetables
vereda: path; footpath; pavement; sidewalk
veredicto: verdict
verga: yard; dick; penis; steel bow of a crossbow

vergel: area rich in vegetation, specially fruit trees; flower and fruit garden
vergonzoso: shameful; disgraceful; scandalous; shy; timid; bashful person; private parts
vergüenza: shame; embarrassment; disgrace; bashfulness; shyness; confusion; modesty; honour; self-respect; dignity; **vergüenzas:** private parts
vericueto: twist of a path; rough and pathless place
verídico: true; truthful; veridical
verificar: to verify; to check; to test; to accomplish; to carry out
verificarse: to take place; to come true; to be accomplished
verja: railings; iron gate; iron railing
vermú: vermouth
vermut: vermouth
vernáculo: vernacular
verosímil: plausible; credible; likely; probable; verisimilar
verraco: boar
verruga: wart; verruca; nuisance
versado: versed; knowledgeable; conversant
versar: to turn; to go around; **versar acerca de:** to deal with; to treat of or on
versátil: versatile; fickle
versículo: verse in the Bible; versicle
versificar: to write verse; to put into verse; to versify
versión: version; translation
verso: verse; line; poem; versicle; versed
vértebra: vertebra
vertebrado: vertebrate; vertebrated
vertebral: spinal; vertebral
vertedero: dump; tip; sink; dumping place; spillway
verter: to pour; to spill; to shed; to cast; to empty; to dump; to translate; to express; to emit; to utter; to run; to flow
vertical: vertical
vértice: vertex; apex
vertido: dumping; waste
vertiente: slope; aspect; side; spring; pouring; flowing
vertiginoso: vertiginous; dizzy; giddy; rapid
vértigo: vertigo; dizziness; giddiness; abnormally hurried activity; hustle and bustle; fit of insanity
vesícula: vesicle; small blister; **vesícula biliar:** gall bladder
vespertino: evening; vespertine; evening paper
vestíbulo: hall; lobby; foyer; vestibule
vestido: dress; garb; costume; suit; clothes; clothing; vesture; covering
vestidor: changing room
vestidura: clothes; clothing; vesture; vestments
vestigio: vestige; trace; sign
vestimenta: clothes; clothing
vestir: to dress; to wear; to clothe; to garb; to attire; to make clothes for; to cover; to deck; to adorn; to cloak; to disguise; to look smart
vestirse: to get dressed; to dress; to be covered
vestuario: clothes; wardrobe; dress; apparel; clothing; uniform; changing room; dressing room
veta: seam; vein; lode; streak; stripe
vetar: to veto; to put one's veto on
veteranía: seniority
veterano: veteran

veterinaria: veterinary medicine
veterinario: veterinary; veterinary surgeon; veterinarian
veto: veto
vetusto: very ancient or old
vez: time; turn; stead; place; **una vez:** once; **dos veces:** twice; **en vez de:** instead of
vi: ver
vía: route; way; path; road; street; track; line; channel; duct; process; via; by way of; way; manner; tract; **vía de agua:** leak; **Vía Láctea:** Milky Way
viabilidad: viability; feasibility; practicability
viable: viable; feasible; practicable
viaducto: viaduct
viajante: commercial traveller; commercial representative; travelling
viajar: to travel; to journey; to voyage
viaje: trip; journey; travel; obliquity; load; **viaje de ida y vuelta:** round trip
viajero: traveller; passenger; travelling
vianda: food; viands
viandante: passer-by; traveller; itinerant; tramp
viario: road
víbora: viper
vibración: vibration; quivering
vibrador: dildo
vibrante: vibrant; thrilled
vibrar: to vibrate; to roll; to quiver; to tremble; to shake
vibratorio: vibratory
vicaría: post of vicar; vicarage; vicarship
vicario: vicar
vicepresidente: vice president; deputy prime minister; deputy chairman
viceversa: vice versa; illogical thing
vichar: to peep; to take a peep
vicjar: to get into a bad habit; to vitiate; to corrupt; to deprave; to adulterate; to nullify; to pervert; to misconstrue
viciarse: to get into bad habits; to become vitiated
vicio: vice; defect; bad habit; overindulgence; pampering; excessive luxuriance; warping;
quejarse de vicio: to complain out of reason
vicioso: depraved; profligate; vicious; spoiled; abundant; luxuriant; vicious person
vicisitud: vicissitude
víctima: victim
victoria: victory; victoria
victoriano: Victorian
victorioso: victorious
vicuña: vicuña; vicuna
vid: vine; grapevine
vida: life; living; livelihood; activity; animation; liveliness; **mi vida:** my love
vidente: clairvoyant; seer; prophet; sighted person; seeing; sighted
vídeo: video; video recorder
videocámara: camcorder; video camera
videocasete: video cassette
videoclub: video shop
videgrabadora: video recorder
videojuego: video game
videoteca: video library

vidorra: easy life
vidriera: stained-glass window; shop window; glass partition; shopwindow
vidrio: glass
vidriosos: glazed; glassy; touchy; brittle; slippery
vieira: scallop
viejo: old; aged; ancient; antique; old-fashioned; old person; old man; dad; mum; mom
Viena: Vienna
vienés: Viennese
viento: wind; wind instruments; wind section; guy rope; smell; sense of smell; windage
vientre: abdomen; belly; paunch; venter; stomach; bowels; womb
viernes: Friday; **viernes santo:** Good Friday
vierto, vierta: verter
Vietnam: Vietnam
vietnamita: Vietnamese
viga: beam; girder; joist; baulk; rafter
vigencia: relevance; validity; state of being in force or use
vigente: relevant; valid; in force; in effect; in use
vigésimo: twentieth
vigía: lookout; watch; watchtower; rock; shoal
vigilancia: surveillance; observance; vigilance; watchfulness; watching
vigilante: vigilant; watchful; careful; guard; watchman; attendant; keeper
vigilar: to watch; to invigilate; to proctor; to keep watch
vigilia: wakefulness; vigil; night study; eve; abstinence of meat
vigor: vigour; vigor; force; effect
vigoroso: vigorous; strong; lusty
vigués: inhabitant of Vigo
VIH: HIV
vikingo: Viking
vil: vile; despicable; base; mean; low; worthless; treacherous person
vileza: vileness; baseness; infamy; despicable act
vilipendiar: to vilify; to revile; to vilipend; to denigrate
villa: villa; town; market town; council town
villancico: Christmas carol
villano: villain; villein; rustic; peasant; knave; scoundrel; rustic; impolite; base; despicable; of humble birth
vilo: en vilo: suspended; in the air
vinagre: vinegar; grouch
vinagrera: vinegar bottle; sorrel; heartburn; **vinagreras:** cruet
vinagreta: vinaigrette sauce
vinajera: cruet
vincha: hairband
vinculación: link; connection; tying; attaching; entailment
vincular: to link; to connect; to bind; to tie; to attach; to ground; to found; to entail
vínculo: link; connection; vinculum; tie; bond; entail
vine: venir
vinícola: wine; winegrowing
vinicultor: wine producer; viticulturist
vinicultura: wine production; viniculture; wine-making
viniera, viniese: venir
vinilo: vinyl
vino: wine; **venir**

viña: vineyard
viñador: vineyardist; winegrower
viñatero: vineyardist
viñedo: vineyard
viñeta: vignette; frame; cartoon
viola: viola; viola player; violet
violáceo: purplish; violaceous
violación: violation; rape
violador: rapist
violar: to break; to violate; to rape; to spoil; to tarnish; patch or bed of violets
violencia: violence; compulsion; constraint; rape
violentar: to force; to embarrass; to do violence to; to break; to break into; to strain; to distort
violentarse: to get embarrassed; to force oneself
violento: violent; forced; unnatural; strained; constrained; embarrassed; ill at ease; awkward
violeta: violet
violetera: violet seller
violín: violin; fiddle; violinist; bridge; cue rest
violinista: violinist
violón: double bass; bass viol; doble bass player
violoncellista: cellist; violoncellist
violonchelo: cello; cellist; violoncello
viperino: viperous; venomous; vicious; viperino; viperish
viraje: turn; change; turning; toning
viral: viral
virar: to turn; to veer; to shift; to tack; to tone
virgen: virgin
virginal: virginal; virgin
virginidad: virginity
virgo: Virgo; Virgoan; virginity
virguería: frill
virico: viral
viril: virile; manly; clear glass; small monstrance within a larger one
virilidad: virility; manliness; manhood
virreina: vicereine; vice-queen
virreinato: viceroyalty; viceroyship
virrey: viceroy
virtual: virtual; tacit; implicit
virtud: virtue; ability; property; virtuousness; **en virtud de:** as a consequence of
virtuosismo: virtuosity
virtuoso: virtuous; virtuoso
viruela: smallpox; variola; pock; pock mark; **viruelas locas:** chicken pox
virulé: a la virulé: black
virulencia: virulence
virulento: virulent
virus: virus; poison; contagion
viruta: wood shaving
vis: vis a vis: face to face
visa: visa
visado: visa; visé
visar: to endorse; to visa; to visé; to dight
víscera: internal organ; viscera; **vísceras:** entrails; viscera

visceral: internal; visceral; profound; intense
viscosa: viscose
viscoso: viscous; sticky
visera: peak; visor; eyeshade
visibilidad: visibility
visible: visible; obvious; evident; conspicuous
visigodo: Visigothic; Visigoth
visillo: net curtain; lace curtain; window shade
visión: vision; sight; view; viewpoint; sense; scarecrow person
visionario: visionary
visir: vizier; vizir
visita: visit; call; social call; visitor; guest; visitors; visitation; inspection
visitador: sales representative inspector; visitor; frequent caller; calling frequently
visitante: visitor; caller; visitant; calling; visiting
visitar: to visit; to search; to inspect
vislumbrar: to make out; to discern; to begin to see; to glimpse; to surmise; to conjecture
viso: slip; petticoat; underskirt; coloured lining; appearance; height; outlook; changeable luster or colour; **visos:** sheen; **tener visos de ser verdad:** to appear to be true
visón: mink
visor: viewfinder; viewer; finder; bomb sight
vispera: before; eve; **visperas:** vespers; evensong
vista: sight; vision; view; eye; gaze; glance; brief look; sense; hearing; **bajar la vista:** to look down; **hasta la vista:** so long
vistazo: quick look; glance
visto: obvious; seen; looked; **ver; vestir; por lo visto:** apparently; **visto bueno:** correct; approved
vistoso: gay; bright; showy; colourful; colorful
visual: visual; line of sight
visualizar: to visualize
vital: life; vital; lively
vitalicio: life; for life; life insurance; life annuity
vitalidad: vitality
vitamina: vitamin; vitamine
vitaminado: with added vitamins
vitamínico: vitamin
viticultor: vine grower; viticulturist
viticultura: vine growing; viticulture
vitola: cigar band; size of cigars; ball or bullet calibre; mien; appearance
vitorear: to cheer on; to acclaim
vítores: cheers
vitoriano: inhabitant of Vitoria
vitral: stained-glass window
vítreo: vitreous; glass-like
vitrina: glass cabinet; shop window; show case
vituallas: provisions; victuals; supplies
vituperación: affront; vituperation
vituperar: to condemn; to criticize; to vituperate
viuda: widow; dowager; mourning bride; mourning widow
viudedad: widowhood
viudez: widowhood
viudo: widowed; widower

viva: hurray; cheer; viva; vivat
vivac: bivouac
vivacidad: vivacity; liveliness; animal spirits; brightness; vividness
vivalavirgen: laid-back person
vivales: opportunist; chancer
vivamente: vividly; strongly; deeply
vivaque: bivouac
vivar: to cheer; warren; fishpond; hatchery
vivaracho: lively; vivacious; dapper
vivaz: vivacious; lively; sharp; active; vigorous; keen; quick-witted; long-lived
vivencia: experience
viveres: provisions; supplies; food; victuals
vivero: tree nursery; seedbed; fish farm; hatchery; vivarium; breeding ground
viveza: energy; passion; enthusiasm; sharpness; vibrancy; liveliness; sprightliness; briskness; quickness; warmth; vehemence; keenness; quick-wittedness; brightness; gaiety; vividness; sparkle
vívido: vivid
vividor: person who enjoys life to the full; living; long-lived; thrifty
vivienda: housing; accommodation; accommodations; dwelling; housing
viviente: living; alive; liver; living person
vivificante: reviving; vivifying; life-giving
vivificar: to revive; to vivify; to comfort; to refresh
vivíparo: viviparous; animal whose offspring develops within the uterus
vivir: life; living; livelihood; to live; to go through; to experience
vivisección: vivisection
vivo: alive; living; live; vivid; brisk; quick; smart; keen; acute; sharp; intense; vigorous; lively; bright; deep; hasty; quick-tempered; expressive; vehement; persuasive; running; unslaked; raw; edge; edging; border
vizcaíno: inhabitant of Vizcaya; Biscayan
vizconde: viscount
vizcondesa: viscountess
vocablo: word; term
vocabulario: vocabulary
vocación: vocation
vocacional: vocational; technical
vocal: vocal; member; vowel
vocalista: vocalist; singer
vocalizar: to enunciate; to vocalize
vocativo: vocative
voceador: newsboy; town crier; vociferator; vociferating
vocear: to vociferate; to shout out; to broadcast; to cry; to publish; to shout; to cheer; to acclaim
vocerío: shouting; outcry; uproar
vocero: spokesperson; spokesman
vociferar: to shout; to vociferate
vodevil: vaudeville
vodka: vodka
voladizo: projecting; jutting out; projecting member; corbel
volador: flying; fleeting; running fast; skyrocket; flying gurnard
voladura: demolition; blowing up; blasting; flying through the air
volandas: en volandas: in the air; as if flying; rapidly; quickly
volante: flying; volant; wheel; frill; flounce; referral; shuttlecock; leaflet; flier; balance wheel;

coining press

volar: to fly; to fleet; to pass swiftly; to run fast; to make great haste; to go; to disappear; to spread; to blow up; to flush out; to sack; to irritate; to exasperate; to raise

volarse: to blow away

volátil: volatile; flying

volatinero: acrobat; ropewalker

volcán: volcano

volcánico: volcanic

volcar: to knock over; to tip over; to turn over; to empty; to dump; to overturn; to upset; to capsize; to tilt; to make dizzy; to make one change his mind; to irritate

volea: volley; whippletree

voleibol: volleyball

voleo: volley; slap or blow that makes one reel; **a voleo:** haphazardly

volframio: wolfram

volován: vol-au-vent

volquete: dumper truck; tilt cart; tip cart

voltaje: voltage

voltear: to toss; to turn over; to ring; to turn; to revolve; to knock over; to build an arch or vault

voltearse: to turn round; to defect

voltereta: somersault; tumble; handspring; turning in the air; tumbling

voltímetro: voltmeter

voltio: volt; walk; stroll

voluble: fickle; unpredictable; voluble; versatile; inconstant

volumen: volume; bulk; mass

voluminoso: voluminous; large; bulky

voluntad: will; wish; pleasure; willpower

voluntario: voluntary; volunteer; wilful; self-willed

voluntarioso: determined; obstinate; headstrong; wilful; self-willed

voluptuoso: voluptuous; voluptuary

volver: to come back; to return; to restore; to go back; to turn over; to turn; to direct; to aim; to vomit; to translate; to make; to drive; to convert; to make a person change his mind; to push or pull a door to; to reflect

volverse: to turn round; to come back; to return; to become

vomitarse: to vomit; to barf; to eject; to belch forth; to break out into; to be sick; to disgorge; to give up

vomitivo: emetic; revolting; disgusting; vomitive

vómito: vomit; vomiting

voracidad: voracity; voraciousness

vorágine: vortex; whirlpool; hurly-burly; constant activity

voraz: voracious; greedy; ravenous; destructive; fierce

vos: you

vosear: to address as **vos**

voseo: use of **vos**

vosotros: you; ye

votación: votation; voting; vote; ballot

votante: voter

votar: to vote for; to vote on; to vote; to vow; to swear; to curse

voto: vote; vow; wish; supplication

voy: ir

voz: voice; shout; rumour; rumor; word; term; vote; rumour; public opinion

vudú: voodoo

vuelco: overturn; turnover; upset; **volcar**

vuelo: flight; projection; jut; spread; wideness; flaring; importance; **volar**

vuelta: return; coming back; turn; stroll; tour; trip; excursion; bend; curve; wind; reverse; other side; round; half season; change; turn-up; cuff; lap; restitution; repetition; iteration; vault; ceiling; facing; cuff trimming; burden; beating; drubbing

vuelto: change; **volver**

vuelvo, vuelva: **volver**

uestro: your; yours; **los vuestros:** your family; your people

vulgar: common; vulgar; crude

vulgaridad: vulgarity; commonplace; platitude

vulgarismo: vulgarism; popular expression

vulgo: vulgar; common people; plebs

vulnerable: vulnerable

vulnerar: to infringe; to contravene; to damage; to wound; to harm; to injure

vulva: vulva

W

walkie-talkie: walkie-talkie

walkman: Walkman; personal stereo

Washington: Washington

wáter: toilet; lavatory; bathroom

waterpolista: water polo player

waterpolo: water polo

watio: watt

western: western

whisky: whisky; whiskey

windsurf, windsurfing: windsurfing

windsurfista: windsurfer

wolframio: wolfram

X

xenofobia: xenophobia

xenóforo: xenophobic; xenophobe

xenón: xenon

xerocopia: photocopy; xerox

xerocopiar: to photocopy; to xerox

xerografía: xerography

xilofonista: xylophonist; xylophone player

xilófono: xylophone

xilografía: xylography; wood engraving; xylograph

xilográfico: xylographic

xilógrafo: xylographer

Y

y: and; and yet; what about

ya: already; now; at once; presently; right away; of course; sure; later on; at another time; **ya**

que: since

yac: yak

yacaré: alligator; cayman

yacer: to lie; to be lying down; to rest; to be

yacimiento: bed; deposit; site; field

yak: yak

Yakarta: Jakarta

yanqui: Yankee; Yank; American

yarda: yard

yate: yacht

yaya: granny; grandma; old woman; granny

ayyo: granddad; grandpa; old man

yedra: ivy

yegua: mare; cigar butt

yelmo: helmet; armet

yema: yolk; bud; shoot; gemma; fingertip; candied egg yolk; cream

Yemen: Yemen

yemení: Yemeni

yen: yen

yendo: **ir**

yerba: grass; green

yerbabuena: mint

yerbatero: herbalist; healer

ermo: barren; uncultivated; uninhabited; wasteland; waste; desert; wilderness

erno: son-in-law

erro: error; mistake; fault; sin; **errar**

yerto: stiff; rigid; motionless

yesca: tinder; flint; touchwood; fuel; incentive

yasería: gypsum kiln; plasterer's shop; plasterwork; plaster objects

yesero: plasterer; gypsum

yeso: gypsum; plaster; plaster cast; chalk; gesso

yeta: jinx

yeti: yeti

yeyé: sixties

Yibuti: Jibouti

yo: I; ego; **el yo:** the ego; the self

yodo: iodine

yoga: yoga

yogur, yogurt: yoghurt; yogurt

yonqui: junkie

yóquey, yoqui: jockey

yoyó: yo-yo

yuca: yucca; cassava; manioc

yudo: judo

yudoka: judoist; judoka

yugo: yoke; transom

Yugoslavia: Yugoslavia

yugoslavo: Yugoslavian; Yugoslav
yugular: jugular
yunque: anvil; incus
yunta: couple; yoke; **yuntas:** cuff links
yuppie, yuppy: yuppie; yuppy
yuxtaponer: juxtapose
yuxtaposición: juxtaposition
yuxtapuesto: juxtaposed
yuyo: weed; medicinal herb

Z

zacate: hay; fodder; grass; scourer

zafado: cheeky; forward; impudent

zafaduría: nerve; cheek

zafarrancho: clearing of the decks; mess; row; shindy; breaking; destruction; **zafarrancho de**

combate: call to action stations

zafarse: to escape; to come untied or undone; to dislocate

zafio: rough; uncouth; course; clumsy; rustic; ignorant

zafiro: sapphire

zafra: oil container; drip pan; sugar harvest; sugar-making season; rubbish

zaga: defence; rear; back part; load in the rear of a carriage

zagal: lad; youth; girl; shepherd; assistant of the driver of a stagecoach; underskirt

zaguán: hall; hallway; entry; entrance-hall; vestibule

zaguero: back; rear; hind; lagging behind; backstop

zaherir: to hurt; to humiliate; to taunt; to blame; to upbraid

zahones: chaps

zahorí: clairvoyant; water diviner; perspicacious person

zahúrda: pigsty; pigpen

zaíno: insincere; false; treacherous; bay; black; dark-chestnut; vicious

Zaire: Zaire

zaireño: Zairean

zalamería: flattery; blandishment; cajolery

zalamero: flatterer; smooth talker; caresser; cajoler; honeyed; caressing; flattering

zalema: flattery; bow; curtsy; salaam

zamacuco: sly and crafty devil; dolt; blockhead; drunk; drunken fit

zamarra: sheepskin jacket

zamba: popular dance from Argentina and Uruguay

Zambia: Zambia

zambiano: Zambian

zambo: knock-kneed person; born of an Indian and a Negro

zambomba: drum-type instrument; wow

zambombazo: thump; explosion; bang

zambra: type of gypsy dance; noise; racket; merrymaking

zambullida: dive; plunge; ducking

zambullir: to dip; to submerge; to dive; to plunge; to duck

zambullirse: to dive; to immerse oneself; to go underwater; to be engrossed; to immerse oneself; to dive; to hide

zamorano: inhabitant of Zamora

zampabollos: glutton; greedy guts

zampar: to gobble up; to stuff oneself

zamparse: to wolf down; to gobble up

zampatortas: glutton; greedy guts; boor; rustic

zampoña: panpipes; rustic flute; reed pipe

zanahoria: carrot

zanca: leg; shank; string; stringboard

zancada: long stride

zancadilla: trip; obstacle; snare; **poner la zancadilla:** to strip up

zancadillear: to trip up

zanco: stilt

zancudo: long-legged; mosquito; wading; wader; wading bird

zanganear: to laze around; to drone; to idle; to loaf
zángano: drone; lazy; oaf; idler; loafer
zanguango: idler; lazy person; slothful
zanja: ditch; trench
zanjar: to put an end to; to settle; to resolve; to obviate; to surmount; to dig ditches or trenches
zanquilarlo: long-legged; long-shanked
zapa: trench; trenching; sap; spade; shagreen; sharkskin
zapador: zapper; sapper
zapallo: courgette
zapata: shoe; brake shoe; buskin; half-boot; bolster; false keel
zapatazo: stamp; kick; thump; thud; whack; large shoe; flap
zapateado: type of flamenco music and dance
zapatear: to stamp one's feet; to strike with the shoe; to tap with the feet; to ill-treat; to flap
zapatería: shoemaking; shoemaker's; shoe shop
zapatero: shoemaker; cobbler; shoe cupboard; water skipper; water strider; hard; poorly cooked; stale
zapatista: fuss; rumpus
zapatilla: shoe; pump; slipper; sports shoe; trainer; washer; leather button
zapato: shoe; low shoe
zapote: sapodilla; sapote; naseberry
zapping: channel-hopping
zar: tzar; czar
zarabanda: saraband; bustle; commotion; noise
Zaragoza: Saragossa
zaragozano: inhabitant of Zaragoza
zarandaja: trifle; unimportant thing
zarandear: to shake; to stir; to move to and fro; to jostle; to knock about; to shove around; to sift; to winnow; to strain; to harass; to overwork
zarapito: curlew
zarcillo: earring; eardrop; tendril; weeding hoe
zarigüeya: opossum
zarina: tsarina; czarina
zarismo: czarism
zarpa: claw; paw; hand; weighing anchor; footing
zarpar: to weight anchor; to set sail
zarpazo: clawing; blow with a paw
zarrapastroso: scruffy; ragged; scruff; tattered; shabby; slovenly; dirty; tramp; ragamuffin; slut
zarza: bramble; blackberry bush
zarzal: bramble patch; blackberry patch; brambles
zarzamora: blackberry; blackberry bush; brambleberry
zarzaparrilla: sarsaparilla
zarzuela: zarzuela; type of light opera; fish and seafood dish
zas: bang; wham
zascandil: good-for-nothing; busybody
zascandilear: to fuss about; to meddle
zen: Zen
zenit: zenith
zepelín: zeppelin
zigzag: zigzag
zigzaguear: to zigzag
Zimbabue: Zimbabwe

zimbabuense: Zimbabwean
zinc: zinc
zíper: zip
zipizape: row; shindy; scuffle
zócalo: skirting board; plinth; baseboard; main square; socle; dado
zoco: souk; Arabian market; clog; wooden shoe; socle
zodiaco, zodíaco: zodiac
zombi, zombie: zombie
zona: zone; area; belt; region; zoster; shingles
zoncear: to fool about
zonzo: dim-witted; stupid; dimwit; insipid; silly; simpleton
zoo: zoo
zoología: zoology
zoológico: zoo; zoological; zoologic
zoólogo: zoologist
zoom: zoom lens
zopenco: nitwit; dopey; daft; dumb; idiot; dope; doltish; block-headed; dolt; blockhead
zopilote: vulture; turkey buzzard
zoquete: ankle sock; blockhead; dense; thick; block; chunk; short, fat and ugly fellow
zorcico: Basque dance and music
zorra: vixen; prostitute; tart; drunk; drunkenness; truck; dray
zorrillo: skunk
zorrino: skunk
zorro: fox; cunning; astute; crafty; duster
zorzal: thrush; fieldfare; sly feloow; simpleton
zote: dim-witted; idiot; dimwit; dull; ignorant; dolt; blockhead
zozobra: anxiety; worry; uneasiness
zozobrar: to be shipwrecked; to fall through; to founder; to capsize; to go under; to fail
zueco: clog; sabot; wooden shoe
zulo: hideout
zulú: Zulu
zumba: joke; banter; chaff; mockery; beating; bell worn by a leading mule or ox; bull-roarer
zumbado: crazy; nuts
zumbar: to buzz; to whirr; to hum; to drone; to whizz; to ring; to deal; to deliver; to thump; to belt
zumbarse: to make fun
zumbido: buzz; hum; drone; whizz; buzzing; whirr; whirring; ringing; ping; blow; box; smack
zumbón: joking; teasing; bantering; rallying; mocking; joker; jester; wag
zumo: juice; profit; advantage
zurcido: darn; mend; darned; darning; fine-drawing
zurcir: to darn; to mend; to fine-draw; to join; to unite; to make a tissue of lies
zurda: left hand; left leg
zurdazo: left-handed punch; shot with the left foot
zurdo: left; left-handed
zurra: beating; drubbing; hiding; currying; dressing
zurrar: to beat; to drub; to spank; to thrash; to wallop; to curry; to dress
zurriagazo: lash with whip
zurriago: whip; lash
zurrón: pouch; game bag; leather bag; husk
zutano: so-and-so; what's-his-name

